

ALUMNI JOURNAL
GUILFORD COLLEGE
1958-66

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

<http://www.archive.org/details/guilfordcoll515919581966>



ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Volume LI

JANUARY 1958

Number I



Don Hemrick, Greensboro Daily News "Athlete of the Week"
January 7, and Barbara Monnett Hemrick '57



Mary Macy Petty 1863 - 1958

*to know her . . .
was to love her*

On January 1, Mary Macy Petty, first woman to serve on the Guilford College Board of Trustees, passed away at the age of 94. She had been a trustee since 1937.

Mary Petty was born November 10, 1863, in the Quaker community of Bush Hill. She attended New Garden Boarding School, received her bachelor's degree at Wellesley in 1885, and engaged in graduate studies at Bryn Mawr, Harvard, Cornell, and the University of California.

After serving on the staff of Statesville (now Mitchell) College, where she occupied the chair of mathematics, Mary Petty returned to Guilford in 1888 to teach mathematics, history, Latin and English Literature and remained until 1893, when she joined the faculty of the State Normal and Industrial School, forerunner of Woman's College, in Greensboro. In 1903, Mary Petty was appointed head of that institution's Department of Chemistry, a post she held until her retirement in 1934.

During her years of service to Woman's College, she was chairman, or a member, of many important committees, and originated the Faculty Social Committee which contributed greatly to fellowship on the campus. Even after her retirement, she maintained an office close to the administrative heart of the college for many years.

Mary Petty was an active and devoted member of the Asheboro Street Friends Meeting, and she served in outstanding manner as Recording Clerk of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting.

In the Asheboro Street Meeting, she established the Elizabeth Fry Circle, and served as Sunday school

superintendent. The class which she taught for forty years now bears her name.

Also active in civic affairs, Mary Petty was the first secretary of the North Carolina Federation of Women's Clubs. Her guidance and inspiration contributed much to that organization's growth as well as to the development of numerous other groups.

Mary was the daughter of Victoria and William Clinton Petty of Bush Hill, which in 1887 became Archdale. The first grant of land in the community was made in 1787, when a group of English Quakers came from South Carolina and settled in the fertile North Carolina Piedmont. By 1820, Bush Hill was a thriving farm community, a part of the Springfield Monthly Meeting. Its residents were industrious, peace-loving, kind-hearted and hospitable.

William C. Petty began the manufacture of sashes, doors, blinds, mantels and general building supplies the year after the Civil War ended and was contractor for the old Trinity College building and many other structures. He developed the first power loom shuttle for cotton mills in the South and was awarded premiums and diplomas at the New Orleans Exposition for this achievement.

In 1876, citizens of Bush Hill decided their children needed a school of their own, and records show that men of the community, headed by W. C. Petty, pooled contributions ranging from \$5 to \$100, bought land and built a school.

Mary and Annie Petty, now the only surviving member of the family, were among more than 100 pupils who studied through the week in the school

(Continued on page fifteen)

1957-1962 Development Goals Presented

Recently, Guilford alumni received a booklet announcing "The Century and a Quarter Scroll." Reprinted here are brief excerpts outlining the basic purpose of this program:

"The Century and a Quarter Scroll, to be cast in bronze upon the completion of Guilford's 1957-1962 development program, will bear the names of all alumni and friends who have contributed \$125.00 or more to the college during that five-year period. It will be a handsome tribute to those who believe in the future of Guilford College, and will be placed permanently in an appropriate location on the campus.

All gifts and contributions toward the development of the college, amounting to \$125.00 or more, will fulfill the requirement for inclusion on the Century and a Quarter Scroll. Contributions may be made to the living endowment, to a specific college building or development project, to the permanent endowment, to special class, chapter and individual projects, or to any combination of these over the five-year period ending May 31, 1962.

The development goals that have been set by the trustees of the college will require contributions totaling \$1,250,000.00 during the five years ahead.

Like all institutions of learning, Guilford College is faced with rapidly growing, and changing, responsibilities. In order to meet these responsibilities effectively, Guilford must maintain an able faculty dedicated to high academic standards, and facilities

adequate for the ever-expanding requirements of modern educational methods.

Guilford's dedication to sound academic concepts will continue to attract teachers of outstanding ability to the faculty. However, a practical point of view must be taken in the matter of faculty compensation and security beyond retirement age. Thus, an increase in the permanent endowment, from which funds for increased faculty salaries must come, is an essential part of the college development program.

It is also essential that the present physical facilities of the college be augmented by an Auditorium-Religious Education-Music building on the campus. In addition, the second floor of Memorial Hall should be remodeled to provide additional classrooms and faculty offices. Finally, the various athletic fields and recreational areas should be relocated for more efficient use of property and for more adequate parking accommodations.

Guilford's Living Endowment funds should be increased, so that the program of alumni organization may proceed more rapidly. This program calls for greater service to alumni of the college through closer personal contact, through an up-to-date alumni directory, and through better coverage of alumni affairs in the Journal. It is hoped that Living Endowment contributions can be increased from about \$5,000.00 annually at present to \$20,000.00 annually by 1962."

Adams and Angel Are Class Project Chairmen

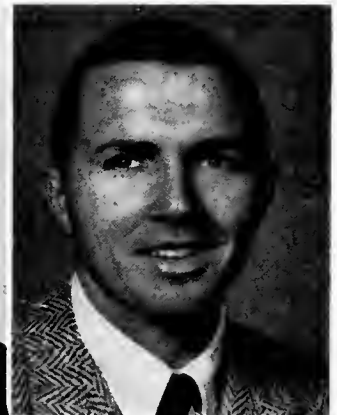
Ketchel Adams of High Point has been named Chairman of the Class of 1956 Project Committee. The committee plans a project in connection with the college's Century and a Quarter Celebration in 1962.

Ketchel is a native of Elkin, N. C., and is at present time employed as Boys Secretary at High Point, N. C. YMCA. He is also vice-president of the High Point Chapter of the Guilford College Alumni Association. He is married to Jo Ann ("Jody") Downs '56. Other '56 graduates named on the committee are: William R. Crownfield, Margaret White (Mrs. Raymond) Chalkley, Emily Warrick (Mrs. Mack) Privott, Andrew Connor, Ralph and Nancy Dettor Edwards, and Charles Strider.

Royce Angel, at present employed as manager of Guilford Telephone Company, has been named as



ROYCE ANGEL



KETCHEL ADAMS

Chairman of the Class of 1957 Project Committee. Royce is married to the former Sylvia Fee '57.

Royce is at present co-ordinating a committee composed of Henry Allen Mitchell, Margaret Tremain Smith, Merle Shelton Payseur, James Shelton, Patricia Lifsey, Howard Haworth, Robert Iskowitz, and Ann Rae Thomas.

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Greensboro, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

Photographers

David Nicholson '50

A. T. Barbee '61

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1957-1958

President Ernie Shore '14
Vice-President Howard Cannon '31
Secretary Gene S. Key '51
Treasurer Marjorie Williams '21
Registrar N. Era Lasley '13

Executive Committee—Katherine C. Ricks '04, William A. Wolff '23, Charles F. Milner '33, Eugene J. Coltrane '07, Ruth Newlin Coble '37, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson '32, Charles Hendricks '40.

Plans for Alumni Day

May 31, 1958

Plans for Alumni Day are now being made, and a number of special events and reunions are projected.

Five classes will be honored especially, because their reunions have particular significance. The class of 1908 will observe its Golden Anniversary and will join earlier classes in the distinguished 50-year group.

1933 will gather for its Silver Anniversary.

1948 will celebrate its tenth anniversary.

1953 will celebrate its fifth anniversary.

1957 is scheduled for its first reunion, and members of that large class are preparing for it enthusiastically. This reunion promises to be one of the largest and most successful held on the campus in many years.

Other classes which will meet this year to renew old friendships and talk over old times are 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1925; 1941, 1942, 1943 and 1944.

In addition to regular class reunions, several special groups are to be invited to the campus for reunions. These groups are composed of individuals who made outstanding contributions to college life at Guilford while they were students. This year, the special groups to be invited are: *Guilfordian* editors and business managers; *Quaker* editors and business managers; *Men's Student Government* presidents; *Women's Student Government* presidents; *Women's Athletic Association* presidents; *Monogram Club* presidents; *Senior Class* presidents; and past members of the *Scholarship Society* and the *Revelers Club*. In succeeding years, other groups such as *Athletic Team* captains, *Key Seniors*, *Student Affairs Board* presidents, *Chief Marshals*, *May Queens*, *Homecoming Queens* and *Revelers Club* presidents, will be invited.



James Mackie Reports Guilford's Alumni Have Close Bonds

As more and more time elapses since my days at Guilford College, I come to a fuller realization of just how valuable the time I spent there has been to me. In my work, my social life, my church, and in all my civic work there is a very definite evidence of the influence of Guilford College.

My job requires the ability to deal with people; to organize time and business structures; and, above all, the power to concentrate on one thing at a time, despite hectic living as it is today.

My job also requires me to move to new towns from time to time. I have often stated the belief that there is not a town in North Carolina to which my wife (also a Guilfordian, Cassie Lou Williams '49) and I might move where there are not Guilfordians. So far, we have found this to be true.

A new town is not entirely new if one has friends there. It seems that all Guilford Alumni are friends; and the bond of fellowship with Guilfordians has always helped us adjust to new surroundings. Once it is learned that my wife and I are Guilford alumni, we are taken into the community and given services to perform. This obviously indicates general confidence in Guilford, and in me as one of her alumni.

Since we are representatives of our Alma Mater, we accept these duties with pride, and with a sense of responsibility. We know that this is the least we can do in return for what Guilford has done for us. To be honored and respected by those around us is a priceless asset.

I believe that special something with which Guilford endows its own is a reflection of the atmosphere prevailing there. A student is not a unit, a number, but rather a very important individual.

One English professor took special interest in one of my problems one afternoon, and, although she probably would not remember the incident, I believe that it was one of the most important events in my life. I realize more and more each day that no matter

(Continued on page fifteen)



Religious Training at Guilford

John Pitkin Expresses His Gratitude For Training He Received As a Student

A dear friend and former classmate of mine whom I had not seen since graduation dropped in for a visit recently. "I owe a great debt of gratitude to the Religion Department at Guilford," he said. "I'll admit I was a bit shocked to begin with, but when I entered Seminary I discovered the soundness of the Guilford methods and philosophy."

This expression of appreciation is typical of that which you may hear from many Guilford graduates with majors in religion. It is equally typical whether they have continued their studies or have gone into some religious vocation. Such expressions pay tribute to the practical purpose of Guilford's religious education program, which is to equip each graduate to work and witness in a creditable and effective way in the interest of the Kingdom of God.

From my own observations, two basic ideas underlie the philosophy of religious teaching at Guilford: (1) The need for absolute honesty and freedom in examining the ever-expanding field of Truth, (2) the need for respect and appreciation for others—their ideas and personalities—regardless of how they differ from us. The first of these is vital to intellectual attainment; the second to getting along with people. There are no taboos to hamper study at Guilford; and there is no religious exclusiveness taught or implied.

The shock which the student experiences upon entering such an atmosphere is regrettable but understandable. The approach is a far cry from the uncritical orthodoxy of his boyhood Sunday school—and to him, this is downright irreverent. What most critics of Guilford do not understand is that this reaction does not imply so much a criticism of Guilford as of the student's early religious training in the home and church—he is simply not prepared.

There are three possible reactions to this initial shock: (1) The student may be so distressed that he drops out of school. If this happens, he goes away with a confused and unpleasant impression of religi-

ous teaching at Guilford. (2) The student may be determined to see it through at all costs but may close his mind to what he considers unorthodox ideas. This is to be preferred over the first reaction, for there is always the possibility that the light of truth will break through to him, and he will see the reason for it all. (3) The student may join the professors and fellow-students in this glorious adventure, this search for Truth, pausing to examine each item carefully for its value, keeping that which speaks to his condition and fitting it into his own philosophy of life. This is the ideal reaction. This is my own and that of most Guilfordians of my acquaintance.

You see, I know what my friend was talking about. I came to Guilford from a rural Friends Meeting, more mature in years than some, but perhaps, immature in ideas. I will never be able to express adequately my gratitude to President Milner and his staff, to Dr. Crownfield and his colleagues in the Religious Department, to all the faculty and students who made my stay so pleasant and helpful. My experience at Guilford has made all the difference in the world to me, both in personal satisfaction and in equipping me for my work.

Now, through the co-operation of Marlboro Meeting, which releases me two afternoons each week, I am again at Guilford doing graduate study in religion. Needless to say, I am finding it just as enjoyable and stimulating as ever.

Crownfield, Kent and Moore Attend Conference in Ohio

Three Guilford Professors attended the Conference on Leadership Training sponsored by the Five Years Meeting of Friends in Germantown, Ohio in mid-November.

Dr. Frederic Crownfield, Professor of Biblical Literature and Religion; Dr. E. Daryl Kent, Associate Professor of Religion and Philosophy; and J. Floyd Moore, Associate Professor of Biblical Literature and Religion attended and took part in the conference discussion.

The J. M. Ward Lecture, given here on Founders Day by Sumner A. Mills, Clerk of Five Years Meeting of Friends, was used extensively during the conference. Dr. Crownfield also took a prominent part in the conference, and Guilford's educational program figured prominently in the conference discussion.

On the Quaker Sports Front

LEE H. JACOBSON



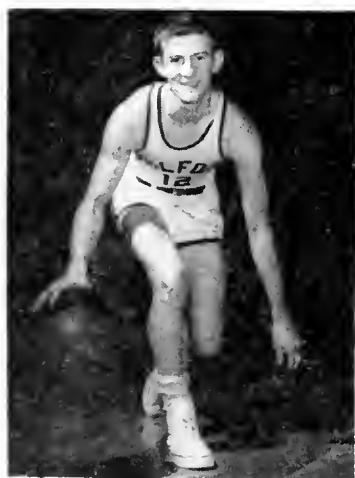
TED TILGHMAN



BOB YOUNG



ROGER ROAN



BOB HENDERSON

Basketball Team Is Making Its Best Record in Six Years

~~~~~  
Quakers Beat High Point  
Second Time in Twelve Years



BILL RODDY

The Guilford College Quakers, with Coach Bob Shoaf at the helm, have been the surprise team in the North State Conference this year, and the fighting crimson and grey are on their way to posting their best record in six years.

Behind the stellar play of veterans Don Hemrick, Roger Roan, Bill Roddy, Bob Henderson, Bob Young, and Jim Burgess the Quakers have pulled many a surprise during the first half of the season. A January 4th victory over favored High Point, by a 76-74 score, is an example of the type of ball the Quaker five has been displaying. The High Point victory was a momentous event, for it was only the second time the Quakers have up-ended the Panthers in twelve years.

For years the Quakers have had to wage a terrific last ditch battle to reach the conference playoffs. This

year, however, the story should be different. Instead of being merely the sentimental choice of the fans the Shoafmen will be capable of walking off with all the honors.

Play during the first half of the season has been highlighted by the work of guards Don Hemrick, Bob Henderson, Vince Breitenberger, and Tom Dillon; centers Bob Young, and Jim Burgess; and forwards Roger Roan, Bill Roddy, and Ted Tilghman. Others who have played an important role are: forwards Dale Myers, Gary Cassells, and Jim Lancaster; and guards Claude Farrell, Charlie Clark, and Jack Holley.

With six seniors on the squad, the 1957-1958 edition of the Shoafmen is one that has plenty of experience. Other positions are filled by promising

*(Continued on page seven)*

# Guilfordians Write . . .

From *Maude* (Mrs. Henry V.) *Cullen Murray* '15: "I'm proud of Guilford's progress!" The Murrays live in Burlington, North Carolina.

From *William Lee Rudd* '22: ". . . Feel sure that loyal Guilfordians everywhere will co-operate in building a better Guilford College. Our dear 'old' Guilford must grow to meet the challenge of this new day—to serve in a far greater way than we knew in our day . . . My regards to friends on the campus."



YOUNG FOWLERS

From *Bob Fowler* '50, who is married to the former *Beverly Utley* '51: "There was a Guilford College alumni meeting of sorts in October at the banquet session of the Pennsylvania Education Congress in Harrisburg.

"I ran into *Brad* '48 and *Ingeborg* '49 *Snipes*. As a member of the Bucks County School Board, Brad was sitting at the dignitaries' table. There wasn't much time to talk over old school days, but it was pleasant to see the *Snipes* and to hear about their two children.

"Being a member of the Bucks County School Board is a distinct honor. The Bucks County schools are among the finest in Pennsylvania. Largely on his record accomplished there, the Bucks County school superintendent is now on loan to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania as superintendent of public instruction.

"With so many Pennsylvanians having attended Guilford, it is surprising that we don't run into more Guilfordians up here.

"Beverly and I moved to the Harrisburg area last December from St. Petersburg, Florida. I am working for the two state capital newspapers, *The Patriot* and *The Evening News*, as an editorial writer. My courses

in writing under Dorothy Gilbert and in logic under Dr. Carroll Feagins are proving valuable.

"We live in Mechanicsburg (a town much prettier than its name) about eight miles from Harrisburg. Our youngsters are Wade, age five and Alyce, two. Their picture is enclosed. In the background is a picture of our new home purchased last year, of which we are very proud."

From *Luna Jane Carol* (*Marvin J.* '54) *Southhard* '55: "I think of the college often and hope for a visit there soon. Marvin, James (the baby) and I are doing very well. We were called in September to Lone Star Baptist Church here in Jodran Mines, Virginia . . . south of Covington. It is a beautiful place, and we are happy here . . . am doing substitute work in local school . . . best wishes to . . . old friends at Guilford . . . tell Mr. Bailey that I have not forsaken the profession."

From Lt. (j.g.) *James R. Lomax* '54, U. S. Navy, aboard the *U.S.S. Brush* in the Pacific: "I'm sure that all of us feel indebted for the actually priceless things we acquired at Guilford. I'm enclosing a small contribution to the Living Endowment Fund. I hope to send a much larger contribution in the near future.

"I expect to be home on leave next spring, and am looking forward to seeing you then.

"Please give Dr. Milner my kind regards."

---

## On the Quaker Sports Front

(from page six)

freshmen who, in the future, promise to give Quaker followers much to cheer about.

In the individual departments, the Quakers boast players who are among the leaders in conference statistics. Captain Don Hemrick is second among conference scoring leaders and should shatter the all-time four year scoring record at Guilford. He is only 5' 11", but his name will long remain among the ranks of Quaker greats. Roger Roan, 6' 2", is one of the leading rebounders in the conference and his overall play has been outstanding throughout the season. Center Bob Young, at 6' 4", ranks among the best, with a field goal percentage of close to 50 per cent.

The entire squad is enjoying a fine year, and the efforts of Coach Shoaf deserve praise from all alumni.

Guilford's basketball fortunes are rebounding from their recent lowly depths, and the future should see them standing with the top teams in the North State Conference.

# Milner and Hendricks Visit Northern Alumni

Starting their Northern trip November 12, 1957, Dr. Milner and Charles Hendricks traveled 2,200 miles in fifteen days, visiting seventeen Friend's Schools and participating in eight alumni meetings. At the Alumni Chapter meetings color slides were shown of various developments on the campus. Charles Hendricks expressed pleasure at the interest and enthusiasm shown by the alumni. He also stated that he enjoyed seeing many new faces.

Dr. Milner was pleased that he was able to recognize most of the people attending the meetings, even though he had not seen many of them for years. He also expressed his appreciation for the interest demonstrated by Alumni in the current development goals of the college.

Plans are already being made for a trip to visit the northern Alumni next year, and every indication points to larger, more active groups and a number of new chapters. Brief accounts of the eight 1957 fall meetings follow:

## Richmond Meeting

The Richmond Alumni Chapter Meeting was held in the Friend's Meeting House in Richmond on November 12. William Foster '40 was elected chairman for the coming year, and appreciation was expressed for the work of Ava F. Frazier '32, who contributed greatly to making the meeting a success.

All Alumni will be glad to know that Miss Katherine Ricks, Librarian Emeritus, was present. Among others present were Chester A. Hartley '56, Esther Lindley Wellons '31, Harry A. Wellons '33, Harry A. Wellons '57, Bertha F. Foster '40, William Bernard Foster '40, Raymond V. Baugham '37, Joseph F. Woodard '35, Rachael Beasley Rooke '32, Jeanne H. Forney '45, and Julia R. Urquhart '11.

## Baltimore Meeting

Baltimore Alumni met informally in the Pratt Library, November 14. The small but enthusiastic group was accorded thanks for its interest and activities. Winslow Womack '50 is the new chairman, and Rebecca E. Weant '38 and Isabella Jimette '31 deserve thanks for their efforts in making this meeting a successful one.

Among others present were Alfred Himmelrich, Jr. '56, Helen Robertson Wohl '23, and Robert H. Atkinson '29.



Enjoying meal at Richmond Chapter meeting are: Left of Table, L to R: William B. Foster '40, Bertha Fitzgerald Foster '40. Right of Table, L to R: Harry Wellons, Jr., Esther Lindley Wellons '31, Charles Hendricks, Ava Fish Frazer '32, Dr. Clyde A. Milner, Rachel Beasley Rooke '32.



Seated with Katharine Ricks, Librarian Emeritus, at the Richmond Meeting are: Left of Table, L to R: Esther Lindley Wellons '31, Harry A. Wellons '33, Julia R. Urquhart '11, Raymond V. Baugham '37. Right of Table, L to R: William B. Foster '40, Inez Davis Woodard, Joseph Woodard '35, Katharine Ricks, Patricia Anne Baugham.



Enjoying a chat at the New York Alumni gathering are, L to R: Mrs. Charolyn P. Davis '44, Joseph Leake '51, and Toni Neiger '44.





One of the more successful Alumni meetings was enjoyed this year by the following members of the South New Jersey chapter: (left of table, L to R) Paul Metzger '52, Estelle Smith Metzger '55, Bill Denham '43, Ophelia Davis Denham '42, Priscilla W. Biddle '34, W. Patton Kinsey '37. (Right of table, L to R) William Madara '53, Janis Davis '54, Jim Dantonio '52, Howard Davis '51.

### Southern New Jersey Meeting

The Southern New Jersey group has continued to grow in number and activities. Herb Schoellkopf '48 was re-elected chairman for the coming year at the meeting held November 20. His wife, Aileen "Deany" Belton Schoellkopf, who was May Queen at Guilford in 1949, has been busy lately caring for little Jeff.

Clarence Woolston '38 added much to the meeting with his words of wit. Three prospective Guilford students were in attendance.

"The Southern New Jersey Alumni Chapter could very well serve as an example to other groups," said Charles Hendricks.

Among those at the meeting were Bruce Zeller '56, Louise Peace '55, John L. Peace, Jr. '54, Frank L. Greiner '57, E. F. Maloney, Jr. '38, William Madara '53, Janis Davis '54, Jim Dantonio '52, Howard Davis '51, W. Patton Kinsey '37, Priscilla W. Biddle '34, Ophelia Davis Denham '43, Bill Denham '42, Estelle Smith Metzger '55, and Paul Metzger '52.

### New York Meeting

The meeting with the largest attendance was held at Schrafft's, on 57th Street in New York, November 22. There were thirty-eight present. Toni Nieger '44 and Joe Leake '51 were given praise for their two years of service and for their planning of the meeting. Ernest Morris '42 was elected chairman for the next two-year period.

The following Guilfordians attended: Mr. and



Foreground (left of table) L to R: E. F. Maloney, Sr. '38, Mr. and Mrs. F. K. Homer, Sr., Frank L. Greiner, Sr. '57, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Greiner. (Right of table) C. A. Woolston '38, David Woolston, Bruce Zellar '56, Doris Woolston, Louise Moone Peace '55, John Peace '54.

Background, L to R: Mr. and Mrs. Al Lichtman, Dorothy Schoelkopf Gahn, Charles Hendricks, Aileen "Deany" Belton Schoelkopf '49, Dr. Clyde A. Milner, Herb Schoelkopf '48, Bill Gahn, Jr.



In attendance for the New York gathering were: Mrs. Joseph Leake, James Phillips '39, and Mickey Chamblee '57.

Mrs. Joseph M. Leak '51, Mickey Chamblee '57, Mr. and Mrs. Ira Neiger '44, Betsy Bingham '53, Mr. and Mrs. Morton Salkind '53, Mrs. Vernon L. Brown '29, Major James W. Phillips '39, Richard S. Fletcher '53, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Warner '56 and '55, Rev. E. J. Berey '51, William Hire '33, Mrs. Shirley Brunkhardt '44, Mrs. Rose M. Wilkerson '35, Joseph H. (Ted) Brown '56, Robert Ringewald '54, John Ringewald '55, Lawrence E. Fine '52, Mrs. Emily Walter, Roy Cuneo '48, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest S. Morris, Jr. '42, Mrs. Carolyn P. Davis '46, and Miss Ruth Rab '44.

*(Stories of Alumni Meetings continued on page ten)*

## Alumni Meetings

### Wilmington, Delaware Meeting

The Walter Moore Friend's School was the meeting place as Wilmington Guilfordians gathered for lunch at noon November 15. A. E. Lindley '08 was chairman for this year and will continue as head of the group for the coming year. This Chapter was organized recently but now is holding annual meetings.

Although Margaret Warner '32 was unable to come to the meeting, she sent her greetings to the group. Dr. Milner and Maude Bulluck Brown '39 enjoyed talking about tennis-playing days at Guilford.

Among those attending the meeting were Ruth Outland Maris '22, Virginia Hill Cornwell '41, James C. Lehr '45, Alice Woody Lindley '09, Mrs. Sidney Hutton '09, Ruth Payne Estes '37, and Willard R. Payne '53.

### Washington, D. C. Meeting

Alumni from the Washington area met at the Friend's Meeting House, November 13. Margaret T. Moore '26, chairman of this group, will remain as chairman for another year.

Dr. Milner and Charles Hendricks were particularly glad to see George C. Allen '31, his wife, and their very attractive daughter who is to come to Guilford next year. They were also pleased to see A. Golden Jones '04, and his grandson, who hopes to become a Guilford student in the near future.

Among those present were Mr. and Mrs. John Lindsay '42, Mary Anna Jessup Williams '42, Marjorie Lee Browne Branch '43, Benjamin H. Branch III '45, David A. Register '49, Helena Haines '44, Donald Bonham '54, Anne Ham '55, Marion Pringle '57, Walter Robertson '28, Sara Hadley '44, Margaret Tremain '57, Mr. and Mrs. Rawleigh Tremain '22, Patricia Shoemaker McCuen '45, Delmas B. Newlin '30, Joseph Keiger '50, Mrs. Claude McFarland '22, and Mildred Townsend Casey '26.

### Philadelphia Meeting

Nelson Jones '34 was re-elected chairman of the Philadelphia Alumni Chapter at its annual meeting November 19, 1957. Charles Hendricks and Dr. Milner were especially pleased to see Larry Menghetti '42, who now has a Ph.D. after his name. He is a Doctor of Veterinarian Medicine. Younger Guilfordians will be glad to know that Janet Jay '55 and Betsy Marklin '56 are on the Planning Committee for next year.

Ruth Jones, daughter of Nelson Jones '34, who attended the meeting, has been accepted at Guilford

## Interested Students

Charles Hendricks, Director of Admissions, reports enthusiastically about his recent Northern trip during which he visited 17 Friends Schools and talked with a number of juniors and seniors, several of whom will be Guilford students next fall.

At Westtown School Charles met the son and daughter of Bill and Jewel Edgerton '34 and '33. Also he enjoyed seeing the daughter of Ed Brown '26. Johnny Cox, grandson of Joseph and May Cox '04, was another alumni descendant at the school.

At Lincolnnton Friends School, Charles Hendricks reports that he had a most enjoyable time, for this is an all girl's school. There he was the only male in the dining room. This year, for the first time, a Guilford representative visited the Friends School in Providence, Rhode Island.

The reception at all the schools visited was cordial and enthusiastic and both Dr. Milner and Charles Hendricks were impressed with the quality of the students they contacted.

---

for next year. Alma and Hugh Moore were present also. The college has always been aware of their help and interest in alumni affairs.

Others present at the meeting were Donald V. Dunlap '52, Roy E. Leake, Jr. '43, Claus Victorius '43, Arthur R. Melville '43, W. Worth Mackie '28, Walter P. Copeland '35, Shirley Cummings Moyer '43, and Bettine Huston Wolff '45.

### New England Meeting

The New England meeting was held in Nahant, Massachusetts on November 23. Many attending this meeting drove a hundred miles or more, for this Chapter includes alumni from a widely scattered area. Sally Haire '52 drove four hundred miles to be with fellow New England Guilfordians.

Henry Brickell '46 was elected chairman for the coming year, taking over the job from Hope Leslie Graham '42 who did a splendid job as mistress of ceremonies. In a letter received from her recently she wrote, "We had a very happy meeting . . . There is certainly a warm, friendly atmosphere when Guilfordians get together. It's always so good to be with Dr. Milner and Charlie . . ."

Among other alumni present at the meeting were Leslie H. Barrett '20, Charles Page, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Haines '56, Mr. and Mrs. Rollen C. Shaw '42, Mr. and Mrs. Donald Graham '42.



# With Guilfordians Everywhere

1913 - 1930

*John Chappell '13* and his wife Rachel are teaching in the Sheng-Te Christian College in Taiwan which they founded a few years ago. It is a Christian Arts and Science College with about eighty-two students.

*David White '20* was crowned "Boss of the Year" by the local chapter of the NSA. Realtor David received the honor after competing in a friendly fashion with nine other bosses. David White has served for some time as Secretary of the Board of Trustees at Guilford.

Mr. and Mrs. *Robert K. Marshall '25* were presented to Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth and His Royal Highness, Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, October 21 at a dinner given in their honor. The affair was held at the Waldorf Astoria in New York City with the Pilgrim Society of Boston and the English Speaking Union as hosts.

The Marshalls were guests at the Waldorf. Two years ago they were presented to the Queen Mother when she visited this country.

Robert, author of "Little Squire Jim" and "Julia Gwynn," is a member of the National Board of Directors of the English Speaking Union. He is Professor of English at Ohio Wesleyan University in Delaware, Ohio.

*Paul Reynolds '28* has been appointed director of the summer school at Florida State University. He is associate dean of the college of Arts and Sciences. He is a member of the Florida Academy of Science and has written several books in the field of zoology.

1931 - 1940



Mrs. Frank C. (Mamie Rose McGinnis) Wilkerson, Jr. '35 was honored this fall at Trinity Cathedral in Trenton, New Jersey by the Episcopal Diocese. She was presented an engraved silver tray in recognition of her contribution in providing professional counseling to youth and their families.

Mamie Rose was Executive Secretary of the Youth Consultation Service in Westfield from October 1951 until she resigned to become a school social worker in East Orange, N. J. She is very active in community affairs, working with the Union County Mental Health Association, teaching a Sunday School class, and serving as president of the Executive Staff and Luncheon Group.

She and her thirteen year old son, Frank, live at 300 Hyslip Avenue, Westfield, N. J.



Pictured above are children of Fred and Clara Robertson Ralston '37. L. to r. Clara, 8; Fred, Jr., 3; and Susan, 10.

*Marguerite Neave Ratterman '38* teaches fourth grade and an afternoon session in the Brevard County School. Her husband is Construction Superintendent for the Indeatlantic School. They live at 810 Peachtree Street, Cocoa, Florida.

Guilfordians everywhere share in the praise of *Thell Overman '38* by his Wallace, North Carolina friends who presented him with a ticket to the Orange Bowl. Coach Thell had a very special interest in the game as he was the high school coach of All-American Wray Carlton, halfback power for Duke University.

*Major Albert Greene Taylor '39* graduated from the Army Command and General Staff College Associate Course at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, Friday, December 20. He has been on active duty training at Fort Leavenworth for the past three months.

In civilian life, the Major is office manager of the Boaz Mill, Inc., Coleridge, North Carolina.

The Taylors live at 905 Raleigh Road, Ramseur, North Carolina.

During World War II, the Major served in the Pacific Theater of Operations and is now a member of the 2nd Battalion, 139th Infantry, North Carolina National Guard, Ashboro, N. C.

*J. Floyd Moore '39* while attending the Religious Education Association meeting in Chicago in November held an informal Guilford Alumni meeting with several of the approximately thirty-three Guilfordians in the Greater Chicago area, either in person or by telephone. These included *Hughes "Zero" Davis '41*, *Samray Smith '34* (whom we are all proud of as

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

editor of the American Library Association Bulletin), *Fukiko Takano* '43, and our famous aviatrix *Ruth Stilson Writt* '38.

*James and Frances Lloyd Wall* '40 and '42 dedicated their new home in the Old Town community on Sunday, January 5, 1958. Dr. Milner participated in the religious dedicatory service.

1941 - 1955

Mr. and Mrs. *Charles Francis Lindley* '41 announce the birth of a son, *Thomas Little Lindley*, on September 28.

*W. Hughes Davis* '41 is now teaching at the New Trier High School in Winnetka, Illinois. Hughes or "Zero" as he was called when he was North Carolina State Tennis Champion has a fifteen month old son, *James Henry*. The Davises live at 604 Henman Avenue, Evanston, Illinois.

*Huber and Winabel Gibbs Dixon* '41 announce the arrival of *Elizabeth Marie*, January 13, 1958. The Dixons live at 113 Queens Court, Huntington, W. Virginia.

*Gerhard Friedrich* '42 has had published a book entitled *THE MAP WITHIN THE MIND*. This is "an intense lyrical search for meaning in the complex world of the mid-twentieth century." Gerhard is a member of the English Department at Haverford College. His poem "Inward Movement" has been selected for inclusion in the Stanford University Borestone Mountain 1957 Poetry Awards.

*Major Robert Bailey* '43, Mrs. Bailey and their daughter, *Rosemary*, 2½, spent the Christmas holidays with his parents and other members of his family in Greensboro. They had just returned from Paris where Major Bailey had completed a three year assignment as a member of the American Battle Monuments Commission. Robert Bailey's next assignment is to the graduate School of Business at Indiana University for fifteen months training in Advanced Management and Industrial Relations. He was elected by the Air Force for this training.

*Marjorie Brown* '43 and *Benjamin Branch III* '43 announce the birth of a daughter, *Millicent Anne*, who was born July 30.

*John S. Downing* '43 recently visited the campus. John was especially glad to see old football teammate and classmate, *Stuart Maynard*, who is Director of Physical Education. He is assistant coach of football and track at Condan Junior High School in Coatsville, Pa.

*Ruth Lockwood Peaser* '43 and Ed have moved to Kentucky where Ed works with IBM. They have three children *Don* 8, *Eddy* 4, and *Beth* 2. Their address is 1018 Della Drive, Lexington, Kentucky.

*Talmadge M. Neece* '44 was awarded on October 2, 1957, the professional designation of Chartered Property Casualty Underwriter by the American Institute for Property and Liability Underwriters, Inc. This represents an important professional advancement.

*William P. Danenburg* '48 is Supervisor of Distributive Education and Diversified Occupation programs for South and Central Florida. He has two daughters, *Jane* 3 and *Carol* 4 months. They live at 351 Brassie Drive, Orlando, Florida.

*Herbert "Herb" '48 and Ailene "Deany" Belton '49 Schoelkopf* and small son visited the campus recently. Herb is owner-operator of Garden State Golf Co., and is president of the very active South Jersey Alumni Chapter.



Pictured above are *Mary, Charlie, and Holly Hepler*, children of *James and Betty Jane Powell Hepler* '45. The Heplers live in Greensboro, N. C.



Above are pictured children of *C. W. '50 and Lena Mae Adams McCraw* '48. The McCraws reside in Winston-Salem, N. C., where C. W. is connected with International Harvester Co. L. to r. *Mike, Becky, and Steve*.

*Rudolph and Shirley Felker Craven* '51 announce the birth of son *Jeffrey Allen*. They have one other son, *John Gregory*. Rudolph is principal of the Westfield School in Westfield, North Carolina.

*A. D. Garrison, Jr.* '51 has been elected president of the South Greensboro Exchange Club of Greensboro.



On an attractive Christmas card sent to many Guilfordians from Mr. and Mrs. Ward B. "Buddy" Threatt '50, along with a picture of children Dottie, Van, Barbie, and Mike, was the following message with style Buddy's contemporaries will recognize and appreciate:

Mike and Dottie, Van and Barbie  
Hope that Santa's Hale and Hearty—

Brings you toys this Christmas Season,  
Brings you Joy (but that's no reason

You can't give a rousing Howdy!  
Just don't make it loud and rowdy)

Like Them.

Daddy Buddy and Mama Vi  
Say Hi.

HAPPY NEW YEAR  
the threatts

Estelle Smith and Paul Metzger '52 and '55 are both teaching in the schools of Collingswood, New Jersey. Estelle and Paul and their three daughters—Wanda, Debbie, and Marcia—live at 4615 Asheville Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Marilyn Meurer and Voss C. Milloway '52 were married November 24 in the West Market Street Methodist Church. The couple will live in Miami where he is a market analyst for First Research Corp. The bride teaches in the South Miami Elementary Schools.

Howard and Dorothy Kiser Barefoot '53 are teaching in the All Tribe School, a Protestant school for Indian children. Their address is Box 207, Bernalillo, New Mexico. Their second son, Paul Gene, was born September 6. Daniel is now two years old.

Bob '53 and Trilby Tucker Wall '55 sent a very newsy Christmas message to many of their Guilford friends. Bob is studying toward his Masters Degree at the University of North Carolina, after finishing a tour with the U. S. Air Force. Trilby is keeping house and preparing for a blessed event to occur very soon.



Imprinted as an attractive Christmas card sent to their many Guilford friends by James '50 and Cassie Williams Mackie '49 was the picture of their children, James, Jr. "Jay" and Gail, aged two and four, respectively. James is assistant manager of J. C. Penny Company in Mt. Airy and Cassie is sharing the responsibility of operating a private kindergarten and first grade with Marjorie Benbow Holcomb '49.



Enclosed in a recent communication from Margerie Anderson '51 and Wendell H. Edgerton '49 was a photograph of their children, Martha, 7 months, and Ted who is four years old. Wendell is sales representative for National Cash Register Company in Winston-Salem, N. C.

John Peace '54 has returned home after two years of service in Japan with the Armed Forces.

Mr. and Mrs. J. R. (Janet Sumner '54) Thompson are the proud parents of a daughter, Vista Sumner Thompson. She was born October 13, 1957 and her parents hope that she will be a member of Guilford's class of 1975.

John Lomax '54 is enrolled at graduate school of Rutgers University. He is being sponsored by the Hercules Powder Company. His address is 17 Rutgers Road, Tarlin, New Jersey.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

*Horace McManus '54* is program host for a new series of programs of WAVY in Norfolk called "Education at Home." The television program is divided into five areas including medicine, health, music, human relations, and philosophy.

Horace is also Public Service Director and director-producer of certain of WAVY's programs. A favorite program for children is also hosted by Horace. He is known as "Poop-Deck Pappy" and shows Pop-Eye films.

His present address is Box 290-C, Route 2, Portsmouth, Virginia.

*Kaye Williams Felt '54* is now living at 21 South Willard Street, Burlington, Vermont. Her husband, Jerry, teaches at the University of Vermont.

*Roberta Burgess '54* and Thomas Arthur Trulove, Jr. announce the birth of a son Thomas Arthur, III. He was born January 6 in Cone Hospital in Greensboro.

*Joshua Crane '54* was married last June to Norma Jean Scott. She teaches at Palm Beach Junior High School, and he teaches English and Speech at Lake Worth High School and in the Evening Division at Palm Beach Junior College. They live at 4050 Browning Drive in West Palm Beach.

*Carl E. Jones '54*, whose address is Route 1, Titusville, Florida, is teaching at the Titusville High School.

*Mack '55* and *Emily Warrick Privott '56* announce the birth of a daughter, Edith Lynn on December 10.

The Rev. Robert H. Hartman, husband of the former *Mary Catherine Neal '55*, is pastor of the Linworth Methodist Church which had a ground-breaking service for their new building lately. The Hartmans live at 2410 Granville Road, Worthington, Ohio.

*Geraldine Price Bryan '55* was on *The Price Is Right*, popular TV program, recently, and won several nice prizes. She is married to Robert E. Bryan, Jr. The Bryans also announce the arrival of a baby daughter, Catharine Battle on December 30, 1957.

1956 - 1958

*Donald* and *Peggy Withers Wiseman '56* announce the birth of a daughter, Joyce Ellen, born on October 12. They live at 226 Knickerbocker Circle, Hampton, Va.

*Hillary Page Lee '56*, *Arnold Laverne Robertson '56*, and *Walter W. Stanley '52* are students at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Wake Forest, North Carolina.

*John "Jake" McKeown '57* is a sales representative for Proctor and Gamble. He works out of the Charlotte office in the Greensboro Territory. He was recently announced winner in a sales contest beginning in August and ending December 1957. He won out over seven participants.

*Margaret Edna Tremain '57* and *John Robert Smith '60* were married December 28 in the Trinity Methodist Church in Alexandria, Virginia.

*Elizabeth Martin* and *Warren Strupe Lackey '57* were married in the West Market Street Methodist Church, Greensboro, N. C. November 24. They plan to live at 1812½ Rolling Road, Greensboro.

*Lila Ann Tice '58* became the wife of *Pvt. James Haney Tunstall II '57* December 1 in the chapel of the First Baptist Church in Greensboro.

*Barbara Jinnette '58* became the wife of *Robert Bush Laughon '59* December 29. The private ceremony took place in the bride's home in Goldsboro with John M. Pipkin, pastor of Marlboro Friends Meeting, officiating. The bride will finish work for her degree in psychology in January. They are living at 804 Morehead Avenue.

*Clara Jones '58* was married to Marvin Eugene Terrell De-

cember 1 in the Graham Presbyterian Church. They will live in Graham, N. C.

## FORMER FACULTY

Mrs. Alice Gons Van der Voort is a curator in the Reference Section of the Air Force Museum in Wilmington, Ohio.

Mrs. Bessie Hull who is now making her home in Atlanta, Georgia, recently spent some time visiting relatives and friends in Washington, D. C., New York City, and the New England states. Mrs. Hull will visit reunion groups this year on Alumni Day.

Miss Mary Aline Polk is teaching English in a small junior college in her home town of Vincennes, Indiana. For a number of years she was head of the Department of English in Modesto Junior College in Modesto, California. Miss Polk has been invited to the college for Alumni Day.



Pictured is Jerry Thielman, son of George Thielman, former Assistant Professor of Political Science. He is now teaching political science at Atlanta University.

Dr. Elton Trueblood, former Dean of Men and Professor of Philosophy at Guilford, was the speaker for the dedication of the sanctuary of the First Friends Church on Friendly Road in Greensboro, December 5.

## FACULTY

Dr. and Mrs. Edward Terrell announce the birth of a son, Jonathan McKay Terrell, December 16, 1957, at Cone Memorial Hospital in Greensboro. The Terrells have another son, Stephen Zimmerey, aged four. Dr. Terrell is Associate Professor of Biology.

David Stuart Devlin, son of John Stuart and Margaret Wright Devlin, was born at Moses Cone Hospital, Greensboro, December 12, 1957. Mr. Devlin joined the faculty in September. He is Assistant Professor of Economics and Business Administration.

President Milner attended the meeting of the Association of American Colleges, in Miami, early in January and was elected to a three-year term on the Committee for Liberal Arts Education.

Ernestine C. Milner attended a policy making meeting of the officers and executive director of Altrusa International at the Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D. C., January 6 and 7, 1958.

## In Memoriam

Word has been received of the death of *Mrs. Velna Sheperd Hedrick* 1890, in Lexington, North Carolina.

Word has been received of the death of *J. W. T. Couch* 1892, December 12 at his home on Route 1 in Durham, North Carolina.

Word has been received of the death of *O. V. Woosley* '05 on January 12, 1958.

Word has been received that *John Mott Lindsay* '05 died recently at his home in Bedford, Virginia.

*George Asa Short* '13 died November 19 at Cone Memorial Hospital. A former teacher and school principal, he retired 20 years ago and has been managing his farm. He is survived by his wife, *Blanche Futrell Short* '14.

*C. Robert Mitchell* '16 died at his home in Atlanta in November. He was the branch manager for the J. E. Rhodes & Sons Company in Atlanta where he had lived for 36 years.

*Edward Clyde Bobb* '34 died September 5, 1957 in a Minneapolis hospital. Dr. Bobb was affiliated with several medical societies. He served as chief of staff of the Methodist Hospital.

*Gwendolyn Davis Roberson* '61 died December 23 following an automobile accident near Williamston, North Carolina. Gwendolyn attended Guilford for one year before her marriage to Harold Roberson in August. Her maternal grandmother is *Mrs. C. C. Cummings* '01.

### Mary Macy Petty

(from page two)

rooms, and on Sunday went upstairs to the Quaker Meeting. Later, Mary, still seeking knowledge, went to New Garden Boarding School and was graduated there. One of her friends was Gertrude Mendenhall, a young woman who also wanted wider horizons, and in 1881 the two entered Wellesley College.

Mary Petty, in her devotion to humanity and its institutions, gave of herself to Guilford in full measure. As student, teacher and trustee, her love for her alma mater was made manifest in many ways. She served as chairman of the Yearly Meeting Advisory Committee for Guilford College prior to becoming a trustee, and at all times maintained active interest in Guilford's growth and development. On her 90th birthday, Mary Petty participated in groundbreaking ceremonies for Kathrine Hine Shore dormitory.

Mary Petty will long be remembered by those her rich spirit enlightened. To know her was to love her, and her contributions and presence will long be remembered at Guilford College. Hers was a life dedicated to education, a life richly rewarding, a life wonderfully lived.

for JANUARY 1958



BILL, EDITH AND ANN GRICE

## Grice Is Oberlin Coach

J. William Grice '41 has been named head football coach at Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. Formerly assistant coach, Grice succeeds Lysle Butler, who had held the head coaching position for 28 years.

Grice, 37, went to Oberlin three years ago from Chapel Hill, N. C., high school, where he had been director of athletics and coach of football, baseball, and basketball for seven years, with 10 championship teams.

He has an M.A. degree from the University of North Carolina. The new coach was voted "Young Man of the Year" in Chapel Hill in 1951 and was a leader in Boy Scout, physical education, and recreational organizations. He is married to the former Edith Turlington, and the couple has one daughter, Ann.

### James Mackie Reports

(from page four)

what success may come to me, she was the helping hand who gave me the courage to keep pursuing my goals in life.

Every Guilfordian should stop now and then to give some thought to his days at his Alma Mater, and to think about how much they have meant to him. Although I am very busy, and have little time to spare, I am taking this simple way to express my appreciation for what Guilford gave me. Further, I intend to continue my support of the Living Endowment and other college projects in the hope that my contributions, joined with others, will help to preserve Guilford and its great traditions.

I have heard people say they would like to help Guilford financially but that the gifts they could make would be too small. I think that if all of us will do what we can, no matter how little, Guilford can look to the future, confident that her service will be even greater than it has been.



This is "Gillie"



This is "Gil"

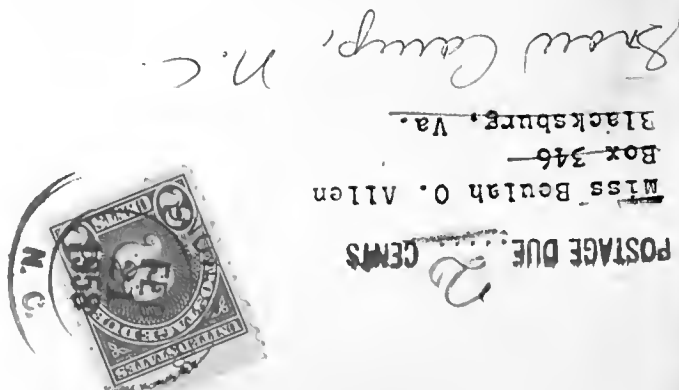
The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Greensboro, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

## Gil and Gillie Report on the Living Endowment

Listed here are the names of contributors to the Guilford College Living Endowment through January 15, 1958. Only the names of contributors who have specified "Living Endowment" are included here. If your name should be on this list, please inform the Alumni Secretary. Many other gifts have been received for special projects, the permanent endowment, building funds and for Century and a Quarter Club memberships. These gifts will be acknowledged in the April Journal.

|                              |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ketchel Adams                | Mrs. Edward Lee               |
| Charles F. Allen             | John R. Lomax                 |
| Mrs. William W. Allen, Jr.   | Neville Ann Long              |
| Henry L. Ausband             | Melvin Lynn                   |
| Mrs. Walter E. Blair         | Gwenn MacAllister             |
| Helen Bostick                | Dr. and Mrs. C. A. MacKenzie  |
| Mrs. Isabel Boren Brennan    | Seth Macon                    |
| Lillie E. Bulla              | Robert F. Marshall            |
| Mrs. A. M. Bynum             | Lena Marshburn                |
| Mrs. Virginia Pope Campbell  | Dr. R. F. Mears               |
| Mrs. G. W. Christian         | Lawrence Menghetti            |
| John A. Clark, Jr.           | Harold Mesimore               |
| Paul B. Cobb                 | Dr. and Mrs. Clyde A. Milner  |
| Malcolm P. Crooks            | Louise W. Newman              |
| Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Crumpler  | Mrs. L. W. Pearson            |
| J. H. Cutchin                | E. F. H. Pennekamp            |
| William P. Danenburg         | Dr. Matthew W. Perry          |
| C. Howard Davis              | John O. Reynolds              |
| W. Hughes Davis              | Mr. and Mrs. B. K. Richardson |
| Mrs. Richard L. Daye         | Mr. and Mrs. Gurney Robertson |
| W. Ralph Deaton              | Robert and Alice Ekeroth Robr |
| Mrs. Esther W. Edes          | Mrs. T. C. Schoonmaker        |
| Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Edgerton  | Mr. and Mrs. Baxter Sellars   |
| W. B. and Jewell C. Edgerton | Dr. Edward Shaen              |
| Robert H. Eldridge           | Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Shore     |
| Norman A. Fox, Jr.           | A. Jones Smith                |
| Robert H. Frazier            | Mr. and Mrs. Bradshaw Snipes  |
| Mary Ellen Gibbs             | Mrs. A. F. Starbuck           |
| Mrs. Arthur Haines           | Dr. Mary S. Strang            |
| Mrs. Hazel C. Hancock        | Mrs. C. K. Strowd             |
| Noel Haskell                 | William F. Van Hoy, Jr.       |
| W. C. Idol                   | Claus Victorius               |
| Lorraine H. Jenkins          | Marianne Victorius            |
| Dr. and Mrs. Harry Johnson   | Mr. and Mrs. V. R. White      |
| Leon Jonas, Jr.              | Rose M. Wilkerson             |
| Charles T. Justin            | Mrs. Gregory P. Williams      |
| Gene S. Key                  | Winslow Womack                |
| Mrs. Paul Kramme, Jr.        | Americus H. Woodward          |
|                              | Geno A. Young                 |







# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Volume LI

APRIL 1958

Number 4



*New NCEA President and Family*



*Judge James Hoge Ricks*

### **Special Accomodations for Alumni Week-end**

Charles Hendricks, chairman of Alumni Day, announces that beautiful, new English Hall will be available for family accomodations for reunion groups during Alumni Day and graduation week-end to encourage overnight guests who could not otherwise remain for more than one day. Also, it is felt that this will promote good fellowship and pleasant visits among returning alumni.

Reservation cards will be mailed to alumni within the next few weeks, or reservations can be made now by contacting Charles Hendricks, Alumni Day Chairman, Guilford College, N. C. Low charges of one dollar per day per person will prevail, and meals will be served in Founders Hall at usual boarding rates. In addition, it is planned that professional baby sitting services will be available free of charge for those who make reservations.

This project has been applauded by alumni who have already learned of it, and it is advised that persons interested in accomodations for Alumni Day and graduation week-end get in touch soon with Charles Hendricks.

## **In Memoriam**

### **James Hoge Ricks**

Judge James Hoge Ricks '05 died at his home in Richmond, Virginia on March 7, 1958 at the age of seventy-one.

Born at Prospect Hill in Caroline County in 1886, he was the son of Richard Arnold Ricks and Eliza Catherine Crenshaw Ricks. After graduating from Guilford College he went to work for a Richmond Law firm and studied law at the University of Richmond, where he received the LL.B. degree in 1908. He also took postgraduate work at the University of Virginia, and in 1909 was admitted to the bar. Three years later he was named clerk and probation officer of the Juvenile division of Police Court. In 1914 he married Anne Elizabeth Ryland, of Richmond. Mrs. Ricks died in 1953.

In 1916 Judge Ricks became the first judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court which was then established, and for forty years he served in this exacting field. He was president of the National Probation Association twice, a founder and former vice-president of the National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, and the first president of the Virginia Council of Juvenile Court Judges. A Quaker, he was presiding clerk of the Baltimore Yearly Meeting of Friends and served for many years on the Board of Trustees of Guilford College. He was a past president of the Memorial Guidance Clinic and president of the Virginia Children's Code Commission. In 1956 he received an honorary LL.D. from the University of Richmond.

He is survived by a daughter, Miss Anne Ryland Ricks, of Richmond; two sons, James Hoge Ricks, Jr., of Ossining, N. Y. and Richard Arnold Ricks III, of Cambridge, Mass. and Richmond; a sister, Miss Katharine C. Ricks of Richmond, and two grandchildren.

Judge Ricks' sterling character and selfless spirit will be remembered even longer than his impressive achievements in his field. His integrity and sincerity were as unmistakable as his scholarship, and everyone who came within the sphere of his influence was inspired and strengthened by that contact.

But the most fitting of tributes comes from an editorial published in a Norfolk, Virginia, newspaper at his death. ". . . Some day a Virginia Institution built to aid hapless, neglected children must bear the name of the soft-spoken Quaker who possessed such a spiritual quality that he was often thought to be a minister, yet was a judge . . ."



## New NCEA President

Glenn M. Robertson '31, principal of Beulah High School in Surry County, recently stepped into the top post of the North Carolina Education Association. Glen was an unopposed candidate for the position, having been elected vice-president last year.

The new NCEA president and Guilford graduate has done graduate work at Appalachian State Teachers College, Northwestern University and at UNC. He has served as president of the Surry County NCEA unit and the Northwestern District NCEA Division of School Principals, and is state director of the NEA Department of Rural Education in North Carolina.

After his graduation from Guilford, Glenn became principal at Gray's Chapel School in Randolph County. He later accepted his present position, in which he has served with distinction for many years. He has always been active in church and civic life, and Beulah community residents proclaim the fact that he has done much to raise the level of civic pride and accomplishment, as well as to strengthen their school. He has encouraged many worthy students to study at Guilford College.

Glenn was recently involved in a severe highway accident and has been incapacitated for several months. He received back and spinal injuries from the crash, which occurred as he was returning from a school function. His Guilford friends will be pleased to know, however, that Glenn remains in high spirits, and should soon return to his work completely restored to health.

He is married to the former Mildred Wolfe of Mt. Airy and belongs to Mt. Airy Monthly Meeting of Friends. The Robertsons have two sons, Harry, 9; and Gilmer, 7.

---

### OUR COVER

*Pictured on the cover are Glenn, '31, and Mildred Wolfe Robertson, with their two sons, Harry (L.) nine and Gilmer seven.*

---

### NOTICE

Records available prohibit perfect accuracy in compiling names for special reunion groups, such as senior class presidents, Womens Athletic Association presidents, etc. A listing of these names is being sent along with invitations to these groups, and additions to the list will be appreciated. If you belong to one of these groups, and have not been contacted about your reunion, please check the proper places on the form on page 18 and mail it to the alumni office.

for APRIL 1958

## Seth C. Macon is a Senior Officer in Jefferson Standard

Seth C. Macon, class of 1940, was elected to the position of Assistant Agency Manager and made a senior officer of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company at the annual meeting of the Board of Directors at the Company's Home Office in Greensboro on January 27. In addition to directing Jefferson Standard's sales training program, Seth also has the responsibility for coordinating the company's entire sales promotion program.



*Seth and Hazel Monsees Macon, '40 and '41, with Carol, 10; and Randy, 6.*

Seth and Hazel Monsees Macon, class of 1941, have both been active in Guilford College alumni affairs, and make their home on Jefferson Drive, Greensboro, which is near Guilford College. Their two youngsters are Carol, 10, and Randy, 6.

In addition to being a Chartered Life Underwriter, Seth is a graduate of the Institute of Life Insurance Marketing, Southern Methodist University. He will be an April graduate of the Executive Program of the School of Business Administration, University of North Carolina.

At the time of his most recent promotion, Seth had served Jefferson Standard as a Superintendent of Agencies since 1953. With the Company since graduation from Guilford College in 1940, he joined the Agency Department in 1946, having served previously in various Home Office departments and as cashier in several Jefferson Standard Branch Offices.

Page Three

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

*Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Greensboro, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.*

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

Photographers

David Nicholson '50      A. T. Barbee '61

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1957-1958

President      Ernie Shore '14

Vice-President      Howard Cannon '31

Secretary      Gene S. Key '51

Treasurer      Marjorie Williams '21

Registrar      N. Era Lasley '13

*Executive Committee*—Katherine C. Ricks '04, William

A. Wolff '23, Charles F. Milner '33, Eugene J. Col-

trane '07, Ruth Newlin Coble '37, Seth C. Macon '40,

Joseph J. Cox '28, Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson '32,

Charles Hendricks '40.



Ernie Shore

## A Message from your Alumni President

Howard Cannon, Living Endowment Chairman, is well pleased with the results of his appeal for contributions to Living Endowment, and is following up with another appeal to you who did not respond. He feels that many of you intend to send your contributions, but that you might have overlooked doing so. Just a little effort from all of us will insure that our 1957-1958 goal of \$10,000 for Living Endowment will be met.

While class projects have not been a great deal in evidence, I note that at the moment many of the classes are organizing for assistance in the current campaign. Gene Key tells me that he is organizing all classes, one by one, and is insuring soundness of organization by thoroughness. He hopes to have all classes active by the fall season.

We are needed to help Guilford provide the following: A new Auditorium-Chapel, improved athletic facilities (relocation of fields will be necessitated by the auditorium-chapel), modernization of the administration building, and increased funds for the permanent endowment to assure more scholarships and better faculty salaries.

In addition, more alumni should be interested in sending good students to Guilford College. Many leaders in higher education have agreed that the finest contribution an alumnus can make is to encourage a good student to come to his Alma Mater.

And, we need to tell the Guilford story wherever we may be. Many institutions, in line with increased information being given to the public about the crises in higher education (The Closing College Door, etc.), are carrying through with an "Adopt a College" program, designed to interest non-college persons in the worthiness and importance of private institutions of higher learning. We should sell Guilford to others, and constantly enlist support for its program.

As I near the end of my term as your president, I realize that much needs to be done. Yet I feel sure we are progressing; I am more convinced than ever that Guilford's alumni are now rallying and will continue to rally to her great cause.

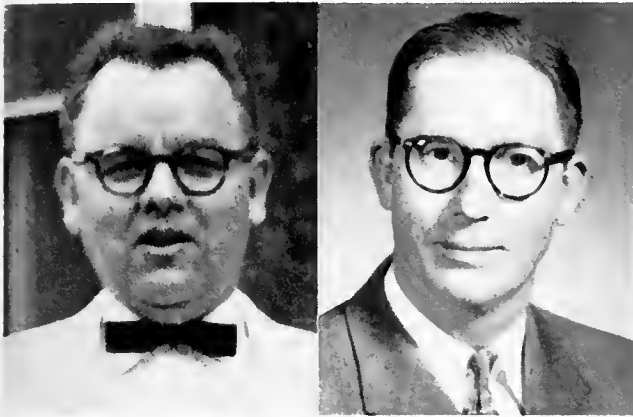
—ERNIE SHORE

## Poole To MC Alumni Banquet



It is a pleasure to report that J. Robert (Bob) Poole, popular radio announcer and Greensboro station WBIG disc jockey, will again serve as master of ceremonies at the annual Alumni Banquet this year. The reunion committee at its recent meeting decided unanimously to ask Bob to return, but it was not certain at the time that he could accept. He has now informed the committee that he will take time from his busy schedule to be with Guilford alumni at the banquet.

## Hendricks, Moore Announce Alumni Week-end Plans



Charles C. Hendricks

J. Floyd Moore

Charles Hendricks, chairman of Alumni Day activities; and J. Floyd (Pete) Moore, chairman of reunions for 1958, have announced interesting plans designed to make this year's alumni week-end highly enjoyable and successful.

While all features of the program are not yet ready to be announced, there are some features of the plans which have already created considerable interest among Guilford alumni. You will see special items about these elsewhere in the JOURNAL.

As has been previously announced, the classes of 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1941, 1942, 1943, and 1944 will have reunions. Also, the class of 1953 will hold its fifth-year reunion; the class of 1948 will celebrate its tenth year; the class of 1933 will commemorate a quarter of a century since graduation; and the class of 1908 will join the 50-year group and begin holding annual reunions. In addition, the class of 1957 is preparing for what promises to be the more successful first-year reunion in many years.

This year, certain special reunion groups are being invited to the campus. They are: *Guilfordian* editors and business managers; *Quaker* editors and business managers; presidents of Men's Student Government; presidents of Women's Student Government; all members of the Scholarship Society; former presidents of the Women's Athletic Association; and former class presidents. If you belong to one of these groups, you are urged to contact the alumni office for details of your reunion. Other special groups will be invited for the 1959 Alumni Day activities.

## Library Week Observance

The Guilford College Library joined in the nation's first observance of National Library Week, March 16-22, by inviting to the campus two prominent North Carolina citizens who are active in the support of libraries.

Mrs. Grace Taylor Rodenbough, of Walnut Cove, N. C., a graduate of Guilford College, an educator, and the representative from Stokes County in the North Carolina Legislature, presented the chapel program for upperclassmen on Thursday, March 20. Her topic was "Don't Sell Reading Short." She is especially well qualified to speak in behalf of books and libraries since she was the chairman of the North Carolina Citizens' Committee for National Library Week, and a past chairman of the Legislature's Joint Library Committee.



Mrs. Gay H. Spivey, Assistant Librarian; Grace Taylor Rodenbough, Charles W. Sembower, Librarian, Treva Wilkerson Mathis, acting Librarian; Mrs. Rodenbough delivered address, "don't sell reading short."

Speaker for the freshman chapel program on Wednesday, March 19, was Mr. John W. Harden, well known to Guilfordians as a member of the Greensboro Advisory Board of Guilford College, a North Carolina author of note, and prominent in the business world as a vice-president of Burlington Mills. His subject was "Available Story Material in North Carolina—What Has Been Done and What Can Be Done." He has been intimately associated with the cause of libraries through his membership on the North Carolina Library Commission, and as a member of the N. C. Citizens' Committee for National Library Week.

# On the Quaker Sports Front

By MARTY FALKOFF

## Baseball

Seasons come and go, and sports at Guilford along with them. Looking back at the basketball season, one may note with satisfaction the presence of Don Hemrick on the All-Conference team. Don also surpassed the old Crimson and Grey scoring record, previously held by Bill Atkins, by some two hundred points.

Now, going quickly to the present and future, we come upon the spring sports season, of late the most successful for Guilford. "If pitching comes through, we have a good chance of bettering our '57 baseball



1958 Baseball Squad

record," says coach Stuart Maynard. The pitching he speaks of will come from Charles Benedetto, Don Carr, and Tom O'Briant, along with newcomers Russell Gray and lefthander Jim Simpson. Simpson appears to be an outstanding prospect.

Benedetto was a member of last year's All-Conference team, and we are predicting he will be even better and repeat. The other half of the battery will likely be veteran Bob Allred, who hit a solid .347 during the '57 campaign; but also looking good behind the plate are Jim Stutts, Lester Parker, and Claude Doyle. Going around the infield, it looks this way: first base, letterman Bill Roddy; second base, Tom Whitely; shortstop, Brodie Baker; third base, Joe Pegram, who hit over .300 in the '57 season; right field, John Bell; center field, Bill West, another .300

hitter last year; and in left field, Tom Dillon. These boys are being pressed hard by Bob Smith and Jack Williams, at second base; Morris Raiford and Harold Burrows and Sid Teachey, at third base; Bob Hodges and Bob Patton, in right field; and Jack Crenshaw and Lany Younts for other outfield positions.

The Quakers finished in fifth place last year, but if the expected improvement in hitting and pitching strength develops, the Quakers could be knocking at the door of the first division soon.

## Track

Three wins, three losses. That was the story of the Quaker track season last year. This record is remarkable because the sport had just been revived on Guilford's campus; we can look for coach Herb Appenzeller to come up with a stronger team this year. Six lettermen are back from the '57 team, and a host of strong newcomers could make a prediction for a better season than last year a good bet. The running events will be featured by strong Quaker competition from veterans Bob Henderson, Jim "Spider" Webb, Dave Hardin, Bob Rosier, John Bell and Frank Brown. Jim Burgess, in the high jump, will add to a solid foundation of proven performers. Other track team aspirants are John Meroney, Tom Barnes, Lynn Van Benschoten, Vince Breitenburger, and Richard Whiteside, who finished high in a field of cross country runners of the state a few months ago. Others include John Bell, Harold James, Ed Honeyman, Ed Pennell, Ronnie Moore, Roy Boyles, Andrew McGlandry, Marty Falkoff, Dudley Cox, and Jim Chambers.

Although the roster is not large, a number of these boys are strong in two or more events. "If the field men come through, we will have a well-rounded team," says coach Appenzeller.

## Tennis

Across campus, on the tennis courts, we have seen the remaining half of the conference doubles championship team in the person of Jordan Washburn, and it looks as if his opponents can expect trouble again! The other bright spots are Cutter Ham, lettermen Macon Nixon, Frank Draper, Bill Raiford, Jim Askins, Long Vu, Dick Gentry, Dennis Maynard, Tom Thomas, Bill Rhodes, and Dudley Cox. "I feel we will have a better-rounded team than last year,

*(Continued on page seven)*

# Six Class Project Chairmen Are Named



*Douglas P. Dettor*



*James Armstrong*



*Raymond Chalkley*



*Abner Alexander*

Several classes of recent years have been organized for participation in the college's current development goals and are at work instituting plans for carrying out selected class projects. Royce Angel, chairman of the class of '57 project committee, is busy with his committee with the expressed goal of having the first reunion of his class the most successful ever for a one-year anniversary group. Royce requests the interest of all members of the class in this undertaking.

Ketchel Adams, as was reported in the last JOURNAL, is heading up the committee for the class of '56. Raymond Chalkley is chairman of the '55 group and is joined on the committee by John Church, Marie Brewer Hoffman, John Lambeth, Jane Ott, Ted McEachern, Phyllis Redmon, and Martha Burton.

James Armstrong, Chairman; Anne Newton, James Lomax, Roddy Redfearn, and "Les" Warrick comprise the Century and a Quarter committee for the class of '54.

Billy Lee Yates, dean of men at Guilford, chairman; Jo Cameron Jones, Howard Coble, Betsy White Dunn, Richard Staley, and James Crumpler make up the committee for the class of '53. This class is celebrating its fifth anniversary this year.



*Gene S. Key*



*Bill L. Yates*

Assisting Abner Alexander, chairman of the '52 group, will be Paul Metzger, Polly Edgerton Connor, Julian Culton, Larry Fine, Sally Haire, Curt Laughlin, Sam Lynch, and Bill Topping.

Gene Key is serving as chairman for the class of '51, and Douglas Dettor is chairman of the class of '50 committee. These two classes are currently lining up committees for service during the next five years.

## On the Quaker Sports Front

and that we definitely have a chance to win the conference championship during regular season play," is the expressed sentiment of coach Bob Shoaf, who coached the '57 version of the net team to second place in conference standings. Again the strength of East Carolina is expected to be felt in the conference, and the Pirates will have to be reckoned with if the Quakers are to better their excellent record of twelve wins and three losses last year.

### Golf

Pat Brady, amateur champion of North Carolina, will be at the helm of the golf team this year, and at this writing has not decided on a probable line-up for this year's edition. There is some question as to the eligibility of Connie Gorsuch, queen of North Carolina women amateur golfers, but if she plays for the team, you can be sure that she will be tough competition.



## Ted Kumagai '36 Makes First Visit to Campus Since Graduation

*Naotada Kumagai, '36, pictured with wife Hiroko, Tadataka, 13; and daughter Takako, 9.*

The Japanese are learning, and appreciating, more about the United States than any other nation in the world declared a Japanese leader, Naotada Kumagai, who visited Guilford College and scenes he knew as a student from 1933 to 1936.

The visitor, known to students as Ted when he lived in Archdale Hall and was graduated with an A.B. degree in 1936, declared that more than 1,000,000 Americans have gone to Japan since the end of World War II.

He said American customs are spreading, American television programs are seen often on more than 1,000,000 television sets in Japan, classes in conversational English are growing rapidly, American film can be seen twice a week in larger Japanese cities, and jazz and rock-and-roll music have invaded the youth's domain.

As Ted, Kumagai learned the American way of life at Guilford. Now, as Mr. Kumagai, of Kobe, Japan, his job is to interpret and promote the American way. Since 1953 he has been with the U. S. Information Agency, a federal unit, and currently is on a tour of this country for the USIA.

It is his first visit to America since he returned to Japan in 1940. On a 90-day tour, he is refreshing his knowledge of the American scene—for it is his job to bring the whole picture of the U. S. to the 23,000,000 Japanese people in the Kobe area.

Ted described the USIA, which is directly answerable to the President, as responsible for American culture in Japan. The agency sponsors English-speaking classes on six levels: elementary conversation; intermediate study; and special study for doctors, for newspapermen, for government officials and for law-

yers. As result of this work, and the influx of GI's, English is the second language of Japan, he said. "If an American speaks slowly, he will be understood in simple conversation almost anywhere in Japan today," Ted added.

From the academic field the agency sends about 200 Japanese yearly, and from other fields, about 50 yearly, for study in the United States. Exchange students are assisted, and there are now in Japan students from the University of North Carolina and Duke. American entertainment leaders, such as Goodman, Cugat and Armstrong, and programs, such as symphonies and ballets, are encouraged by the agency to visit Japan. Japanese newspapers wield powerful influence in sponsoring cultural and sporting events from the United States.

Japanese business, Kumagai declared, is learning much from American businessmen. The Japanese economy is so closely tied to that of the United States that the Japanese have this expression, "When Wall Street sneezes, Japan gets pneumonia."

A business setback became evident last May when it began showing up in the United States, and business is off badly now. Housing construction in Japan, as in America, is below normal.

Ted noted that Japanese have many American modern conveniences, particularly small appliances—but have yet to see frozen food and home air conditioning.

The Japanese marvel at the American credit system, he declared. When a family builds a house in Japan, it must scrape up two-thirds of the cost in cash before starting—the government will lend the rest.





*N. Era Lasley*

## Former Members of Faculty to Return for Alumni Day

*by*  
N. ERA LASLEY

Some years ago Mrs. Bessie Noles Hull wrote me: "When a number of 'my girls' will be returning to Guilford for a special occasion, I would like to return, too."

This year with the classes of 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1925, scheduled for reunions, we hope all of "her girls" will be coming back for Alumni Day, May 31. She has been given a special invitation to visit Guilford at this time. She plans to arrive Friday evening, May 30, and remain through the Commencement exercises. Former students enrolled from 1917 to 1921 who are not included in the reunion classes are being extended a special invitation to return to the campus to see her and other former faculty members who plan to be present. In a recent letter she said: "When you write the 'girls' will you tell them for me that I am expecting a full attendance at this, probably our last roll call—certainly the last one for me."

Miss Aline Polk, who was a member of the Guilford College faculty from 1920 to 1923, has been extended a special invitation to this Commencement, also. She too, plans to arrive Friday evening, May 30, and remain through Commencement. She will be remembered by many alumni for her special interest in Journalism, not only as a classroom teacher of the subject, but for her practical help to the *Guilfordian* staff. We hope that all who know her will return for a special visit with her while she is on campus.

Mrs. Alma T. Edwards, and Miss Maud L. Gainey are coming, too, and even though Miss Katharine Ricks has not given us a definite answer at this time, we are making plans for her to be on hand. Friends of these former faculty members, also, are extended a special invitation to return for this Alumni Day and Commencement.



*Miss Mary Aline Polk*



*Mrs. Bessie Noles Hull (R.), with husband Oliver and daughter Elizabeth.*

# SPRING ALUMNI MEETINGS

As we go to press with this issue of the JOURNAL, the spring series of alumni meetings are in full swing. By publication date, it is expected that all meetings will have been completed.

This year Guilford alumni met in Charlotte, Siler City, Yadkinville, Greensboro, High Point, Raleigh, Winston-Salem, Goldsboro, Woodland-Murfreesboro, Wilmington, Mt. Airy, Chapel Hill, Asheboro, and Burlington.

Condensed reports of as many meetings as our deadline date permits are given here.

## BURLINGTON-GRAHAM

The Burlington-Graham chapter meeting was held March 7 at Bethany Presbyterian Church, with a large and enthusiastic group present. Elizabeth (Mrs. Harvey) Newlin '33 and Mrs. John (Virginia Fuquay) Bowers '41 relinquished the reins of leadership to Blanche Stafford (Mrs. Clyde) Blackwelder '31, president; Marvin Carruthers '56, vice-president; and Mrs. Rachel M. Hall, '40, secretary-treasurer. Present from the college at the meeting were Dr. Algie I. Newlin, Dr. Harvey Ljung, Miss N. Era Lasley, Charles Hendricks, and Gene S. Key. Carol McBane, a Guilford student from Snow Camp who was recently elected president of the college Women's Student Government, attended the meeting with her parents, T. E. and Edna Been McBane ('24 and '26).

## RALEIGH

Nell S. Stinson '28, was re-elected president of the Raleigh chapter at the annual meeting of the group held March 14 at the S&W cafeteria in Raleigh. Tom Jones '47 was elected vice-president of the group at the well-attended meeting. Surprises provided by Nell Stinson delighted the group as favors were distributed and gifts were given to those holding certain numbers.

A quartet from Needham-Broughton High School in Raleigh thrilled the Guilfordians with their version of "Hail Dear Old Guilford" and several other numbers.

The group discussed ways of being of service to their Alma Mater, and it was decided to consider the possibility of having a fall alumni meeting this year to encourage alumni interest.

Attending from the college this year were Dr. Milner, Dr. Philip Furnas, and Gene S. Key. Dr. Furnas pleased the group with his observations about

some of the well known "old timers" yet on the Guilford faculty.

## HIGH POINT

The High Point Meeting was well attended despite inclement weather. Again this year the meeting was held at the beautiful new High Point Friends Meeting House, and an enthusiastic group elected Dr. Eugene Terrell '49, president, and Edward Post '51, secretary, for the coming year.

J. E. Beamon '29, president, Ketchel Adams '56, vice-president, and Evelyn Pearson (Mrs. Charles) Blair '42, secretary, are the outgoing leaders. In attendance at the meeting were three members of the college board of trustees, Joseph J. Cox, Horace Haworth, and Eunice Parker.

## CHAPEL HILL

The Chapel Hill meeting was held in Abernathy Hall after the group had enjoyed dinner earlier at the Carolina Inn. Frances Osborne (Mrs. James) Gust '29, was elected chairman of the chapter.

The meeting was held in enjoyable, roundtable fashion with Charles Hendricks, David Parsons, Dr. Eva Campbell, and Gene Key in attendance from the college. Recent graduates will be pleased to know that Mildred Marlette, faculty member on leave, attended the meeting. Many of Dr. Campbell's "boys", or former pre-medical students, came to greet her at the meeting.

## GOLDSBORO

The Goldsboro Meeting was the traditional, enthusiastic occasion always experienced when Guilfordians get together with such stalwarts as Elton Warriek, Sr. '27 and Lubey Casey '20 to enjoy that famous Goldsboro barbecue. Leslie E. Warriek, Jr. '54, outgoing chairman, announced that the group is making possible a scholarship for a Goldsboro student for the 1958-59 academic year. Elected officers for 1958-59 were Dale (Mrs. R. E.) Futtrell Williams '28, chairman; and Esther (Mrs. W. M.) Cox Irby '34, secretary-treasurer.

The Guilford College delegation included Dr. Milner, Dr. Grady Love, Charles Hendricks, Dr. Harvey Ljung, and Gene Key. Special guests included Benjamin Baker '51, from Chapel Hill; and Mr. and Mrs. (Marjorie Pate '51) Hoyt Hinshaw '50, also from Guilford College.





Shown above are the retiring officers of the Burlington-Graham chapter pictured at the recent meeting of the group: (L. to R.) Virginia Fuquay Bowers, '41, Vice-President; Elizabeth N. Newlin, '33, President; and Edna Guthrie Jessup, '32, Secretary-Treasurer.

#### TOP ROW, CENTER

Mr. and Mrs. William Lee Rudd, '22, chat with Miss Era Lasley, College Registrar (R.) who was a guest at the Burlington-Graham alumni meeting.

#### TOP ROW, RIGHT

New officers elected at the Burlington-Graham meeting are pictured above (L. to R.) Marvin Carruthers, Jr., '56, Vice-President; Blanche Stafford Blackwelder, 31, President; Rachel McPherson Hall, '40, Secretary-Treasurer.



Pictured above, with the outgoing president of the High Point chapter, are newly elected officers. They are, left to right Kate Huskins Post, Edward Post, '51, Secretary-Treasurer; Mrs. J. E. Beaman, J. E. Beaman, '29, outgoing President; Dr. Gene Terrell, '49, incoming President; daughter Margaret Terrell.



Nell S. Stinson  
Raleigh President

### CHARLOTTE

The Charlotte meeting was held for the first time at the beautiful new Park Road shopping center in the S&W cafeteria. One of the most representative meetings of the season was held here, for the gathering included Guilfordians from all eras except the 50 year group. The class of '57 had two representatives, George Q. Heinzerling, and Arden Asheley.

The Charlotte group is planing a summer picnic, and has enthusiastic plans for other future activities. H. Paul Jernigan '47 was elected chairman.

Dr. Milner and Gene Key represented the college at the meeting.



Having fellowship at the Charlotte meeting are, above, L. to R.: Dr. Frederic Taylor, '42, Lola Beeson, '27, and Otis Short, '30.

# With John Clark in Bremerhaven, Germany

I came to Europe on vacation in July, 1952; came across on the "Arosa Kulm," which had been chartered by a student organization. Pete Moore was on this sailing also. I spent July and August traveling in France and Germany, and in September began teaching history for the University of Maryland at the Army Education Center at Wurzburg. I taught with the University of Maryland for one year in Wurzburg, Germany; Tripoli, Libya, in North Africa; and Asmara, Eritrea, in Ethiopia.

I left Asmara in early June, and flew back to Germany and then over to England for a holiday. I had been offered the job as Port Education Adviser at Bremerhaven. I continued my vacation in the West Country of England until the last of July, when it was time for me to report for work on my new job. I have been the Port Education Adviser ever since. We have a large Education Program in which we try to cater to everyone's needs, ranging from college level down to intermediate.

There are the University of Maryland program, High School-level group study classes, intermediate-level group study classes and German language conversation classes. Sometimes as many as 15 classes are offered during a term. A term is eight weeks, and all classes meet twice a week; the group study classes for 1½ hours and the University of Maryland classes for 3 hours. We operate a U.S.A.F.I. testing and registration center, as a part of our education program, and testing and advising is a large part of our work.

I've been home twice since I've been in Bremerhaven; in the Fall of 1955 and last Christmas. The great disadvantage of working overseas is that you are so far away from your family and friends; only home for a visit once every two years; and as a result of my working overseas, I have never been able to attend a "Guilford Homecoming" since I was graduated.

But then there is an advantage also to my working overseas. Educational opportunity is a large morale factor to our service men; I have the opportunity to travel and, of course, pursue my study in European History. All in all, I like my work, I like working with the Military, and I like living in Europe.

Bremerhaven is a city of 125,000 population and a large North Sea port. Several passenger ship lines call here, including the *United States* and the *America*. The city is the largest fishing port on the continent. There is good train service from here to all parts of Europe. The city is very proud of its City Opera, one of the finest houses and stages in North Germany. The Opera Season lasts 8 months, with a program each night; usually 15 to 20 different operas, or operettas



*The Germans have a saying, "Die Welt ist ein Dorf," (The World is a Village), and it surely proved true when three years ago a young soldier named James Armstrong came into my office to be interviewed in regard to teaching an off-duty study class in the evenings at the Educational Center. I discovered that Jimmy had entered Guilford the year I had graduated, and had just graduated himself before coming overseas to be assigned to the Port of Bremerhaven. Jimmy taught high school level mathematics and English for twelve months in our Education Center.*



*Five o'clock coffee is a tradition among the North German people, and it furnishes me with an opportunity to visit German friends. Above are the Thieles, the most artistically renowned family in Bremerhaven. From the left, Herr Gustav Thiele, the sculptor of the family, and Frau Greta Thiele and her husband, Herr Georg Thiele, both painters. Their home museum and romantic gardens, with sculpture and fountains, is famous throughout North Germany.*

are given during a season, and I go two or three times a month. Our Education center is located on the outer edge of the city at the American Base. We share a building with the Port Chaplain. Our facilities include: office of the Education Adviser, Education Center outer office, testing room, library, and six classrooms. The rooms are well-appointed, well-lighted, and well-equipped.



## Norman Fox is Honored

*Dr. Norman A. Fox '51* was named OUTSTANDING YOUNG MAN OF THE YEAR for the Guilford College area in a ceremony March 10. This award was presented by the local Jaycees "for his conscientious devotion and service to his club, his profession, and community."

Dr. Fox returned to his home town, Guilford College, in January 1957 and began the practice of medicine after having completed a residency in general practice at University Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan. He joined the Guilford College Jaycees and was elected secretary the same year. He has served on various projects, including the "Shot" party to have Jaycees and their wives obtain the Salk vaccine, and the Guilford College-Elon football game.

He is a member of the staff of L. Richardson Memorial Hospital, Wesley Long Hospital and Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital. He is also a member of the American Medical Association, the Guilford County Medical Society and the American Academy of General Practice.

## A Letter of Appreciation...Ed Bowman '51

As the citizen of the modern world makes his way through life, there is a tendency for him to align himself with great institutions in the fields of business, industry, education, religion and politics.

Many institutions in each of these categories are spectacular in their greatness, but each must look to the individual for its character and integrity!

It is my purpose here to note some of the ways in which Guilford College is building character and integrity. Guilford is small in size, but large in her sense of responsibility to her students. With great appreciation, I recall the awakening of my own intellectual processes through study in the "core" curriculum. One of mankind's great weaknesses is his aversion to intellectual labor. Guilford's curriculum, through its pattern of core curriculum courses, gives the individual valuable knowledge of the world, its peoples and their ideas, and its sciences. These courses are skillfully blended with courses from his major field of study, and he engages in useful, stimulating study that he might otherwise miss.

Also, the student at Guilford College learns how to "get along" with people through close contact with other students and with members of the faculty. Some interesting business statistics published recently re-

vealed that three-fourths of the promotions made during a given period were awarded on the following qualifications, in this order: (1) ability to deal with people (2) ability to get the job done. This to me is an eloquent argument for Guilford's type of training.

Having been an economics major at Guilford, I become constantly more grateful for the able leadership of Dr. Curt Victorius and his associates in the Economics and Business Department. Their leadership and their fundamental knowledge of the training needed by young men and women who plan to enter business life are remarkable. I, along with many other former students, am forever in their debt.

Their courses are not designed to develop authorities on particular subjects, but rather to teach students to understand the basic processes of business: production, marketing, finance, and accounting.

This basic teaching, along with the enlightenment of the core courses, lays the groundwork for a pursuit of higher education or a successful career in the business world. The individual, through Guilford's program, experiences the satisfaction of scholastic exploration, and receives an education which makes it possible for him, with study and hard work, to advance in the field of endeavor he chooses.

# A Significant Movement

By DR. FRANCIS C. ANSCOMBE

"One of the most significant movements among the Quakers of North Carolina since the Great Revivals of the eighteen-eighties," so said one of the members present at a conference concerning Quaker education held recently at High Point.

The remarks were made in the discussion which followed a presentation by President Clyde A. Milner of the plan now functioning to grant the degree of Master of Arts to ministerial candidates and leaders who complete a year of graduate study in the Department of Religion at Guilford College.

Up to the present, the Society of Friends has not required special scholastic preparation for its ministers. The statement of George Fox that "a knowledge of Latin and Greek did not make a minister," has been over-emphasized, and for more than a century education was discounted among Southern Friends. This, of course, was due in part to the harshness of frontier life, which did not permit advanced education.

For almost half a century after Edmundson and Fox established Quakerism in the colony, the Friends were the only organized religious body, but, as one result of the Colonial Wars (in which Friends would not participate) and the Methodist revivals, Quakerism lapsed into Quietism. Some authorities say this period lasted for a century and a quarter. The Friends became a "peculiar people," odd in dress, speech, manner of worship, aloofness from public sports and politics, and as opponents of chattel slavery. Then the mass migration to the Old North West stripped many Quaker communities bare, as they fled from the "Impending Crisis."

During this long period, the ministry among Friends was of a mystical nature—the messages concerned "the Light Within," "the Seed Within," and "the Indwelling Christ." Some authorities question whether the Scriptures were ever read in meeting, and whether "the Gospel was preached." Friends spoke of "convincement," but not of "conversion."

By the time of the conclusion of the Civil War, Quakerism had become almost extinct. It was restored by the Great Revival which commenced in other

Yearly Meetings but which spread to this. Among the great evangelists were Marry Moon and Allen Jay. The Revival changed the character of the meeting. Instead of sitting in silence there was forceful preaching, with appeals for decisions for Christ; singing became spontaneous and music soon followed. The young Friends wanted special services, and evening services came into existence.

In many places the revivalists were young men who had been recently converted and called to preach. Many had no Quaker background, but they preached the Gospel, and thousands became converted and wanted Christian fellowship and a church home. Many persons reared upon the frontier knew nothing and cared nothing about historic Quakerism. The revivalists were encouraged to remain, and so the pastoral system came into existence.

Some of these young pastors had no advanced education, but they were able to meet the needs of people in rural areas who, because of the war and the Reconstruction Era, had little opportunities to acquire much learning.

These revivalists and pastors performed a necessary task, and they received very meager compensation.

Times have changed. North Carolina now has a fine educational system: it is no longer "the Rip Van Winkle" state. There is a settled conviction among Friends that we owe it to those who are called to the ministry to prepare them as best we can.

The way has now been opened for Guilford College to offer a series of studies which will give future leaders some better equipment for their difficult task. Guilford College now has three fully qualified instructors in the Department of Religion; the undertaking is sure of financial support; in the near future a new building will be devoted to this purpose; and some students are already enrolled for the course.

The notion that, because George Fox did not have a college education, a preacher today does not need one is fallacious. Fox was an unusual man; he suited his age. A woman told John Wesley that the Lord did not need his learning and he replied: "That is true, and He also does not need your ignorance."

A new day is dawning for North Carolina Yearly Meeting, and if the members will become aware of the significance of this new step, then we can be assured of a better ministry and leadership.



"Kip" Hale '55

## Give and Gain

### The "Guilford College Life Income Plan"

Now, you can make a capital contribution to Guilford College, write off on your tax return a percentage of the gift roughly equivalent to the years of your age, and still receive an income as though the gift were a regular investment. This is the "Guilford College Life Income Plan."

It works this way: You place in the hands of the College money or property such as stocks that may have appreciated. The Trustees invest your gift along with other Endowment Funds. The average net income from the pooled investments is returned to you, or to someone you designate, for life. If the property or stocks have appreciated, there is no capital gains tax on the appreciation. Guilford retains the principal as a Permanent Endowment Fund which may bear your name or that of anyone you choose.

You may write off for tax purposes your gift-portion, save capital gains tax and lower your tax bracket. The College will have an assured bequest, and you will have a protected income from a managed trust, for life.

For further information and details please write to David H. Parsons, Jr., Business Manager, Guilford College, North Carolina.

## Cold, Brother, Cold

G. Kellock "Kip" Hale III '55 recently visited the campus for the first time since he joined the United States Air Force in 1954.

Kip has served in sub-zero climates during most of his military career, as a member of the Airways and Air Communications section in Labrador and on Baffin Island in the Arctic.

He says that the temperature averaged thirty degrees below zero at the Baffin Island base, used as a supply depot and radar station. He added that, for practical purposes, wind velocity was added to sub-zero reading as a guide. For instance, with a wind of 120 miles per hour, and a temperature of minus forty degrees, it was not feasible to venture from quarters.

Kip also told of "White-outs", a common phenomenon. High wind causes swirling snow to make sight of objects impossible, even at short distances. For instance, he related that a jeep fifteen feet away from the front of his barracks could not be seen on one occasion. "A person could very easily become lost and could freeze to death within a few feet of the barracks," he added.



## Living Endowment Chairman Expresses Appreciation

Howard Cannon

In commenting on the response to a letter sent to alumni by Howard Cannon '31, vice-president of the Guilford Alumni Association and chairman of the Living Endowment, Howard made this statement, "I wish to thank each of you who responded to my request for your help in meeting our Living Endowment goal for 1957-1958. By comparative standards, the results were very gratifying. To those of you who have not yet made your contribution, I can only say that your help is needed also. It is my hope that I may be able to be in touch with you again soon, and I also look forward to seeing as many of you as possible at our alumni festivities during graduation week-end. Remember, we still need your help to meet our goal of \$10,000.00 for Living Endowment!"

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

1905-1919

*P. A. Hayes '05*, president of Justice Drug Co. since 1921, has been elected chairman of the board of stockholders.

*Lillian Jinnette Coulter '07*, whose devotion to the care and training of orphan children was commended on Alumni Day, is at the present time executive housekeeper of Christ Hospital, Jersey City, New Jersey. Her administration of the forty-three employees under her direction has led to many commendations from patients and staff as to the cleanliness and efficiency of this institution. Mrs. Coulter is active in the Eastern Star and other community organizations.

*Vincent W. Archer '13* was elected as President of the American College of Radiology on February 7 at the annual meeting held in Chicago. Dr. Archer has served in many areas in the medical organizations.

*Ernie G. Shore '14* has announced that he will run for reelection as sheriff of Forsyth County. He was first elected in 1936, winning by a large majority. He is past president of the N. C. Sheriffs' Association.

When at Guilford, Ernie won fame as a pitcher on the college's baseball team.

1920-1949

*Lula Raiford McFarland '22* writes, "I've been teaching mathematics at Mount Vernon High School . . . algebra and geometry and love it very much." She lives at 2423 Davis Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia.

*Frank E. Werner '34* was presented an award from the Postmaster General for a suggestion for changes in specifications for baggage-type trailer trucks used by the service. The suggestion reduced the number of repairs and lost time by about 90 per cent at the local terminal. Frank is superintendent at the East Washington Street terminal of the Postal Transportation Service.

*C. Plin Mears '34*, his wife Sally, and children Marcus and Hazel visited the college campus February 12. They live in Keokuk, Iowa where Plin is associated with Taber Lumber Co. and has opened a new supermarket, Mears Super-Value.

*Howard B. Yow '39*, pastor of the Mount Airy Monthly Meeting of Friends for the past six years, is serving as secretary of the Rotary Club. He has served as a director of the club for five years and was president in 1956-1957.

Mr. and Mrs. *W. Hughes Davis '41* announce the birth of a boy, William DeWitt, born February 17. The Davises live at 604 Hennian, Evanston, Illinois.

*Charles and Joy Swift '41* Lord are now well into their first term of service in a mission in Africa. They have become used to the language and customs of the Africans now. Joy finds her time quite full as she has to teach her own children (there is no school), help Charles with the office work, and keep house, of course.

*Elfried Pennenkamp '41* stopped by the campus for a visit on March 22 during a business trip.

Robert Lee and *Julia H. Fussler '41* Lunsford III announce the arrival of their adopted son, John Hartley Lunsford, on December 21. Their address is Box 371, Wahiawa, Hawaii.

*Gerhard Friedrich '42* has had a book of poems entitled *THE MAP WITHIN THE MIND* published. The book contains fifty-eight short poems, most of which fall into sonnet or near-sonnet forms. He is an Assistant Professor of English at Haverford College. Recently he represented Haverford at the Governor's Conference on the Improvement of Instruction held in Harrisburg.

Dr. *Frederic Taylor '42*, now practicing surgery in Charlotte, N. C., was a campus visitor during spring vacation.



## Morris Heads New York Alumni

*Ernest L. Morris '42* of 10 Beekman Place, Fairlawn, N. J., is now serving as chairman of the New York Chapter of the Guilford College Alumni Association. He plans to visit the campus this summer with his wife (*Elizabeth Marshall*) and two children.

*Robert Merrill Van Vliet '43* is now a civilian employee with the U. S. Air Force. He received his M.S. from the University of Michigan in 1953. His address is 6922 Rushton Drive, Dayton 3, Ohio.

*Roy and Alice Elder Leake '43* announce the birth of their second child, David Browder, December 21.



Pictured above with Bebe (Mrs. Lawrence W.) Bailey Scott '44, are her three children. Bebe recently represented Guilford College at the inauguration of Dr. Frank Duddy, Jr., president of Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Larry and *Doris Shute Rapp '46* announce the birth of a daughter, Laurie Ann, born December 30 in Charlotte. She was happily welcomed home by two big sisters Jeanne 8 and Charlene 6.

Mr. and Mrs. *Ronald S. Jamieson '49* are the proud parents of a daughter, Meredith Anne, born on July 24, 1957. She joins Ronald, 11, age 15, James, 13, and Karen, 9.



Dr. *Mary Strang* '49 has recently accepted the appointment as chief resident at Roxborough Memorial Hospital, Roxborough, Pennsylvania for four months—March through June. She has also accepted the appointment as a resident in internal medicine at St. Luke's Hospital, Bethlehem, beginning July 1, 1958.

*Mary Dettor Lowdermilk* '49, husband Max and Mark Douglas, their one year old son, arrived in Pakistan, India on January 10. They are associated with the Methodist Mission Board there.

#### 1950-1958

*Wallace* '50 and *Virginia Hauser* '48 *Maulsby* announce the birth of a daughter, Sarah Jane, on January 4. "Wally" and "Jitter" live at Box 748, Route 5, Charleston, S. C.

*John Weldon* '50 is a training instructor of the Training Division of the U. S. Army Ordnance Corps, Ballistic Missile Agency in Huntsville, Alabama. He assisted in the preparation of material which was presented to Secretary of Defense McElroy in connection with the missile "Jupiter."

*Willis Fussell* '51 has been transferred, as plant manager, to the new Atlanta, Georgia, Division of Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc. His new address is 409 North Semmes Street, East Point, Georgia.

*Edward N. Post* '51 delivered an address to the Guilford College student body entitled "A Young Lawyer Looks at Liberal Arts." Ed is a member of the law firm Morgan, Byerly, and Post of High Point.

Although recent happenings in the scientific world have started a trend to specialization, Ed stressed the needs for a liberal arts education.

Graduating from law school in 1954 from the University of North Carolina, Ed served in the U. S. Army Adjutant General's office from late 1954 until 1956. He began practice in that year.

*Sam* '52 and *Rodney Shellenger* '53 *Venuto* are the proud parents of a boy, Jay Schellenger, born February 5.

*Claude F. McFarland* '52 is attending Army School at Fort Bliss. His address is 1124 North Cotton Street, El Paso, Texas.

*Robert F. Achor* '52 is now Review Examiner in the Division of Examiners, Federal Reserve System, at the Board in Washington. The Achors have one daughter, Jennifer, 9 months, and live at 3723 Lyons Lane, Alexandria, Virginia.

A third son, Clayton Lyle Shugart, was born on January 14 to *Sam* '53 and *Mae Nicholson* '53 *Shugart* who already are parents of twin boys. The Shugarts live at 710 Mulberry Street, Goldsboro, N. C.

*Dorothy Kiser Barefoot* '53, her husband Howard, and their two little boys are at the All Tribes Indian Mission School. They are teaching and doing mission work. Their address is Box 207, Bemolillo, New Mexico.

*Laura* '53 and *Bob Spencer* '52 announce the birth of a daughter on February 26.

Bill and *Barbara Hunt Gurses* '53 announce the birth of a daughter, Carole Lorraine, born February 6. Their first child, Lynne Kathryn, is two and a half. They live at 115 Violetwood Drive, Levittown, Pa.

Gilbert Hardin and *Joan Brice Wylie* '54 announce the birth of a son, Stuart Hardin, born October 21, 1957.

Bob and *Reva Watson* '55 Dietrich are the proud parents of a daughter, Elaine Carolyn, who was born October 4. The Dietrichs live in Henryville, Indiana.

*Barbara Shepherd* '55 is teaching school among the Navajo Indians at Crowpoint, New Mexico.



## Coaches of Champions

Pictured here is the coaching staff of Siler City High School, with trophies captured this year in basketball competition in Chatham County. Kneeling, L. to R: *Bill Charlton* '54, football coach; *R. M. Durham, Jr.*, outstanding football player who is considering Guilford for next

year; *Jerry Webster*, voted outstanding basketball player in Chatham County this year, also considering Guilford for next year. Standing, L. to R.: *Bob Callicutt* '54, Athletic Director and basketball coach, *Guy Smith* '53, girls basketball coach; and *R. M. Durham*, principal of the school.

Callicutt's boys team won the county championship this year; and Smith's girls were runner-up in county competition.

*Lt. J. G. John Lomax* '54 is expected to return from sea duty on the *SS Brush* this spring, and sends word that the Guilford campus will be one of his first stopping places.

*Margaret Darrow* '55 has recently been accepted for appointment as a medical missionary to Ghana, Africa. She will sail in the early summer, after a period of orientation at Hartford.

*Lola Frances Ballard* and *Chester Pollard Baker* '56 were married Saturday, March 8, in the Stonewall Baptist Church in Stonewall, Mississippi. Chester is an ensign in the United States Navy.

*Marilyn Shepherd* '56 graduated in January from the University of Virginia with an M.A. in Foreign Affairs. She spent the summer in Ecuador doing research for her thesis.

*Hilga Strube DeLeon* '56 and her husband Manuel have returned to the United States and are living in Los Angeles now. Hilga and Manuel met while both were teaching in the American Army School in Mainz, Germany. She teaches in a Los Angeles Elementary School and is attending L. A. State College for her Master's Degree.

*James H. Tunstall III* '57 has been appointed physical director of the Rock Hill, S.C., YMCA. He formerly worked on the staff of the Y in Greensboro. He is married to the former *Lila Anne Tice* '58.

*Agnes Stem* '58 became the bride of *Charles William Davis* '56 February 4 in Heidelberg, Germany. Aggie completed work for her degree in January and flew to Germany where Bill is serving a tour of duty with the U. S. Army. They will return to the United States sometime in July.

#### FACULTY

*Mary B. (Mrs. Carroll S.) Feagins*, Instructor in French and German, is one of several persons who contributed translations of articles included in the recent publication, *The Philosophy of Karl Jaspers*. This volume is the ninth to appear in the internationally-renowned series entitled *The Library of Living Philosophers* and edited by Paul A. Schilpp of Northwestern University. Mrs. Feagins participated in the translation of an article written by the German scholar, Hans Kunz. Its English title is: "Critique of Jaspers' Concept of Transcendence." It was published by the Tudor Publishing Co. in New York.

## In Memoriam

*Edith Marshburn Bailey* '29 died February 6 at her home in Mocksville, N. C. She had been a member of the Advance school staff for twenty-two years until last December. She was a member of the Advance Methodist Church, which she served as organist.



*Ernest Eugene Gillespie* 1893 died at his home in Greensboro February 22. He was superintendent of the home missions for the Presbyterian Synod of North Carolina for more than twenty-five years. Throughout his eighty-eight years he helped build many new churches. It was said that there never was a floor too rough or too bare for him to kneel in prayer to bring someone to Christ.

Word has been received of the death of *Causey Smith* 1899 March 5. He was a resident of Guilford, N. C.

*Ruth W. Copeland* '01 died January 31 in Fairhope, Alabama, after two years of serious illness. She was a native of Guilford, operated a store and was a postmistress in the county for several years.

*Cammie Lindley Leak* '05 died February 23 at her home in Greensboro. She was a member of West Market Street Methodist Church and a member of the O. Henry Study Club.

Word has been received of the death of *Nigal Marlette* '20 in December.

Word has come to Miss Lasley from *Grace Hassell Beamon* '32 of the death of her sister *Alma Hassell Bryan* '28 on July 14. The letter says, "She had been ill for about 3½ months and critically ill for two weeks. She and her family were living in Decatur, Alabama where they had lived for about twenty years. She is survived by her husband and two sons, Scotty and Rand, of the home, and a married daughter, Mrs. Charles Davis of College Station, Texas.

"Alma had been very active in the educational and civic affairs of her community. She had gotten her M.A. degree and at the time of her death was secretary of attendance and Child Welfare in the city schools of Decatur."

*George Powell* '52 died suddenly January 27 of a heart attack, in Albemarle, North Carolina.

## Gift To Library

A special display in the Library during the National Library Week included some samples of the manuscript, pencil and ink sketches, and galley proofs of the book, *Fraulein Bo-Peeppen and More Tales Mein Grossfader Told*, by David W. (Dave) Morrah, Jr., Director of Promotion for Guilford College and a newspaper columnist. These were recently added to the collection of the Library through a gift of the author. Also displayed were original signatures of well-known North Carolina authors, especially collected for the campus observance of National Library Week. This display was accompanied by "A Literary Map of North Carolina," and a display of recent award-winning books in the Library's collection.

## ALUMNI DAY

MAY 31, 1958

### REUNIONS FOR CLASSES

1922, 1923, 1924, and 1925  
1941, 1942, 1943, and 1944  
1948, 1953, and 1957

1908 will join the honored rank of the Fifty-year Group which meets each year.

1933 will observe its Silver Anniversary

11:00-

12:00—Registration and Coffee Hour Student Union

12:30—Luncheon Founders Dining Hall  
Class meetings immediately after lunch

3:30—Presentation of Sundial On campus

4:00—Tea Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House  
Meeting of Guilford College Alumni Foundation

6:30—Banquet Founders Dining Hall  
Limited to 350. Make reservations early

### COMMENCEMENT PROGRAM

Baccalaureate Sermon—11:00 a.m.—Sunday, June 1

President and Mrs. Milner's Reception Honoring the Seniors at Home, 7:30 p.m., Sunday, June 1

Commencement Exercises—10:30 a.m.—Monday, June 2

I am a

- ☐ Former *Guilfordian* Editor  
or Business Manager
- ☐ Former *Quaker* Editor  
or Business Manager
- ☐ Former President  
Men's Student Government
- ☐ Former President  
Womens Student Government
- ☐ Member of the Scholarship Society
- ☐ Former President  
Womens Athletic Association
- ☐ Former President, Senior Class

I am interested in returning for the reunion of my group this year.

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

(Clip and Mail)



## LIVING ENDOWMENT

The following alumni and friends have contributed \$3,856.00 to Living Endowment through April 1. The 1958 goal is \$10,000.00.

|                                       |                                     |                                          |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Ketchel and Jody Downs Adams          | Mary White Goodwin                  | E. H. F. Pennenkamp                      |
| Malcom and Priscilla Blouch Alexander | Arthur and Beverly Coil Haynes      | Mathew W. Perry                          |
| Beulah O. Allen                       | Hazel Coltrane Hancock              | David Milton Petty                       |
| Charles F. Allen                      | Mary Ann Reece Hardcastle           | Sarah Davis Phillips                     |
| George and Emma Buckner Allen         | Bill and Margaret Workman Harris    | John M. Pipkin                           |
| Emma King Allen                       | Noel Haskell                        | John P. Price                            |
| Alice Thompson Allred                 | Byron Haworth                       | Charlotte Flanders Raffensperger         |
| Alma Thompson Andrew                  | John Haworth                        | Robert Ralls                             |
| Henry L. Ausband                      | P. A. Hayes                         | Phyllis Redman                           |
| Ruth Bab                              | Charles H. Haynes                   | David A. Register                        |
| Alpheus Barker                        | Virginia Helms                      | Floyd E. Rees                            |
| W. L. and Grace Hassel Beamon         | R. J. M. Hobbs                      | J. Paul Reynolds                         |
| Robert E. Beck                        | Ruth Reynolds Hockett               | John Q. Reynolds                         |
| Edward P. Benbow, Jr.                 | W. C. Idol                          | B. K. and Helen East Richardson          |
| Mary Kennett Blair                    | Josephine Pail Irvin                | James Hoge Ricks                         |
| John H. Boles                         | David H. Jackson                    | Felsie Riddle                            |
| Cecil A. and Ada McMichael Boren      | Lorraine H. Jenkins                 | Louis Winchester Roberts                 |
| Helen Bostick                         | Isabella Jinnette                   | Gurney and Alma Taylor Robertson         |
| Robah C. Bowman                       | Harry and Louise Theobald Johnson   | Robert and Alice Ekeroth Rohr            |
| Mattie McDonald Bradford              | Leon T. Jonas, Jr.                  | Dovie Shore Rollins                      |
| Nellie Taylor Bradshaw                | Thomas and Jane Craig Jones         | William Lee Rudd                         |
| Wilbert Braxton                       | Charles T. Justin                   | Bradley L. Russell                       |
| Isabel Boren Brennan                  | Sol B. Kennedy, Jr.                 | Walter Satterthwaite                     |
| Wilbert Braxton                       | Marguerite Cartland Kerner          | Mrs. R. A. Schoonover                    |
| Isabel Boren Brennan                  | Gene S. and Polly Marshall Key      | Hazel Key Schoonmaker                    |
| Edna Edgerton Brinson                 | Betsy Bulla King                    | Josephine Scott                          |
| Harry G. Brown                        | Louetta Knight                      | Rachel Scott and Baxter Gertrude Sellars |
| O. L. Brown                           | Dorothy Peele Kramme                | G. F. Seymour, Jr.                       |
| H. Marshall Budd                      | Roy E. Leake                        | Edward Shaen                             |
| Lillie E. Bulla                       | Edward Lee                          | Della Shore                              |
| Martha McLennan Bynum                 | Jennie and Edward Lee               | Marvin and Pansy Donnell Shore           |
| Virginia Pope Campbell                | Annie Bullard Lee                   | Blanche Futrell Short                    |
| Howard L. Cannon                      | Martin W. Livingston                | A. Jones Smith                           |
| Hardy Carroll                         | Clela Stevens Loft                  | J. Addison Smith                         |
| Hardy Carroll, IV                     | John R. Lomax                       | Bradshaw and Inge Longerich Snipes       |
| Vilena McGee Chilton                  | Neville Long                        | Gertrude Spray                           |
| Christina Robertson Christian         | Charles C. Loughlin                 | Mary Reynolds Starbuck                   |
| John A. Clark, Jr.                    | Melvin H. Lynn                      | Nell Stinson                             |
| Paul B. Cobb                          | Gwen MacAllister                    | Mary Strang                              |
| Joe and Barbara Ruzicka Coleman       | Charles and Elizabeth MacKenzie     | Esther Hollowell Stribling               |
| Eugene J. Coltrane                    | E. H. and Pearl McBane              | Charles and Faye Daniels Strider         |
| Al and Polly Edgerton Connor          | Everette and Edna Been McBane       | Clementine Raiford Strowd                |
| Florence T. Cox                       | James H. McDonald                   | D. R. and Ora Jinnette Swing             |
| Myrtle R. Cox                         | Nina Craft McDuffie, Jr.            | Pearl Lindley Sykes                      |
| Larry and Patti Simpson Crawford      | Lulu Raiford McFarland              | Sam C. Talbert                           |
| Malcolm P. Crooks                     | Cornelia McKaughan                  | Frederick H. Taylor                      |
| Frederic and Alice Normile Crownfield | James and Cassie Williams Mackie    | Nellie Moon Taylor                       |
| James B. and Gail Holderly Crumpler   | Seth and Hazel Monsees Macon        | Mary Anna Taylor                         |
| J. H. Cutchin                         | Bobby F. Marshall                   | Rebecca Taylor                           |
| William P. Danenburg                  | Lena Marshburn                      | Rawleigh and Edna Raiford Tremain        |
| Howard Davis                          | Eunice Darden Meader                | Leonard Twinem                           |
| Joe V. Davis, Jr.                     | Robert F. Mears                     | William F. Van Hoy, Jr.                  |
| W. Hughes Davis                       | Edgar Meibohm                       | Claus Victorius                          |
| Dorothy Demos Daye                    | Alice White Mendenhall              | Marianne Victorius                       |
| W. Ralph Deaton, Jr.                  | Lawrence Menghetti                  | Maude Lassiter Wager                     |
| Margaret Smith Dolan                  | Harold Mesimore                     | Annie Wagoner                            |
| Beatrice Rohr Draught                 | Clyde and Ernestine Milner          | Betty Trotter Wagoner                    |
| Edward and Mary Wallace Dudlik        | Charles G. Monnett, Jr.             | Thomas and Ruth Horney Watson            |
| Audrey Smith Duncan                   | Walter and Betty Nunn Moon          | Harry and Esther Lindley Wellons         |
| Ray Durham, Jr.                       | Hugh and Alma Chilton Moore         | Charles E. Weyll                         |
| Esther White Edes                     | Margaret Townsend Moore             | Rosemary Nunn Whatley                    |
| J. Wilbert and Marianna Dow Edgerton  | Cordia Thompson Murdock             | Berry Lee White                          |
| William B. and Jewell Conrad Edgerton | Henry V. Murphy                     | Ethel Hodgkin White                      |
| Patricia Lockwood Eichman             | Leslie M. Murphy                    | Murray M. White                          |
| Robert H. Eldridge                    | Maude Culler Murray                 | V. R. and Ruth Levering White            |
| Nereus C. English                     | Hazel Richardson Murrow             | Rose McGinnis Wilkerson                  |
| Carl O. Erickson                      | Annie Kate Neal                     | Emily Cleaver Williams                   |
| Mildred Farrow                        | Vanner Neece                        | John Hugh Williams                       |
| George D. Finch                       | E. Calvin Neubert                   | L. L. Williams                           |
| Frank Fondren, Jr.                    | Floyd A. New                        | Marjorie Williams                        |
| Norman Fox, Jr.                       | Elbert Newlin                       | Margaret Davis Winslow                   |
| Thomas D. Fox                         | Louise White Newman                 | William A. and Mabel Ward Wolff          |
| Robert Frazier                        | Samuel B. Nuzie                     | Winslow Womack                           |
| Willis Fussell, Jr.                   | Eunice A. Parker                    | Americus H. Woodward                     |
| L. H. Futrell                         | James Peele Parker                  | Geno A. Young                            |
| Mary Ellen Gibbs                      | David and Cora Worth Parker Parsons | Howard B. Yow                            |
|                                       | Leslie Winston Pearson              |                                          |

## THE CENTURY AND A QUARTER SCROLL

Interest in Century and a Quarter Scroll membership is mounting rapidly among Guilford alumni and friends. The following list includes the names of those who have contributed or pledged \$125.00, or more, to Living Endowment, New Athletic fields, Permanent Endowment, the Auditorium-Chapel, class projects, or to general development funds.

Century and a Quarter Scroll gifts and pledges through April 1 total \$88,490.00.

|                                     |                                           |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Granville and Ailene Thompson Alley | Margaret H. Frazier                       | E. Calvin Neubert                   |
| J. Wade Barber                      | Robert H. Frazier                         | David R. and Mary Caulfield Parker  |
| Edward J. Berey                     | Willis Fussell, Jr.                       | James Peele Parker                  |
| A. W. Blair                         | Mary White Goodwin                        | David and Cora Worth Parker Parsons |
| Robah C. Bowman                     | Bill and Margaret Workman Harris          | Dr. and Mrs. Oscar Polhemus         |
| Edgar R. Brande                     | John Haworth                              | David A. Register                   |
| Joseph H. Brown                     | Samuel and Evelyn Haworth                 | Floyd A. Rees                       |
| James and Dorothy Wolff Bunn        | Charles C. Hendricks                      | J. Paul Reynolds                    |
| Vilena McGee Chilton                | Edith Hollowell                           | Security National Bank              |
| John A. Clark, Jr.                  | David H. Jackson                          | G. F. and Cleo Rose Seymour         |
| Class of 1960                       | James Foundation                          | Dr. and Mrs. Lincoln A. Sherk       |
| Paul B. Cobb                        | Harry L. and Louise Theobald Johnson      | Della Shore                         |
| E. Asbury Craven                    | Eddie C. Jones                            | J. Addison Smith                    |
| E. F. Craven Co.                    | Gene S. and Polly Marshall Key            | Donald M. Stafford                  |
| Mrs. E. F. Craven                   | Edward S. King                            | Charles and Faye Daniel Strider     |
| E. F. Craven Employees              | A. E. and Alice Woody Lindley             | Elbridge H. Stuart                  |
| F. Duval Craven                     | E. Kidd Lockard                           | Frederick H. Taylor                 |
| Larry and Patti Simpson Crawford    | Charles C. Laughlin                       | Rawleigh and Edna Raiford Tremain   |
| Frederic and Margaret Crownfield    | Melvin H. Lynn                            | Leonard Twinem                      |
| Wendell H. and Isabel Cox Cude      | James H. McDonald                         | Fred L. Van Dolson                  |
| Carolyn P. Davis                    | Bobby F. Marshall                         | Rose McGinnis Wilkerson             |
| Audrey Smith Duncan                 | Lena Marshburn                            | Marjorie Williams                   |
| Nereus C. English                   | Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fennar, and Beane | William A. and Mabel Ward Wolff     |
| Clifford Frazier                    | Clyde A. and Ernestine Milner             | Billy Lee Yates                     |
|                                     | Charles G. Monnett, Jr.                   |                                     |

## CLASS PROJECTS

Thirty-two alumni are now on the growing list of contributors to class projects. Total of pledges and contributions for such projects is \$1,094.50.

|                                     |                                |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Granville and Ailene Thompson Alley | H. E. Haworth                  | David and Cora Worth Parker Parsons |
| Bera B. Austin                      | Maude T. Heath                 | Dr. Morgan Raiford                  |
| W. F. and Grace Hassell Beamon      | Edith Hollowell                | Josephine Scott                     |
| Wilbert L. Braxton                  | Eleanor Jamieson               | D. R. and Ora Jinnette Swing        |
| Edna Edgerton Brinson               | Edna G. Jessup                 | Edith Trivette                      |
| James and Dorothy Wolff Bunn        | Melvin H. Lynn                 | Blanche S. Tucker                   |
| Jessie Carson, Jr.                  | Bobby F. Marshall              | V. R. and Ruth Levering White       |
| Jean D. Cochrane                    | Robert F. Mears                | R. W. Wildman                       |
| Irving N. Davis                     | (by C. Plin Mears)             | Daphne Wilkinson                    |
| Willis Fussell, Jr.                 | Dayton and Pearl Kimrey Newlin | Ada C. Wilson                       |
| Noel Haskell                        | George and Elizabeth Parker    | Margaret Davis Winslow              |

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Greensboro, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

Miss Beulah O. Allen  
Snow Camp  
North Carolina



# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Volume LI

JULY 1958

Number 7



*Mrs. Nellie Moon Taylor, Class of 1882*



Newest Alumni . . . Class of 1958

## Commencement Awards and Honors

Special Commencement awards and honors went to a number of seniors and undergraduates at the annual ceremonies, Monday morning, June 2.

The Weis Memorial Cup for choir leadership was awarded to Allen Virgil Winslow of Elizabeth City; the Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Award for excellence in English was given to Betty Jean Steele of Sandy Ridge; special awards for excellence in economics went to Billy Gene Peek of Greensboro and Clarence H. Slaughter, Jr. of Ramseur.

Scholarships for undergraduates were: *Western Electric*, W. Howard McDaniel of Guilford College; *Lucy Stella Schieffelin*, Jane Helen Carroll of Guilford College; Howard Thomas Hinshaw of Guilford College; Ann Marie Taylor of Pilot Mountain and Allen Bell Lee of Greensboro; *David Troll Rees Music Scholarship*, Betty Ann Pringle of Greensboro; *William F. Overman Scholarship*, David Hardin of Lansdone, Pa.; *Nereus and Oriana Mendenhall Mathematics Scholarship*, Earl Francis Maloney of Audubon, N. J.; *Marvin Hardin Scholarship*, Ramona Barrow of Goldsboro; and the *Mary Davis Scholarship*, Karen Kay Ljung of Guilford College.

Two students were graduated with honors. They were Rachel Ruth Richardson of High Point and Clarence Homer Slaughter, Jr. of Ramseur. Graduating with high honors were Carolyn Newlin Liverman of Burlington, Mary Ann Long of Marion, Ala., and Paul Baker Wood of Colfax. Wood also received a psychology assistantship at the University of North Carolina.

Others awards included a mathematics assistantship at the University of North Carolina to Vu Thi Mai of Saigon, Viet Nam; *Ronaldson Smith* awards for excellence in religion to Charles W. Snow of Speedwell, Va., Everett C. McCully of Lexington, Va., and Jo Ann Hundley of Stuart, Va.; and departmental honors in psychology to Paul Baker Wood of Colfax.

## First Choice of Many Students

In a recent survey of the Greensboro Senior High School graduating class, Guilford ranked fourth in colleges preferred by students continuing their education. Only the larger colleges of the state—WC, UNC, State, ranked over Guilford.

Charles Hendricks, Director of Student Promotion, was pleased to hear the report. Charlie remarked, "It is pleasing to hear that Guilford is popular with local students."

# 97 Graduates Join Alumni Ranks

At Guilford's 1958 Commencement Exercises, colorful with the traditional procession of robed and mortar-boarded graduates, diplomas were awarded to the largest class in the college's history.

The 97 graduating seniors heard Undersecretary of Commerce Walter Williams give a formula for successful living which, in his words, "is not accumulating a lot of money or a lot of power." The ability to get along with people and to meet "a lot of bumps" were among ingredients in his formula for success.

The appearance of Mr. Williams as speaker for the Commencement Exercises was particularly appropriate for this Quaker-founded institution, because his grandmother, Miriam Ann Wilson, attended New Garden Boarding School 100 years ago.

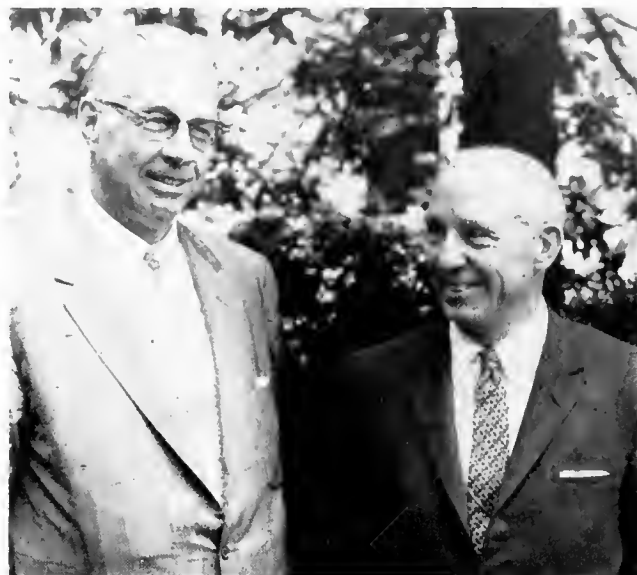
Mr. Williams told the seniors that success lies in having and holding all through life a set of ideals which avoids extremes, a sense of freedom, and a will to work and work hard.

Other principal participants in the program were President Milner, who conferred the degrees, and trustees' president, Robert H. Frazier, who introduced the speaker. Dr. Frank P. Graham, United Nations mediator, was to have addressed the class, but was unable to attend because of illness.

Students who received degrees June 2 were:

\*Faruq Abdul-Khadem Atiyya, A.B.; Charles H. Atkinson, A.B.; Clara May Atkinson, A.B.; Will Post Barbour, A.B.; John Knox Bell, A.B.; Charles Anthony Benedetto, A.B.; \*John Early Boyd, Jr., A.B.; \*Pat Foy Brady, A.B.; William Wells Brown, A.B.; Mary Elizabeth Cashwell, A.B.; Ted Russell Christopher, A.B.; \*James Everard Clark, A.B.; John Howard Coble, A.B.; Kurt Rickey Conner, A.B.; Priscilla Anne Cox, A.B.; Barbara Ann Davis, A.B.; \*Robert Lee Donnell, Jr., A.B.; Robert Jett Driver, Jr., A.B.; Annabelle Elias, A.B.; Dale D. Embich, A.B.; Nelson Woodward Finley, A.B.; James Thorpe Gainey, A.B.; Harold D. Garner, A.B.; William Dunn Gilliam, A.B.

Janet Pearl Glover, A.B.; Miranda Godwin, A.B.; \*Jerry Daniel Goldstein, A.B.; Barbara Ann Gray, B.S.; Newton W. Greiner, A.B.; William Sullivan Guest, A.B.; Gordon E. Haight, Jr., A.B.; Ruth Anne Hammond, A.B.; Ann Wood Harper, A.B.; Mary Kay Hylton, A.B.; \*Lee Howard Jacobson, A.B.; Peggy Lane Johnson, B.S.; Robert Lawrence Johnson, A.B.; Ernest Roscoe Jones, A.B.; Nancy Joan Kellis, A.B.; Elizabeth Salmons King, A.B.; John Staples King, Jr., A.B.; Patricia Hoopes Lapp, A.B.; Barbara Anne Jinnette Laughon, A.B.; Carolyn Newlin Liverman, A.B.; Robert Gene Loftin, A.B.; \*Mary Ann Glover Long,



*Robert H. Frazier, Guilford College Trustee chairman, and Walter Williams, Undersecretary of Commerce, who delivered the Commencement Address.*

A.B.; Barbara McClellan, A.B.; Vernon Paul McDonald, A.B.; Wade Craven Mackie, A.B.

William Yates Manson, A.B.; Richard Leslie Marshall, B.S.; Kelly Eugene Miller, A.B.; Warren Jay Mitofsky, B.S.; Constance Eileen Murray, A.B.; D. Judith Myers, A.B.; Ralph Russell Nelson, A.B.; Robert Angel Newton, A.B.; Macon Leroy Nixon, Jr., A.B.; Barbara Jamieson Parker, A.B.; Theodore Rosen Parris, A.B.; Edith Mabel Pate, A.B.; Robert Edward Patton, Jr., A.B.; Charles Alton Pearson, A.B.; Billy G. Peck, A.B.; Joseph Spurgeon Pegram, A.B.; \*John Edwin Peters, B.S.; Emily Carolyn Porter, A.B.; William N. Raiford, A.B.; Roger S. Redman, A.B.; Rachel Ruth Richardson, A.B.; Raymond V. Schirmer, A.B.; Nicole Germaine Schreiner, A.B.; Betty Simpson Shelton, A.B.

William Burdett Shope, Jr., A.B.; Ruth Leavader Simpson, A.B.; Clarence Homer Slaughter, Jr., A.B.; John Ellsworth Slopey, B.S.; \*Agnes Paul Stern, A.B.; \*Dewey Leonard Trogdon, Jr., A.B.; \*Stephane F. Turner, A.B.; Donald Van Benschoten, A.B.; \*Sidney Villines, Jr., A.B.; Vu Thi Thanh Mai, B.S.; Marva Bowen Wallace, A.B.; William Bunyan Wallace, A.B.; Susan Walter, A.B.; Elden Varney Walters, A.B.; Warren Byers Watkins, III, A.B.; Anne Rollins Watson, A.B.; Dale L. Watson, A.B.; Robert Glenn Wells, A.B.; Billy Ray West, A.B.; Donald Richard Whitaker, A.B.; Jacob Preston Williams, B.S.; Allen Virgil Winslow, A.B.; Mann L. Wood, Jr., A.B.; Paul Baker Wood, A.P.

\*Degree granted in absentia

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

*Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Greensboro, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.*

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

Photographer

David Nicholson '50

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1958-1959

|                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| President      | Ernie Shore '14       |
| Vice-President | Howard Cannon '31     |
| Secretary      | Gene S. Key '51       |
| Treasurer      | Marjorie Williams '21 |
| Registrar      | N. Era Lasley '13     |

*Executive Committee*—Katharine C. Ricks '04, William A. Wolff '23, Charles F. Milner '33, Ruth Newlin Coble '37, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson '32, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Nell Stinson '28, Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Sarah Richardson Haworth '17.

## Quaker Collection Receives Papers

Guilford College's Quaker Collection has received a number of extremely old and valuable documents as a gift from Susanna Smedley of Wawa, Pennsylvania. A lifetime member of the Society of Friends, the donor has long been interested in Quaker history and institutions.

The documents consist of annual epistles from Yearly Meetings held in London and in Philadelphia during the late 18th and early 19th centuries. Included in the London papers are epistles for the years 1772, 1773, 1775, 1788, 1791, 1799, 1801, 1802, 1804, 1816, 1824, and 1827. The Philadelphia papers record the minutes of the Philadelphia Yearly Meeting for the years 1776, 1778, 1812, 1821, 1839, and 1862.

The recently received documents are valuable additions to the Guilford College Quaker Collection, which is considered one of the outstanding collections of its kind in the world. In addition to the papers recently received, the collection includes record books, drawings and Quaker lore as well as minutes of Quarterly, Monthly and Yearly Meetings in North Carolina from 1680. In many cases these minutes are continuous to the present date.

In her accompanying letter, Susanna Smedley noted that the documents she has contributed to the College were collected between 1772 and 1862 by her grandfather, great grandfather and great, great grandfather, all of whom were named William Smedley. In her childhood she lived on land received by her family from William Penn in 1684. A direct descendant of the family, William Smedley V. attended Guilford and was graduated in 1953.

## 50-Year Group Adopts Project

In business session on Alumni Day, the distinguished 50-Year Group elected as president Clifford Frazier '07. The group also formally adopted as a project the establishment of a \$200,000 Memorial Professorship in honor of Dr. Raymond Binford, former President of the College.

The resolution forwarded by the 50 Year Group to college authorities follows:

To the President and the Trustees of  
Guilford College:

As an expression of our appreciation of Guilford College, the Fifty-Year Group of Alumni wishes to sponsor a Memorial Professorship in honor of Dr. Raymond Binford, devoted scholar, educator, religious leader, and former President of the College.

The final sum envisaged for this endowment is two hundred thousand dollars. We desire, however, that all contributions begin to serve at once, in that interest on them be available for use in the area designated for the completed endowment.

While regarding this as the special project for our own group, we realize that other friends of Dr. Binford will doubtless wish to contribute to a memorial for him, and we wish them to do so. Gifts of any size may be made to the Binford Memorial Professorship and sent directly to the office of the President of the College.

Much thought has been given to the area of work for this Professorship. Remembering Dr. Binford's concern that scientific truth contribute not only to practical human welfare but also to the spiritual appreciation and enjoyment of life, we feel that it is appropriate for this professorship to be used to provide, as a part of the Core Curriculum, such functioning knowledge of the scientific bases of physical and mental health as will enable the student to appreciate the significance of these fundamentals, and to make practical use of them in the intelligent direction of his own life and the maintenance of all phases of his personal health.

APPROVED, May 31, 1958, by the business meeting of the Fifty-Year Group of Alumni, Clifford Frazier presiding.

Dr. Ada M. Field 1898, whose vision helped to inspire this project, emphasized that support for, and contributions toward, the Binford Memorial Professorship will be welcomed from all alumni and friends of Guilford College, as well as from members of the 50-Year Group.



# Mrs. Nellie Moon Taylor Receives 1958 Distinguished Alumni Award

Mrs. Nellie Moon Taylor '82, who received the 1958 Distinguished Alumni Award, is a woman of many graces and accomplishments.

Following are the remarks made by Ernestine C. Milner at the Alumni Banquet as she presented the award to Luna Taylor Bradshaw '24 for her mother:

"Eighty years ago, a girl whose brown eyes sparkled with spirit, intelligence and humor took a boat at Cincinnati for Charleston, West Virginia; from there she rode by train to Greensboro. At twelve years of age, Nellie Moon enrolled in New Garden Boarding School. She has said that her first year at the School was the most important in her educational life. She studied English, arithmetic and grammar, the latter under Mary E. Davis. Lewis Lyndon and Mary Mendenhall Hobbs also taught her, and with them she formed lasting friendships. Her frequent visits to the College have demonstrated her loyalty to her Alma Mater—she has said she loves everything about Guilford College.

"Her mother, an eloquent Quaker preacher, accompanied by Nellie, went to Danbury to conduct an evangelistic meeting. There they met J. Spotswood Taylor, who later married Nellie. They had nine children—five boys and four girls; six of them attended Guilford College, four graduating. Had there been the award, Mother of the Year, when Nellie Moon Taylor was rearing her distinguished family, she would certainly have been a successful candidate.

"Nellie was greatly influenced by her mother's religious fervor, becoming an ardent and concerned member of the Society of Friends. Affiliated with New Garden Meeting, she seldom missed a session of North Carolina Yearly Meeting. Her last absence occurred when she was a representative at the World Conference of Friends in England in 1952. A friend, looking at this frail little woman, asked her if she did not consider the trip precarious. With a humorous twinkle in her eye, she replied, 'No. If anything happens to me I shall be among Friends.'

"Several years ago at the dedication of the hospital in Stokes County, Nellie Moon Taylor was acclaimed 'The First Lady of Stokes County,' an indication of her contribution to the life of her community.

"Luna, we send this award to your mother, Nellie Moon Taylor, with our love, recognizing her as a most loyal alumna, a dedicated Friend, an excellent mother and a citizen who has rendered outstanding service to her community."



*Ernestine C. Milner, Nellie Moon Taylor and President Milner in Mrs. Taylor's lovely home.*

## Baccalaureate Service

A beautiful morning of clear skies and warm sun was the setting for the Baccalaureate Service of Guilford's 121st Commencement on Sunday, June 1.

Dr. Kenneth I. Brown of St. Louis, Mo., Executive Director of the Danforth Foundation, selected as his subject the question, "How Many Loaves Have You?" He urged the seniors to dedicate themselves to service without concern for fame, honor or wealth.

He asked the seniors to take an inventory of their material, intellectual and spiritual assets and to use those assets unselfishly, as did the youth in the Biblical miracle of the loaves and fishes.

Dr. Brown was introduced by J. Floyd Moore, a Danforth Associate and Associate Professor of Religion and Biblical Literature at Guilford. More than 600 guests filled the amphitheater set in the central campus. Sacred numbers by the A Cappella Choir, under the direction of Carl C. Baumbach, added to the reverent atmosphere of the occasion.

## Summer School

A total of 379 students are enrolled for summer school at Guilford College for the current summer session. Of the total, 184 are taking courses at the Guilford College campus and 195 are enrolled with the Greensboro Division. Summer school began June 5 and will end August 2.

# On the Quaker Sports Front

By DOUGLAS KERR

The hopes of Quaker football fans during the 1958 season will be built around twenty-nine returning players from last year's squad, with fourteen of this number being lettermen.

Last year's squad was composed mostly of freshmen and sophomores, and these boys are returning with experience which should help the Quakers in their attempt to climb the conference ladder.

Only six Quaker grid stars were lost by graduation. Gone from last year's squad are All-Conference guard Ralph Nelson; centers Ben Rich (voted "The Best Hustler" of the Quakers for the past two years) and Joe Satterfield; backs Don Deaton and Jack Crenshaw; and end Bob Newton.

At end the Quakers appear to be in good shape. Returning will be Jim Stutts, who was voted Guilford's outstanding undergraduate athlete of 1957. Stutts, a 190-pound sophomore, received honorable mention for All Conference honors as a freshman. Bob Holloway, a 170-pound junior, will team with Stutts. Joe Rudderow, a converted halfback, and Morris Jester will give the Quakers added strength at the end position.

Tackles returning to bolster the forward wall will be Roy Boyles, Wayne Henley, Bill Jones and Ken Deans. All these are lettermen and have unusual speed for tackles.

The guard position has been one of the strongest positions for years at Guilford College, and the return of lettermen Larry Chesson, a candidate for All-Conference, and Carl Opauski give Coach Appenzeller reason for optimism. Others who will be expected to get field duty at the guard positions are Fred Baringer, Larry Younts and Neil Jones.

The vacancy at center, created by the graduation of Ben Rich and Joe Satterfield, will be filled by Daryl Allen, a 205-pound senior. Backing Allen will be another converted halfback, Gwynne Hupfer.

At quarterback the Quakers will be in fine shape. Bill Huber, 185-pound sophomore, will return to handle this vital spot. Several outstanding candidates return to challenge Huber for the starting birth, as Brodie Baker, Jack Williams, and Hal James will all be tough competition.

The fullback spot will be filled by either Lester Parker or Jack Holley. Parker received honorable mention for All-Conference honors last year. Others who will be on hand to fill the fullback position are Bob Smith and Sid Teachy.



*Elton Warrick '26 and Coach Herb Appenzeller at Alumni Banquet. Warrick was presented the permanent "Elton Warrick Most Valuable Player Trophy" which will honor an outstanding football player each year. The trophy will remain in the college trophy room.*

While quarterback and fullback posts look stronger than in several seasons, there is concern at the halfback position. However, Appenzeller has All-Conference candidate John Meroney returning for his junior year. Meroney, the 170-pound "Red Head," has received the "Best Tackling Award" for the past two seasons. Teaming with Meroney will be Jim Simpson, who played high school football with him at Arlington, Va. Simpson started at Quarterback, but was shifted in the spring to halfback and provides one of the major surprises in the Quaker camp.

The Quakers will have more experience this season than they have had in the past. The success of the team will depend on the play of many sophomores, but with this nucleus Guilford could well be on the road to being one of the powers in the North State Conference.

---

**SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11  
IS HOMECOMING DAY**

●  
**Make Plans to Attend**



## Alumni Banquet Draws Large Number of Guests

After a day of numerous and varied activities, some 350 alumni attended the annual Alumni Banquet in Founders Hall. The banquet climaxed "one of the most successful Alumni Days" in the history of the college. Bob Poole '37, popular radio announcer of Station WBIG in Greensboro, was master of ceremonies at the banquet for the second year.

Results of heavy voting by alumni were announced by the Elections Committee. Ernie Shore '14 of Winston-Salem and sheriff of Forsyth County was returned to office as President of the Alumni Association after a close race with John Pipkin '54.

Other officers elected were Howard Cannon '31 of Guilford College, vice-president; Charles F. Milner '33 of Chapel Hill, Sarah Richardson Haworth '17 of High Point, Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17 of Walnut Cove, and Nell Stinson '28 of Raleigh, Executive Committee. Grace Taylor Rodenbough, Tacy Beamon Griffin '13 of Troy, and Charles C. Hendricks '40 of Guilford College were elected to serve on the Alumni Foundation, and Paul C. Edgerton '13 of Greensboro was made Trustee of the Loan Fund.

The presentation of awards highlighted the banquet. Frank Allen '33 of Penn's Grove, N. J., presented the special alumni awards.

The Senior Athletic Award was given to Don Hemrick of Winston-Salem, and the Undergraduate Athletic Award to James Stutts of High Point. Wade Macey of Mount Airy, treasurer of the rising junior class, was given the Alumni Achievement Award.



*Frank Allen '33 presents Key Senior award to Rachel Ruth Richardson.*

Rachel Richardson of High Point, outstanding senior and president of the Women's Student Government, was named Key Senior.

Coach Herb Appenzeller presented to Elton Warrick '26 the permanent "Elton Warrick Most Valuable Player Trophy" which will honor an outstanding football player each year. The trophy will remain in the college trophy room.

The Distinguished Alumni Award was presented by Ernestine C. Milner to Luna Taylor Bradshaw '24 for her mother, Nellie Moon Taylor of Danbury. Mrs. Taylor, who is 92 years old, entered Guilford College at the age of 12, in 1878, when Guilford was still New Garden Boarding School.

---

## MEMORIAL SUNDIAL IS PRESENTED TO COLLEGE

In special ceremonies on Alumni Day, N. Era Lasley, College Registrar, presented a sundial to the college. The sundial is located in the triangle of grass between the library and King Hall, and was made possible by a trust fund set up by Jesse Copeland of Rich Square, who attended New Garden Boarding School from 1880 to 1882.

Several years after Copeland left New Garden, he expressed a desire to do something to preserve the memory of the boardwalk which once ran from Founders Hall to old King Hall, then located where the library stands. He set up a trust fund to be used in some way to commemorate the old walk. Through the years other persons made contributions to the fund, which was left in the care of Miss Annie Petty of Greensboro.

In discussing what should be done, Miss Petty suggested that a sundial be established somewhere near the site of the old boardwalk.

Heading the committee appointed to carry out the wish of Miss Petty was Miss Lasley. Other committee members were Dr. Marjorie Williams, Dr. Garness Purdom, Walter Coble, and David Parsons.

In presenting the sundial to Dr. Milner Miss Lasley said, "May it be a link which binds the past to the future."

President Milner accepted the gift for the college with special appreciation "to all those living and to all those who have joined the invisible host, whose contributions have created this permanent symbol of their loyalty."



*Bob Poole '37 and President Milner in a happy moment.*

## Bob Poole Retires "Shovel"

In the capable performance of his duties as master of ceremonies for the annual Alumni Banquet, J. Robert "Bob" Poole '37 recalled the days when he was a student at Guilford College. Speaking directly to President Milner, he noted that Milner's encouragement had made it possible for him to attend Guilford. Then in a humorous vein, Poole remarked that many of his college hours were spent in company with a shovel, with which he almost singlehandedly built a road.

At the end of his reminiscences, Poole surprised Dr. Milner, and the entire group as well, by presenting to the college a check for \$1,000. He termed it an expression of appreciation for the many benefits he had received as a student at Guilford. Bob voiced a desire that this money should be applied to the Chapel-Auditorium-Religious Education Building, and specifically to the purchase of audio-recording equipment for the master control booth which will serve the stage of the new building. He said, "My profession as a radio announcer leads me to hope that with this equipment many of the fine cultural expressions of Guilford College may be preserved for all time." Dr. Milner termed the gift one of the most sincere and generous gestures in his memory and indicated that he felt the designation was unusually appropriate.

## Dr. and Mrs. Raiford Entertain Class of '33

The Silver Anniversary Group, the class of '33, was entertained on Alumni Day by Dr. and Mrs. Morgan Raiford '33. Dr. and Mrs. Raiford were host to thirty of his classmates at a special luncheon held at Harolds Restaurant in Friendly Shopping Center near Greensboro.

Melvin Lynn, chairman of the group spoke for the class in presenting a piece of luggage to David Parsons, college business manager, in recognition of his years of service to the college.

The group has a current project calling for the furnishing of two rooms in the college infirmary in memory of Dr. Carl W. Jones, Dr. David West, and Dr. Robert Mears, deceased classmates. Plans call for the raising of \$5,000.00 to complete this project.



*Mrs. David Caldwell, "King" David Caldwell, Dr. Algie I. Newlin. Dr. Newlin made presentation of engraved silver tray to David Caldwell in recognition of 33 years of service to Guilfordians in Founders Hall Dining Room.*

## "King" David is Honored

"David Caldwell, Thirty-Three Years Service To Guilford College" reads the engraved silver tray presented to "King" David Caldwell in recognition of his devoted service in Founders Hall Dining Room. The tray was presented to "King" David by Dr. Algie I. Newlin at the Alumni Day luncheon.

In presenting the tray, Dr. Newlin recalled some of the highlights of "King" David's career from 1916 to this past year when failing health forced the "King" of Founders Dining Hall into retirement.

During his cooking days, the "King" was known for his quiet and friendly way and for his excellent cooking.

## Alumni Day Program

More than 500 alumni registered at the Student Union to begin one of the most outstanding Alumni Days in the history of the college. Activities of the day included a luncheon at Founders Hall, after which thirteen classes held reunions; presentation of a sundial; tea at Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House; and meetings of special reunion groups of past campus leaders. The annual Alumni Day Banquet climaxed the day's activities.

*Registration scene shows Lillian Burrow '61, Polly Key, Jo Cook '60 and Mrs. Mattie Ward, Alumni Office Secretary, greeting alumni Royce Angel '57 (in foreground), Marie Orvis Andrew '49 and James Andrew '48.*



### Sundial Presentation



*Era Lasley, College Registrar, presents an attractive memorial sundial to Guilford College. In right background are President Milner, who accepted the gift for the college, and Howard Cannon, Alumni Vice-President.*

### Tea At Alumni House



*These hostesses and guests at the lovely tea given in Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House are (left to right) Ruth Newlin Coble '37, Sara Davis Phillips '33, Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson '32, Ethel Pamparin Mackie '28, A. Scott Parker '29 and Howard Cannon '31.*



CLASS OF 1933—25TH ANNIVERSARY

Seated, left to right—Ruth Marshburn, Sarah Davis Phillips, Marie Beacham Burrus, Lillian Holder Kirby, Mildred Conrad Haworth. Standing left to right—George Hardin, Eleanor Blair, Everett D. Patterson, Catherine Turner Chandler, Edith Cook Hill, Harvey Newlin, Elizabeth Newlin, Melvin Lynn, Ralto Farlow, Elvin "Al" Hayworth, Waldo Woody, Harry Wellons, David Parsons, Frank P. Allen, Bob Jamieson, Dr. Morgan B. Raiford, Charles Milner.



THE DISTINGUISHED

Clockwise, left to right—Edna Potter, Mr. Jones, B. H. Taylor, Joseph D. Cox, Mae Richardson, Darden Meader, Cecil A. Boren, Ada McMillan.



CLASS OF 1948—10TH ANNIVERSARY

Left to right and clockwise—Marie Orris Andrew, James Andrew, Jean Van Leer Campbell, Carl Erickson, Paul Jernigan, David Hadley, Mrs. David Hadley.



CLASS OF 1957—1ST ANNIVERSARY

Left to right around table—John J. "Jake" McKoon, Pat Litsey, an unidentified friend, Royce Angel, Beverly Haines, Arthur Haines.

# Special Class Reunions

## May 31, 1958

At luncheon in Fort...  
teen class groups ate...  
fellowship prior to reu...  
lowed the meal. The C...  
Silver Anniversary at a...  
Dr. and Mrs. Morga...  
eight).

Alumni were agree...  
of the occasion was th...  
thanks to the planning...  
Hendricks, Alumni Da...  
Moore, Reunions chain...





**50-YEAR GROUP**  
*Left to right—Mrs. Parsons, Edith Moore Sherrod, A. Golden  
 Cox, John Benbow, John T. Benbow, Eunice  
 Benbow.*



**CLASS OF 1908 JOINS 50 YEAR GROUP**  
*Left to right—Raiford Wetherald, and Elsie White Mend-*

ors Dining Room, thir-  
 her in splendid good  
 meetings which fol-  
 Of 1933 celebrated its  
 aial luncheon given by  
 Raiford (story on page

generally that the spirit  
 thest in their memory,  
 work done by Charles  
 Chairman, and J. Floyd



**CLASS OF 1923—35TH ANNIVERSARY**

*Left to right beginning front, head of table—Vera Farlow Barker, Beulah Allen, Nellie  
 Allen Mathis, Zola McCracken Yoder, Alta Rush Andrews, Ruth Reynolds Hockett, Grace Stone  
 Cox, Okie Raiford Griffith, Kennon Stroud, Clementine Raiford Stroud, Bessie Noles Hull,  
 Ethel Venable Crevasse, Nell Carroll Raiford, Charlotte Van Noppen White, William Dabney  
 White.*



**CLASS OF 1943—15TH ANNIVERSARY**

*Left to right around table—Stuart Maynard, Ruth Maynard, Reginald C. Tilley, Hilda  
 Henley Prefontaine, John C. Tate, Marie Penick, Mildred Pegram McFarland.*



**CLASS OF 1933—5TH ANNIVERSARY**

*Left to right, starting at end of table—Polly M. Key, Howard Coble, Vernon Tyson, Dr.  
 Edward Burrows, Trilby Tucker Wall, Bob Wall, Ruby Sharpe Connor, Andy Connor, Bill  
 Y. Yates, Jo Cameron Jones, Richard Staley, Dr. Eca Campbell, Grady Lakey, Mrs. Grady  
 Lakey, Morton Salkind, Bobby French Salkind, Betsy White Dunn, Margaret White Chalkley,  
 Ray Chalkley, Betsy Bingham, Julius Bohlen.*



SENIOR CLASS PRESIDENTS

Left to right—H. Paul Jernigan '47, Bill L. Yates '53, Carl Erickson '49.



M. S. G. PRESIDENTS

Left to right—Roger Redman '58, Sol B. Kennedy '49, Robert K. Marshall '25, John Perian '39, George Parker '35, Woody Finley '58.

## Class of 1922



Left to right and clockwise around table—Beulah Jessup Windle, Leo H. Windle, Elizabeth Yates, Mrs. Willie Lee Rudd, Willie Lee Rudd, Marianna White Johnson, Mabel Ward Wolff, Florence Cox, Annie Brown White, Berry Lee White.

## Class of 1925



First row, left to right—Virian White, John Reynolds, Mrs. John Reynolds, Margaret Levering Stubbs. Second row, left to right—Carrie Norman Cannon, B. Clyde Shore, Edith Hollouell, Frank Crutchfield, Ethel Watkins Crutchfield, Robert K. Marshall, Ruth Levering White. Third row, left to right—Wade Thompson, Jennie Cannon Lindley, Harriet Pringle Presnell, Marguerite Stuart Dunham, Ione Lowe, Margaret Smith Gray, Floyd Gray.



W. S. G. PRESIDENTS

Left to right—Hazel Coltrane Hancock, Carol McBane '59, Mary Belle Clark Harrill, Mildred Pegram McFarland, Mac Nelolson Shugart '53, Hazel Monsees Macon '40, Ruth Reynolds Hockett '23, Trilby Tucker Wall '55.



QUAKER EDITORS AND BUSINESS MANAGERS

Left to right—W. W. Blair '24, Morton Salkind '53, Joseph J. Cox '28. Seated—Virginia Cox '59, present Quaker Editor, and daughter of Joseph J. Cox.



Class of 1924

Left to right—left of table, and counter clockwise around table—Sam Harris, Dr. Marjorie Williams, Dr. Francis Anscombe, Isabel Cox Cude, Wendell Cude, Virginia Osborne Chase, John Webb Cannon, Zelma Farlow, W. W. Blair, Mrs. H. B. Shore, H. B. "Babe" Shore, Ruth Ragsdale Burton, Pearl Perry Williamson, Mrs. Addison Smith, Addison Smith, Marrin Shore.



Class of 1941

Left to right and clockwise around table—Hazel Monsees Macon, Seth Macon, Dolly White Kelly, Marion Huff, Joe Crescenzo, Eileen Dornseif Nichols, Mrs. B. M. Heath, B. M. "Buddy" Heath, Grace Beittell, Catherine Beittell Boyles, Norman Boyles, Irene Andrews Newlin and her son.



#### HONOR SOCIETY

Left to right—Richard Staley '53, Betsy White Dunn '53, Nelson Shugart '53, Hazel Monsees Macon '40, Ruth Rey-Salkind '53, Robert Marshall '24.



#### GILFORDIAN EDITORS AND BUSINESS MANAGERS

Left to right, standing—Joseph Cox '28, A. Scott Parker '29, Algic I. Neulin '21, W. W. Blair '24, Morton Salkind '53, Edward Post '51, John Charles Rush '50, Gene S. Key '51. Seated—Douglas Kerr '60, Margaret Hayworth '61, present "Guilfordian" editor.

#### Class of 1942



Left of table—John Hobby, Dorothy Teague Pollet and son. Right of table—Burton Lyon, Dr. David Stafford and Maude Stafford.

#### Class of 1944



Left to right and counterclockwise around the table—Charles Guy Monnett, Jr., William I. Eichman, Pat Lockwood Eichman, Ruth Bab, Mimi Prout Davis, Miss Hurwitz, Mrs. Philip Hurwitz, Miss Hurwitz, Philip Hurwitz, Mary Belle Clarke Harrill, Shirley Marshall Tate, Dr. J. Curt Victorious, Mrs. Victorious, Mrs. Charles Monnett.





*Mrs. Bessie Noles Hull, Miss Era Lasley, College Registrar, and Miss Mary Aline Polk enjoy Alumni Day activities. Mrs. Hull and Miss Polk, former Guilford faculty members, were greeted by many alumni who were students in their classes.*



*Lovely visitors to the campus for Alumni Day—Catherine Beittel Boyles '39, Grace Beittel '41 and Eunice Holloman Perian '39.*

## New Faculty Members

Three appointees have been added to the faculty of Guilford College for the summer session, with one to continue during the year 1958-59.

Edwin A. Smith has been appointed instructor in Natural Science for the summer session and will join the regular faculty in the fall. He was graduated from Grove City College in 1949, received his M. S. degree in 1953 from Pennsylvania State University, and has been doing graduate study at the University of North Carolina. He has had teaching experience in high schools at Du Bois and Cochran, Pa., and for three years taught chemistry and algebra at Pennsylvania State University Center, Du Bois, Pa. He is unmarried and is a member of the Presbyterian Church.

Notie Vay White has been appointed acting dean of women and instructor in natural science, replacing Dean Helen Davis for the summer while Miss Davis does additional graduate study at the University of Michigan. Miss White was graduated Magna Cum Laude from Wake Forest College in 1956 and has had two years of high school teaching experience. During her undergraduate years, Miss White was active in student affairs, and served as president of the Woman's Government Association at Wake Forest; she was then elected to Phi Beta Kappa and other honorary groups. She is a native of Statesville and plans to do graduate work this fall at the University of North Carolina.

Lon D. Vance '49 has joined the summer session faculty as instructor in English. For the past two years he has been teaching at Norview High School in Norfolk, Va., and has taught at Oak Ridge Military Institute. A veteran of the U. S. Army, Vance has done graduate work toward an advanced degree at the University of North Carolina. He is a native of Belews Creek and plans to return to Norfolk this fall.

## Guilford College Football

### 1958 SCHEDULE

|                               |      |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Sept. 20—Elon .....           | Home |
| Sept. 27—E. C. C. ....        | Away |
| Oct. 4—Bridgewater .....      | Home |
| Oct. 11—Emory and Henry ..... | Home |
| (Homecoming)                  |      |
| Oct. 18—Lenoir-Rhyne .....    | Home |
| Oct. 25—Open                  |      |
| Nov. 1—Hampden-Sydney .....   | Away |
| Nov. 8—Appalachian .....      | Away |
| Nov. 15—Catawba .....         | Home |
| Nov. 22—W. C. C. ....         | Away |

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

1909-1928

*Agnes King Hassler '09*, writes enthusiastically about the home she and her husband, the Reverend Warner E. Hassler, built in Port Neches, Texas, and occupied late in 1956. Although Mr. Hassler is on the retired list he is now serving as associate pastor of First Methodist Church in Port Neches. Their two children are also active in church work; son John is Youth Director of Little Rock, Ark. Conference; daughter Elizabeth is a minister's wife. Last October Agnes was honored by the Town and Country Garden Club of Port Neches as outstanding Senior Citizen. In addition to gardening she teaches piano, serves her church as district treasurer of the Woman's Society of Christian Service. She enjoys her new home and keeps her freezer stored with home-grown fruits and vegetables.

*Dr. Vincent W. Archer '13*, was elected and installed as president of the American College of Radiology in February at the annual meeting held at the Drake Hotel in Chicago.

He is an honorary member of the St. Louis Academy of Medicine, and of the British, Texas, Panama, Rocky Mountain, and Detroit Radiological Societies; a Diplomat of the American Board of Radiology, and a member of the Radiology Society of North America, Inc.

Dr. Archer is the author of nearly forty medical papers and one book, "The Ossous System." He is the inventor of lead glass fabric for fluoroscopic gowns.

In 1949 he was the recipient of the First Award by the Southern Medical Association and the Medical Society of Virginia. The American Medical Association awarded him a bronze medal in 1930 and a certificate of merit in 1934, and in 1949 he was awarded a silver medal by the American Roentgen Ray Society.

From *Clarence M. Macon '19* who now resides at 5017 Regal Street, Spokane 28, Washington: "We like Spokane very much. It is often spoken of as the 'Lilac City,' and just now the lilacs are in full bloom, and beautiful.

"Spokane has four Congregational Churches and I am pastor of the Hillyard Church. We have attended the First Friends Meeting once since we have been here.

"I would like very much to visit Guilford again. The only time I have been back since I graduated in 1919 was at our 35th class reunion in '54. I wish to be remembered to all my classmates who are living."

Judge *Byron Haworth '28* was elected convention chairman at the Guilford County Democratic Convention in May.

1933-1943

## SIMPSON GARNER WRITES

The following was contained in a recent message from *Simpson Garner '33*. "It was my privilege to attend Guilford for three and one half years, plus one summer session. For many different reasons I consider it the best small school in the state. For many years now, I have been trying to indoctrinate the youth of Stokes County with the philosophy of 'New-  
linism.'"



*Treva Mathis '38* has been elected vice-president and program chairman of Greensboro Library Club. This club includes all of Guilford County.

*Betty Trotter Wagner '38* was recently honored as Outstanding Woman of the Year in Liberty, N. C. She has been active in community affairs, working to raise funds for the gymnasium, the polio fund, and the Little Symphony. She is treasurer of the United Society of Lutheran Church Women and has directed the three choirs of her church. In frequent demand as an accompanist, she plays frequently for commencements, weddings, and funerals. The Outstanding Woman award is presented by the Lion's Club and in this case was actually given to Mrs. Wagner by another Guilfordian, *Bobby Lee Medford '58*.

*Walter and Jonaleen Hodgkin Jacobsen '40* announce the arrival of John Nils on April 12. The Jacobsens' also have a daughter, Jonaleen, age seven. They reside at 300 1st Ave., Apt. 3F, N. Y. 9, N. Y.

Miss *Carrie Phillips*, principal at Brooks School, Greensboro, is the subject of an article in the current issue of the North Carolina Education Magazine. It was written by *Mary Ellen Gibbs* of the class of 1940. Miss Gibbs, a former pupil of Miss Phillips, is at Kernersville school.

The following is taken from a message from *Marjorie Deunead Borregard '42*. "Mr. Borregard and I are both school teachers—I teach first grade, and will start my third year in September of '58. We hope one day that our sons (Daniel, Jr., 8; and Jonathan, 6) will be fortunate enough to enter Guilford."

*Mrs. Ruth Lockwood Peaser '42*, her husband and three children are now making their home in Lexington, Kentucky, where Mr. Peaser is associated with I. B. M.

*Donald Badgley '43* has moved from Poughkeepsie, N. Y. to Greensboro. He is treasurer of the Oakwood School Alumni Association and is with New York Life Insurance Company.



## BORDELON FAMILY

Shown above are *Frances Neece Bordelon '43* and *Vernon P. Bordelon* with John Wesley, 2; Martha Ann, 6; Vernon Paul, 9; and Evelyn Frances 11. Mrs. Bordelon served in the New Orleans Welfare Department, before becoming bookkeeper and secretary for Vernon's Construction business. The Bordelons now live at Metairie Heights, Metairie, La.

*Mrs. and Dr. Martin W. Livingston '43* announce the birth of a son *Jeffrey Albert* on March 26, 1958. They are residents of 3850 Hudson Manor Terrace, Riverdale, New York.

1944-1960

A daughter, *Karen Sue*, was born on May 7, 1958 to *William J. and Patricia Lockwood Eichman '44*. Their present address is Route 3, Box 361-A, Salem, Virginia.

On May 13, 1958, a second son, *David Lincoln*, was born to Mr. and Mrs. *Ira Neiger (Toni Unger '44)* of 415 West 115th St., New York City. A picture of their older son, *Gilbert*, was featured in a recent ALUMNI JOURNAL.

*Mrs. Hakon Faw Kinck '44* is now living at Pelvikveien, I. B. Snaryen, in Oslo, Norway.

Dr. Oscar Sapp '46 and Mrs. Sapp of Dogwood Acres, Chapel Hill, N. C. have announced the arrival of an adopted daughter, Rebecca Leah, at their home on May 27, 1958.

Grace '46 and Jack Dabagian '47 announce the birth of a daughter, Linda Claire, on March 10, 1958. The parents reside at 4806 Ingleside Dr., Greensboro.

David M. Solotoff '47 is the newly elected president of Advanced Traffic Co., Inc. in Vernon, California.



The twins of F. Mason and Ernestine Raiford Buie '47 were featured in a recent section of the Greensboro Daily News. They are Mary Elizabeth and Joseph Thomas, who arrived five months ago. The Buie's reside at 1704 Independence Road.

Herbert "Herb" '48 and Ailene "Deany" Belton '49 Schoellkopf announce the arrival of a son, Richard Robert, on March 18, 1958. The Schoellkopf's reside at 110 Cooper Ave., Erlton, New Jersey.

Marianne Yvonna Victorious '50 was married to Lt. Col. Donald C. Felton in Tokyo, Japan, on May 14, 1958. The Feltons are now back in The States, where Don is assigned to the military establishment in Barstow, California.

Robert H. "Bob" Fowler '50, who is an editorial writer with the "Patriot News" in Harrisburg, Pa., won second prize in the editorial division of the 1958 Penn. Newspaper Publishers Association Better Writing Contest.

Eleanor Cornelson '50 and Randall Rice have announced the birth of a daughter, Lisa Helene Rice, on May 17, 1958. The Rice home is called "The Paddy" and is located on Old Niskaymun Road, R. D. No. 2, Watervliet, New York.



#### JEAN KIRKMAN IS COUNSELOR

Jean Kirkman '51 was featured in the May-June issue of *Reach*, the official magazine of the North Carolina Rehabilitation Service. Jean is a counselor-leader in the service.

While at Guilford, Jean was editor of the *Quaker*, House President at Founders Hall, a choir soloist, member of the Honor Board, Student Government and social committee.

A third child, James Bedell Crutchfield, was born on May 10, 1958, to Dorothy Kiser and Phil Crutchfield '51. They have a daughter Laura Lindley, three years old, and another son, Thomas Clinton, who is two years old.

Sally Haire Newton '52, writes "One of my main desires, now that I am married, is to have my husband see Guilford, where I spent four of the happiest years of my life. I enjoy teaching thoroughly, and someday—who knows—I may see one of my students enter Guilford . . ."

Word has been received that Henry C. Semmler '52 has joined the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company and will represent them in the New Bern, North Carolina, community. Also Hank and Jean have their first addition to their family, born in February.

First Lt. and Mrs. Richard V. Phelps '53 announce the birth of a daughter, Deborah Grace, April 3, 1958, at Sioux City, Iowa. Richard is a Jet Pilot with the U. S. Air Force, stationed at Sioux City. His wife, the former Sue Cornett, is from Clewiston, Fla.

Sidney and Florence Brice Hardison '53 announce the arrival of a second son, David Sumner. Born in Cone Hospital on December 3, 1957, David was the last Greensboro baby of 1957. Their other son, Jeffrey, was three years old last October 4. The Hardisons have been living on Stage Coach Trail in Guilford College since September of 1956.

William Osteen '53 has recently begun the practice of law in Greensboro. His office is in the Jefferson Building. Bill had been practicing law in North Wilkesboro for one year in association with W. H. McElwee. After Guilford and two years of service in the army, he entered the U.N.C. Law School and was graduated in 1956. During his final year, he was president of the Law School Association and served as president of his class.

On March 30 at the First Presbyterian Church of San Mateo, California, William Smedley '53 took as his bride Miss Janet Eileen Miland. Mr. Smedley is an assistant personnel superintendent with Insurance Company of North America in California.

William Sartin '54 has received his B.D. from Duke Divinity School.

Jeremy T. and Kaye Williams Felt '54 are the proud parents of a daughter, Dorothy Dana, born April 12, 1958. They are residents of 21 S. Willard St., Burlington, Vermont.

Patsy and Max D. Ballinger '54 announce the birth of a son Max D. Ballinger, Jr. on March 27, 1958. The Ballingers are residents of Chapel Hill, N. C., where Mr. Ballinger is attending Law School.

Brunson Vickory '54 is Claims Authorizer for Social Security in the Birmingham, Alabama Area Office. He was admitted to the N. C. Bar on August 10, 1957, after having graduated from Wake Forest Law School in 1957. Branson is married to the former Alice Dorr Denson of Bay Springs, Miss., and they have one child.



#### MARILYN SHEPHERD TO ENTER FOREIGN SERVICE

From Marilyn Shepherd '56: "After graduating, I entered the Woodrow Wilson Department of Foreign Affairs of the University of Virginia as a major in the field of Latin American affairs. I spent nine weeks during the summer of '57 in Ecuador gathering information for my M. A. thesis,

"The Indian Problem in Ecuador," and will receive my M. A. in Foreign Affairs June 9.

During the course of '57 I passed both the written and oral examinations for the position of Foreign Service Officer, Department of State, U. S. A., and hope to be appointed into the Foreign Service sometime within the next year.

C. A. Holt '55 is employed by Charlotte Paper Co. as salesman with the Charlotte branch and recently completed a sales training program in Charlotte. He is married to Voncilla Lohse, formerly of San Antonio, Texas.

Miss Doris Jean Hermes became the bride of *Fred Guthrie Crumpler* '55 at Holy Trinity Lutheran Church in Martinsville, Va. June 7th. The couple will make their home in Rockingham, N. C.

*Vernette Marie Arbeiter* '56 and Lt. Wayne Blaire McFarland were married on Saturday, May 31, 1958, at the First Reformed Church in Oak Harbor, Washington.

*Margaret Roosa* '56 became the bride of Paul Allen Payne on May 24, 1958 in Nashville, Tennessee. On June 1 she received her Master of Sciences degree in Social Work. They now reside at 2028 Ridgeview Road, Columbus 21, Ohio, where Mr. Payne is minister of the Northwest Christian Church.

*Julia Ann Hollowell* '57 and Paul Edward Levy were married March 30, 1958 in the First Friends Meetinghouse of Greensboro. The couple will live in Ardmore Penna. where the bride is teaching in Bryn Mawr's Elementary School. He is employed in Philadelphia as assistant buyer by Strawbridge and Clothier Stores.

*Linda Jones* and *Van Cuttrell* '57 are the proud parents of a daughter, Peggy Arlene, born on April 1, 1958. They are residents of 122 Sycamore Street, Murfreesboro, N. C.

*Sylvia Fee* and *Royce Angel* '57 are the proud parents of a son, Royce Neal, Jr., who was born March 27, 1958. They are residents of Guilford College.

Anne and *Gary Bowen* '57 announce the birth of a son, Gary Obrien Bowen III, in January. They are residents of 1414 Battleground Ave., Greensboro, N. C.

*Carolyn Frances Pipkin* '57 became the bride of Richard Ott June 7 in New Garden Friends Meetinghouse. The couple will reside in Pittsburgh, at 5438 Keepert Drive.

*Lou Gail Vereen* '59 and Mr. Donald Lee Hastings were married in the home of Dr. and Mrs. Clyde Milner on June 10. They will reside in Kernersville, N. C. Mrs. Hastings is associated with Standard Oil Company, and Mr. Hastings works for Piedmont Airlines.

*Nancy Carol Miller* '60 became the bride of Lt. Billy Ray Ratledge on June 1st at the New Garden Friends Meetinghouse at Guilford College. They will reside in San Antonio, Tex., where Lt. Ratledge is stationed in the Air Force.

*Frank V. Miles* '45 and Mrs. Miles announce the arrival of a son, Daniel Beathy, on May 15 this year. The Miles have two other children, Steve, 4, and Becky, 2.

W. O. (Billy) Suiter, Jr., son of W. O. Suiter, former faculty member, has been awarded a fellowship at Rice Institute, in Houston, Texas. A graduate of Duke University, he is working with the American Friends Service Committee this summer in Europe. The Suiters are residents of 408 Stacy Street in Raleigh, N. C.

## Outstanding Writer

Geneva Highfill '26, former writer for the *Guilfordian*, has received many awards for her writings. In May of this year she was an outstanding winner in the Guilford County Fine Arts Festival, having received the following four awards:

Cup—Best TV Script, "Home from the Sea"

Cup—Best essay, "Mae Recalls"

Merit Award Tray—TV script, "As Old as Eve"

Merit Award Tray—poem "The Highwayman's Girl"

(Continued on page nineteen)

## In Memoriam

*Lindsay Belton Williams* 1892. He was a resident of Manassas, Virginia.

*Pearl Sowers Moffit* 1899. She was a resident of 203 W. End Ave., Lexington, North Carolina.

*Charles Henry Haynes* '02.

*Joseph M. Purdie* '06, of 2 Murray Avenue, Annapolis, Maryland.

*Mary Lamb Bulla* '12. She taught school in Perquimans, Guilford, and Randolph counties prior to her marriage to *T. Fletcher Bulla* '11. A resident of Asheboro, N. C., Mrs. Bulla passed away on April 20, 1958 after two weeks of serious illness.

*Mrs. John S. (Mary W. Fox) Downing* '14, resident of Coatesville, Penna. She died at her home on May 19, 1958, after suffering a severe attack. After leaving Guilford she attended Rice Institute at Houston, Texas. She taught in the public schools of North Carolina and Ohio, and taught for one year at Guilford College. She was married in 1918 to Mr. Downing, who at one time headed the chemistry department of Guilford College.

*Margaret Scott White* '15. She was a resident of Hertford, North Carolina.

*Vivian Hobbs Singleton* '15. She died June 1st at the home of her son in Simsbury, Conn. Mrs. Singleton had resided in Simsbury for the past 15 years.

*S. Gladstone Hodgin* '22, Upperville, Va. Mr. Hodgin was a landscape architect and was business manager at Guilford College for two years.

*V. Ray Parrish* '29. He was a resident of 112 W. 6th St., Rutherfordton, N. C.

*Louis M. Hobbs* '56, in Chapel Hill, North Carolina, on May 5, 1958.

*Dean Wells* '60, in a highway accident Thursday, June 26. Dean was a popular, well known figure on the campus; and was known for his quiet dignity, integrity, trustworthiness, and eagerness to help out anywhere he was needed.

## Mrs. Charles F. Milner

Mrs. Charles F. Milner, the former Eloyse Sargent Postlethwaite, died April 15, 1958, at her home in Chapel Hill, N. C.

Mrs. Milner, formerly of Hamilton, Ala., was graduated from the University of Maryland with a master's degree in home economics. She became a member of the home economics faculty at Guilford College and was college dietitian during 1935-1936. Later, she joined the Greensboro school system and was instrumental in the organization of Greensboro Public School cafeterias.

Her husband, who is the brother of President Milner, is Director of the University of North Carolina Extension Division.

Mrs. Milner was born June 22, 1911, at Hamilton, Ala., the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. H. O. Sargent, and spent her early life in Jasper, Ala. She lived also in Atlanta, Ga., and Washington, D. C.

She had been in failing health for several months before her death.



A cozy dining spot in homey surroundings is the Cricket, operated by Lamar and Ethel Venable Crevasse '23 at 241 Hyde Park Avenue, Tampa, Florida. The picturesque building is surrounded by large, moss-covered oaks. Food served by The Cricket has earned special recognition from Duncan Hines, and the owners are members of his "Fifth of a Century" Club. The Cricket has been approved by this outstanding authority on foods for 21 consecutive years.

Alongside the Duncan Hines certificate hangs an unusual photo of the great Babe Ruth, made only six weeks before his death. The highly-prized picture is autographed to Mr. and Mrs. Crevasse.

Mrs. Crevasse hopes to get an autographed picture of the immortal Tom Zachary '21, who pitched to Ruth the ball he hit for the famous 60th home run. Zachary now resides in Graham, N. C. She wants to hang Zachary's picture alongside that of Ruth.

### Outstanding Writer

(Continued from page eighteen)

In February she had published in the *Greensboro Daily News* a tribute to her uncle, the late John W. Canada. In 1956 she won first place in the Art Festival with a textile design. In 1957 she won a first place in the Festival with a one-act play, "Escape." Also in December 1957 an article was published in the N. C. English Teacher entitled "Drama Scrapbook."

In the April issue of *N. C. Education* a short article "Pupil Taught" appeared, and another short article "Hands on My Shoulder" has been accepted to appear later. In addition to her articles, two of Geneva's poems have been accepted for publication in the poetry magazine, *Scimitar and Song*.

## Miss Jean Cochran, Spirit of Augusta's Library System

One of the finest civic selling points of Augusta, Ga., is its library system—judged by authorities to be second to none in cities of its size throughout the nation. And the person who deserves most credit for the fine library set-up is the Guilfordian who serves as director, Miss Jean Dorothy Cochran, '32.

Miss Cochran came to the library in 1949 at a time when the institution itself and the spirits of those interested in its progress needed a lift. She has done a fine job in elevating both.

As an illustration of how the library has expanded since Miss Cochran became director, a total of 492,000 books were borrowed in 1957 as compared with only 62,000 borrowed in 1948.

A Pennsylvanian by birth, Miss Cochran came South with her family immediately following graduation from high school. They made their home in Kernersville, North Carolina.

After a brief period of teaching school, she decided to become a librarian and took graduate work in preparation for this vocation. Miss Cochran joined the Augusta library staff after serving in posts in Lexington, N. C., and Sumter, S. C.

One of Miss Cochran's chief aims has been to make the library a community center for the appreciation of music, educational and cultural motion pictures and other types of cultural activities.

Among the adult education programs initiated by Miss Cochran are several Great Book Clubs and a popular summer feature known as "Music in the Garden."

Listed among the activities she has established are a bookmobile service which takes library service all over the city and county; a record library for owners of "Hi-Fi's" and a steadily expanding audio-visual equipment service. One of the things Miss Cochran has been particularly interested in is specialized service to industries needing technical information.

Her efforts to improve the library system in Augusta have won nationwide recognition for Miss Cochran. She presented, on invitation, plans for a new Augusta Library at the annual 1957 conference of the American Library Association at Kansas City. As a result, Miss Cochran has been nominated for chairman-elect of the Building Equipment Section of the Public Library Division of the organization. She also is a member of the National Friends of the Library Committee of the American Library Association.

**CONTRIBUTIONS TO LIVING ENDOWMENT  
AND CLASS PROJECTS SINCE MAY 1  
AND THROUGH MAY 31, 1958.**

|                              |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Abner Alexander              | Amanda Richardson Mattocks  |
| Edward Armfield              | A. W. Meibohm               |
| Jimmie Askins                | William and Joyce Fulk      |
| Charles Atkinson             | Midkiff                     |
| Clara Atkinson               | Leroy Miller, Sr.           |
| Charles and Beverly Smith    | Annie Ray Moore             |
| Austin                       | Cleta Patterson Murray      |
| Bera Brown Austin            | Eileen Murray               |
| Hazel Sharpe Barbour         | Ralph Nelson                |
| Mabel Edgerton Barden        | Irene Andrews Newlin        |
| Norman and Catherine Beittel | Bob Newton                  |
| Boyles                       | Macon Nixon, Jr.            |
| John C. Bradshaw             | Paul S. Nunn                |
| Ruth Ragsdale Burton         | Ruth Lockwood Peaser        |
| Malcolm and Jean Van Leer    | Billy Peek                  |
| Campbell                     | Joe Pegram                  |
| Lois Burton Chadwick         | Dr. Thomas W. Phillips, Jr. |
| Penelope W. Cobb             | Dorothy Teague Pollet       |
| Howard Coble                 | Herman and Nell Carroll     |
| Dr. J. C. Cornett, Jr.       | Raiford                     |
| Joseph J. Cox                | Rachel Richardson           |
| Sudie D. Cox                 | Katharine C. Ricks          |
| Margaret Darrow              | Glenn M. Robertson          |
| Laura E. Davis               | Alma Taylor Robertson       |
| Dore Korner Donnell          | Sparger Robertson           |
| Carl D. Erickson             | Patricia Hopkins Robins     |
| Anna Copeland Fisher         | John Charles Rush           |
| Dr. Norman A. Fox, Jr.       | Jasper Seabolt, Jr.         |
| Hella Meyers Franklin        | Mary Ina Shamburger         |
| James P. Fulp                | Betsy S. Shelton            |
| Kinnie Thayer Futrell        | C. H. Slaughter             |
| Newton Greiner               | C. C. Smithdeal             |
| Frances Osborne Gust         | Frieda Hinshaw Speer        |
| Ruth Anne Hammond            | Mrs. Gay Spivey             |
| Anne Harper                  | Mrs. D. B. Stafford         |
| Virginia Helms               | Mary Reynolds Starbuck      |
| Edith Cook Hill              | Annie B. Stratford          |
| Ruth Reynolds Hockett        | Clementine Raiford Strowd   |
| Jean Lindley Howard          | Nellie Moon (Mrs. J. Spot)  |
| Philip Hurwitz               | Taylor                      |
| Robert Johnson               | Gertrude Barbee Taylor      |
| Fred E. Katz                 | Mary Anna Taylor            |
| Edward S. King               | Eugene and Eldora Haworth   |
| Gertrude Hobbs Korner        | Terrell                     |
| N. Era Lasley                | Dewey Trogden, Jr.          |
| Shirley Lent                 | Margaret Ellison VanAllen   |
| A. E. and Alice Woody        | Denny V. Walters            |
| Lindley                      | Warren B. Watkins           |
| Francis and Jennie Cannon    | Mary K. Weber               |
| Lindley                      | William H. Welch            |
| Carolyn Newlin Liverman      | Floy Lassiter Wheeler       |
| Annabelle Taylor Lovill      | Rose McGinnis Wilkerson     |
| William B. Lyon, Jr.         | Thelma Pfaff Williams       |
| Ollie McBane                 | Beulah Jessup Windle        |
| Barbara McClellan            | Virgil Winslow              |
| Craven Mackie                | Helen Robertson Wohl        |
| Clarence M. Macon            | T. C. Woody                 |
| Richard Marshall             |                             |

**1958-59 CONTRIBUTIONS THROUGH JUNE-30, 1958**

|                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Eleanor E. Blair       | Joseph Mitchell          |
| Frances Neece Bordelon | E. D. Patterson          |
| Florence T. Cox        | Leslie Winston Pearson   |
| Helen Curtis Davis     | Jessie Robert Poole      |
| Ruth Pearson Harper    | Hilda Henley Prefontaine |
| Marianna White Johnson | Dr. Norman Shaen         |
| A. Golden Jones        | Sarah Olive Smith        |
| Ovid W. Jones          | Mrs. Nellie Moon Taylor  |
| Myra Glickman Knauer   | Steve Taylor             |
| Byron J. Lapham, Jr.   | Edith Trivette           |
| Betsy Marklin          |                          |

**NEW CENTURY AND A QUARTER CLUB MEMBERS  
SINCE MAY 1 AND THROUGH JUNE 30, 1958**

|                          |                             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Herbert and Margaret     | Helen Curtis Davis          |
| Appenzeller              | Carroll and Mary B. Feagins |
| Edward Armfield          | Dr. Norman A. Fox, Jr.      |
| Bera Brown Austin        | Dr. E. Daryl Kent           |
| Harold M. and Eleanor R. | Sam Mackie                  |
| Bailey                   | William and Treva Mathis    |
| Richard L. Brown         | J. Robert "Bob" Foole       |
| J. Howard Coble          | Warren Watkins              |
| Joseph J. Cox            | Edna Lamb Weis              |

**SUMMARY FOR 1957-1958 TO MAY 31, 1958**

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Total Living Endowment       | \$6,094.00        |
| Total Class Projects         | 1,280.00          |
| Total Miscellaneous Projects | 1,136.00          |
|                              | <b>\$8,510.00</b> |



**This is Gillie**



**This is Gil**

**Gil and Gillie say:**

**The Alumni Giving Goal for  
1958-1959 Is \$15,000.00**

**Be a Part of Guilford's Growth**

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Greensboro, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

MISS BEULAH O. ALLEN  
SNOW CAMP, N. C.



# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN



*Alumni House with Azaleas and Camellias in Foreground  
Planted by Wilmington Alumni Chapter*

Volume LII

APRIL 1959

Number 4



"TUBBY" BLAIR

## Alumni Day Program

### CLASS REUNIONS

'58, '57, '56, '40, '39, '38, '37, '21, '20, '19, '18

1909 will join the honored ranks of the fifty year group, which meets each year.

1934 will observe its Silver Anniversary

1949 will observe its Tenth Anniversary

1954 will observe its Fifth Anniversary

### SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

11:00-12:00—Registration and Coffee Hour in College Union.

12:30 Remnion Luncheon in Founders Dining Hall.

2:00 Class Meetings—Places to be designated.

4:00 Tea at Alumni House.

Meeting of Guilford College Alumni Foundation.

6:30 Banquet at Founders Dining Hall.

### COMMENCEMENT PROGRAM

Baccalaureate Sermon—11:00 a.m., Sunday, May 31.

President and Mrs. Milner's Reception honoring the seniors; at home—7:30 p.m., Sunday, May 31.

Commencement Exercises—10:30 a.m., Monday, June 1.

Further details will be furnished in the Commencement bulletin to be mailed May 15.

## Blair To Emcee Annual Alumni Banquet

Ed "Tubby" Blair, '32, much sought after speaker for all occasions, has accepted an invitation to Emcee the annual Alumni Banquet on Saturday, May 30. He is at present serving as Principal of Vanceboro public schools, Vanceboro, N. C.

Ed, known affectionately as "Tubby," has the reputation of being able to "make you laugh or cry." He is equally at home as an after-dinner speaker, or in giving inspirational lectures at Masonic functions. As a student, he was popular on Guilford campus, having been a member of the football team and the dramatics club, and business manager of the "Guilfordian" and "Quaker."

As though preparing for the future, Ed Blair was a star member of the debating team during his four Guilford years, and won the college oratory prize in 1930.

Ed's dedication to his community and his fellow man is attested to by the fact that he is a past president of Rotary, is on the Salvation Army advisory board and the Boy Scouts advisory board, is a thirty-third degree Mason, a past president of his district Principals' NCEA organization, and a Sunday School teacher; he has served as a lay speaker in churches of various denominations. Ed received his MA degree from East Carolina College in 1950.

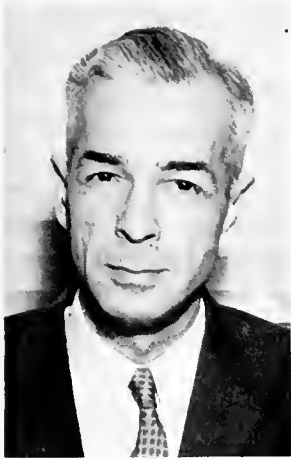
A brother of William "Bill" Blair, '24, Ed and Mrs. Blair have two children, Sara Jo, 20; and William, 17.

## Special Appointments Made

Several appointments have been made in the interest of a successful Alumni Day program May 30. N. Era Lasley, '13, will serve as hospitality chairman, and Dr. Marjorie Williams, '21, College Union Director, is in charge of refreshments for registrants at the College Union during the registration period.

Charles Hendricks, '40, will serve in his traditional role as director of the remnion luncheon and banquet. Ruth N. Coble, '37, will serve as chairman of hospitality at the Alumni House, including the 4:00 p.m. tea, and Mattie Ward, Alumni Office Secretary, will be in charge of registrations. The Alumni Day Committee is composed of the following, appointed by President Ernie Shore, '14: Ruth Newlin Coble, '37; Sarah Richardson Haworth, '17; Charles Hendricks, '40; and Dr. Marjorie Williams, '21. The nominating committee is N. Era Lasley, '13; Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson, '32; and Joseph J. Cox, '28.





## Daryl Kent Appointed Reunion Chairman

Dr. E. Daryl Kent, '36, Associate Professor of Religion and Philosophy, has been appointed Chairman of class reunions for 1959. He is at present contacting class leaders in the interest of the most successful reunions ever. Reservations are being accepted now for the Alumni Reunion Luncheon, the Alumni Banquet, and for lodging in English Hall. Dr. Kent reports that arrangements have been made for accommodations at the very reasonable rate of \$1.00 per night per person; and that meals in Founders Hall will be at regular student rates. Babysitting services will be available for those who wish to attend the reunion programs and the banquet.

## Message From Gene Key

It is my pleasant duty to convey to you warm greetings, along with a sincere invitation from the administration, the faculty, your class chairman, and the Executive Committee of your Alumni Association for you to be with us for the events of Alumni Day, May 30, 1959, and for graduation exercises Sunday, May 31, and Monday, June 1. Special invitations go to members of the reunion classes, noted elsewhere, but we look forward also to seeing those of you not in reunion classes.

Details of the events are contained in this issue of the "Journal," and more complete details will be forthcoming within the next few days via other mailings. Guilford is growing and developing in many ways. The campus has never been so beautiful, and the buildings are undergoing constant improvement. Many of you have not seen the College Union and beautiful English Hall; nor the enlarged, modernized parlor, infirmary, kitchen, and dining facilities in Founders Hall. Your planning committee is preparing a meaningful, happy, experience for you and yours, but is mindful of your wish to have plenty of time for relaxed visits with old classmates, friends, and faculty members. May I handle your reservations for the luncheon, banquet, and lodging in English Hall?



*Mr. and Mrs. King*

## King Honored At N. C. State

Edward S. King, '10, was recently honored by North Carolina State College, where he served as YMCA secretary for thirty-six years, until his retirement in 1955, with the naming of the "E. S. King Religious Center." This State College YMCA Building was erected in 1916 and expanded recently with the addition of the Danforth Chapel and other facilities for various denominations.

"Mr. YMCA," as he is known at State, spent every summer at the YMCA conference grounds at Blue Ridge from 1912 to 1923 and was helpful in keeping it going in the later years. He is known to the boys with whom he worked at State as the one to whom they could turn in any kind of trouble—for meals, tuition, or medical need. During the depression years, and in all the years since, King's administration has made thousands of dollars available to needy students — those who have wanted an education but could not make the financial grade.

While at Guilford, Edward King was a member of the class debating team for four years and served as president of the YMCA. After graduating he went into his chosen profession and worked at Y's at Auburn, Ala., at the University of South Carolina (where he met his wife, Eunice Baldwin), with the Blue Ridge program, and then at State.

Both of Edward's parents, Alice Rollins Carr and Rufus P. King, attended New Garden Boarding School.

He and his wife have two children, Eunice King Durgin, who lives in Providence, R. I., and Cyrus B. King.

**Use Alumni Day Reservation  
Blank Printed on Page Four**

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

*Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Greensboro, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.*

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

Photographer

David Nicholson '50

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1958-1959

|                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| President      | Ernie Shore '14       |
| Vice-President | Howard Cannon '31     |
| Secretary      | Gene S. Key '51       |
| Treasurer      | Marjorie Williams '21 |
| Registrar      | N. Era Lasley '13     |

*Executive Committee*—Katharine C. Ricks '04, William A. Wolff '23, Charles F. Milner '33, Ruth Newlin Coble '37, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Eleanor Grimsley Jamieson '32, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Nell Stinson '28, Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Sarah Richardson Haworth '17.

Did you know that if you are employed by one of the following concerns, gifts to your college will be matched by your employer? In other words, a gift of \$10.00 becomes a gift of \$20.00 through the matching of your gift.

Companies employing a "corporate alumnus" program include: Burlington Industries; General Electric Company; Smith, Kline and French; Draper Corporation; Continental Oil Co.; Godfrey L. Cabot, Inc.; Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp.; Kaiser Steel Corp.; B. F. Goodrich Co.; Walter Kidde & Co.; Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.; Bank of New York, Whitney Blake Co.; Bonwit Teller; Campbell Soup Co.; Canadian General Electric Co.; Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.; Dow Chemical Co.; Gulf Oil Corp.; Hewlett-Packard Co.; Hill ACME Co.; J. M. Huber Corp.; Jef. & Laughlin Steel Corp.; Koiled Kords, Inc.; Lehigh Portland Cement Co.; Manufacturers Trust Co.; National Distillers Products Corp.; Panmsalt Chemicals Co.; Reliable Electric Co.; Scott Paper Co.; Tektronix Inc.; Wallingford Steel Co.; Warner Brothers Co.; John Wiley & Sons, Inc.; Young and Rubicam, Inc.

### Clip and Mail for Reservations

- ☐ Please record my reservations for \_\_\_\_\_ persons @ \$1.25 to attend the Reunion Luncheon, Saturday, May 30, at 12:30 p.m., Founders Hall.
- ☐ Please record my reservations for \_\_\_\_\_ persons @ \$1.50 to attend the Annual Alumni Banquet, Saturday, May 30 at 6:30 p.m., Founders Hall.
- ☐ Please make reservations for \_\_\_\_\_ persons for overnight lodging in English Hall.
- ☐ Friday, May 29.      ☐ Saturday, May 30.
- ☐ Sunday, May 31.



## Warren Watkins Praises Education At Guilford

Since I left Guilford College in June, 1958, I have become associated with the J. M. Mathes Company, Incorporated, one of North Carolina's larger wholesale firms which operates warehouses in Durham, Fayetteville, Burlington and Goldsboro, and the Tobacco Leaf Publishing Company which publishes a trade journal in the Tobacco and Tobacco Jobbing Industry. Upon leaving Guilford College I felt somewhat lacking in as much as I had virtually no hours in Economics and Business Administration, and I was destined for a job that might later require such. I found, however, that a liberal arts education is what many firms are looking for. Many manufacturers have stated to me personally that they feel that there is a shift in a new direction as to the methods of recruiting college students for their jobs. So many have related that they have had such success with those who had majors in English, History, Philosophy, and Sociology that they are beginning to look for people with these majors for jobs where it was not absolutely necessary that an engineering degree or a degree in math, for instance, was required. Of course this made me feel good.

I feel that had I majored in Economics and Business Administration I would not have to work so hard as far as my outside reading is concerned; however, I value the vast amount of information which I acquired majoring under Dr. Stafford, Dr. Lovejoy and Dr. Dinkel. Not a day has passed by since I began work that I have not profited in some way from my college major, which has afforded me a great degree of insight on many problems almost every day.

In my opinion Guilford College is a great institution. It meant a lot to me in the two short years and a summer I was there in that its attitudes reflected rich philosophies. These philosophies were realized in the pulse of every single day's life. It seemed to me quite unusual to find a place where people of so many different religious, ethnic, economic, and national backgrounds had such a close relationship, such a close meeting of minds and such warm friendships.



The beautiful garden of Gertrude Hire, '29, was featured in a recent issue of the *Charlotte Observer*. When Gertrude's house was built, she went against expert advice by deciding against grading away some of the rough terrain on her lot. Instead she set about to use ingenuity, patience, and a green thumb to transform the plot into a garden which has attracted widespread attention. Gertrude is shown above among her plantings.

## Harry Wellons Receives Honor

Harry A. Wellons, '33, has been named Citizen of the Year by the Victoria, Va., Chamber of Commerce, and is the newly elected president of the Chamber of Commerce. He is a district supervisor of vocational agriculture for the State Department of Education. He also is president of the Victoria Parent-Teacher Association, a member of town council, president of the Glagavalin Association of Virginia, an assistant scoutmaster and a Sunday school teacher at Victoria Baptist Church.

Wellons' two oldest children, Martha and Harry Albert, graduated from Guilford. Martha, '56, is now Mrs. William Dentiste of Guilford College, N. C. Harry, better known as "Bert," '57, is a student in Medical Research at the Medical College of Virginia. Two more children, William and Nancy, are now students in Victoria High School.



Alexander (Standing)

## "Ab" Alexander Is Recognized

Abner "Ab" Alexander, '52, Winston-Salem attorney, has received widespread recognition recently for his chairmanship of the successful Crime Prevention Week program held in Winston-Salem.

The Winston-Salem Exchange Club, of which Ab is a member, sponsored the program featuring an exposition at the Memorial Coliseum in that city. Over 10,000 people attended the exposition which housed exhibits from state, local, and federal law enforcement and government agencies.

The exposition was said to have been the "largest open house on crime prevention ever held in the U. S. A.," and the only program with this type format ever offered in the country.



Shown above is Harry A. Wellons, Sr., '33, receiving the Victoria, Va., Outstanding Citizen Award from J. T. Waddill, Sr. (right) during the recent 1959 Chamber of Commerce ceremony.

# On the Quaker Sports Front

By DOUGLAS KERR



WASHBURN



HARDIN



CARR

With the coming of spring, Guilford athletes have turned their attention to baseball, tennis, track, and golf. Coach Stuart Maynard is again handling the baseball team, and Coach Bob Shoaf is mentor of the tennis team. Coach Herb Appenzeller, who recently finished a successful spring football practice, is dividing his time as coach of both the golf and tennis teams.

The coaches are remaining mum about their respective teams and hesitate to comment or to make any predictions until later in the season. Here is a preview of the teams as they stand to date.

**BASEBALL** — Coach Maynard reports that the baseball team will be slightly improved. "Hitting and fielding will be two improvements over last year," says Coach Maynard, "but the pitching staff still needs strengthening. Danny Carr and Tom O'Brient, with senior and junior experience, should be better, but have not shown much thus far." But Coach Maynard feels that these two boys will "come around" as the season progresses. Carr is a senior from Portland, Maine; O'Brient is a junior from Durham.

New comers to the mound staff are Charlie Little, a sophomore from Moorestown, N. J.; Jim Childress, a freshman from White Plains, who made straight "A's" last semester; Jerry Davis, a freshman from Winston-Salem; and Richard Burrows, another freshman who comes from Wallace.

**GOLF** — According to Appenzeller the golf team's outlook is very promising for this season, although there are only two lettermen from last year's squad which finished the season with a 7-3 record. These two golfers are Bob Byrum, a junior from Greensboro, and Gordon Brewer, also a junior, who comes from Winston-Salem.

Remaining members of the squad are Jim Anderson, a junior from Murfreesboro; Buck Batchelor, another junior from Greensboro; Fred Taylor, a junior from Winston-Salem; and Bill McCurry of Greensboro, the only freshman on the team.

**TRACK** — The 1959 track team has been working out since March 24. Only five lettermen are back from last year's squad which posted a 4-3 record.

*(Continued on next page)*

## Alumni Interest Grows And Chapters Increase

By the time of mailing of the April "Journal," twenty one area Alumni Meetings will have been attended by college faculty members during this academic year. Interest has been expressed in forming chapters in Northern Pennsylvania and New Jersey, and in the Tidewater Virginia, Fayetteville, and Asheville areas. Picnics and family outings have been planned by several groups. Space does not permit detailed accounts of spring meetings, but captioned pictures on these pages tell the story of a pleasant series of gatherings attended by Guilfordians since the January issue of the "Journal" went to press. College staff and faculty members participating in these meetings were Dr. and Mrs. Milner, Dr. Purdom, Gene Key, Charles Hendricks, Herbert Appenzeller, Stuart Maynard, Dave Morrah, David Parsons, Dr. Ljung, Walter Coble, and Carrol Feagins.

### ON THE QUAKER SPORTS FRONT

Coach Appenzeller reports that the ability of the squad is unknown, and he is looking forward to the first few track meets. He also reports that "the team is working hard and has good potential."

The returning lettermen who are expected to bolster the squad are John Meroney, junior sprinter from Arlington, Va.; Jim Burgess, senior high jumper from High Point; Dave Hardin, senior distance runner from Lansdowne, Pa.; Dudley Cox, senior discus thrower from Norwalk, Ohio; and Douglas Kerr, junior discus thrower and shot putter from High Point.

The number one problem facing Coach Appenzeller is finding a replacement for Harold James who was the star of last year's squad. James averaged around 20 points per meet last year and his loss will be felt when the thinclads take the field.

Tommie Bowers, a halfback on the football squad, is looking good in the dashes and should be one of the strong point-makers on the squad.

**TENNIS** — Again this year, Jordan Washburn, senior from High Point, will be the spark of the tennis team. Washburn won last year's award for Guilford's outstanding tennis player and has been a member of the team that has twice won the North State doubles championship.

The rest of the team consists of freshmen, except for sophomore Long Vu from Saigon, Vietnam, who was a regular player last year. The freshmen are Brooks Haworth from Winston-Salem, who was one of the best high school players last year; Dave Edgerton from Goldsboro, who was also an outstanding high school player; and Dan Hammond of Greensboro, a transfer from Oak Ridge.



These Guilfordians gathered for a chat following Mrs. Milner's address at the New York Alumni Meeting, held in December. They are (left to right) Mimi Prout Davis, '44, Ruth Bab, '44, Ernest Morris, '42, chairman of the group, Mrs. Joe Leake, '51, and Elizabeth Marshall Morris, '44.



Ernestine C. Milner, professor of Psychology, chats with former students (left to right) Jeanne Van Leer Campbell, '48, Betsy Bingham, '53, David and Emily Johnson Holland, '51, and Malcom "Moe" Campbell, '50.



These lovely sisters graced the High Point Meeting with their husbands. They are above (left to right) Audrey Smith Duncan, '51, June Smith Stackhouse, '52, and Carol Smith Fountain, '56.



High Pointers swelled Springfield Friends Meeting House to the utmost with a large group present at their occasion. Shown above are (left to right) Alice Paige White, proudly representing Boston University, unidentified Guilfordian, Mrs. Reed Mendenhall, Reed Mendenhall, Dan Hendricks, 1894, Mrs. Hendricks and Charles Hendricks.





Dr. and Mrs. Milner were honored guests at the Goldsboro gathering. They are shown above with (left to right) G. E. Seymour, '55, secretary-treasurer of the group; Adalia Futrell Williams, '28, chairman; and Elton Warrick, Sr., '26, who nursed a broken leg at the meeting.



At the Goldsboro Meeting (left to right) Emily Warrick Privott, '56, Mac Nicholson Shugart, '53, Jo Cameron Jones, '53, Charles Hendricks, '40, and Edna Edgerton Brinson, '40, chat while young Mr. Brinson enjoys posing for camera.



Dr. Harvey Ljung (left), feature speaker at Charlotte meeting, and Joe Mitchell, '49, listen attentively to the words of Dr. Fred Taylor, '42. Dr. Taylor reported a recent addition to his family.



Lorin Pearson, '10, Mrs. Pearson, Christine Crawford Langley, '49, and Owen Langley, '50, pose at Goldsboro Meeting.



H. Paul Jernigan, '47 (left), outgoing chairman of the Charlotte group, poses with (left to right) John C. Rush, '50, new chairman, Betty Humble Funderburke, '55, and Jim McDonald, '58, who happened to be in Charlotte for the meeting.



Shown here are (left to right) Henry Beeson, '17, Dr. Harry Johnson, '21, Betty Jo Harris Yarborough, '51, and Dr. E. G. Purdon at the Elkin meeting.



The Neptune Restaurant was beautifully decorated by Ella Young Wood, '13, (second from left) for the Wilmington Meeting. Shown seated with her, ready to enjoy famous Neptune seafood (seated from left to right) are Russell Wood, '15, Mrs. Gene Key, Mrs. Waldo Woody, and Waldo Woody, '33, outgoing chairman.



Vernon Fulk, '33 (second from right), was elected chairman of the Wilmington Chapter. Seated above with Vernon are (left to right) Coach Herb Appenzeller, Mrs. Appenzeller, Mrs. Fulk, and Earle Edgerton.



Edgar Hartley, '40, Mrs. Roger Kiser, Roger Kiser, '19, and Mary Labberton Hartley, '41, visit at Raleigh Meeting, while young Mr. Hartley poses for camera. Rep. Kiser remained in Raleigh after legislative halls closed for the week in order to attend the meeting.



One of the most enthusiastic spring alumni gatherings was the annual Pilot Mountain-Mount Airy Meeting. Shown above with Coach Herb Appenzeller (second from left) were (left to right) Howard You, '39, Mrs. Bill Stanley, and C. Curney Robertson, '18.



"I don't believe it," Dr. Harvey Ljung (second from right) seems to be saying, as Dr. Richard Hendricks (left, '40) completes a yarn at the Chapel Hill Meeting. Shown above with these gentlemen are (left to right) Charles Milner, '33, Mildred Marlette, '35, and Charles Hendricks, '40.



Dr. Philip Furnas, Frances Coble Whitt, '49, and Willie Lee Rudd, '22, chat following the well-attended, enthusiastic Burlington-Graham event.



"Youngsters" were out in force for the Chapel Hill event, Classes '58 down to '52 being well represented. Shown above with Dr. Richard Habbs, '09 (right) who addressed the group, are (left to right) Bill and Joyce Fingado Gibson '56 and '56, and Eldon Parks, '56.



Marvin Carruthers, '56, president; Nancy Hiott Garner, '47, secretary-treasurer; and Elizabeth McVey Clark, '32, vice-president, seem happy after election to office at Burlington-Graham gathering; and Blanche Stafford Blackwelder, '31, seems equally as happy to relinquish the responsibility as outgoing chairman.



Newly elected officers of the Raleigh Chapter are (left to right) Vernon Tyson, '53, and Virginia Ashcraft Sherrill '45.



New officers of the High Point area chapter are above (left to right) Harold Jarrell '50, Vice-President; Edward N. Post, '51, President; and Lee Stackhouse, '51, Secretary-Treasurer.





THE FERRELLS

## Rick Ferrell Is Chief Tiger

Guilfordians who know *Richard "Rick" Ferrell*, '28, were not at all surprised to hear that Rick had been appointed General Manager of the Detroit major league baseball organization.

Since childhood Rick has been known for his keen appraisal of situations; and for succeeding in handling situations with poise and confidence. It is thus no surprise to his friends that Rick has climbed the ladder of success in the baseball world. Although Rick was an outstanding catcher for many years in the Saint Louis American League organization, his level head and keen knowledge of human beings propelled him on to success as a coach, scout, farm club chief, and now to the opportunity as General Manager of the Tigers.

Rick is married to the former Ruth Wilson. The Ferrells have four children, two boys, and two girls.

## Meg Darrow Pens From Ghana

Margaret "Meg" Darrow, '55, wrote the following from Ghana, West Africa, where she is working in the hospital at the Presbyterian Mission:

"I have the two most wonderful laboratory assistants to work with — Wisdom Setordzi and Christian Alornyeke by name. They are eager to learn and have a real interest in laboratory work. They both have a keen sense of humor and can speak English quite well.

"At times I can not believe I am really out here in Adidome, Ghana. When I feel it is really reality I realize what a wonderful opportunity has been opened to me in being able to learn about other people and their culture by being in it, instead of just reading about it. Then too I realize how little I really have to offer and present, to be accepted or rejected as the people see is best for them. I guess we have to daily dedicate and re-evaluate what we do . . .

"I am always glad to help Guilford, since my four years there were most wonderful."



Milo and Bettina Huston Wolff '49 announced the birth of their second son, Douglas A. Wolff, on January 22, 1959. Pictured above is Bettina, holding Douglas and Eric; and an Indonesian holding daughter Ginger.

## Bettina Wolf Is In Far East

*Bettina Huston Wolff* '49 is in Bandung, Indonesia where she and her family will live for two years as a member of the Kentucky Contract Team sent out from the University of Kentucky to do educational work.

Bettina writes: "We are on the island of Java — one of the most densely populated areas in the world (Indonesia has the world's 6th highest population.) Bandung has a population of a million — it is comparable in area to Lawrence, Mass., which with a population of 100,000 is the 1st or 2nd most dense city in the U. S. There are almost no buildings with more than one story here. We can not fathom where all the people are, even though the average number of people per room in Bandung would make Mr. Rose's establishment at 3701 Powelton look palatial!

"As far as housing goes, we are lucky. We were the first family to arrive of the new members of the Kentucky team, so we inherited one of the two nicer houses available (3 good-sized bedrooms, huge living dining room, enclosed back yard, convenient location etc.). We also inherited two of the best servants in the group — a cook and a *babu tjutji* (wash woman) And we might as well confess now, we have since acquired a total of four full-time servants, having added a *babu anak* (child's nurse) and a boy (gardener and jack-of-all-trades).

"We are not out of line, even though we feel pretty silly; western families here have at least 2 servants and we are running about par for our size house and family with four.

Bettina's address is: Milo M. Wolff, Kentucky Contract Team, Kotak Pos 312, Bandung, Indonesia.



## A. K. Moore Is Rose Fancier

A. K. Moore, '11, was spotlighted recently in a Greensboro newspaper feature. Moore is given credit in the article for contributing "more than his share to the beauty of Greensboro."

He initiated many of the attractive residential developments of Greensboro, and his firm was employed to develop beautiful Starmount Forest at its inception.

Married to the former Blanche Dawson, Mr. Moore has two daughters and one son. He is still active in business, and can be spotted in Greensboro by the constant presence of a rose on his lapel. His spare time is spent at golf and his favorite hobby—roses. At present he has 130 rose bushes.



## New Director of Probations

*Basil Sherrill, husband of Virginia Ashcraft Sherrill, '45, was named director of probations in North Carolina on Nov. 1, 1958. He was formerly assistant attorney general and assistant director of the Institute of Government at Chapel Hill.*

*He and his wife and three children reside at 115 Chamberlin Street in Raleigh.*

## College Benefactor Passes

John Gurney Frazier, Jr., former Guilford College athletic standout and founder of the North Carolina State Motor Club, Inc., died at his home in Sarasota, Fla., on March 26 at the age of sixty-one.

He was an outstanding basketball and baseball player at Guilford College and later played with the New York Celtics professional basketball team. He left that team to enter the motor club field.

He donated \$125,000 for the John Gurney Frazier Apartments for married students at Guilford in 1955. The apartments were named to honor Frazier's father.

Frazier founded the Charlotte Automobile Club in 1929. It became the North Carolina State Motor Club Inc. in 1957. Frazier was also co-founder of the National Automobile Association, and served as that organization's first president. It is composed of motor clubs in 13 states.

A native of Trinity, Frazier moved to Guilford College at an early age. During his senior year at Guilford, he was an all-American basketball player, and for four years, he was named to the All-Southern team.

Active in many civic affairs, he was a Shriner and former district governor of Optimist.

Surviving are Mrs. Frazier and two children, John Gurney Frazier III, and Emily Louise Frazier.

Dr. Clyde A. Milner expressed sorrow at the loss of "one of Guilford's most loyal alumni—an outstanding business man and civic leader."

## John T. Benbow

John T. Benbow, '90, attorney from East Bend who had been practicing law in Winston-Salem for many years, died at City Hospital in Winston-Salem on March 20 at the age of ninety-two.

Mr. Benbow was born in East Bend in 1866, a son of the late Dr. Evan Benbow and Mrs. Elizabeth White Hall Benbow, well known Quaker leaders of their day. He attended East Bend schools and was graduated from Guilford in 1890. He returned to East Bend and taught at Union Hill School three years and entered the University Law School.

After being admitted to the bar, he practiced law, first in Yadkinville and later in Winston-Salem.

Mr. Benbow was the last of a large family of fine children, all of whom held high positions in the community life of Northwest North Carolina.

Funeral services at East Bend Baptist Church were conducted by Victor Murchison and Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl, Bishop of the Southern Province of the Moravian Church.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

1908-1921

Arthur A. Ledbetter '08 was honored in a recent issue of "The Tar Heel Esso News" for his twenty-years of service to the Standard Oil Co. His autobiography was printed in the news magazine. Mr. Ledbetter now lives in Charlotte, North Carolina.

Donald M. Stafford '11 has retired as secretary and treasurer of the Pomona Terra Cotta Co. in Greensboro after spending 36 years with the company.

Dr. Rufus Fitzgerald '11 and his brother Paul '19 recently visited the campus. Rufus is the former Chancellor of the University of Pittsburgh.

Harris Guthrie Johnson '14 has recently retired from the post office in Winston-Salem where he had been employed since 1917.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Frazier '19 have purchased a home at 620 Woodland Drive in Irving Park, Greensboro.

Elma McVey Huffman '21 has received many awards for her writings. Her most recent achievements in the literary field were in the Alamance County Fine Arts Festival where in May '58 she received the 1st award for writing the best short story, "Behold the Image." In November she again was a winner in the Fall Festival where she received 2nd award for her poem, "Old Ashbury, the Gardner," and 2nd award for her essay "Aunt Caroline Minds Her Own Business."

1930-1939

Robert Van der Voort '30, former assistant district attorney and former president of the Allegheny County Bar Association, was nominated February 23 to become a judge in Common Pleas Court. Mr. Van der Voort lives in Franklin Township, Pa., with his wife, Dorothy, and two of his three children, David S., 16, and Betsy, 14. Another daughter, Mrs. Bernard Huet, lives with her husband in Paris.



## Scarboro Receives Promotion

Ernest M. Scarboro '31, shown at left, was promoted to vice-president and secretary of the Home Federal Savings and Loan Association, Greensboro, on January 21, 1959. He has been with that company for 21 years.

William B. Edgerton '34 is the head of the Slavic languages and literatures department of Indiana University. Prof. Edgerton has traveled in the Soviet Union, has co-authored a book on Russia, and has written numerous articles on Slavic literature. He helped set up the Russian program at Pennsylvania State College.

Since May 1, 1956, Warren Bezanson '34 has been employed by the research department of United Aircraft Corp. in East Hartford, Conn.

Wendell S. Simmons '37 is secretary-treasurer of Granite City Memorials, Inc. in Mount Airy, N. C.



Pictured above is the family of Mrs. Merile H. Sizemore Thompson '31. They are left to right, Marjorie, 16; Ruth, Billy, 9; Mr. Thompson; and Mary, 12.



Pictured above are the daughters of Julia Cannon Smith '36, Shirley Ann, 4½, and Virginia Lee, 6.

Thomas L. Reynolds '38 is on sabbatical leave from Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss., this year and is doing research at the Naval Ordnance Test Station at China Lake, California.

R. W. Furman, Sr. '39 is sales manager for the Gardin-Mensh Realty Corp. in Alexandria, Virginia. The Furmans have two sons.

1940-1949

Paul L. Moore '40 is attending Florida State University for graduate work and research in Meteorology under a U. S. Weather Bureau Scholarship.

Margaret Morton March '41 is living in Des Moines, Iowa, where her husband Bill is a social worker for Iowa Children's Home Society. The Marches have four children, Danny, 9; Robby, 7; Kevin, 21 months; and Susan Carol, 8 months.

Ernestell Stancil '41 is at present a stenographer for the N. C. Department of Agriculture, where she has been employed for 13 years.

Fred Binford '41 is working for his Ph.D. in science at Stanford College in California.

*Winabel Gibbs Dixon '41* is married to a Baptist minister and is living in Huntington, West Virginia. She has four children, John and Mary, 7; Paul, 3; and Beth Marie, 4 months.

*Hazel Sharp Barbour '42* is teaching the seventh grade at Nancy Reynolds School, Westfield, North Carolina.

Word has come of the exciting and successful thoracic operation which will aid a young Charlotte boy to live and lead a normal life. *Dr. Frederic Taylor '42* collaborated in the operation. Dr. Taylor, graduate of Duke University, has done outstanding work in thoracic surgery. According to a widely circulated news story, the recent operation gives new hope to "Blue Babies."

*Garland Murray '42*, District Lieutenant Governor of the Optimists Club, was among the 50 Optimists from the organization's 46 North Carolina clubs to attend a two-day meeting which began February 14, 1959, in Greensboro.

Mrs. and Mr. *Dou Badgley '43* announce the birth of a son, Paul Nimon, on January 25, 1959. The Badgleys are residents of Guilford College.

*Captain A. B. "Nobby" and Margaret Van Hoy Blair '43* announce the birth of a daughter, Amy, on December 13, 1958. The Blairs have three other children, Susan, Margo and Mike. They are living in Santa Maria, California.



Pictured above are Davy, 9; Eddy, 5; and Beth, 3; children of *Ed and Ruth Lockwood '43* Peaser. The Peasers are living in Lexington, Kentucky, where Ed is working in the new I. B. M. plant.



Shown above are Mr. and Mrs. *H. Paul Jernigan '47* with their two children. Paul is principal of Lakeview School in Charlotte, N. C., and recently retired as president of the Charlotte Alumni Group.

*Jack K. Dabagian '47*, vice-president in charge of the Consumer Finance Division of Cameron-Brown Co., attended the annual American Bankers Association Instalment Credit Conference in Chicago, March 9-11.

*Newell and Nancy Miller Baker, Jr., '48* and '46, announce the birth of a daughter, Nancy Joy, on October 13, 1958. They have two sons, Newell, 8 and Steve, 6. The Bakers are living in North Wilkesboro where Newell is the golf professional at Oakwooden Country Club.

*Dr. Charles G. and Lorraine Carter Robertson '49* are the proud parents of a baby daughter, Ellen Lorraine. Dr. Robertson has recently moved into new offices in Mt. Airy, N. C., for the general practice of medicine.

*Mary Strang, M.D., '49* is a resident in internal medicine at St. Luke's Hospital, Bethlehem, Pa. She and her husband announce the birth of Janine Michele Saad on November 15, 1958.

Mary writes: "Please extend my best wishes to the faculty. Guilford has always remained such a wonderful bright spot in my life, and I have continued to appreciate the advantages it has afforded me."

1950-1961

*Bob Fowler '50* is co-editor of the monthly magazine, *Civil War Times*. He and *Beverly Utley Fowler '51* are living in Mechanicsburg, Tennessee, where Beverly is on the substitute teaching list. The Fowlers have two children.

*Robert Ellis Lee '50* is doing graduate work at the University of Chicago. He is living at 5521 Kimbara Street.



## Brothers Are Interested In Science

At left are pictured two future Guilfordians. The boys, Bruce, four years, and Lee, two and one half, are the sons of *Malcolm '50*, and *Jeanne Van Leer Campbell '48*, of Verona, New Jersey.

*Garrett and Barbara Pearson Pettingell '51* and '50 announce the birth of a son, Garrett Lawton Martin Pettingell, on Thursday, March 5, 1959.

Robert James Hoyle arrived February 11, 1959. He is the second boy and the third child of *Richard W. Hoyle '50* and *Caroline Hopkins Hoyle '51*. Mary Caroline Hoyle will be 4 years old in April, 1959, and Benjamin Thomas will be 3 years old in May, 1959.

*Chester and Jean Rose '51* announce the birth of their second daughter, Melinda Gordon, on November 20, 1958. They are living in Schenectady, New York, where Chester is a traveling auditor for General Electric Co.

*Alfred L. Johns '51* was married to Mary Anne Osborne Berretta of Madeira Beach, Florida, on February 21, 1959. They will make their home in Coral Gables, Florida, where Alfred is in the real estate business.

*Noel Haskell '51* has been accepted at the University of Virginia for the master's degree program in Science Education.

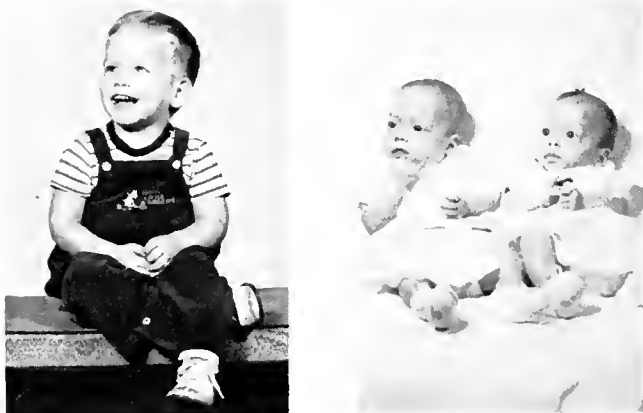
*David and Emily Johnson Holland '51* are living in Bergenfield, New Jersey, where David is a purchasing agent for Colgate-Palmolive Co. They have two children, Tracy Louise, 1½, and Steven Richard, 5.

Beatrice Fox Jacobs '52 is teaching the fourth grade in Penns Grove, New Jersey. She and her husband, Richard, live in Woodstown, New Jersey.

Mr. and Mrs. John T. "Smokey" Pegram '52 announce the arrival of Thomas Allen on February 15, 1959. The Pegrams live in Bassett, Virginia, where Smokey is in the coaching profession. They also have a daughter.

Julian Culton '52 is stationed at the Navy base in Brunswick, Maine. After his tour of duty in the Navy he will return to his practice as a surgeon.

Jim and Colcene Peele Pratt '53 and '52 are living in St. Petersburg, Florida, where Jim is employed by the Research division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Company. Colcene spent the summer of '58 travelling in Europe and Scandinavia and is now a full time graduate student in the Education Department at the University of Florida.



Above are the children of Dr. Harry and Jean Walton Johnson, Jr. ('53 and '52). At left is Harry III, 2½, and there is some confusion as to the identity of the young ladies on the right. Dr. Harry, Sr., '21 opines that Martha Jean is on the left, and Mary Jane the right. Mrs. Johnson says vice versa. The Johnson twins were born last July 30, on grandmother Johnson's birthday. Dr. Harry, Jr. is serving in the U. S. Army Medical Corps. in Texas.

Bobby L. Wall '53 completed his M. B. A. work in January and is now in business with his father at Lloyd's Cash Wholesale (wholesale groceries), Madison, N. C.

Betsy Farlow '53 is at Madison, Wisconsin, where she is choir director and organist at the Presbyterian Student Center of the University of Wisconsin.

Mrs. Elsa Neitzke Martz '53 is living in Manchester, Mass. Her two-year-old daughter, Barbara, will soon be able to join in with the family hobby of skiing.

Nancy Lu Herring '54 is teaching public school music at Erwin, N. C.

A daughter, Carol Elizabeth, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hartman on January 25, 1958. Mrs. Hartman is the former Catherine Neal '55. Mr. Hartman is the pastor of the Methodist Church in Worthington, Ohio.

Bob and Rera Watson '55 Dietrich are the proud parents of a son, John Frederick, as of November 14, 1958. They live in Battle Ground, Indiana.

Anzalette Ham '55 was married to Donald Bonham '54 on August 16, 1958. They are making their home in Arlington, Va., where Anzalette is teaching the fourth grade at the Pure Springs School. Don is with the American Finance Co. in Chevy Chase, Md.

John and Sue Genz Church '55 and '56 announce the birth of a son, Stuart Wellborn, on December 18, 1958. John and Sue are living in Ithaca, N. Y., where John is studying agronomy at Cornell.



## Miss Privott Smiles for the Journal

Shown at left is Edith Lynne, 15 month old daughter of Mack and Emily Warriek Privott ('55 and '56). Mack and Emily now reside in Goldsboro, N. C. and assent that Edith's curls are natural!

Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Farlow '56 are living at 302 Allis Court, East Colvin St., Syracuse 20, New York.

Charles and Miriam Tollefson Collins '56 are living in Conover, N. C., where "Chuck" is a salesman for Collins Yarn Co. of Hickory, N. C. The Collins have two boys, Charles Raymond III, 2½, and John Harold, 1.

The December 28th birth of Shannon Luke Califf, son of James and Evelyn Cline Califf '56, added the fifth living generation to Evelyn's family.

Reda Wooten '56 has bought a new home in Cocoa, Florida. Her new address is 1114 Willow Lane.

Robert G. Gordon '57 has joined the Gypsum Company as a sales trainee in the Charlotte, N. C., district. He served two years in the U. S. Navy, is married, and has two children.

Adib Qronfleh '58 is working for his master's degree in Business Administration at Long Beach State College in Long Beach, California.

Ratib S. Baker '58 is a Jr. Chemist for the Foote Mineral Co. in Exton, Pennsylvania.

Kelley E. Miller '58 has been named runner-up for an award of excellence in the study of arts at Tulane University School of Law, New Orleans.

Roger S. Redman '58 joined the management consulting firm headed by Patrick B. Comer, Jr. in Guilford College. Roger will direct research activities and work on a semi-monthly newsletter for the firm.

While on their extended Western honeymoon, Dr. Dick and Ruth Simpson '58 Dunn had an interesting visit in Hollywood where they lunched with Richard Boone, who plays Paladin in "Have Gun, Will Travel," and Jim Arness, who is Matt Dillon in "Gunsmoke." The Dunks met many celebrities of the movie industry and visited the high spots of Hollywood.

Alvin Jaffee '58 is attending Emory University, School of Medicine in Atlanta, Georgia.

Clarence H. Slaughter, Jr., '58 is employed with Western Electric Co., Inc. in Greensboro where he is a Manufacturing Results Investigator.

Martha Hobbs '58 and Larry Cates '57 were married December 21, 1958, in the chapel of the First Baptist Church in Greensboro by Dr. Clyde A. Milner. The couple will live in Burlington at Brookwood Gardens Apartments.

Miss Julia Lynn Edwards and John Robert Hughes, Jr., '58 were married March 22, 1959, at Independent Presbyterian Church in Greensboro. The couple will live in their home at 305 Warren Street in Greensboro.

Patricia "Pinky" Lapp '58 is teaching the fourth grade at Oceana Elementary School in Oceana, Virginia.

Bill Jackson '61 is attending Lees McRae College in Banner Elk, North Carolina.



## FACULTY

Dr. Jacques Hardre, former language professor at Guilford, has been named vice-president of the American Association of Teachers of French. He is professor of French at the University of North Carolina at the present.

Whitfield Cobb, former Guilford professor, has completed his work for a Ph.D. in the field of Statistics. At the present he is assistant professor of mathematics at Woman's College in Greensboro.

Charlotte Miller, former faculty member 1946-48, is teaching in Stockton, California. She directed the junior high festival orchestra there this past fall of '58.

Three Guilford professors have been awarded summer study grants by the National Science Foundation, it was announced recently by President Milner.

Dr. Harvey A. Ljung, dean of Guilford College and professor of chemistry, will study at the University of North Carolina this summer. During the six-week course Dr. Ljung will study Modern Developments in General and Physical Chemistry, Organic Chemistry and Inorganic Chemistry. He has been selected as one among 50 to study at the University of North Carolina.

Dr. Charles N. Ott, associate professor of chemistry, will study statistical mechanics at Fort Lewis A. & M. College at Durango, Colo.

Dr. Edward E. Terrell, associate professor of biology, received a grant for study at Indiana University at Bloomington, Ind., where he will study botany.

This Summer Institute Program is designed to strengthen the subject-matter competence of science and mathematics teachers, to strengthen the capacity of these teachers for motivating able students to consider careers in science, and to bring these teachers into personal contact with prominent scientists who participate in the Institutes.

Financial assistance from the National Science Foundation makes possible the attendance of many teachers who would otherwise need to supplement their income from summer occupations not related to their professions. The foundation grants to each Institute cover the cost of tuition, fees, stipends, and allowances.

## Beloved Former Teacher Dies

J. Wilmer Pancoast, who taught hundreds of students while a member of the Guilford faculty for 26 years, died at Friends Home in Newton, Pa., at the age of 82, on February 22.

Pancoast taught algebra, trigonometry and calculus at Guilford from 1919 to 1945. He retired as associate professor and lived in Greensboro until 1956, being engaged in the insurance and investment business.

A bachelor, Pancoast lived in the men's dormitory at Guilford and was always a spectator whenever the college athletic teams played. For a number of years, he coached tennis. The rose gardens in back of the men's dormitories were planted by Pancoast and he could be seen on pretty days working with flowers on various parts of the campus.

Pancoast studied at Swarthmore College, the University of Chicago, the University of Pennsylvania, Cornell University and the University of Wisconsin.

Prior to coming to Guilford, Pancoast taught at Abington Friends School in Philadelphia and George School in Bucks County, Pennsylvania. In 1918, he went overseas as a physical education director with the YMCA.

For many years he was chairman of the home-coming committee at Guilford, and he was also on the building and grounds committee.

## In Memoriam

*Austin T. Hancock* '98 passed away in a Palm Beach hospital January 18.

*Mrs. Bertha Snow Barbee* '00 died February 8, 1959, in the High Point Memorial Hospital following an extended illness.

*Julius B. Farlow* '02 died February 11, 1959 in the Wesley Long Hospital in Greensboro after several years of illness.

*Elizabeth Winslow White* '11 died in August, 1958. She was living in Northwest, Virginia, at the time of her death.

*Willis Lester Coggins* '16 died at his home in Winston-Salem on August 8, 1958, following a heart attack. He had been seriously ill for 3 months and in declining health for several years.

*Mrs. Lena Watson Rodwell*, former member of the music department, died in the Warren General Hospital in Warrenton, N. C., December 12, 1958. She had been ill for a short time.

*Dr. Jeremiah Robert Johnson* '23 died on April 11, 1956. At the time of his death he was living in Elkin, N. C. He was the brother of *Harris Guthrie Johnson* '14.

*Carrie Norman Cannon* '25 died suddenly January 24 at her home in Cameron, North Carolina. She was married to John Webb Cannon '24.

*Richard Lee Gamble* '29 passed away January, 1959. He was living in Summerfield, N. C., at the time of his death.

During his eight years at ETSC, Mr. Lindley served as president of the East Tennessee Music Association and the East Tennessee Band and Orchestra Association. He was a member of the Board of Control of the Tennessee Music Education Association, Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia Music Fraternity, and the Musey Memorial Methodist Church where he was choir director.

*Pete A. Phrydas* '40 passed away recently. At the time of his death he was living in Atlanta, Ga.

*James Marvin Lindley* '33 died suddenly of a heart attack December 31, 1958. Prior to his death he was a member of the music department at East Tennessee State College.

Word has been received of the sudden death of *John Smithdeal* '45 in mid-January 1959.

# ALUMNI GIVING SINCE DECEMBER 31, 1958

## GOAL, 1958-59

|                                        |             |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| (Living Endowments and Class Projects) | \$15,000.00 |
| Collected to date                      | 9,170.00    |
| Collected to date 57-58                | 6,258.00    |
| Amount needed to meet goal for 1958-59 | 5,830.00    |

|                              |                               |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Abner Alexander              | John D. & Glenna Mae Fulk     | T. Everette & Edna Been      | G. F. Seymour, Jr.         |
| Beulah O. Allen              | Floyd                         | McBane                       | Norman Shaen               |
| Henry L. Ausband             | Ben F. Fortune                | Cornelia McKaughan           | Mary Ina Shamburger        |
| Donald Badgley               | Clifford C. Frazier, Jr.      | Clarence M. Macon            | B. Clyde Shore             |
| Aileen Gray Bassett          | Robert H. Frazier             | William H. Madara            | Della Shore                |
| Donald M. Baxter             | Charles R. Friddle            | Ruth Outland Maris           | Robert A. Slaughter        |
| W. L. & Grace Hassell        | Gaither C. Frye               | Robert F. Marshall           | A. Jones Smith             |
| Beamon                       | R. Vernon Fulk                | Amanda Richardson Mattocks   | J. Addison Smith           |
| J. Henry Beeson              | Willis Fussell                | Stuart & Ruth Maynard        | Elvira Lowe Smith          |
| Warren B. Bezanson           | Nancy Hyatt Garner            | Edgar Meibohm                | Bradshaw & Inge Longerich  |
| Blanche Stafford Blackwelder | Ethel Gearren Gold            | Alice White Mendenhall       | Snipes                     |
| Robah C. Bowman              | Philip L. Green               | Harold Mesimore              | David B. Stafford          |
| Wilbert L. Braxton           | J. C. Hackney                 | Clyde A. & Ernestine Milner  | Nell Stinson               |
| Edna Earle Edgerton Brinson  | David Hadley                  | Warren J. Mitofsky           | Mary S. Strang             |
| Bertha Ann Peele Brown       | Richard O. & Joan Folger      | Edward B. Moore              | S. Clement Swisher         |
| Harry G. Brown               | Hanson                        | Hugh W. & Alma Chilton       | John C. & Shirley Marshall |
| Joseph H. Brown              | George C. & Helen Stilson     | Moore                        | Tate                       |
| H. Marshall Budd             | Hardin                        | J. Floyd & Lueretia Phillips | Nellie Moon (Mrs. J. Spot) |
| James & Dorothy Wolff Bunn   | Ann Harper                    | Moore                        | Taylor                     |
| Edward F. Burrows            | Noel Haskill                  | Paul L. & Fay Neese Moore    | Kitty Upchurch             |
| Hardy Carroll                | Jimmie C. & Sarah Farlow      | Elizabeth Moorefield         | Claus Victorius            |
| J. F. Casey                  | Hines                         | Watson F. Motley             | Betty Trotter Wagoner      |
| Annie Vilena McGee Chilton   | Ruth Reynolds Hockett         | Cordia Thompson Murdoch      | Alice Ledbetter Walters    |
| William D. & Ruth Newlin     | J. Phal Hodgkin               | Maude Culler Murray          | Warren Byers Watkins, Jr.  |
| Coble                        | Virginia Dulany Hofreuter     | Noah H. Myers                | Thomas A. & Ruth Aone      |
| Jean D. Cochran              | Herbert Howard                | Elbert Newlin                | Horney Watson              |
| Eugene J. Coltrane           | Jean Lindley Howard           | James Peele Parker           | Mary K. Weber              |
| Florence T. Cox              | Marie Jeffre Isch             | Mary Ella Copeland Parker    | Harry A. & Esther Lindley  |
| Myrtle R. Cox                | Anne H. Isonaga               | Floyd C. Pate                | Wellons                    |
| J. H. Cutchin                | Ronald S. Jamieson            | E. F. H. Pennekamp           | Allen J. White             |
| Margaret Darrow              | Lorraine H. Jenkins           | Dr. & Mrs. Oscar Polhennus   | Elizabeth Ann Winslow      |
| Carolyn Prout Davis          | Kingston & Betty Walker Johns | Theodore Pollock             | White Memorial (given      |
| W. Ralph Deaton, Jr.         | Leon Jonas, Jr.               | Winnie Davis Potts           | by E. T. White, Sr.)       |
| J. Stuart Devlin             | Sol B. Kennedy, Jr.           | Lois M. Rabey                | Emily Cleaver Williams     |
| Blanche Dixon                | Gene S. & Polly Marshall Key  | Senta Amon Raizen            | John Hugh Williams         |
| Margaret Smith Dolan         | Edward S. King                | Floyd E. Rees                | Pearl Perry Williamson     |
| Mary Jane Wallace Dudlik     | William Cornelious Lassiter   | John Q. Reynolds             | Samuel G. Wilson           |
| Elizabeth White Dunn         | Memorial (given by Floy       | Katharine C. Ricks           | Margaret Davis Winslow     |
| J. Wilbert & Marianna Dow    | Lassiter Wheeler)             | Felsie Riddle                | William S. & Mabel Ward    |
| Edgerton                     | Caroline N. Lee               | Gurney & Alma Taylor         | Wolff                      |
| Patricia Lockwood Eichman    | Martin W. Livingston          | Robertson                    | Richard & Phyllis Yount    |
| Carl O. Erickson             | James R. Lomax                | Walter L. Robertson          | Wood                       |
| Barbara McClellan Farley     | Neville Ann Long              | William Lee Rudd             | Americus H. Woodward       |
| Mr. & Mrs. J. K. Farlow      | Samuel J. Lynch               | John Charles Rush            | James F. Yates             |
| Ada Field                    | Melvin H. Lynn                | Rabbi Fred I. Rypins         | Geno A. Young              |

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Greensboro, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.





# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Volume LII

July, 1959

Number 7



*Distinguished Alumni Award*



*The Class of 1959 . . . Largest in Guilford's History*

## 1959 Class Members Receive Awards and Honors

Two members of the Class of 1959 and two undergraduates were given special awards by the Alumni Association. The coveted Key Senior Award was won by Heea Halder, the Senior Athletic Award was given to Edison Daryl Allen, the Undergraduate Athletic Award went to Brodie Burl Baker, Jr., and the Achievement Award to W. Groome Fulton. Presentation of these awards was made at the Alumni Banquet, at which the entire senior class was also honored.

Other awards and honors announced at commencement were: an Assistantship in Physics at Duke University to W. Howard McDaniel; Lucy Stella Schielflin Scholarships to Jane Helen Carroll, Howard Thomas Hinshaw, Anne Marie Taylor and Maurice Terrell Raiford; David Troll Rees Music Scholarships to Merle Mallard and Mary Lee Smith; the William F. Overman Scholarship to Thomas Lorenzo O'Briant; the Marvin Hardin Scholarship to Anne Marie Taylor; the Weis Memorial Cup, for leadership in the choir, to Robert Winston Edwards; the Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Award for Excellence in English to Anne Darden Carmichael; the Nereus and Oriana Mendenhall Mathematics Scholarship to David Allison Edgerton; the Mary E. M. Davis Scholarship to Gayle Braxton Neave; the Emily S. Howard Scholarships to Judith Ann Allen, Miriam M. Almaguer, Danny

Wayne Moore and Raymond M. Durham; a Hall of Nations Scholarship at American University to Takeshi Amemiya. Betty Jean Steele and Willie Richard Frye were graduated with academic honors.

## Five Faculty Members Begin "Danforth" Summer Study

The Danforth Grant, made to Guilford College last winter for summer study by specially selected faculty members, has made it possible for five Guilford teachers to engage in summer work this year. J. Floyd Moore, Associate Professor of Religion, is devoting his time to the completion of his doctoral dissertation. E. Kidd Lockard, Associate Professor of Economics and Business Administration, is attending summer school at Colorado State College, where he is working toward his doctorate. J. Stuart Devlin, Assistant Professor of Economics and Business Administration, is working at the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill on his doctorate, as is also Herbert T. Appenzeller, Director of Athletics. Mary Catherine Upchurch is attending a special Physical Education course at which she plans to complete her work for the master's degree. President Milner has indicated great satisfaction in the interest shown by faculty members in taking advantage of the Danforth opportunities and has declared that they will mean a great deal to Guilford College.

# Commencement Program

One hundred and seven seniors joined the Guilford College Alumni Association at commencement exercises in New Garden Meeting House Monday, June 1. This is the largest group to be graduated from Guilford in the history of the college. The seniors heard Dr. Sylvester Green give the baccalaureate sermon on Sunday, May 31st. Dr. Green selected as his theme, "God, the Perfect Poet," and told the graduating class that there is a symmetry in the works of God which can be found also in the lives of those who follow Christian principles.

The commencement address was delivered by Dr. Gordon W. Lovejoy, Visiting Professor of Sociology at Guilford. Choosing as his subject, "Look for the Stars," Dr. Lovejoy suggested that, upon graduation, the seniors were making an upward progression from one level of society, to which they had belonged, to another, in which they would rise or fall according to the sense of purpose and dedication that accompanied their elevation.

The commencement weekend was marred by heavy rains on Sunday and Monday, and outdoor ceremonies not possible. However, many friends and parents of the graduates were on hand to congratulate them. Guilford will long remember the outstanding contributions made to campus life by the members of this senior class, which contained many outstanding students. The 1959 graduates are:

|                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Graham L. Allen, Jr., A.B.     | Garland Deane                  |
| Martha May Allen, A.B.         | Crenshaw, A.B.                 |
| Robert H. Allred, B.S.         | John Whitworth                 |
| Janet Pearson Andrews, A.B.    | Crenshaw, A.B.                 |
| Herbert Lee                    | William Harvey Crofton, A.B.   |
| Andrews, Jr., A.B.             | William Henry Curtis, A.B.     |
| Harry Richard Bailey, A.B.     | Stafford C. Davis, B.S.        |
| Kenneth Robert Bauer, A.B.     | William Thomas                 |
| Yancey Brintle Beamer, B.S.    | Dentiste, A.B.                 |
| Louise Beasley, A.B.           | Martin Domokos, A.B.           |
| Howard Hunter                  | Jerry Allen Donevant, B.S.     |
| Beaton, Jr., A.B.              | Frank W. Draper, A.B.          |
| Walter Rawlings                | Jahna Dawn Eaton, A.B.         |
| Blackman, A.B.                 | Robert Winston Edwards, A.B.   |
| Becke Gwyn Blackwell, A.B.     | Frances Mabel Evans, A.B.      |
| James W. Bolejack, Jr., B.S.   | Willie Richard Frye, Jr., A.B. |
| Roy Woodrow Boyles, A.B.       | James Henry Gardner, A.B.      |
| Vincent P. Breitenberger, A.B. | Jackolyn Marie Glisson, A.B.   |
| William Frankie Brown, A.B.    | Charles Morris Green, A.B.     |
| Albert L. Bryant, A.B.         | David Starr Griffin, Jr., A.B. |
| James Ellis Burgess, A.B.      | Barbara K. Haight, A.B.        |
| Daniel J. Carr, III, A.B.      | Heea Halder, A.B.              |
| Edwin Bailey Carroll, A.B.     | Joyce Natalie Hannaum, A.B.    |
| Robert W. Carswell, A.B.       | David H. S. Hardin, A.B.       |
| Wanda Edith Carter, A.B.       | Neal Scott Harrington, A.B.    |
| Coreen Barbara Case, A.B.      | Chester Carl                   |
| Walter Lee Caviness, Jr., A.B. | Haworth, Jr., B.S.             |
| Larry Wilson Chesson, A.B.     | George Nicholson Helton, A.B.  |
| Mary Frances Colie, A.B.       | Ruth Rollins Hodgkin, A.B.     |
| Virginia Ragsdale Cox, A.B.    | Frances Virginia Honea, A.B.   |
| Franklin Duval                 | Jo Ann Hundley, A.B.           |
| Craven, Jr., B.S.              | Dennis Raymer James, A.B.      |



*Dr. David Stafford presents "Key Senior" award to Heea Halder at Alumni Banquet.*

|                              |                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Earl Nelson Jones, A.B.      | James Thomas Paschal, A.B.     |
| John P. Juchter, A.B.        | Betty Ann Pringle, A.B.        |
| Maaret Koivula, A.B.         | Larry Eugene Rayle, A.B.       |
| Donald Ray Lanning, A.B.     | Richard O. Ringewald, B.S.     |
| Robert J. Lichtman, A.B.     | Margo Elizabeth Roberts, A.B.  |
| Frank Ballard Little, B.S.   | Carolyn Robertson, A.B.        |
| Robert Bradford Little, A.B. | Norman Ray Rumsey, A.B.        |
| Wardell Thomas               | Joseph Edgar Satterfield, A.B. |
| Liverman, Jr., A.B.          | Joseph Stanley Self, A.B.      |
| Carol Cornelia McBane, A.B.  | Mary Ruth Shropshire, A.B.     |
| Charles Conrad               | Reid Alton Simmons, A.B.       |
| McClintock, B.S.             | James P. Smith, A.B.           |
| William Howard               | Janet Lella Smith, A.B.        |
| McDaniel, B.S.               | Robert Henry Stanger, A.B.     |
| Robert Lyndall               | Betty Jean Steele, A.B.        |
| McFarland, B.S.              | Eleanor Duty Stem, A.B.        |
| Andrew Martin                | Robert C. Strandberg, B.S.     |
| McGlamery, Jr., A.B.         | Sidney Ray Swiggott, A.B.      |
| Daniel John Marcoue, A.B.    | Jack Willard Tebbs, A.B.       |
| Robert Dodson Marsh, A.B.    | David Kelly Tucker, A.B.       |
| Bobby Lee Medford, A.B.      | Robert Oakley Walters, A.B.    |
| Delores Fleenor Miller, A.B. | Albert Jordan Washburn, A.B.   |
| Clara Montgomery, A.B.       | Dorcas Imogene White, A.B.     |
| Eugene Jefferson             | Mary Ellen White, A.B.         |
| Montgomery, Jr., A.B.        | Elizabeth Anne Willey, A.B.    |
| Cynthia Ann Moore, A.B.      | James Barrett Wilson, A.B.     |
| Gladys Gertrude Murrow, A.B. | Robert Manly Young, A.B.       |
| Warren Cecil Nichols, A.B.   | Betty Welch                    |
| Mary Nell Parker, A.B.       | Zimmerman, A.B.                |

## New Faculty "Masters"

Two members of the Guilford College faculty have completed work for the master's degree, it was announced at commencement by President Milner. They are Mildred Farrow, Assistant Librarian, who received the degree of M.S.L.S., and Robert E. Shoaf, Assistant Director of Physical Education, who received the M.E. degree. Both pursued their studies at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

# Alumni Day Honors N. Era Lasley

## LUNCHEON, TEA AND BANQUET ARE SUCCESSFUL EVENTS

Gene Key '51, chairman of Alumni Day 1959, reports that the day ranked among the most successful ever. The entire festivities were celebrated in honor of N. Era Lasley '13, retiring Registrar. At the Reunion Luncheon, Ella Young Wood '13, classmate and friend of the honoree, surprised Miss Lasley by showing up with several members of the class of '13 for a special reunion. E. Daryl Kent, chairman of the reunion program, turned the program over to Ella Wood, who presented Miss Lasley with felicitations from her many friends, and informed her that her classmates had initiated an "Era Lasley Scholarship Fund." She turned over a sizable portion of the goal to Miss Lasley during the presentation. Ruth Newlin Coble '37 officiated at the annual tea at the Alumni House, where Era Lasley was also the honor guest.

At the Annual Alumni Banquet, a packed house enthusiastically applauded Edward Blair '32, who amused, entertained, and inspired the audience as he introduced the succeeding dignitaries on the program. Sometimes serious, sometimes humorous, the former Guilford oratory and debate champion held the audience completely between the presentations, surprises, and entertainment of the evening. One '59 inductee into the Alumni Association said, "He caused this to be the shortest two hours I've ever experienced!"

Dr. E. G. Purdom, in delivering an especially dignified address at the banquet, acted on behalf of the Alumni Association in presenting the annual Distinguished Alumni Award. The name called was one in evidence throughout the day — N. Era Lasley. Miss Lasley was presented an engraved silver tray by Dr. Purdom, as the audience gave a standing ovation. Said Era Lasley, "This is the happiest day of my life."

Mildred Marlette '37, returning Dean of Women, set the stage for another big surprise of the evening program. After tracing the service of President and Mrs. Milner through the years since Dr. Milner became Guilford's president, she called Charles Hendricks '40, out of the wings. Charles came forward with a sterling silver service, presented by the Alumni Association in recognition of the "25 years of faithful service of Clyde and Ernestine Milner."

Dr. and Mrs. Milner, although delightfully surprised, recovered and thanked the attending Guilfordians. Said Ernestine Milner, "I am inspired to higher service."



*Ella Young Wood '13 (left) presents Era Lasley '13, with initial "Era Lasley Scholarship" funds. The announcement of the initiation of the fund was given at the annual Reunion Luncheon, where Miss Lasley was honoree.*

## Classes Adopt Projects

Among significant actions taken by class groups on Alumni Day were those by the classes of '54, '56, and '34. Dr. Nelson Jones, chairman of the '34 group announced the intention of his group to provide a \$4,000.00 scholarship fund.

James Armstrong '54, chairman of the five-year anniversary group, announced that his class had decided on "a thousand or more by '64" as a slogan, and hoped to designate the fund at their next class reunion.

Ketchel Adams, chairman of the '56 reunion group announced the class's intention of providing at least \$500 in new books for the library.

---

**Homecoming Day is November 7**



*L. to R.: Ernestine Milner, Mildred Marlette '37, Clyde A. Milner. Miss Marlette, returning Dean of Women, presented the Milners with a beautiful silver service on behalf of the Association for "twenty-five years of devoted service."*

## Miss Lasley Thanks Alumni

Dear Gene Key:

Please express to the members of the Executive Committee of the Alumni Association and to all the Guilford Alumni my most sincere thanks and deepest appreciation for the many nice things they did for me on last Alumni Day. You can never imagine how delighted I was when I walked into the Founders dining room for the luncheon and found so many of my classmates, none of whom I had expected to see, already seated at a table; nor how surprised and amazed I was to see my picture on the program for the day. When Ella Wood announced that the class of 1913 was establishing a scholarship in my honor, I could hardly believe that I was hearing correctly. And when Dr. Purdom announced that I was to receive the Distinguished Alumni Award I really wondered if I was not just "hearing things." But the engraving on the beautiful silver tray proves that I was not.

Guilford College and the people connected with her mean everything to me, and to have these lovely expressions of friendship from those with whom I have worked as students and alumni is deeply gratifying. Alumni Day 1959 will always stand out as a *very* high spot in my life.

Sincerely yours,  
ERA LASLEY

## Appreciation Expressed By Milners

To the Alumni Association  
of Guilford College:

Dear Friends:

We sincerely appreciate your generosity and thoughtfulness expressed through the exquisite silver service given to us at the Alumni Banquet this year. We were truly surprised.

The kindly presentation by Mildred Marlette, with whom we have had such friendly fellowship during the years, added greatly to its significance.

It is unusual and heartening to have been connected with one institution for twenty-five years. During this period Clyde has conferred, as president, 1,728 of the 2,608 degrees that have been awarded by the college. We are now teaching and having fellowship with our "academic grandchildren," and this is a great privilege, giving us an awareness of continuity and relatedness.

We are constantly interested in you, our graduates, for you are our family. We truly hope your emerging needs will be met; we share with you your disappointments and sorrows; we follow your achievements with pride.

Our gratitude for the lovely gift can, of course, be most effectively expressed through our dedicated service to your Alma Mater and her sons and daughters. This we wholeheartedly pledge.

Thanking you most sincerely for the beautiful silver service, we are

Appreciatively yours,  
Ernestine and Clyde Milner

## Clara Atkinson Is In Europe

Clara Atkinson '58 has been selected to take part in the student education program of the United States National Student Association in Europe this summer with college students from all parts of the country.

Clara left for Europe on June 30 and will return to the United States on September 1. Some of the countries that will be visited are Holland, Germany, Austria, Italy, Switzerland, and France. The program is arranged with European guides who are foreign University students familiar with their country's art, history, and music. There is a mutual exchange of viewpoints concerning life in their respective countries, and in this way Clara will be an informal "diplomat" in a foreign country.

# On the Quaker Sports Front

By DOUGLAS KERR



*Daryl Allen (left) '59 winner of the Alumni Senior Athletic Award, and Brodie Baker '61 winner of the Alumni Undergraduate Athletic Award, pose for picture.*

The '59 Quaker athletic program was a success, in view of the fact that all of the Quaker teams were relatively young with not more than nine seniors participating in athletics throughout the six-sports year. Daryl Allen, Larry Chesson and Chester Haworth were the only senior footballers, while Bob Young, Danny Carr, and Jordan Washburn were the only fourth-year men on the basketball, baseball, and tennis teams. Dave Hardin, Billy Wearmouth, and Dudley Cox were final-year track men.

Beginning in September and continuing until May the teams representing Guilford College furnished spirited competition for their opponents; both on and off the field, Quaker athletes built a reputation for sportsmanship and determination.

With only two starters from the '59 grid team lost through graduation, the 1960 Quakers will be an experienced squad, and Guilford's eleven should be equally strong on the ground and in the air. Bill Huber and Harold James have accurate and powerful arms to toss the pigskin to speedy receivers Stutts, Holloway, Price and Simpson. On the ground the Quakers will have Meroney, Bowers, Parker and Smith, all of whom are powerful, fast and deceptive.

The probable starting line-up for next season's squad will be: Ends—Bob Holloway of Elkin and

Jim Stutts of High Point; Tackles—Wayne Henley of Winston-Salem and Walter Wiggins of Goldsboro; Guards—Larry Younts of High Point and Fred Barringer of Greensboro; Center—Carl Opauski of Portsmouth, Va. In the backfield, probable halfbacks will be John Meroney of Arlington, Va. and Tom Bowers of Thomasville, with either Lester Parker of Murfreesboro or Bob Smith of Portsmouth, Va. filling the fullback slot. The quarterback position will be contested by three returning juniors—Brodie Baker of Wendell, Bill Huber of Fuquay Springs and Harold James of Virginia Beach, Va. This squad will boast five men with three years of collegiate experience and six with two years.

Defensively the Quakers will be especially strong. On the line, Wayne Henley and Carl Opauski present a formidable wall, while Younts and Barringer plug the remaining gaps. John Meroney, last year's winner of Guilford's Best Tackler Award, will be aided in the secondary by Bowers, Parker, Durham and Wagoner.

Several returning sophomores bear close scrutiny. Halfbacks Wayne Wagoner of West Yadkin and Ray Durham of Siler City have gained valuable speed and endurance through their work on the Guilford spring track group. Tom Price of Canton, Jim Simpson of Arlington, Va. and Charlie Abernathy of Maiden will bolster the strength of the squad, along with several prospects who are arriving with the freshman class.



*Carolyn Lee '52 is shown above in the Susse Foundry, Paris. Carolyn is beginning her second year of study on a Fulbright scholarship. The young Guilfordian is learning the technical side of sculpturing, although her scholarship is in the field of painting.*





*Back row: Rush Hodgkin, Manager, James Anderson, Robert Doak, William Lindsay. Center row: Tate Hill, Richard Hobbs, Lucas Cambo, Samuel Price, Julian White. Front: Ralph Ray, Ralph Stuart.*

## State Champions of 1908

Among the interesting keepsakes of college days in the possession of George S. Nichols '11 is a picture of a great baseball team. Inscribed on the back of the picture are these words: "Guilford College Baseball Team. Won State Collegiate Championship in 1907-1908." George has operated a general store in White Plains most of his life. Two of his daughters have attended Guilford, and he has always been interested in the affairs of his college.

## Joseph Wood Is Promoted

Joseph Wood '15, veteran in the field of electrical protective equipment design, has been named to the newly created position of power equipment consultant of I-T-E Circuit Breaker Company, Philadelphia.

He will serve on the staff of G. E. Heberlein, engineering vice president, and assist in sales negotiations, engineering studies and power apparatus projects which incorporate the firm's air and oil circuit breakers.

He also will follow all research and patent developments in the electrical industry and will coordinate activities of all I-T-E divisions and subsidiaries on committees of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and the National Electrical Manufacturer's Association.

Prior to this appointment, Wood was adviser on high voltage engineering for the company's switch-gear division.

for JULY 1959

## New Faculty and Staff

Four new appointments to the faculty and staff of Guilford College have been announced. Bill Lee Yates who has been Guilford's Dean of Men since 1957, becomes Acting Registrar, succeeding Miss N. Era Lasley, retired after 36 years as Registrar; Paul E. Zopf, Jr. joins the teaching faculty as Assistant Professor of Sociology; Gerald W. Vance has been appointed Assistant Professor of Psychology; and Jack S. Barton will be Instructor in Natural Science.

Yates, a 1953 graduate of Guilford who holds the master's degree from the University of North Carolina, was an outstanding athlete, taught at Guilford High School and at Thomasville High School. He has also been senior counselor at Camp Hemlock for a number of summers. Yates is unmarried and will continue to be head resident of English Hall and a member of the counseling committee.

Zopf was born in Bridgeport, Conn., and educated at the University of Connecticut and the University of Florida. He is married to the former Evelyn L. Montgomery of Laurel, Miss. Mr. and Mrs. Zopf have both served as faculty and staff members at the University of Florida. Mrs. Zopf received her B.S. in music from Mississippi Southern College and her master's degree from the same school. Zopf holds bachelor's and master's degrees and has completed the major portion of his work on the doctorate.

Vance received his undergraduate training at Ohio Wesleyan University, where he was awarded the A.B. degree in 1941. He received the S.T.B. at Boston University in 1944 and his master's degree at the University of Connecticut in 1954. He has considerable experience as a minister and teacher. His teaching assignments have included work at Frazeysburg, Ohio, High School, Worcester Junior College, Worcester, Mass., and Oakwood School, Poughkeepsie, New York. Mrs. Vance received her B.S. in Education at Salem, Mass. Teachers College and has had experience as a primary and elementary school teacher. The Vances have two sons, Gary, 14, and Mark, 11.

Alumni and friends in attendance on Alumni Day who wish copies of pictures made during Alumni Day activities may address their requests to the Alumni office, and pictures will be ordered and dispatched as soon as possible.

Page Seven

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

*Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Greensboro, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.*

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editor

DAVID W. MORRAIL, JR.

Photographer

David Nicholson '50

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1958-1959

|                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| President      | Howard Cannon '31     |
| Vice-President | Linwood Beaman '32    |
| Secretary      | Gene S. Key '51       |
| Treasurer      | Marjorie Williams '21 |
| Registrar      | N. Era Lasley '13     |

Executive Committee—Katherine C. Ricks '04, Charles F. Milner '33, Ruth Newlin Coble '37, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Nell Stinson '28, Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Sarah Richardson Haworth '17, Elma T. Edwards '07, John Gooze '50, Ketchel Adams '56.

## From the Alumni President

As retiring chairman of the Alumni Giving Fund, I want to thank you for your wonderful response during the past two years. Through Gene Key's efforts and your generosity we reached our goal of \$15,000 for the 1958-59 year. We did not quite reach our goal of participating alumni, as we hoped to have a minimum of 1,000. I feel confident that more and more will join those of you who did contribute, and that the number will continue to grow.

It is now my privilege to serve you as president of your Alumni Association. I wish it were possible to meet all of you personally, but of course this will not be possible. I do hope to attend some of your local alumni meetings and to meet many of you there. These meetings present an opportunity for you to renew old friendships and to keep in closer touch with your college. Urge other Guilfordians to attend—"the more the merrier."

I am not at all sure just what the responsibilities of my office entail, but I anticipate studying past administrations, and I have gained much from the spirit demonstrated by Ernie Shore during his years of service.

I expect to work closely with Gene Key, and to seek the counsel of our great president, Clyde A. Milner. But, more important, I want your interest and support. I want you to give us suggestions and make constructive criticisms to the end of a more active, useful Alumni Association—one that will do credit to ourselves and the college.

I look forward to serving you, and I hope you will let us hear from you as outlined above.

Respectfully,

HOWARD CANNON '31

Page Eight

# Guilford College

## More Than 650 Guilfordians Register For Alumni Day Activities



Jane Carroll '61 and Dr. Edward Burrows, history professor, register A. Wilson Hobbs '07, Mrs. Hobbs, and Paul Fitzgerald '19.



At the class of '21 table were (left to right around table) Docie Hayworth, Grace Stone Cox, Dr. Harry Johnson, Dr. Algie I. Newlin, Mrs. Newlin, Dr. Marjorie Williams, Clara Farlow, Berry Lee White, Annie Brown White, Raleigh Tremain, and Edna Raiford Tremain.



A most enthusiastic group was that of the class of '34, the Silver Anniversary group. Above (left to right) they are: Charles MacKenzie, Elizabeth Alexander MacKenzie, Carol See MacKenzie, Rose Askew Stevens, Mrs. John Hodgkin, Plin Mears, William N. Reynolds, William Singletary, Dr. Nelson Jones, William Copeland, Harold Purnell, Mrs. Purnell, Leroy Miller, Sr., Mrs. Miller. Young Mr. Miller doesn't seem excited about proceedings.

ALUMNI JOURNAL

# e Alumni Meet For Reunions



Classmates and friends gathered at special table to honor Era Lasley, who was honoree of the day. Ella Young Wood, who helped "spring surprises" is standing behind Miss Lasley (right). From left to right, around table, Russell Wood, Lizabel Foust, Clara Davis, Fletcher Bulla, Henry Beeson, Melissa Powell, Bob Benbow, Kitty Coble, Howard Coble, who sang for the Alumni Banquet, Mildred Blackburn, Clara Farlow, Marjorie Williams, Mrs. Edna Weis, Luna Cox, Annie Maude Edgerton, Annabella King, and Paul Edgerton.



The class of '37 had a sizeable group at their class reunion. Among those present at the Reunion Luncheon were (left to right around table): Setzer Weston, Mrs. Baugham, Raymond Baugham, Elizabeth Gilliam Parker, George Parker, Dr. Harven Ljung, Mrs. Ljung, Ruth Newlin Coble, Elinor Eric Merrith, Naomi Hollis, and Betsy Bulla King.



Attending the '39 reunion were (left to right around table) James McDonald, Mrs. McDonald, Lois Wilson, Cora Forth Parsons, Bill Van Hoy, J. Floyd "Pete" Moore, Tom Sheraft, Priscilla Blouche Alexander, Dr. Alexander, and Lucretia Moore.



The class of '40 had a reported "good time by all" with a nice reunion group (left to right around table): Ruby Edgerton White, Marianna Dow Edgerton, J. Wilbert Edgerton, Irene Andrews Neulin, Miss Neulin, Maude Stafford, David Stafford, Beatrice Rohr Draudt, Allen Seifert, Ralph Caskey, Wilson Byrd, Mrs. Byrd, Miss Leutz, Paul Leutz, Wilson Mitchell, Frances Lloyd Wall, and Charles Hendricks (standing).



The fifth anniversary group enjoyed a very successful reunion. Seated above, left to right, are: James R. Wade, Bill and Margaret Workman Harris, James "Jcep" Armstrong, Mrs. Armstrong, Bill Charlton, Maryanne Herring Charlton, Jean Patterson Mann, Ullr Shoaf, Dr. Edward Burrows, Leslie Warrick, Chase Lassiter, Colin Edwards, Nancy Peuce Edwards, Jack Andrews, Anne Newton, Mrs. Richard Overby, Richard Overby, and Carolyn Lindley Workman.



The class of '56 met for its third anniversary, and announced a plan to furnish new books for the library. Above, left to right around table are: Ketchel and Jody Downs Adams, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Cornish, Betsy Marklin, Gail Holderness Crumpler, Andy and Ruby Connor, Howard Hinshaw, Peggy Wiseman, Barbara Hart, Martha W. Dentiste, Ruby Talbas, Lu Henley Coble Branson.



Left, above

Dr. J. Curt Victorius, professor of Economics, (second from left) smilingly poses with economics graduate Robert Lichtman, Mrs. Victorius and Betsy Winesett '62, at President and Mrs. Milner's reception in honor of graduating seniors.

Center, above

A. Golden Jones '04, Robert N. Wilson '96, and Emma King Allen '01 visit during registration hours.

Right, above

Marion Pringle '57, Mrs. Armstrong, James "Jeep" Armstrong '54, stop for a chat during Alumni Day.



L. to R.: Edward "Tubby" Blair '32, David Parsons '33, William Copeland '34, and Plin Mears '34, could be discussing anything ranging from the stock market or North Carolina politics to flying airplanes and education in high schools and colleges. Tubby Blair, who was very successful as master of ceremonies at the annual banquet, is district principal of Vanceboro Schools. David Parsons is Guilford's business manager. Bill Copeland is influential member of North Carolina Legislature. Plin Mears is a flying enthusiast and businessman from Keokuk, Iowa. He flew to his 25th reunion with his son and friend in his private plane.



Rain soaked seniors huddle with parents and friends under umbrellas prior to exercises in New Garden Meeting House.

## White Joins Salem Staff

Jack M. White '49, has been named assistant to Dale H. Gramley, president of Salem Academy and College. Jack has taught for the last two years at Gray High School in Winston-Salem, and before that at Griffith High School and Glenn High School. He received his B.S. degree at Guilford and his master's degree in education from the University of North Carolina.

Jack is from a family of educators and a family of Guilfordians—he is married to the former Betty Ann Martin '54; he is the son of Murray '22 and Kathryn '25 White; and his sister, Mary Ellen, graduated in June.

He has been active in amateur dramas for some years, was president of Winston-Salem Music Theatre in 1958, and is a long-time member of the Little Theatre. In 1957 he directed the outdoor pageant, "Seed of the Harvest," which was presented by Friedland Moravian Church, of which he is an active member. This summer he will direct "The Home Road" which is being presented by the Bethania Historical Association.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

*Della Perkins Flowers* NGBS writes from Greenville, West Virginia: "I think it (the Dr. Binford Memorial Frnd) is a fine thing to do . . . In another month I will have reached 87 years. I attended Guilford the year 1886 and would like very much to visit there again."

1915-1930

*Roy C. Millikan* '15 was elected in May to the Greensboro City Council. He is former state director of the Federal Housing Administration and is a realtor at present.

*Eleanor Fox Pearson* '15, president of the Dolley Madison Memorial Association, Inc., is working to have established a Dolley Madison Museum in Guilford College. The Greensboro *Daily News* bestows its blessings on such a project and in an editorial states ". . . more power to Mrs. Pearson and her brain child . . . she's the kind of person to finish what she is starting." A meeting was recently held in the College Union at which plans were discussed for obtaining such a Museum.

*Grace Taylor Rodenbough* '17 was featured in an article by Burke Davis recently. He considers Rep. Rodenbough "one of the most influential and versatile members of the Assembly. Mrs. Grace is a leader in the fields of education, welfare, health and agriculture. She is well known in the Assembly for her unfailing good humor and her enthusiastic support of legislation which wins her approval. She is equally famous for the large number of hats in which she appears during the session."

*Ira G. Hinshaw* '18 has been with the Fire and Casualty Insurance Company in Asheville for thirty-six years.

tour the continent in their Volkswagon; France, Spain, Italy, Germany, and the Scandinavian countries are included in their plans.

1931-1940

*Eugene O. Eagle* '31 has been issued the Schaffner Manufacturing Co. Franchise in the Carolinas and Virginia for the distribution of its metal finishing products.

*Mildred Burton Hussey* '34 teaches math at Allen Jay High School in Guilford County.



Pictured above are *Elizabeth Gilliam* '37 and *George C. '35 Parker* who have another reason to be interested in Guilford now that son *Conrad* is a member of the class of '62.

*Canson Cox* '34 is Associate Professor of Accounting at Ohio State University.

Shown here at right is *Elizabeth Alexander* '34 *MacKenzie* and her husband Dr. Charles. The MacKenzies live at 107 Rosalind Street, Lafayette, Louisiana. Their daughter *Nell* graduated from high school this year. The MacKenzies and lovely daughter *Nell* were on hand for Elizabeth's 25 year reunion.



*Clara Belle Welch Broun* '34 now lives in New Orleans. She and her husband have two children—*Evan Charles, Jr.*, 16, and *Michael Kennedy*, 14.

*Rebecca B. Taylor* '34 teaches kindergarten and first grade in the Oak Ridge, Tennessee schools.

*Edith Moore Sherertz* '37, who does social work in Huntsville, Alabama, pays tribute to Guilford: "I consider the cultural impression I felt there and the wholesome atmosphere very worthwhile."

*Glenn and Ruth Hollis* '37 Miller after nine years at the parish in Vale, North Carolina, have moved to Salisbury. Their new address is St. Peter's Lutheran Parsonage, Route 5, Salisbury, N. C.

*Ruth* has had a poem accepted and published in the National Teachers' Anthology, and five of her students at Lincolnton High School had their work published in the National Student Anthology.



Pictured above is *Chester W. Sutton* '18 who has taught at Augusta College (formerly called the Junior College of Augusta) in Georgia for the past thirty-three years.

*Marjorie Williams* '21 will start on July 13 in her new position as astronomer with the Division of Mathematical, Physical, and Engineering Sciences of the National Science Foundation in Washington, D. C. She will welcome friends in her air-conditioned apartment at 825 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. Marjorie is treasurer of the Alumni Association and served for the past four years as director of the College Union.

*V. R. '25 and Ruth Levering '25 White* left May 4 for a four-month tour of Europe. They will be joined in July in Switzerland by *Murray '22 and Kathryn Watson White '25* and their daughter, *Mary Ellen '59*. V. R. and Ruth plan to





Betty Trotter Wagoner '38 is choir director of the Grace Lutheran Church plus her activities as public school music teacher in the Liberty Public School.

Marguerite Neave Ratterman '38 reports that there are already 4 teachers from Guilford College in Brevard County, Florida, and they can use more. She teaches at the Edgewood School. Her journalistic talents are not being ignored, but she says that rejection slips are the results so far.

Hazel Adams Kornegay '38 has taught for several years at the B. F. Grady High School in Duplin County, North Carolina. She and her husband, Harold, have two children: Marilyn 7, and Harold David, Jr. who is four.

Thomas L. Ashcraft '39 is manager of the Claim and Loss Department with the State of Tennessee. He and wife Carolyn have two children, Ann Carolyn, 13, and Thomas Wolfe, 7.

Robert H. Eldridge, Jr. '39 is a dentist in Hightstown, New Jersey.

William Tyree Gilliam '39 works with the F. E. Compton & Co., Publishers in Houston, Texas.

James H. McDonald '39 is a special agent with the FBI. He, his wife Gail, and the three children, James H., Janna Gail, and Patrick J. live in Augusta, Georgia.

Lois Wilson '39 Smith taught last year in the Heyward Gibbs School in Columbia, South Carolina. Her husband, Winfield, is an Episcopal minister and at present is assistant to the Rector of Trinity Church, Columbia, S. C. The Smiths have four girls—Alice Jeanette, Pamela Jane, Deborah Jean, and Martha Janet.

Howard B. Yow '39 is pastor of the Mount Airy, N. C. Friends Meeting.

William F. Van Hoy, Jr. '39, who teaches Social Studies in the Asheboro High School, is a member of the Peace Education Committee and sponsor of the Key Club in his school plus being a member of other educational organizations. Bill has encouraged many fine students to come to Guilford.

Donald M. Baxter '40 is the new president of the Greensboro Personnel Association. He is an assistant secretary and assistant personnel manager of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company.

#### 1941-1950

Joseph Parker '41 was named "Teacher of the Year" by his fellow teachers in the Roanoke Rapids High School. Joe, who teaches vocal music and public school music, was said to be "100 percent in teacher citizenship" and always ready to do anything a principal asked of him. He has been affiliated with the Roanoke Rapids school system for the past ten years.

Hazel Sharp Barbour '42 taught seventh grade at Nancy Reynolds School in Westfield, N. C. this year.

Roy E. Leake, Jr. '43 was awarded a Master of Arts degree in French by Bryn Mawr College in Pennsylvania. He plans to continue working toward his Ph.D. degree there.

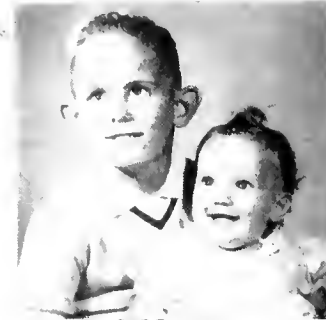
Ina Rollins Sims '48 and family will move in the fall to Louisville, Kentucky, where John will teach in the School of Sacred Music at the Southern Baptist Seminary. Son John, Jr.

Guilford alumni include many teachers working all over the U. S. Pictured at right is Rose Askew '34 Stevens who teaches in the Atlanta Community School in Atlanta, Michigan. She also finds time to belong to three civic clubs, six professional organizations, be Superintendent of her Sunday School, and take care of her husband Ross and their children.

is currently doing an 8-week television series known as the Fourth R over a local station on Sunday morning. Husband John, Sr. has a radio program called "The Bible Hour," and is tenor soloist at St. Paul's Chapel at Columbia. Ina works at Riverside and writes that their Sundays are extremely full.

Bradshaw '48 and Inge Longerich '49 Snipes report that the old nursery grounds started by Brad's great grandfather are again in production, under the name "Snipes Farm and Nursery." They plan to open a roadside market this summer to sell sweet corn, tomatoes, and strawberries.

Ada Wayne Stuart Hartley '49 writes from Statesville: "My husband Charles, who went to Guilford one year, is with the Ralston Purina Co. whose founder was William H. Danforth—who also started the Danforth Foundation which has given Guilford a gift to be used by faculty members. We are both proud that Guilford has received this grant."



At left are the children of Thomas Lee '49 and Mazella Riddle, Jr. Thomas Lee III, called Randy, seems to take good care of his little sister Carolyn Jean. T. L. works with the Giant Portland Cement Company as a salesman. The Riddles live in Charlotte, North Carolina.

David Andrew Register '49 and Thelma O. Hawkins were married June 27 at the New York Avenue Presbyterian Church in Washington, D. C. David will continue working with the Washington Travelers Aid Society as a social worker.

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Hurley '49 announce the birth of their second child, Kim Carolyn, on November 21, 1958. Their son, Marshall, is now 3½ years old.

Thomas F. Holt '49 is assistant chemist with Krispy Kreme, Inc., in Winston-Salem and farms four acres of tobacco to add variety to his life.

Donald Craig "Hank" Harvey '49 is the executive director of the House of the Good Shepherd in Utica, New York.

Hugh Gray Fulk, Jr. '49 is on the Brevard County Board of Education in Titusville, Florida. He will receive his M.A. in Elementary Education this summer from Appalachian State Teachers College.



Miss Susie Bernice Latham was married to Floyd Addison Reynolds '49 on May 24 in the Bethesda Methodist Church, Rt. 1, Greensboro. The couple will make their home on the Pfeiffer College campus where Mr. Reynolds is a mathematics instructor.

Jane Wallace Dudlik '49 writes from her home in Hontingdon Valley, Pennsylvania: "Other than secretary for Friends' Select class of '45 newsletter, working two days a week as a volunteer in the Thrift Shop for Abington Hospital; driving children to school, music lessons, gym and Boys Club and "Y"; housekeeping, gardening, occasional trips and a home at the shore, plus our many animals, we are just a typical American family trying not to bury our "talents."

Allen Nathan Dixon, Jr. '49 received the AWARD OF MERIT FOR GROUP ACHIEVEMENT at the Naval Ordnance Laboratory in Silver Springs, Maryland. Also he is on



the program for a talk at a scientific symposium to be held at New York University in January 1960.

*W. Howard Coble '49* who is Minister of Music at Wesley Memorial Methodist Church in High Point, is a member of the Hymn Society of America, the National Fellowship of Methodist Musicians, and the National Association of Teachers of Singing.

*Charles Fisher Carroll, Jr. '49* is pathologist with the Cabarrus Memorial Hospital in Concord, N. C. The Carrolls have three children—Michael Wynne, Daniel Charles, and David Brian.

*Frances Ray Bostian '49* has recently moved from High Point. He writes: "I live only a few yards from the campus now—perhaps I can get by there soon to renew old acquaintances . . . I deeply appreciate the help given to me by so many members of the present faculty."

*Hoyle T. Alford '49* who is pastor of the West Albemarle Baptist Church in Albemarle, N. C., wrote that he was unable to attend the reunion on Alumni Day because ". . . our American Legion Post in Stanly County, of which I am Chaplain, is dedicating a new Post Home that afternoon at three and having a memorial service at five, and I somehow must sandwich a marriage ceremony between at four. . ."

He continued: "Snow on the roof and my absence do not indicate that the fire has gone out in the basement of my heart for Guilford. We are still deeply grateful for what the school has meant and continues to mean to us. . ."

*Robert Fowler '50*, editor of the new "Civil War Times" reports that response to the first edition "exceeded" his hopes. Many letters have been received, and there has been one from Mamie Eisenhower.

#### 1951-1960

Robert and his wife, the former *Beverly Utley '51*, live in Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania, but the magazine is published in historic Gettysburg.

*Marianne Victorius '50* and *Donald Felton* announce the birth of a son, *Kenneth*, born April 23, 1959. Marianne and Don were married in Tokyo in May, 1958, but their residence is now Camp Irwin, Barstow, California.

*John Gooze '50* served successfully as campaign manager for Mayor Marshall Kurfes in the Winston-Salem election in the spring. The mayor said that he was "extremely fortunate" to get John to aid him with his campaign.

John is in the insurance business.

*Thomas Goertner '51* is working for his master's degree at the University of Denver and expects to graduate in August.

*Perry Walker '51* is a partner in the new law firm of Haines and Walker. He is a member of the Greensboro and North Carolina Bar Association and the Junior Chamber of Commerce. A graduate of the Wake Forest Law School, he began practicing in Greensboro in 1955. Perry and his wife Margie have one daughter.

Miss *Joanne Bennett Snow* and *William Lindsay Osteen '53* were married in the West Market Street Methodist Church on May 17. The couple will live in Greensboro where Mr. Osteen is a partner in the Booth and Osteen law firm.

*James Pratt '53* is now working with RCA in Camden, N. J. in their Engineering Measurements section as an Electrical Measurement Engineer. His wife, *Micky Peele '52*, received her Master of Education at the University of Florida.

*Morton Salkind '53* is now account executive with Molesworth Associates, New York public relations and advertising agency. He has been with the ACS Applied Publications' New York office since 1956, before which he served in the Washington, D. C. headquarters.

*Al Thomy '53* has won second place in the National Baseball Writing contest. Al, who is a sports writer with the *Atlanta Constitution*, won first place in 1956.

*Colin R. Edwards '54* is a salesman with the Dealers Supply Company. He and wife *Nancy Peace '54* live at 2416 Lawndale Drive, Greensboro.



*Hugh S. Douning '54* received his M.A. in Communications from the University of North Carolina in June. He is working as director of WTVB-TV in Durham, and *Mabel Benedict '54* works as secretary-receptionist of the Child Psychiatric Center of the N. C. Memorial Hospital in Chapel Hill.

*Ann Newton '51* is a psychometrist in the Bowman Gray Medical School and acts with the Little Theatre group in Winston-Salem.

Miss *Judith Nancy Boyce* became the wife of *Ensign James Lomax '54* June 12 at the St. Margaret's School Chapel in Brisbane, Australia. The couple will travel in northern Australia before they return to Greensboro in August.

Jim and Judith met three years ago at a reception for U. S. Navy officers. Judith was a journalism student going to Queensland University at night and working by day as a reporter for the Brisbane Telegraph. It was in the latter capacity that Judith came to the party and met Jim.

*Christina B. Gidynski '54* will receive her doctorate in clinical psychology from Columbia University in the fall. She did her internship in medical psychology at Duke Medical Center in Durham, North Carolina.

*Paul E. Gray '54* works with the Esso Standard Oil Company at the Greensboro Terminal.

*Helen Rachel Grogan '55* became the wife of *William O. Check Jr.*, in the Magnolia Street Baptist Church in Greensboro on May 16. *Louise Moore Peace '55* and *Jane Ott Ballus '55* were attendants and *J. Floyd Moore '39*, uncle of the bride, helped perform the service.

*Ted '55* and *Pat Starnes '56 McEachern, Jr.*, live in Wrightsville Beach, North Carolina. He is associate manager of the Southern Heritage Life Insurance Company in the McEachern Agency.

*Earl S. and Betty Jo Benfield Tyson '55* now live in Richmond, Virginia, where Earl is assistant pastor of the Centenary Methodist Church. They have three children: Anthony, 5; Teresa, 3; and David, 1. Their address is 2922 Oakland Avenue, Lakeside.



The Collins family are shown on the lawn of their home in Conover, N. C. *Miriam Tollefson '56* is holding *John Harold, Charles Jr. '56* and *Charles III* complete the family group.

*Donald Brown Haskins '56* received his LLB degree from Wake Forest College on June 1. While there he was a member of the Student Bar Association and Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity.

*H. Page Lee '56* has received the Bachelor of Divinity degree from the Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary. At present he is pastor of the Macedonia Baptist Church in Liberty, N. C.

*Barbara Mae Hart '56* is a teacher at Harry A. Hunt Junior High School in Portsmouth, Virginia.

*Kenneth Harold Jordan '56* has worked for the past year as the Assistant Adult Director of the Peerless Camera Stores in New York City. In September he will begin teaching at the Englewood Junior High School. He is a member of the Phi Delta Kappa fraternity (education) and the Actors Religious Guild.

*Betsy Marklin '56* is a personnel assistant with the Sun Oil Company in Marcus Hook, Pennsylvania. She is active in the Junior Women's Club of Chester and the Eastern Star.

*Marilyn Marie Shepherd '56* will receive her appointment as a Foreign Service Officer sometime in July. She received her M.A. in Foreign Affairs from the University of Virginia, after completing her thesis on "The Indian Problem in Ecuador." She spent one summer in Ecuador on a research fellowship granted by the Doherty Foundation. For the past year she has been kept busy working as a volunteer teacher for the Laubach Adult Literacy Campaign in Concord, North Carolina, as an instructor of English at Barber-Scotia College, and addressing various civic groups.

*Donald Guy '56* and *Margaret Withers '56 Wiseman* live at 1712 Walker Avenue in Greensboro. Don works as an electrical engineer with Western Electric and Margaret teaches at Guilford Elementary School.

*James Andrew Moser '56* after two years of graduate study in biophysics at Duke University, works with Western Electric in Winston-Salem.

*Robert Clifton Casstevens '56* received the Bachelor of Divinity degree from the Hartford Theological Seminary Foundation on May 20, 1959. This summer he will be director of a Christian Day Camp and in the fall will resume his work with the Central Baptist Church in Hartford, Connecticut, as director of ministry and social outreach.

*Eldon H. Parks '56* is entering dental school at the University of North Carolina in September '59.

*Ralph '56* and *Nancy Carolyn Dettor '56 Edwards* live at 1315 N. Elm Street in Greensboro. Oliver is assistant Personnel Manager at the White Oak Plant of Cone Mills, and Nancy teaches English at Senior High School in Greensboro.

*R. Larry Emerson '57* and wife announce the birth of a daughter, Debra Lynne, on May 1. She has been enrolled in the list of "academic grandchildren" for the class of '80.

*Warren* and *Dolores Mitofsky '58* announce the birth of a son born on April 11, 1959.

The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company announces the appointment of *Lee H. Jacobson '58* as an associate of the John E. Spence Agency in New York.

Ensign *John '58* and *Elizabeth Eastwood '57 Peters* are the proud parents of a son, Karl Edwin, born March 6 in Brunswick, Georgia.

*Ervin '59* and *Dolores Davidson '57 Chambers* announce the birth of Karen Denise on November 20, 1958.

June graduates who marched down another aisle soon after Commencement were *Janet Pearson Andrews '59* and *Warren Nichols '59* who were married June 7 at the Friends Meetinghouse in Goldsboro. They live in Mount Airy, where Warren is employed as a manager-trainee with the Renfrow Hosiery Mills.

*Becke Gwyn Blackwell '59* and *Joseph Ronald Jones* were united in marriage at the High Point Friends Meetinghouse on June 13. They will live in Chicopee, Massachusetts, where Joe is stationed with the Air Force. Attendants in the wedding included *Jane Lanier '60*, *Betty Lou McFarland '60* and *Janet Andrews Nichols '59*.

*Jordan Washburn '59* and *Wilma Lou Snipes*, who will be a junior at Guilford next year, were married Friday, June 12, in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina. They plan to live in Jamestown, North Carolina.

*Gertrude Murrow '57* was married to David Sillmon at the Centre Friends Meetinghouse on June 6. Among the bridesmaids were *Rachel Richardson '58*, *Mary Cashwell '58*, *Ruth Rollins Hodgkin '59*, and *Ernestine Williams '61*. David and Gertie will live in Chapel Hill while he completes credit for a medical degree in August at the University of North Carolina.



Pictured above and at left are the three lovely children of Milton "Buck" Hines '41 of Elkin. They are Milton, Jr., 11, above left, Michael, 9, above right, and Charlotte Anne, 4, left. Milton, an avid sports enthusiast, is with Chatham Manufacturing Company.

## In Memoriam

*Charles E. Armfield, Sr. '98* of Jamestown, North Carolina, died recently.

*E. E. Ballinger '00* died in Indianapolis, Indiana, on May 11 in a nursing home.

*Mrs. Carson (Pearl Harding) Blackman '06* died recently. On April 26, *W. A. Blue, Sr. '01* died in Aberdeen, North Carolina.

*Dr. Peter C. Casier Jr. '42* died from injuries in an automobile accident June 7, 1958.

*Julius A. Coltrane*, loyal friend of the college, died May 11 at a nursing home in Clemmons. He was a member of the New Garden Friends Meeting and served on the Guilford High School District Committee for ten years.

*Herbert H. Cartland '18* died recently. His home was in Greensboro.

*Jean Burns Forsyth '13* died May 10 after three years of declining health.

*T. L. Matlock* died April 4 following a hotel room fire in Goldsboro. He lived in Greensboro where he was a Certified Public Accountant. He is survived by his wife, *Mary Wheeler Matlock '18* and *Thomas L., Jr. '39*.

*William Marcus Nance '50* of Greensboro died April 13. *Florence Stewart '03* of Greensboro died in February.



## Mrs. Suzette L. Brown Is New Alumni House Hostess

Mrs. Suzette L. Brown has been appointed to the position of hostess for the Alumni House, according to an announcement by Joseph Cox '28, of the Guilford Foundation.

Mrs. Brown, who comes to Guilford from College Park, Maryland, is the mother of Mary Feagins, instructor in languages. Her late husband, Glenn D. Brown, was for many years head of the Department of Industrial Recreation at the University of Maryland.

An Indiana native, Mrs. Brown, the former Suzette Willcutts, affirms that she is actually "back home." Her family has a deep-rooted Quaker and North Carolina background. Her great-great grandfather, David Willcutts, was the president of the famed underground railroad which spirited slaves to their freedom during the Civil War era. He called Levi Coffin, another famous Quaker, his best friend.

Mrs. Brown invites all Guilfordians in this area on business or for social reasons to make reservations by telephoning Guilford College 6281, or by writing to Alumni House, Box 8253, Guilford College, N. C.

for APRIL 1959



## Margaret D. Winslow is Author Of Book Of Guilford History

"A Gift From Grandmother," a book written by Margaret Davis Winslow '09, of Tarboro, is receiving much attention from Guilford College alumni. The book, which fits into the category of autobiography, deals with Guilford College at the time of Margaret Davis Winslow's arrival on the campus with her father, beloved Professor J. Franklin Davis, in 1890.

With an undercurrent of gentle wit, the author relates college history from 1890 through her graduation in 1909. The book makes interesting reading for the objective reader, as well as the subjective reader, as it is steeped in the flavor of North Carolina Quakerism. Guilfordians everywhere will enjoy and appreciate the book. From the standpoint of Guilford College history, the reader will learn of conditions and problems of the college in its early years. The reader will also find pleasure, as he discovers hitherto untold revelations and stories about the personal lives of some of the greats who formed Guilford's faculty at the turn of the century. The stories are never told in jest, but with sentiment by a person who knew and loved the principals as only a daughter, niece, sister, and close friend could.



Vernetta Arbeiter McFarland '56 shown right, has taught the second grade in Oak Harbor, Washington for the past three years.

# ALUMNI GIVING SINCE MARCH 31, 1959

|                              |                              |                             |                           |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ketchel & Jody Downs Adams   | Ada Field                    | Leroy Miller, Jr.           | Pearl Gordon Shamburger   |
| Abner Alexander              | Norman A. Fox, Jr.           | Charles Milner              | Ruby Sheffield            |
| Alma Thompson Andrew         | Mrs. Richard L. Frye         | Edgar & Hazel Richardson    | A. L. Sherk III           |
| James D. Armstrong           | Lizabeth Foust               | Murrow                      | Ann Schneider Shope       |
| Donald Badgley               | Kinnie F. Futrell            | Algic Newlin                | Della Shore               |
| W. L. & Grace Hassell        | L. H. Futrell                | Hale Newlin                 | Ernest G. Shore           |
| Beamon                       | Charles G. Gainey            | Harvey & Elizabeth Clegg    | H. B. "Babe" Shore        |
| Eunice Lindley Beason        | Martha A. Gates              | Newlin                      | John & Dorcas Epperson    |
| Edward J. Berey              | Florence Gilchrist           | John & Leora Chappell Orvis | Slopy                     |
| Richard T. Binford           | Philip L. Green              | A. Scott Parker, Jr.        | Bryant Smith              |
| Blanche Stafford Blackwelder | Frank & Peggy Johnson        | E. G. Parker                | Henry W. Smith            |
| A. W. Blair                  | Greiner                      | John & Louisa Moore         | Lois Wilson Smith         |
| W. W. Blair                  | Frances Osborne Gust         | Peace, Jr.                  | Sarah Olive Smith         |
| Cecil A. & Ada McMichael     | Arthur & Beverly Coil Haines | Leslie Winston Pearson      | C. C. Smithdeal           |
| Boren                        | George K. Hale III           | John & Eunice Holloman      | Gay Spivey                |
| John C. Bradshaw             | Charles & Ada Stuart Hartley | Perian                      | Gertrude Spray            |
| Henry Brickell               | Sara Richardson Haworth      | Petty Family by Annie Petty | Mary Reynolds Starbuck    |
| Lillie E. Bulla              | P. A. Hayes                  | Sarah Davis Phillips        | D. R. & Ora Jimette Swing |
| Howard L. Cannon             | Clarice Newlin Hepler        | Julius C. Phillips          | Pearl Lindley Sykes       |
| J. F. Casey                  | Joseph N. Hettel, Jr.        | Thomas W. Phillips, Jr.     | Albert G. Taylor          |
| Elois Mitchell Chatham       | Clarence Hill                | William W. Phillips         | Nellie Moon Taylor        |
| Robert & Beth Frederick      | Edith Cook Hill              | William B. Potter           | Mary Anna Taylor          |
| Clark                        | Ira B. Hinshaw               | Herman & Nell Carroll       | Henry F. Tew              |
| Penelope W. Cobb             | Randall & Fredda Ratledge    | Raiford                     | James E. Thigpen          |
| W. A. & Anna Henley Cobb     | Hobbs                        | Hayes & Nancy McGuire       | Peggy Taylor Underwood    |
| Gertrude Wilson Collin       | Ruth Reynolds Hockett        | Ratledge                    | Alice Gons Van Der Voort  |
| Ruth B. Collins              | Myray Hodgins                | Stokes S. Rawlins, Jr.      | James R. Wade             |
| Beatrice C. Collins          | Mr. and Mrs. Fred K. Homer   | Luna Cox Ray                | Sibyl Nicholson Ward      |
| Mary Alma Coltrane           | Marion E. Huff               | David A. Register           | William S. Ward           |
| Andy & Ruby Sharpe Conner    | Mildred B. Hussey            | J. Paul Reynolds            | Charles E. Weyl           |
| J. C. Cornett, Jr.           | Jonaleen Hodgins Jacobsen    | Baxter & Helen East         | Bertha Smith White        |
| Florence T. Cox              | Dorothy Whitfield Johnson    | Richardson                  | Isaac C. White            |
| Grace Stone Cox              | Marianna White Johnson       | O. Arthur Ringewald         | Sophia Cathey Wilkinson   |
| Joseph D. & May Riddick      | A. Golden Jones              | Sparger Robertson           | John Hugh Williams        |
| Cox                          | Gene & Polly Marshall Key    | Patricia Hopkins Robins     | Marjorie Williams         |
| Sudie D. Cox                 | Edward S. King               | H. Fred Rudisill            | Robert N. Wilson          |
| James Dantonio               | William O. Leonard, Jr.      | Ernest M. Scarboro          | William W. & Mabel Ward   |
| Clara L. Davis               | E. Kidd Lockard              | Herb & Aileen Belton        | Wolff                     |
| Howard Davis                 | James W. Lovings             | Schoellkopf, Jr.            | J. Russell & Ella Young   |
| Pearl S. Davis               | Gwenn MacAllister            | Jasper G. Seabolt, Jr.      | Wood                      |
| Dorothy Demos Daye           | E. H. & Pearle Younts        | Allen & Orpha Newlin        | J. Waldo Woody            |
| William & Ophelia Davis      | McBane                       | Seifert                     | H. S. Zimmerman           |
| Denham                       | Nina Craft McDuffie          |                             |                           |
| Alice Dixon                  | Willie Lou McGee             |                             |                           |
| Dore Komer Donnell           | Wade & Selma Hendrix         |                             |                           |
| John Dewey Dorsett           | Mackie                       |                             |                           |
| Annie Belle Edgerton         | William H. Madara            |                             |                           |
| J. Willbert & Marianna Dow   | Earle Maloney                |                             |                           |
| Edgerton                     | Jean Patterson Mann          |                             |                           |
| Laul Edgerton                | Lena Marshburn               |                             |                           |
| Alma Edwards                 | Alma Martin                  |                             |                           |
| Colin & Nancy Peace Edwards  | Eunice Darden Meader         |                             |                           |
| Idyl Ferce                   | C. Plin Mears                |                             |                           |

## New Century & A Quarter Members

|                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Gwenn MacAllister      | O. Arthur Ringewald |
| C. Plin Mears          | H. B. Shore         |
| Baxter & Helen East    | Gertrude Spray      |
| Richardson             | Albert G. Taylor    |
| Goal for 1957-58       | \$10,000.00         |
| Contributions received | 8,230.00            |
| Goal for 1958-59       | 15,000.00           |
| Contributions received | 15,083.00           |

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Greensboro, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.



# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Volume LIII

January, 1960

Number 1



B. CLYDE SHORE, CHAIRMAN OF GUILFORD'S  
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION-AUDITORIUM-MUSIC  
BUILDING CAMPAIGN



*Proposed Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building for Guilford*

## Guilford to Launch Campaigns for \$1,000,000.00

Guilford College is beginning two fund raising campaign simultaneously, aimed at the early completion of two major building projects. Funds totaling \$1 million are involved in these two projects, and both are scheduled to be completed before Guilford celebrates its 125th anniversary in May of 1962.

The larger of the two buildings is the greatly needed Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building for the Guilford College campus, to cost \$702,095.00, according to the estimate of the architects, A. C. Woodroof—A. C. Woodroof, Jr. The other project, estimated to cost \$300,000.00 by McMinn, Norfleet & Wicker, Architects, will add a wing to the Greensboro Division Building located at 501 West Washington Street.

### THE RELIGIOUS-AUDITORIUM-MUSIC BUILDING

The spacious auditorium of this handsome building, providing seats for one thousand, will make it possible for Guilford's student body and faculty to meet together for the first time in more than ten years. Present auditorium facilities are inadequate, and assembly and chapel programs must be divided; thus the sense of unity desirable in a small college is not completely realized.

Stage facilities included in plans for the auditorium will enable the college dramatic department to plan and stage productions of a wide variety not heretofore possible, and opportunities will be available to many more students to participate in dramatic activi-

ties. To supplement student programs, artists of national note may be invited to give performances that will increase the students' understanding and appreciation of dramatic and musical entertainment.

A capacity of almost three hundred more seats than needed by students and faculty will enable the college to invite residents of the surrounding community to varied programs. Guilford College considers the enrichment of the lives of those who live nearby as a major responsibility, and eagerly awaits the time when friends and neighbors may be invited to share cultural experiences. The auditorium can be made available to special groups, and members of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting of the Society of Friends will find it especially well suited to their annual gatherings.

Two important educational departments at Guilford College will be housed in this new building. In the wing to the left, facilities for the Department of Religion will enhance the undergraduate and graduate programs already actively under way. Guilford is the only Quaker college offering graduate courses in religion leading to the master's degree and designed to train leaders for the Society of Friends. Also the Department of Religion touches closely the lives of all Guilford students through core curriculum and elective courses. The quality of instruction will be raised materially by the facilities which will be available in this building.

The Department of Music will be housed in the wing to the right. The college choir will for the first time have adequate quarters in which to rehearse. This choir, which is noted throughout the eastern United States for its outstanding ability, will be able to embrace an even greater number of students than

*(Continued on next page)*



# Dana and Reynolds Foundations Offer Guilford \$350,000 Toward Two Proposed New Buildings

It is with great satisfaction that Guilford College announces two major gifts toward the contemplated building projects for the campus and the Greensboro Division.

The Dana Foundation of New York City, headed by Charles A. Dana, Sr., has offered \$250,000.00 to the college to be applied on these two buildings, and the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation of Winston-Salem, headed by Richard J. Reynolds, has offered \$100,000.00 toward the campus building. Both gifts are made as challenges to alumni and friends of Guilford College.

These two gifts, totaling more than one-third of the amount needed for completion of the two projects, are most heartening.

Mr. Charles A. Dana, Sr., founded the Dana Corporation of Toledo, Ohio, which manufactures automotive parts. His great interest in education has resulted in the construction of educational facilities at many institutions in the eastern part of the United States.

Richard J. Reynolds, Winston-Salem industrialist, has long been interested in education in North Carolina, and the foundation he heads has been instrumental in assisting numerous schools and colleges in their curriculum and building programs.

---

## Guilford to Launch Campaigns

*(Continued from preceding page)*

at present. In addition, special rooms for voice and instrumental practice will assure training of the highest quality for those who are majoring in music.

Guilford College fosters the principle that worship belongs at the center of a full and complete life. While Guilford is affiliated with the Society of Friends, it is in practice non-sectarian, and the broad diversity of the student body is worthy of note. During the current academic year the student body is composed of representatives of 27 religious denominations. The largest group is affiliated with the Methodist Church and includes 181 students; these, with Baptist, Presbyterian, Episcopalian and Lutheran students make up 65% of the student body. There are 120 students who belong to the Society of Friends.

It is important that programs of a spiritual nature be developed to meet the needs of all students and that their awareness of worthwhile spiritual values be strengthened during their years at Guilford.

The Department of Religion, with its added facilities, will be able to encourage participation in religious activities on the campus by all students and to



*(Left to right) Greensboro Mayor George Rouch, Charles A. Dana, Sr., and Burlington Industries head, J. Spencer Love, look over plans at the Greensboro Division.*

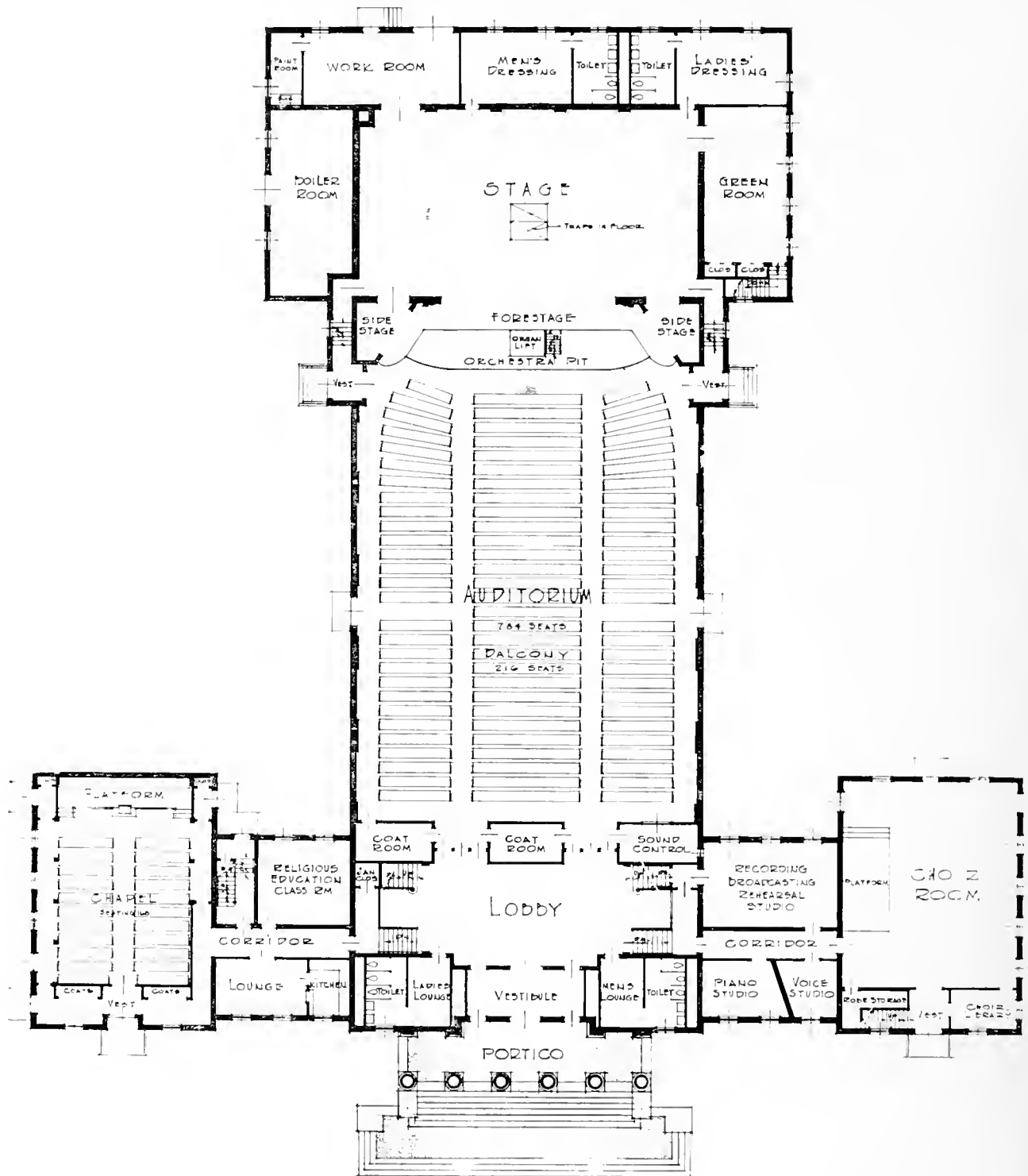
offer more effective instruction in religious principles. Of special interest will be the chapel designed as a typical Quaker meeting room in the religious education wing. This room will be of major importance in the training of leaders for the Society of Friends and will also serve as a meeting place for many small groups.

## THE GREENSBORO DIVISION ADDITION

The addition to the Greensboro Division will be joined at the west end of the present building and will be three stories in height. In this building space will be allotted to chemistry, physics, biology, psychology, arts and crafts, and mechanics laboratories. Many courses of instruction not now possible will be added to the curriculum.

The present Greensboro Division building was opened and dedicated on March 3, 1959, and already the demand for courses has exceeded its capacity. During the current year, approximately 1,500 individual students will attend the Greensboro Division, and the proposed wing is considered an absolute necessity now, three or four years earlier than originally anticipated.

The Greensboro Division was established eleven years ago, and in that time more than 7,000 Greensboro adults have taken advantage of the educational opportunities afforded at times convenient to their work schedules. Civic, business, and industrial leaders of Greensboro have expressed the opinion that the Greensboro Division fulfils a major educational need in the city, and educational leaders throughout the state have praised its program and purpose.



The first floor plan of the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building reproduced here shows the location of the chapel and classrooms in the religious education wing to the left, and the choir room, with broadcasting and library facilities in the wing to the right. As will also be seen in the plan, there is adequate space for the production and staging of theatricals, with work and dressing areas adjacent to the stage.

The second floor plan (not shown) provides for space in the two wings, the lobby, and the balcony. This space includes two large classrooms suitable for visual aids education in the religious education wing, and classrooms and soundproof practice rooms in the music wing. Careful consideration by faculty members concerned with instruction and dramatic activities in the building has resulted in efficient arrangement and adequate facilities for their departments.

## B. CLYDE SHORE HEADS CAMPUS CAMPAIGN

B. Clyde Shore, prominent Winston-Salem realtor and member of the Guilford College Board of Trustees, has accepted the important position of chairman of the campaign to raise funds for the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building on the campus.

Shore, a member of the Class of 1925, and an outstanding student while at Guilford, has long been interested in Guilford's welfare and growth. He was the donor of the Kathrine Hine Shore residence hall for women, one of the most handsome buildings on the Guilford campus. His enthusiasm and the efficient manner in which he is organizing his campaign committee assure successful completion of this project. Trustees serving with Shore on the campaign committee are Edwin P. Brown of Murfreesboro, Ruth Newlin Coble of Guilford College, Hugh W. Moore, of Philadelphia, Pa., and L. Elton Warrick of Goldsboro.

As this journal goes to press, men and women to serve as area chairmen are being selected, so that all alumni and friends of the college can be given the opportunity to assist in building this greatly needed campus facility. A handsome brochure outlining the need and functions of the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building is being placed in the hands of the campaign workers and will be given to alumni and friends when they are solicited for capital gifts.

### THE CENTURY AND A QUARTER SCROLL

The Century and a Quarter Scroll will be a bronze tablet to be placed in the foyer of the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building. On it will be inscribed the names of friends of Guilford College who have contributed a total of \$125.00 or more to the development program begun in 1957 and scheduled for completion in May, 1962, when Guilford College will celebrate proudly 125 years of uninterrupted educational service.

### THE GUILFORD COLLEGE BENEFACTORS SCROLL

The Guilford College Benefactors Scroll will be a bronze tablet bearing the names of friends of the college who have made gifts totaling \$1,000.00 or more to the 1957-1962 development program. This scroll will also be mounted in the foyer of the new building.

Gifts to the Religious - Education - Auditorium - Music Building may be extended over a period of three years to assure the greatest possible tax advantage for donors. For inclusion on the Benefactors and the Century and a Quarter Scrolls, however, pledges for such gifts should be made prior to May 31, 1962.

## C. O. JEFFRESS HEADS GREENSBORO CAMPAIGN

C. O. Jeffress, general manager of the Greensboro News Company, publishers of the Greensboro Daily News and the Greensboro Record, is serving as chairman of the campaign committee for the Greensboro Division.



CARL O. JEFFRESS

Jeffress is an active and dedicated civic leader and is a member of the Greensboro Advisory Board to Guilford College. He has been vitally interested in the development of the Greensboro Division for a number of years.

The current Greensboro campaign will be restricted to a limited group of business and industrial firms in the city and in Guilford County, and early completion of this project is anticipated.

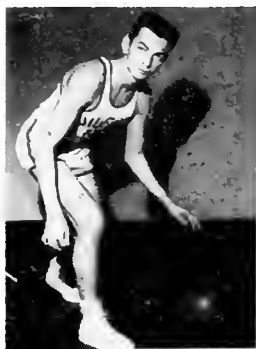
Members of the promotion and finance committee of the Greensboro Advisory Board who will assist Jeffress are Ceasar Cone II, John Harden, D. E. Hudgins, Huger S. King, J. Van Lindley, J. Spencer Love, Ralph C. Price, and C. M. Vanstory, all prominent in the civic, business and industrial life of Greensboro.

---

## Guilford is Growing Be A Part of Her Growth

# On the Quaker Sports Front

By DOUGLAS KERR



DON LINEBERRY



BUDDY KEY



BROOKS HAYWORTH



JON BURWELL



JIM LANCASTER

## Basketball Begins

There was an air of enthusiasm on the Guilford campus Saturday night, November 28, when the Quakers opened their 1959-60 basketball season against East Carolina.

The maroon and gray Guilfordians lost the season opener to the much taller Pirates, 109-102, but won a thunderous cheer from the full house for their play.

Even though the Pirates out-scored the shorter Guilford cagers in the final few seconds of the contest, Coach Shealy's boys won a moral victory and proved to the campus that they were a basketball team! Prior to the game campus rumors had the Quakers beaten by 20 points. Students and local fans felt they were too short and lacked experience to cope with the big North State Conference powers, but now the Quaker fans hold an optimistic outlook.

Just how the Quakers will do after the Christmas holiday remains to be seen. They met three tough teams right at the beginning of the season—High Point, Appalachian, and Lenoir Rhyne—and lost to all three, despite good teamwork and spirited play.

Coach Shealy, who took over as basketball mentor in September when Bob Shoaf resigned, hasn't said much about his Quaker cagers yet, but is happy with their play to date. The starting Quaker cagers:

Forward: Don Lineberry, 19, Asheboro; 6' 1". Major: pre-med. Class: sophomore. A second year member of the Quaker team, this sophomore could develop into one of Guilford's greatest scorers in history. He scored 41 points, 13 field goals and 15 free throws, against ECC. This performance by the 6-1 shotmaker set a new scoring record at Guilford. The previous mark was 39, set by Bill Atkins against

Appalachian in 1955. Lineberry has scored well in all games to date.

Forward: Buddy Key, 26, Portsmouth, Va.; 6'. Major: economics. Class: junior. Elected co-captain by his team-mates, Key is known as the team leader and is one of the top free throwers in the North State Conference. A hustler on offense and defense, Key drives well and is a good ball handler.

Center: Jim Lancaster, 21, Martinsville, Va.; 6' 4". Major: economics. Class: junior. A fine shot from the corner, Lancaster is showing much improvement on rebounding and defensive play. This is his third year as a Guilford cager.

Guard: Brooks Hayworth, 19, Winston-Salem; 6' 1". Major: history. Class: sophomore. A reserve forward last year, Hayworth was moved to the guard position by Coach Shealy. He is a good outside shooter and has an exceptional jump shot.

Guard: Jon Burwell, 19, New Bern; 5' 10". Major: history. Class: sophomore. A great ball handler and playmaker, Burwell is the spark of the Quaker five. He shoots well from outside and is a quick defensive play. A former high school All-American, Burwell serves as co-captain and as one of the best all-round players in the North State.

Battling for the No. three forward post are Bill Thrower of Raleigh and Howard Braxton of Scotland Neck. Other Quaker cagers are, all guards, Conrad Parker of Woodland, who is one of the best defensive players on the team and who saw some action last year, Bill Flippin of Francisco, Mike Tohn of Brooklyn, N. Y., and Tom Whitely of Greensboro.

## GRID BANQUET ENDS SEASON

John Meroney of Arlington, Va., one of the top backs in the North State Conference, was honored as

*(Continued on next page)*

## Anscombe Book Published

Dr. Francis C. Anscombe, former faculty member, has recently had published a book, "I Have Called You Friends," through Christopher Publishing House in Boston.

The work covers the history of Quakerism in North Carolina, and Dr. Anscombe has spent many years in research on this work. His book reaches back to the days when Quakerism was born in England, and to the short visit to the colonies by George Fox. It sets before the objective reader a series of events which led Quakerism to be the dominant religious force for fifty years in North Carolina, only to become almost nonexistent before the ravages of the Civil War and other factors.

His chapter on Guilford College traces the history of the college from its infancy through the middle fifties, and accomplishments of Guilford's presidents and faculty are acknowledged at length.

Dr. Anscombe's book is not merely a record of facts about North Carolina Quakers, not a mere history. His humble gratitude and love for the Society with which he has been associated for his lifetime shine through his book. His treatment of his subject is with a gentle but intense feeling. A sense is conveyed by the book that this work is a noble effort by a great Christian person whose life has been spent in lofty pursuits to crystallize some of the heritage of Quakers in North Carolina for benefit of future generations.

## On the Quaker Sports Front

Guilford's most valuable player of 1959 at the annual football banquet held in Greensboro.

The redheaded Quaker halfback was presented the Elton Warrick trophy at the banquet. During the season he gained 595 yards rushing and scored 66 points and averaged 5.5 yards a run. The red flash also won the best tackler award for the third straight season, proof of his ability as a defensive back in addition to his offensive power.

The banquet, presided over by Athletic Director and head football coach, Herb Appenzeller, was attended by members of the 1959 football squad, coaches and faculty members.

Other awards went to center Carl Opauski of Portsmouth, Va., as the best blocker, and back Charlie Little of Moorestown, N. J., as the best hustler.

The six seniors on the squad were also honored. They are Meroney, Opauski, end Bob Hollaway of Elkin, fullbacks Bob Smith of Portsmouth, Va., and Lester Parker of Murfreesboro, and center Gwynne Hupfer of Winston-Salem.



*The Ralls family*

## Ralls Is Alumni Treasurer

Dr. Marion Ralls, '48, has been appointed treasurer of the Guilford College Alumni Association. The action, announced by president Howard Cannon, came as a result of a unanimous vote of the association's executive committee.

Dr. Ralls succeeds Dr. Marjorie Williams, who resigned following her move to Washington, D. C. He is married to the former Jean Presnell '49. The Ralls family recently moved into their new home in Arcadia subdivision near the college campus. Marion and Jean have four children, Louanne, 8; Johnny, 5; Nancy Jean, 3; and Charles Benjamin, 1.

## Pearson Receives Promotion

Paul C. Pearson '42 has received another promotion with the Chemical Division, Celanese Corporation. The Pearson family recently moved to Point Pleasant, West Virginia, where Paul takes over as plant manager of the Point Pleasant plant.

Since Paul began with the firm in Texas in the mid-forties, he has enjoyed rapid advancement. He has been consultant in the organization of many new plants of the rapidly growing concern, and has been praised in the press for his achievements with the corporation. A high official stated that "Paul was the youngest chemist we ever hired."

The Pearsons have three children, Paul III, 12; Linda, 8; and Deborah, 6.

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Greensboro, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

#### Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

#### Photographer

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1959-1960

|                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| President      | Howard Cannon '31  |
| Vice-President | Linwood Beaman '32 |
| Secretary      | Gene S. Key '51    |
| Treasurer      | Marion Ralls '48   |
| Registrar      | N. Era Lasley '13  |

Executive Committee—Katherine C. Ricks '04, Charles F. Milner '33, Ruth Newlin Coble '37, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Nell Stinson '28, Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Sarah Richardson Haworth '17, Elma T. Edwards '07, John Googe '50, Ketchel Adams '56.

## Opportunities to Honor Friends and Loved Ones

The Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building will be the largest and most impressive structure on the Guilford College campus. It offers many appropriate opportunities to honor friends and loved ones. Listed here are units, features and major items of equipment that may be selected for tributes or memorials:

Total estimated cost of the Religious Education, Auditorium, Music Building, \$702,095.00.

|                              |                 |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| The Auditorium               | \$290,000       |
| The Stage                    | 60,000          |
| The Religious Education Wing | 80,000          |
| The Quaker Meeting Room      | 25,000          |
| The Music Education Wing     | 73,000          |
| The Choir Room               | 20,000          |
| The Auditorium Seats         | 33,900          |
| The Stage Equipment          | 15,000          |
| The Organ                    | 7,500 to 30,000 |

Other unit costs will be made available to friends of Guilford who express interest in special purpose facilities.

## Stafford is Sociology "Fellow"

Dr. David B. Stafford, administrative head of the Department of Sociology at Guilford, has received a letter from the Executive Office of the American Sociological Association welcoming him to the status of "Fellow" of the Association as of January 1, 1960.

In addition to the rights of an active member, Dr. Stafford, who has been on the Guilford faculty since 1946 and Associate Professor since 1953, will be eligible for election to office, membership on the Council, and chairmanships of standing committees.

## From the Alumni Secretary

It is part of the heritage of our country that many worthy educational institutions are supported by private philanthropy and are encouraged to grow by the generosity of civic-minded men and women.

The federal government, knowing the wisdom of this, has set up a tax structure favoring the private donor—therefore the donor's contribution offers advantages to the institution and the individual.

In general, alumni support of educational institutions is growing. This comes naturally from a general concern over the challenge facing higher education, and private, church-related colleges in particular, and many colleges enjoy 40, 50, and even 60 per cent alumni participation in Annual Alumni Giving. Guilford support has grown from 8 to 20 per cent in this respect since 1957, and it is foreseen that Guilford will soon take its place with the leaders.

Our progress in alumni activity has been encouraging, but much remains to be done. You will note in this issue important details about the proposed Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building and the campaign for capital funds for its construction.

Except in rare instances, each Guilford alumnus will be interviewed personally and given the opportunity to help with this building, which has been a dream of so many for so long. The alumni office is confident that alumni response to Guilford's first appeal for capital gifts in many years will be as enthusiastic as it has been to our appeals for annual giving since 1957.

## Armfield "Alumni Song"

As a part of the program at the Founders Day Convocation on November 6, the Guilford College Choir, under the direction of Mr. Jerry Smyre and accompanied by Mr. Carl Baumbaeh, sang an *Alumni Song* composed by Lucille Armfield of the Class of 1894. Lucille Armfield, who died in 1948, was a sister and classmate of William J. Armfield of Asheboro, North Carolina. At the close of her senior year at Guilford she was awarded the Bryn Mawr Scholarship which, at that time, was given to the young woman in the graduating class who had made the best record during her four years in college. Miss Armfield is also the author of a book of poems.

While preparing the programs for the Founders Day Convocations, the committee in charge found this *Alumni Song* in a copy of the *Proceedings of The Old Students Association of New Garden Boarding School and Guilford College*, which had been carefully saved by Miss Annie Petty and which she had

(Continued on page fifteen)



# Founders Day Program Honors Guilford Women

Five outstanding Guilford alumnae returned to the campus as speakers during Guilford's annual Founders Day celebration on Thursday and Friday, November 5 and 6, which paid honor to the college's 984 women graduates.

At the opening session on Thursday morning, Mrs. Grace Taylor Rodenbough, '17, of Walnut Cove, spoke on her experiences as a representative in the North Carolina legislature, where for three regular sessions and one special session she was the only woman member of the body.

Sharing the Thursday program with Mrs. Rodenbough, who is currently supervisor of schools in Stokes County, was Miss Isabella Jinnette, '31, prominent Baltimore librarian, who spoke on books and her experiences in library work.

The Thursday morning session, presided over by Mrs. Hazel Monsees Macon, '41, of Greensboro, was further enlivened by the appearance of the junior high school choir directed by Mrs. Eileen Dornseif Nichols, '41, of Greensboro.

Featured at the Friday morning chapel were Mrs. Eldora Haworth Terrell, '49, physician of High Point, who gave a delightful talk on her medical school days; Mrs. Ruth Newlin Coble, '37, of Guilford College and a member of the college board of trustees, who spoke on home making and community service; and Mrs. Marianne Victorius Felton, '50, whose home is now in the Mojave Desert in California, who spoke on her experiences in the foreign services. Mrs. Cora Worth Parsons, '39, of Guilford College, presided over the Friday session.

Included in the social activities was a tea held Friday afternoon in the College Union which honored Guilford women graduates, a number of whom returned to the campus for the occasion.

The two-day convocation ended with the Tenth Ward Lecture given by Mrs. Dorothy Gilbert Thorne who lectured on "Quakerism in Fiction and Poetry Recently Written by Women."

## Maude Gainey is Recognized

During Founders Day festivities, Miss Maud Gainey was surprised by special recognition, given by N. Era Lasley '13, who noted that Miss Gainey was the only living person who served all four Guilford presidents. Miss Lasley said, "During this Founders Day celebration we have been delighted to have with us one many of us have known and loved for a long time. She came to Guilford in 1901 as secretary to Dr. Hobbs, President of the College. In her spare time as the President's secretary she helped Professor George



(Left to right) Grace Taylor Rodenbough, Hazel Monsees Macon and Isabella Jinnette.



MISS GAINES

White, Treasurer, extract the fees from those of us who were students and also helped him with keeping the records straight on money matters. She did such a good job of this that after Professor White's sudden death in 1917, the trustees made her Treasurer of the College. She served in this capacity during the remainder of Dr. Hobbs' term of office, while Dr. Thomas Newlin was President, while Dr. Raymond Binford was President and set Dr. Milner off to a good start when he became President twenty-five years ago. She retired in 1945, and the total term of her service was forty-four years. Miss Maud Gainey, so far as our records show, is the only living person who served Guilford College under *all of her four presidents.*"

Guilford College will celebrate 125 years  
of continuous service to education  
in May, 1962

# Homecoming 1959



*Betsy Winesett (left), Maid of Honor, and Homecoming Queen Miriam Almaguer.*



*(Left to right) James Lomax '51, Mrs. Lomax, Ernestine Milner and President Milner chat at Homecoming.*



*'49 footballers return (Left to right) Dean Harvey Ljung, Abner Alexander, Bill McCormick, Walter Moon (in background), Tuttle Sherrill, Jerry Clapp, Lawton Gresham, Chuck Whitcomb, George Tate and Binford Farlow.*

Homecoming Day '59 although celebrated on a very chilly November 7, was adjudged a success by all who attended, although the powerful Appalachian team deated the stubborn Guilfordians by the score of 20-9.

The day's activities, attended by over 2,000 visitors, included several planned class meetings, several impromptu gatherings, and a special presentation, along with the usual Homecoming activities. A delicious meal was enjoyed by students, alumni, and visitors alike in Founders Hall before the final event of the day, the annual Homecoming Dance.

Homecoming Day festivities were highlighted by the enthusiastic participation of student body members in the parade of floats and dormitory decoration. The halftime show was elimaxed by the crowning of Miriam Almaguer as Homecoming Queen. Earlier the crowd had cheered the parade of floats and the announced winner, Yankee Stadium.

Archdale Hall placed first in men's dormitory decorations, and Founders Hall gained honors for the girls' division.

Probably the most unique feature of the day was the "Oldtimer" reunion of the football team of '49. The group, which had upset favorite Appalachian in 1949, hoped the '59 boys could do it again. They failed to win, but the '49 team was high in its praise of coaches Appenzeller and Maynard and their charges.

In addition to those who attended, regrets were wired by Bobby Spencer, Al Jolms, and Coach Eddie Teague, now of The Citadel. Present were: Walter Moon, Reginald Roberts, Jerry Clapp, Chuck Whitcomb, Hubert Wright, Lawton Gresham, Darwin Hawley, Binford Farlow, Abner Alexander, Phil Feeney, Ben Baker, Bill Topping, Sam Shugart, Joe Myers, Bill Oden, Bob Yarbrough, Sam J. Lynch, Bill Yates, W. Tuttle Sherrill, George Tate, Bill McCormick, and Bill Teague.

The '49'ers formed a dignified, handsome group, and made a profound impression on all who were in attendance. Professions represented by the group were law, medicine, dentistry, life underwriting, pharmaceutical representative, coaching, teaching, sales representative, sports editor, businessman, real estate developer, and insurance executive.

## Doak Portrait Presented

In a special ceremony held in the Guilford Gymnasium on Homecoming Day, a portrait of the late Charles Glenn Doak '12 was presented to the college. One of Guilford's most outstanding athletes and former beloved coach, Doak was known affectionately as "Mr. Charlie" to students and as "Chick" to his close friends.

Dr. Algie I. Newlin '21, who played football under "Chick," presented the portrait, donated by Mrs. Doak, to President Clyde A. Milner, who accepted it on behalf of the college. Charles H. Hendricks '40 presided over the ceremony, which was attended by alumni, faculty and members of the Doak family.

In accepting the portrait to be hung in the Doak Memorial Room, President Milner said, "Upon a similar occasion, on Homecoming Day, October 18, 1947, I had the privilege of dedicating this men's lounge and Trophy Room in the Guilford College Gymnasium in honor of Robert S. Doak, Class of 1909. Coach Bob, who died in 1942, served his alma mater from 1916 to 1927.

"It is highly fitting that at this Homecoming celebration in 1959 we should accept for this Doak Memorial Room—to be placed beside the portrait of Robert Doak—a portrait of Charles G. Doak, his brother and his predecessor as a Guilford coach from 1911-1914. We thus make this room more significantly and truly The Doak Memorial Room, commemorating as it does here at the College the lives of two stalwart and exemplary Guilfordians."

Charles Doak lived many of his 71 years in sight of the Guilford campus. His mother was the first teacher of music at the College, and he did his preparatory work and most of his work for the bachelor's degree here. From 1914 to 1916 he was head baseball and basketball coach at the University of North Carolina, and from 1916 to '18 and in 1920 at Duke University. He was freshman baseball and assistant football coach at North Carolina State College from 1922 to 1923, and head baseball coach from 1924 to 1939.

While at Guilford "Chick" was a four letter man—baseball, football, track, and basketball, and he holds the unique distinction of being the only coach to have won championships in four North Carolina colleges—Guilford, Carolina, Trinity, and N. C. State. His book, "Baseball, How to Play and Coach It," won high praise.

The former Guilford coach, whose baseball team won the conference title in 1913, played 14 years of professional baseball, and while in the Carolina League was a consistent .300 hitter. He played every position on the diamond at one time or another. His best record was at his best position, third base. In his



*Algie I. Newlin, Mrs. "Chick" Doak and President Milner at Doak portrait dedication.*

eight years in this league, he had 3440 fielding chances, accepted 3186, for a total fielding average of .926. Included in his baseball career were many years spent scouting for the St. Louis Cardinals, the New York Yankees, and the Boston Red Sox.

Twice during the spring of 1950, "Mr. Charlie" was paid special honor. The North Carolina State College Inter-Dormitory Council presented to him a special trophy for his 28 years of service as coach, physical education teacher, and "most of all as a friend." Later he was honored at a banquet of the Raleigh Chapter of the National Hot Stove League, a club of enthusiastic lovers of baseball, which presented to him a plaque designating him as "the man who has done more for the game than anyone else in this area."

In his closing remarks, President Milner said "It is especially suitable for us to express thanks and appreciation for this portrait of Charles Glenn Doak. In honoring this outstanding leader in his chosen field of endeavor—in which he exemplified the highest ideals of character and of service—we are dedicating Guilford College, once again, to those ideals upon which it was founded—those ideals which it still endeavors to promote."



*Yankee Stadium's winning float*

## Alexanders Tour Germany



Ed Alexander '50, and wife Martha have recently returned from a two weeks tour of Germany, where they were guests of the Volkswagen automobile organization.

Ed, who is partner in Alexander and Mann Motor Co., in Greensboro, was one of fourteen dealers making the tour from this country. He listed his tour of the modern, efficient Volkswagen factory as a highlight of the trip, and was impressed greatly by famous old Heidelberg University, especially "... the buildings, the grounds, and their unique system of operation; tuition is \$165 per year."

"Our tour of East Berlin, though short and restricted, told us much. People are starving, and they have not come back from the destruction of World War II. There are no signs of progress. Three hundred people daily leave all they have behind, and escape into West Berlin, although police and Russian soldiers are everywhere.

"My Guilford courses, and especially Philosophy 24, increased greatly my enjoyment of the trip. This was particularly true in the old German towns, where ancient architectural and art forms are in evidence. I truly would suggest to every student that he take full advantage of what Mrs. Milner offers in Philosophy 24."

Ed was amazed at the contrast between East and West Germany. "The West Germans are a thriving, happy people. They were very friendly toward us; they have intense pride in their appearance; the towns are spotless; there are no weeds, no unsightly gullies; fields are mowed clean, right to the creek and river banks ... no cigarette butts, no beer cans in gutters. Even among lower income groups, windows and walks were spotlessly clean."

## Grimsley T. Hobbs Given High Award



Grimsley T. Hobbs '47, associate professor of philosophy at Earlham College in Indiana and son of R. J. M. Hobbs '09 of Chapel Hill, has been awarded the college's Ira Doan Distinguished Teacher travel award for 1960, according to a recent account in the Chapel Hill Weekly.

The award carries a stipend of \$3,000 to be used for the purpose of travel by the recipient and his immediate family "wherever he desires or this money will take him."

According to the donors, Mr. and Mrs. Leland Ira Doan and Mr. and Mrs. Wilson I. Doan, the award is to "bring additional pleasure into the lives of the finest of Earlham's skilled and devoted teachers."

Conditions of the award are that travel should be conducted at least outside of Indiana and that the recipient will not engage in any other profitable activity that might detract from the relaxation and change which the award should provide.

At Earlham since 1951, Hobbs also holds an M.A. degree from Haverford College and a Ph.D. degree from Duke University. He is married to a Guilfordian, Lois Hunkele '48.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

Miss Virginia Redding '05 has been honored at a reception by her community for her many services as a civic leader. She has been teaching the fifth grade at Trinity School in North Carolina since 1925.

Dr. Curtis Newlin '22 has returned to this area; he lives in the Centre community near his brother, Elbert Newlin '31.

Dr. Jesse F. Casey '25, director of the Veterans Administration psychiatry and neurology service in Washington, D. C., has been named to the V. A.'s agency-wide Committee on Aging.

Della Williams Hobson '25 has been teaching school for twenty years. The Hobsons live at 201 Stanton Drive, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Charles F. Milner '33 recently spoke before the Association for Childhood Education in Winston-Salem, N. C. His topic was "Books Are Not Displaced by Audio-Visual Aids."

Robert Jamieson '33 is part of a successful father-son combination in athletics. He is coach at Greensboro High School, where he and his son, Bob, play vital roles in the school's football success.

Ruth Hollis Miller '37 writes that her son Hollis, 17, is quite athletically inclined. Ruth and husband Glenn are serving St. Peter's Lutheran Parish in Salisbury. They have two other children, Marilyn, 12, and Cheryll, 6.

Burke Davis '37, who is a Greensboro newspaperman, won a top N. C. literary prize given by the North Carolina Literary and History Association. The book, *To Appomattox*, won for him the Mayflower Cup for the best book of non-fiction of the year.

Mary Ellen Gibbs '40 is working in Forsyth Schools in North Carolina. She is participating in an extensive Remedial Reading Program in the school system.



W. Hughes "Zero" Davis '41 is now living with his family in their new home in Decerfield, Ind. He teaches history in New Trier Township High School. Pictured above with Hughes are wife Ginny, Billy (left), 2; and Jimmy, 3½.

Dr. Theodore M. Mills '41 has been teaching and doing research with the Harvard University Dept. of Social Relations since his return from a Fulbright year in Norway. He wrote one of the lead articles in the Oct., 1959 edition of the *American Sociological Review*. Ted and his wife, Mary Jane, have three children.

Hampton Howerton, Jr. '46 has been appointed senior judge by the North Carolina Supreme Court. He stepped from the position of junior judge to the higher position when a board of three justices of the Supreme Court selected him to be senior judge. After leaving Guilford, Hampton studied law at Wake Forest College Law School and passed his state bar exam in 1950. He and his wife, the former Ruth Melton, have two children and reside at 101 Woodburn Road, Greensboro, N. C.

J. D. Garner '47 is working with the Federal Aviation Agency in the Civil Aeronautics Medical Research Laboratory.

Walter '51 and Betty Nunn '49 Moon have a new address: 9148 Shade Tree Lane, Kenwood, Cincinnati, Ohio. Walt has been promoted to a new position with the General Electric Corporation in the firm's Cincinnati operation.

The Moons have five children, Betty, Walter, Buddy, Ricky, and Nancy.

Marie Elliot Teague '48 has been elected executive secretary of the N. C. Music Educators Association. Marie is married to William Teague '49.

Dr. Joseph James '50 is a chiropractor in Greensboro. He and his wife, Willie, are living at 1222 Pamlico Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

Jean Sheetz '51 is assistant to the executive secretary of the American Association of Land-Grant Colleges and State Universities in Washington, D. C.



Robert F. Marshall '51 received his Master's Degree in Spanish from George Peabody College this past summer. He is now teaching in Statesville Senior High School, N. C., but plans to change to junior college teaching in 1960. Bobby says, "I anticipate work experience with the American Friends Service Committee in a Spanish-speaking country during the summer of 1960."

John Scott '51 is coaching at Mineral Springs High School in Forsyth County.

Dorothy Demos Daye '52 received her Master's Degree in Meteorology at Penn. State College this summer. At present, she is with the National Weather Analysis Center in Washington, D. C. She plans to join her husband in Tokyo in June.

Robert Spencer '52 is now associated with the law firm, Battle, Winslow, Merrell, Scott and Wiley in Rocky Mount, N. C. He is married to Laura Lynch '53. They live at 1324 Hill Street, Rocky Mount.

Mary Ann Odom and Carl D. Tharin, '53, were married Nov. 21, 1959. The couple will live at 3431 Shamrock Drive in Charlotte where Carl is a golf teacher at Charlotte Country Club.



Joe '52 and Joan Brookings '53 Brexton have four children: Joe, Jr., 5; Joanne, 4; Cathy, 2; and Robert, 6 months. Joe is a captain in the U. S. Air Force at Madison, Wisconsin.

Mary E. Wickersham '53 is married to Wayne L. Battin III. The Battins live at Route 4, West Chester, Pa. and have one child, Elizabeth, six months of age.

John Shore '53 is the principal of Griffith School in Forsyth County.

Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd C. Dillon '54 announce the arrival of David Lloyd on October 10, 1959. The Dillons live in Winston-Salem where Lloyd is a draftsman.

Charles W. Bauseman, Jr. '55 is an associate member of the firm, David J. White Realtor Co., in Greensboro. He and his wife, Mary, live at 1815 Rolling Road, Greensboro, N. C.

Susan Ewert and Rev. John W. Wright, Jr. '55 were married October 19, 1959 at Chapelwood Methodist Church in Houston, Texas. John is the associate pastor of the Wesley Foundation University Methodist Church in Gainesville, Fla.

Bernie and Marie Hazard '55 Weinman announce the arrival of a daughter, Elizabeth Hazard on October 16, 1959. The Weinmans live at 2011 Ripley Street, Philadelphia 15, Pa.

Betsy Wolff '56 Moser now lives in Lewisville, N. C. She and her husband, Jim, are employed at Western Electric Co. in Winston-Salem, N. C.

Chester Baker '56 is an officer in the Navy, attached to the U.S.S. Yorktown, 7 FPO, San Francisco, California. Chester is now married and has an infant child.

William R. Crownfield '56 has recently been appointed manager of the telephone company at Dobson, N. C., where he and his family will now make their home. Bill has adopted his wife's little daughter, Christine, 2½, and a son, William Ritchie Crownfield, Jr. (called "Ritchie") was born to Bill and Kathryn on August 28, 1959.

Arden D. Ashley '57 lives in Charlotte where he is employed in the Accounting Office of Proctor & Gamble Company.

Van W. Cuthrell '57 has won distinction as football coach at Murfreesboro High School. This year the school completed the longest winning streak in its history—18 wins in a row. Van's team won the Conference Championship last year and finished the season by winning all ten conference games this year. A member of his team was chosen All Conference Quarterback; another was selected All Eastern Halfback. Van is married to the former Linda Jones '57.

Nettie Ann Crisson '57 was married to William Ernest Brown on October 18, 1958. They are making their home at 322 East 6th Street, Siler City, N. C.

Constance Eileen Murray '58 married Richard C. Blackburn, Jr., '57, on June 26, 1959 at Newtown Friends Meeting House, Pa. They now live at 3340 E. 2nd St., Long Beach 3, Calif.

Nicole Schreiner '58 and Rev. A. Godfrey Lund were married June 6th, 1959. They live at Route 1, New Canaan, Conn., where Godfrey is an Episcopal minister.

Dale and Suzi Embich '58 now live in New Jersey. Dale is doing his Administrative Residency at Fitkin Memorial Hospital, while Suzi works in the business office of the hospital.

William and Marva Bowen Wallace '58 are now living at 8324 Washington Blvd., S.W., Tacoma 99, Washington. Bill is in the army following service with The Texas Company. Marva is teaching—says Marva, "We miss all our Guilford friends!"

Charlotte Robertson Alderman '59 was guest soloist for Trinity Little Theatre in Alexandria, Va. She sang the aria "Un Bel Di," from the opera, "Madame Butterfly," by Puccini.

Charlotte is soprano soloist for Trinity Methodist Church in Alexandria.

R. Brad Little '59 is a graduate student at the University of Connecticut School of Social Work at Hartford. Brad's field work is with the State Welfare Dept. in Middletown.

James C. Newlin '59, who has been associated with Texaco, Inc. for the past 2½ years, has recently received a promotion. He and his family have moved to Charlotte, N. C., where he is undergoing a 6-months training program. Jim and his wife, the former Vera Watson '55 have a son, Jeffrey, who is 2½ years old. Their new address is 135 Tranquil Ave., Charlotte 9, N. C.

Charles Morris Green '59 was married to Mary Blackwell Martin on August 8, 1959, at Trinity Methodist Church in Durham. The Greens are living in Chicago where he is a member of the admitting staff of Billings Memorial Hospital and is enrolled part-time in the School of Hospital Administration at the University of Chicago. He expects to enter the School full-time in September, 1960.

## FACULTY

Isabel Robinson, former teacher at Guilford, has been at West Texas Teacher's College since leaving Guilford in 1923. Mrs. P. T. Meyer of Spavinaw, Okla., writes, "An especially good friend of ours is the artist and art teacher, Isabel Robinson. We are mature 'girls' now, but when Isabel was young (a little while ago) she taught at Guilford College for two years. She loved it there, has always had a glowing respect for the people and their faith. Isabel has been at West Texas Teacher's College, at Canyon, for more than twenty-five years. She developed the department so that it now grants a Masters Degree in Art. This fall her department occupied a beautiful new building, and this month she is having a one-man show in Amarillo."



(Left to right) Jack Tilley '49, Herb Appenzeller and Don Baxter '40.

Herb Appenzeller has been presented the highest award of the Guilford College Civitan Club—the Civitan Achievement Award. Herb has been Guilford's football coach since 1956 and has been "outstanding in furthering the aims of citizenship in the Guilford College community."

Notie Van White, former faculty member, was married to Frank P. Meadows, Jr. December 6, 1959, at the Statesville First Baptist Church. After a trip to Bermuda, the couple will live at 624 Winstead Road in Rocky Mount, where Frank is an attorney.



# Armfield Alumni Song

(Continued from page eight)

sent to the college to be preserved in the Quaker Room of the Library. The third verse was "written expressly for the reunion" held fifth month, 28th, 1902 at which approximately eight hundred former students were present. The words of the song which was sung to the tune of "Columbia, the Gem of the Ocean" follow:

## ALUMNI SONG

### I.

Oh! Guilford, our dear Alma Mater,  
The home of the good and the true,  
The pride of each son and each daughter,  
We pledge our affection anew.  
Thy calls make Alumni assemble  
At times that are grave and are gay,  
Thy colors make loving hearts tremble.  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!  
Thy colors make loving hearts tremble,  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!

### II.

Oh, Guilford, thou art our fair lady!  
Thy knights, fond and true, see us now;  
Our lot may be sunny or shady;  
We pledge faith to thee, hear our vow.  
Thy walls, as of old, safely hold us  
From harm, for one brief little day,  
Thy dear loving arms now enfold us—  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!  
Thy dear, loving arms now enfold us,  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!

### III.

Oh, Guilford, and dear old New Garden,  
These names thrill the young and the old.  
For thy sons and their children's children  
Of thee pleasant memories hold.  
Tho' some have grown gray in thy service,  
Thy sons and thy daughters today  
Assembled now, lustily give  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!  
Assembled now, lustily give  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!

LUCILLE ARMFIELD, '94



AT HOMECOMING



## In Memoriam

*Henry D. Rogers* 1890 passed away recently after a long illness. He lived at Hodges, N. C. for 30 years.

*J. Gurney Knight* 1900 died November 8, 1959, at Wesley Long Hospital. He was a life-long resident of the Guilford Community.

*James Lister Jones* '01 died December 4, 1959, after several years of declining health.

*Ernest E. White*, '09 died November 28, 1959, at Garden Terrace Convalescent Home in Greensboro. He had been in declining health for several years.

*Dr. Thomas M. Stanton* '11 died October 7, 1959, in Veterans Hospital in Salisbury after a long illness.

*J. Benbow Jones* '20 died July 25, 1959, at the Winston-Salem Baptist hospital. He was vice-president of Smithdeal Realty and Insurance Co. and a former president of the Winston-Salem Insurance Co. Mr. Jones was interested in athletics, working with the Athletic Committee at Guilford and supporting several other athletic organizations.

He was active in his church, holding various offices; he served as deacon for several years. At the time of his death he was a trustee of Atlantic Christian College. He was the brother of *Ovid W. Jones* '08.

*Thomas (Tommy) M. Hadley* '28 died November 29, 1959, after suffering a heart attack.

*Coy Brown* '53 recently passed away. His home was in Jonesville, N. C.

*Wilbur W. Marshburn* '54 died in a plane accident October 12, 1959. He was a lieutenant in the Navy at the Navy Auxiliary Air Station in El Centro, California.

# Alumni Giving October 1- December 20

Esther Reece Alfriend  
Abner Alexander  
Graham Allen  
Robert S. Allen  
Sallie Redding Armstrong  
Chizu Watanabe Ase  
Thomas Lewis Ashcraft  
Robert H. Bain  
Aileen Gray Bassett  
Max R. Berger  
Richard & Constance Murray  
Blackburn  
A. W. Blair  
Dorothy Sheffield Boden-  
heimer  
Donald E. Bonham  
Robert Boonin  
Cecil & Ada McMichael  
Boren  
W. C. Boren III  
Ginette Bourdreaux  
Robah C. Bowman  
Samuel S. Bowman, Jr.  
W. P. Bowman  
Edna Edgerton Brinson  
Harry C. Brown  
O. L. Brown  
F. Mason & Ernestine Raiford  
Buie  
Fletcher Bulla  
James R. Bullock  
Eva Campbell  
Glenn H. Campbell  
William T. Capella  
James E. Case  
Harold J. Cecil  
Ethel Chadwick  
Lois F. Burton Chadwick  
Dolores Davidson Chambers  
Paul Chambers, Jr.  
Roscoe F. Childress  
Vilena McGee Chilton  
Christina Robertson Christian  
William A. Cloud  
Paul B. Cobb  
Howard Coble  
John L. Conarroe, Jr.  
Mrs. Z. V. Conyers  
Mildred Kimrey Cooley  
J. C. Cornett, Jr.  
Joseph Crescenzo  
Marion D. Cronk

Mr. & Mrs. Abner Crothers  
J. H. Cutchin  
J. M. Cutchin  
Carolyn Prout Davis  
Eddie Davis  
W. Ralph Deaton, Jr.  
Edwin H. Denny  
James M. Diffie  
Winabel Gibbs Dixon  
Ruth Simpson Dunn  
Annie Belle Edgerton  
Ralph and Nancy Dettor  
Edwards  
Mr. & Mrs. W. T. Elder  
Betsy Farlow  
Martha Robinson Farquhar  
Marianne Victorius Felton  
Otto Fentzke  
Idyl Feree  
Mr. & Mrs. V. Fiddler  
Ada Field  
Della Perkins Flowers  
Joe D. Floyd  
Mr. & Mrs. Merle Foster  
Robert H. Frazier  
O. L. Fryman  
James P. Fulp  
Mary Cronister Eye  
J. D. Garner  
Carlyle Gee  
Milo V. Gibbons  
Mary Ellen Gibbs  
William S. Gibson  
Chaplain Philip L. Green  
Marie Grumbrecht  
Leah Hammond  
Richard & Joan Folger Hanson  
Charles W. Harden  
George & Helen Stilson Hardin  
Ann Harper  
Sam P. Harris  
P. A. Hayes  
Virginia Neece Hewitt  
Gerda Ungar Hiller  
Hiram H. Hilty  
Virginia B. Hiott  
Robert L. Hire  
Ruth Reynolds Hockett  
Mark D. Hodgins  
Herbert Howard  
Vu Tam Ich  
Marie Jeffre Isch

Rodney Dean Jackson  
Robert & Eleanor Grimsley  
Jamieson  
Lorraine H. Jenkins  
Leon Jonas, Jr.  
Nelson H. Jones  
Ovid W. Jones  
Gene & Polly Marshall Key  
W. Patton Kinsey  
Susan Kohn  
R. L. Krauss  
Patricia H. Lapp  
Era Lasley  
George & Kathleen Leslie  
Latham, Jr.  
Roy E. Leake, Jr.  
Jennie Chu Lee  
Annie Ballard Lee  
Alice Woody Lindley  
Silas J. Lindley  
Martin W. Livingston  
James A. Long  
Robert R. Lovell  
Annabelle Taylor Lovill  
Nicole Schreiner Lund  
Melvin H. Lynn  
William B. Lyon, Jr.  
E. H. & Pearle Youmts  
McBane  
Willie Lou McGee  
Cornelia McKaughan  
Hershal & Lalah Cox Macon  
Seth & Hazel Monsees Macon  
Richard Marks  
Richard Marshall  
Madeline Smalley Maurer  
Charles M. Mendenhall  
Virginia Hollis Miller  
Charles G. Monnett, Jr.  
Harris C. Moore  
Alma Chilton Moore  
Annie Kate Neal  
Elizabeth Locke Nelson  
Delmas Burton Newlin  
Matrene Thorne Newton  
Theodore R. Parris  
James Peele Parker  
David & Cora Parker  
Parsons, Jr.  
Floyd C. Pate  
John & Louise Moore Peace,  
Jr.  
Goldanna Cramer Perkweig  
David Milton Petty  
K. O. Pfau  
Merle E. Pickett  
Carter Pike  
Dorothy Teague Pollet  
Dr. and Mrs. Oscar Polhemus  
Edward N. Post  
William B. Potter  
R. W. Prentice, Jr.  
John P. Price  
Paul D. Price  
Ralph C. Price  
Charlotte Flanders  
Raffensperger  
Weldon E. Reece  
Karl J. Reinhart

William & Margo Roberts  
Reynolds  
Philip G. Rhoads  
David Rice  
Eleanor Corneilson Rice  
B. K. & Helen East Richardson  
Lunsford Richardson, Jr.  
Katharine C. Ricks  
Felsie Riddle  
Robert & Alice Ekeroth Rohr  
William Lee Rudd  
H. Fred Rudisill  
Albert F. Rusack, Jr.  
Mary McArthur Sapp  
Walter B. Satterthwaite, Jr.  
Herbert S. Sawyer  
G. F. & Cleo Rose Seymour, Sr.  
Edward Shaen  
Mary Ina Shamburger  
Jeane Sheetz  
Della Shore  
Blanche Futrell Short  
Steven M. Silbert  
Robert A. Slaughter  
A. Jones Smith  
J. Addison Smith  
Clarence L. Sockwell  
Gertrude Spray  
LeRoy A. Stadler  
Bruce Stewart  
Elmer W. Stout  
Charles & Eva Stratton  
Abraham Tohn  
Robert T. Tomlinson  
S. Tonge  
Virginia B. Toole  
Rawleigh & Edna Raiford  
Tremain  
Juliana Trimble  
Robert R. Ueltschi  
A. P. & Mary E. Jones Van  
Huyck  
Burl R. Vestal  
Bobby L. Wall  
Sibyl Nicholson Ward  
William S. Ward  
Leslie E. Warrick, Jr.  
John Wasson  
Thomas & Ruth Horney  
Watson  
Bertha Smith White  
Doreas White  
J. Hugh White  
Linden & Madeleine Howlett  
White, Jr.  
Murray M. White  
W. Dabney White  
Rose McGinnis Wilkerson, Jr.  
Ruth McCollum Wilson  
Samuel G. Wilson  
Ella Young Wood  
S. C. Wortham  
Ruth Stilson Witt  
Bill L. Yates  
Dan G. Yates  
Daniel T. Young  
Robert M. Young  
W. E. Yountz  
Meyer Zendell

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Greensboro, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.



# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Volume LIII

July 1960

Number 7



*First Master's Degree in Guilford's history was awarded to John Moses Pipkin, shown above (left) with President Milner and Landrum Bolling, Earlham President, who was 1960 Commencement speaker.*



*The Class of 1960 Joins Alumni Ranks*

## Awards and Honors at 1960 Commencement

An unusual number of the seniors graduating on May 30th received honors both from Guilford College and from other institutions.

Alumni awards were given as follows: Key Senior, Thomas L. O'Briant; Senior Athletic Award, John S. Meroney; Undergraduate Athletic Award, Harold James; Achievement Awards, Lyndal N. Warren and James A. Long.

Seven seniors were graduated with honors. They were Ramona Barrow, James Neal Butcher, Patricia Neal Garner, Howard Thomas Hinshaw, Jerry Thomas Jennings, Balazs William Mader and Juliana Mary Trimble. James Neal Butcher was given departmental honors in psychology, and Patricia Neal Garner and Balazs William Mader were inducted into the Guilford Scholarship Society upon graduation.

Other awards were: Lucy Stella Schieffelin Scholarships to Jane Helen Carroll, James Franklin Childress, Maurice Terrell Raiford, and Anne Marie Taylor; David Troll Rees Music Scholarships to Amanada Gough Allred and Merle Graham Mallard; the William F. Overman Scholarship to Margaret English Haworth; the Marvin Hardin Scholarship to Dora Anderson Smith; the Weis Memorial Cup, for leadership in the Choir, to Charles Lundy Chase; the Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Award for Excellence in English to Jamie Burford Matthews; the Nereus and Oriana Mendenhall Mathematics Scholarship to Max David Holt; Emily S. Howard Scholarships to Judith

Ann Allen, Miriam Margaret Almaguer, Margaret English Haworth and Danny Wayne Moore; the Western Electric Scholarship to Jesse Thomas Copeland, Jr.; the James G. K. McClure Scholarship to Carol Ann Lowe.

The following awards for graduate study were made to graduating seniors: Graduate Assistantship in Experimental Psychology at the University of North Carolina to James Neal Butcher; Graduate Assistantship in Clinical Psychology at the University of North Carolina to Catherine Taylor Dickson; Research Fellowship from the National Institute of Health at Virginia Polytechnic Institute to Rasma Frisbergs; Graduate Assistantship in Chemistry at the University of North Carolina to Howard Thomas Hinshaw; Graduate Assistantship in Mathematics at Florida State University to Thomas Wade Macey; Scholarship at Duke University Law School to Christopher Alan Suiter; Graduate Assistantship in Sociology and Anthropology at Duke University to Jerry Thomas Jennings; Graduate Assistantship in Real Estate at the University of Florida to Earl Vernon McNeal, and Graduate Assistantship in Economics at the University of South Carolina to Robert Franklin McNeely.

---

**Guilford is Growing . . .  
Be a Part of Her Growth**

# 1960 Commencement Exercises

Ninety-seven seniors joined the Guilford College Alumni Association at the commencement exercises on Monday, May 30th. Beautiful weather made it possible for both the baccalaureate service and the graduation program to be held on the central campus.

On Sunday, May 29th, the seniors heard Keith W. Irwin, Executive Director of the Faculty Christian Fellowship of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America, give the baccalaureate sermon. Irwin replaced Hubert C. Noble, who was called to Europe because of an automobile accident involving his daughter.

In his sermon Irwin asked the graduates to bear the marks of education and develop the authority that is the result of insight, and of conforming their actions with their words. He called attention to the turmoil caused by dictators, racial conflict and other woes of mankind in the current period, and assured the seniors that only the authority of the educated man is strong enough to face these difficulties.

Landrum R. Bolling, President of Earlham College, delivered the commencement address to the seniors and to John Pipkin, Guilford's first candidate for the degree of Master of Arts. While praising the class for its accomplishments in completing an educational program, Bolling urged them to realize that education is not a way to solve all problems. This is the best educated age in human history, but the horrors of our age are being perpetrated by educated men. Bolling pointed out that he was not attempting to foul his own nest by making these assertions, but simply indicating that education is not enough with which to meet the forces in life not easily reduced to rules. He urged the seniors to meet life fearlessly and to use their knowledge wisely.

Many friends and parents of the graduates were on hand to congratulate them at the completion of the commencement program concluding Guilford's 123rd year.

The 1960 graduates are:

Nancy Sue Ackley, A.B.; James Milton Anderson, A.B.; Charles David Andrew, A.B.; Leona Schmid Baker, A.B.; William Tryon Baldwin, Jr., A.B.; Bobby Lee Barham, A.B.; Ramona Barrow, A.B.; George Heard Batchelor, Jr., A.B.; Joseph Brown Beck, A.B.; Robert Daniel Berger, A.B.; Arthur William Bloom, Jr., A.B.; Ginette Bourdareau, A.B.; Oliver Gordon Brewer, Jr., A.B.; Joseph McKinley Bryan, Jr., A.B.; Annie Louise Bunker, A.B.; Caye Burton, A.B.; Kaye Burton, A.B.; William Wyeburg Burton, A.B.; James Neal Butcher, A.B.; Robert Leonard Byrum, Jr., A.B.; Trudie Giroux Caraway, A.B.; Jack Taylor Carter, A.B.; Charles Lundy Chase, B.S.; Betty Lou Chilton,

A.B.; William Clayton Cobb, Jr., A.B.; Richard G. Coleman, A.B.; Jo Ann Cook, A.B.; Janice Lillian Cornell, A.B.; Ryan Caperton Crutchfield, A.B.; Margaret Yarnall Davis, A.B.; Claude Elliott Doyle, A.B.; Barrie Edward Foster, A.B.; Rasma Frisbergs, B.S.; Wesley Groome Fulton, Jr., A.B.; Thomas Raymond Fuquay, A.B.; Jane Lanier Gallimore, A.B.; Patricia Lee Garner, A.B.; William Duncan Garner, Jr., A.B.; Morton Goodman, A.B.; Russell Stanford Gray, A.B.; Pattie Sue Hackney, A.B.; Virginia Lea Hardin, A.B.; Harvey A. Harding, B.S.; Marjorie Nell Haworth, A.B.; Sara Jane Robertson Helton, A.B.; John Alden Hewlett, A.B.; Howard Thomas Hinshaw, B.S.; Larry Whitt Holland, A.B.

Robert Greer Holloway, A.B.; David Riddick Hollowell, Jr., A.B.; Gwynne Landing Hupfer, A.B.; Patricia Ann Isaacs, A.B.; Jerry Thomas Jennings, A.B.; Paul Douglas Kerr, A.B.; Hyo Hyung Kim, B.S.; Charles Robert Lamb, Jr., B.S.; Lois Fern Laudenslager, A.B.; Barbara Jo Lineberger, A.B.; Berkley Wayne McCollum, A.B.; Willie Randall McCorquodale, B.S.; Earl Vernon McNeal, A.B.; Robert Franklin McNeely, A.B.; Wade Thomas Macey, B.S.; Balazs William Mader, A.B.; Mills Arnold March, A.B.; Karel Frantisek Marecek, Jr., A.B.; Robert Moore Matthews, A.B.; Martha Jane Mowery, A.B.; Thomas Dorsey Nelms, B.S.; James Clarkson Newlin, B.S.; Thomas Lorenzo O'Briant, A.B.; Oris Lester Parker, A.B.; Richard Lawrence Parker, A.B.; George Anastasiou Passes, A.B.; Marion Leonard Priddy, A.B.; Lela Caroline Primm, A.B.; Benjamin C. Rich, A.B.; Ernest Jackson Roberts, A.B.; Kermit Wilson Robinson, Jr., A.B.; Andrea Toni Rogin, A.B.; Paul James Skiver, A.B.; Carol Frances Smith, A.B.; J. Robert Smith, A.B.; William Bray Smith, A.B.; Michael Mayo Spear, A.B.; James Morris Stainback, B.S.; Phillip Michael Stallings, B.S.; Christopher Alan Suiter, A.B.; Juliana Mary Trimble, B.S.; Vu Thanh Long, B.S.; Minnie Geraldean Waldrep, A.B.; Richard Brian Welborn, A.B.; Richard Darrow Wiley, A.B.; Robert Frazier Winsor, B.S.; David Quale Wood, A.B.; Lester Eugene Zimmerman, A.B.

---

## Journal Issues Requested

The Alumni Office needs and would appreciate copies of the ALUMNI JOURNAL for following missing issues: 1937—January, June; 1938—January, June, October, December; 1940—January; 1941—January; 1942—February, May, Fall, Christmas; 1943—April, Summer, December; 1944—March; 1947—January, April, June; 1948—October; 1949—January, October; 1950—January; 1953—May; 1954—April.

## Guilford's First Masters Degree Conferred on Pipkin

John Moses Pipkin '51, now pastor of White Plains Friends Meeting, received his master of arts degree in religion at the annual commencement program. This was a history making event for Guilford and the Society of Friends, for Guilford is the only Quaker college presently offering graduate courses in religion leading to the master's degree. The program was begun in 1957 and Pipkin's was the first graduate degree awarded by the college in its 123 years of educational service.

"A thirst for knowledge and a realization of a need for further education" plus the patience and perseverance of his family were the key factors in his successful study at Guilford, Pipkin says. "When I finished studies for the A.B. degree, I knew that if Guilford ever developed a graduate program in religion I wanted to be a part of it." Pipkin was graduated with high honors in 1951.

In hooding the candidate, Frederic R. Crownfield, head of the department of religion, said: "When I first came to Guilford College twelve years ago, I soon learned that President Milner was even then looking forward to the day when it would be possible to offer here advanced training in the field of religion, especially for leaders in the Society of Friends. In 1957, way seemed open for us to inaugurate such a program. Today the seed then planted has borne its first fruit, and we are happy to see conferred on John Pipkin, Friend and Guilfordian, the first master's degree ever awarded by Guilford College. It is with a sense of great privilege that I now invest him with the hood which is the traditional symbol of his degree."

The professors in Guilford's department of religion—Crownfield, E. Daryl Kent and J. Floyd Moore, all hold the Ph.D. degree and are recognized as outstanding teachers and members of the Society of Friends.



### Keith W. Irwin Delivers Baccalaureate Sermon

*(See Commencement details on page three)*

## U. S. Steel Foundation Gives \$20,000.00 to Guilford

Guilford College has received a special grant of \$20,000.00 from the United States Steel Foundation. The presentation was made by Arthur V. Wiebel, President of U. S. Steel's Tennessee Coal and Iron Division, with headquarters in Birmingham, Ala.

According to President Milner, this grant will be applied to the building fund for the new Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building on the campus. Construction of this building is scheduled to begin in the early fall, with completion anticipated by the opening of school in September, 1961. President Milner said that this expression of interest in Guilford College by U. S. Steel was most encouraging and that it would be of great help in reaching the total goal of \$722,000.00 for the building.

Twenty-one other North Carolina colleges and universities are being assisted to the extent of more than \$70,000.00 under the 1960 aid-to-education program of the United States Steel Foundation, Inc., said Mr. Wiebel.

A \$13,000.00 grant was made to the North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges. \$2,000.00 went to Wake Forest and \$1,000.00 to Davidson College.

Under the United States Steel Foundation's 1960 aid-to-education program a total of \$2,677,000.00 is going to 710 liberal arts colleges, universities and institutes, and to 27 organizations devoted to elevating educational quality in America, it has been announced by Roger M. Blough, chairman of the board of trustees of United States Steel Foundation, Inc.

## "Pete" Moore Receives Ph.D.

J. Floyd Moore, Associate Professor of Religion at Guilford, may now be addressed correctly as "Doctor Moore."

Moore, one of the most popular teachers at Guilford, received his Ph.D. from Boston University at the commencement exercises held on June 5th. His thesis for the doctorate was entitled "The Ethical Thought of Rufus Matthew Jones with Special Reference to Biblical Influences." During the preparation of his thesis, J. Floyd Moore also prepared and delivered the Ward Lecture at Guilford College in 1958 on "Rufus Jones: Luminous Friend."

With the awarding of the doctorate to Moore, all the members of the religion department at Guilford now hold the Ph.D., and the teaching faculty of this department is considered exceptionally strong.

Known as "Pete" by his many friends and hundreds of former students, Moore was graduated from Guilford College in 1939.





*Hugh W. Moore*

## **Hugh W. Moore Completes 29 Years of Distinguished Service With AFSC**

**Will Continue  
to Serve.**

After 29 years with the American Friends Service Committee, *Hugh W. Moore '20* is handing over his responsibilities as head of the Finance Department. However, by no means has he retired, for he will continue giving his full time to the Committee as a fund raiser.

During his service with the Committee, Hugh Moore made five trips abroad to visit many AFSC programs. In 1955, he was a member of the Friends group which visited the Soviet Union on a good will mission on behalf of the AFSC.

Hugh Moore received a Master's degree in sociology from Vanderbilt University in 1921. From 1922 until 1930 he served as pastor of the Winston-Salem, N. C., Friends Meeting. He joined the Service Committee in 1931.

Below is an expression from the AFSC Finance Committee:

"The Finance Committee wishes to express its appreciation for Hugh W. Moore's 29 years of service as head of the Finance Department. During these years the Service Committee has been able to carry on larger and larger programs. A great deal of this increase in operations and financial stability is due to the efforts of Hugh Moore. The Committee also deeply appreciates the manner in which the fund raising has been done. His concern that contributors should not be high pressured into giving, but should give because they really wish to contribute to the work of the AFSC has resulted in a true Quaker spirit in our fund raising. For all these reasons and because Hugh Moore is the fine person that he is, the Finance Committee wishes to record its appreciation and looks forward to an equally happy relationship in future years."

Moore is a member of the Guilford College Board of Trustees. He is married to Alma Chilton Moore '21. The Moores live in Philadelphia, Pa.

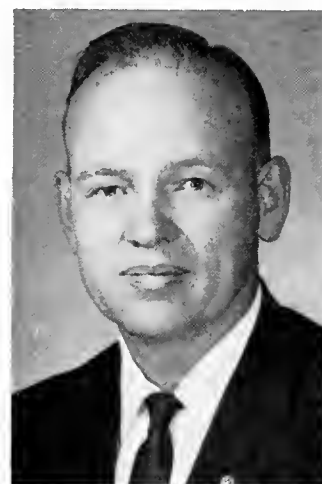


## **Alumni Secretary is Honored**

Gene S. Key '51, Alumni Secretary, was presented recently the Guilford College Jaycee Distinguished Service Award for community service. The award is given annually to the community's outstanding young man, under 35 years of age, by the Junior Chamber of Commerce.

The award was presented by Billy Y. Curtis, shown left, above, president of the Guilford College Jaycees.

Key is a Jaycee, and is chaplain of the organization. He is also a member of the Guilford College Civitan Club, and is now serving as president of North Carolina Quaker Men.



## **Glenn Campbell Is President of Greensboro Life Insurance Underwriters**

*Glenn H. Campbell '50*, who is associated with the Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co., was recently elected president of Greensboro Association of Life Underwriters for next year. He also received the National Quality Award for the sixth time; this award is presented annually by the National Association of Life Underwriters and the Life Insurance Agency Management Association to life underwriters who have maintained constantly high standards in their services to policyholders.

## 10 Faculty Members Engaged In Summer Graduate Study

Ten Guilford College faculty members are working toward advanced degrees this summer under grants given to the college by the Danforth Foundation. Guilford received a \$10,000 grant from the Danforth Foundation in 1959 for use over a three-year period by faculty members who wish to advance their academic status through summer study. Last summer three Guilford faculty members began their doctoral programs under the terms of the grant.

Faculty members using the grant for further study this summer are:

E. Kidd Lockard, associate professor of economics, for work towards the doctorate, at the American University, Washington, D. C.

Herbert T. Appenzeller, director of athletics, for work towards the doctorate, at the University of North Carolina.

M. Catherine Upchurch, instructor in physical education, to complete research project and thesis for the master's degree at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

Hiram H. Hilty, professor of Spanish, for work towards the doctorate, at Duke University.

Mildred Marlette, dean of women and associate professor of English, to complete thesis for the Ph.D., at the University of North Carolina.

Thomas J. Moore, assistant professor of business administration and secretarial studies, for work towards the doctorate, at the University of North Carolina.

Paul E. Zopf, Jr., assistant professor of sociology, for special concentration on study of Spanish, at Greensboro College.

Alma Martin, assistant professor of home economics, for special language study in techniques and phonetic laboratory work, at Middlebury College, Vt.

Jerry M. Smyre, instructor in music, for work towards the doctorate, at Columbia University.

Bill L. Yates, registrar, for work towards the doctorate, at the University of North Carolina.

## New Faculty Member

Floyd A. Reynolds has been appointed Instructor in Mathematics at Guilford College for the academic year 1960-1961. After graduating in 1949 from Guilford with a B.S. degree, he received a Master of Education degree from the University of North Carolina in 1954. For the past two years he has been instructor of mathematics at Pfeiffer College, and prior to that he taught high school mathematics for five years.

## 4 Faculty Members Attend Danforth Workshop

President Clyde A. Milner and three of the college's faculty members attended the Danforth Campus Community Workshop June 20-July 12 at Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

The Workshop, sponsored by The Danforth Foundation, created in 1927 as a non-profit corporation to serve the needs of education, and particularly higher education, endeavored to provide a setting for intensive study of ways and means of strengthening such aspects of the campus community as curriculum, administrative inter-relationships, counseling, and moral and spiritual values.

Teams of four faculty members from 28 liberal arts colleges in the nation attended the Workshop, which consisted of two daily sessions, with the faculty members attending the session of their choice, on liberal arts curriculum, teaching humanities, counseling and social sciences.

The Guilford group and sessions they attended were: Dr. Milner, liberal arts curriculum; Mrs. Ernestine C. Milner, professor of psychology, teaching humanities; Herbert T. Appenzeller, director of athletics, counseling; and J. Stuart Devlin, Jr., assistant professor of economics and business administration, social sciences.

## Outstanding Alumnus Retires

*Richard Julius Mendenhall Hobbs '90* has announced his retirement from the University of North Carolina, effective July 1. Professor Hobbs is former acting dean of the School of Business Administration and has taught at the University since 1927.

Mr. Hobbs, who is the son of former Guilford president Lyndon Hobbs and Mary Mendenhall Hobbs, is a past president of the Alumni Association of Guilford College.

Since graduating from Guilford, Richard Hobbs has received an A.B. degree from Haverford College and his law degree from Columbia University. He practiced law in Greensboro for several years, and was a member of the Board of Aldermen of Chapel Hill, N. C., for 17 years. He is chairman of the Orange County Board of Commissioners at the present time.

On June 10, 1960, he was married to the former *Kate Smith Pyron '19* at the home of Russell and *Gertrude Hobbs '15* Korner in a ceremony performed by Seth B. Hinshaw, executive secretary of the N. C. Yearly Meeting. Mr. and Mrs. Hobbs live in Chapel Hill at 250 Glandon Drive.

# Alumni Day Program Was Enjoyed by Many

Alumni Day 1960 was most successful, although the festivities conflicted with a vigorous primary election in which many prominent Guilfordians were involved; and rain threatened early in the day.

Approximately seven hundred visitors registered throughout the day, beginning with the registration-coffee hour at the college union. Dr. Algie I. Newlin '21, chairman of reunions, presided at the reunion luncheon. Highlight of the program was the honoring of two of the oldest living alumni of the institution. Robert Hodgin '96, oldest graduate of Guilford College, received a gift from the association. Said Robert Hodgin, "I appreciate this honor . . . I attribute my age and good health to clean living, keeping good hours, keeping good thoughts, and not worrying—understand though, I don't consider myself old!"

Mrs. Rodema Lindley Crutchfield, oldest living student of New Garden Boarding School, was honored in absentia. Harriet Crutchfield Hood '17 received a gift on behalf of her mother, and said, "Mother is here with you in spirit." Immediately following the program, Mrs. Crutchfield's children in attendance conveyed the greetings to her on behalf of the college and the Alumni Association. Alma Crutchfield Nunn '14, Dr. James Crutchfield '14, Harriet Crutchfield Hood '17, and Frank Crutchfield '25, were present. The late Eleanor Crutchfield Nelson '13, the remaining member of Mrs. Crutchfield's family, was also a Guilfordian.

The continuing family connection with Guilford was also noted, in that six grandchildren attended Guilford, three children married Guilfordians, and two of the grandchildren chose Guilfordians for mates.

At the annual Alumni Tea, Guilfordians and guests filed through for delicious refreshments served by hostess Ruth Newlin Coble '37. The grounds of the Virginia Ragsdale House have seldom been more beautiful for the annual occasion.

Howard Cannon '31, president of the association and master of ceremonies for the annual Alumni Banquet, introduced a lively series of items on the program, and entertained the capacity crowd with accompanying remarks.

John Googe '50 presented the Key Senior Award to Thomas O'Briant, and announced alumni awards and honors to students for the year.

President Clyde Milner addressed the group, and Mildred Marlette '35 inducted the class of '60 into the association. Gene Key gave the annual progress report of alumni activity.

The highlight of the evening was Alma T. Edwards' presentation for the association of the Dis-



*Alma T. Edwards '07 (right), after presenting Distinguished Alumni Award to classmate A. Wilson Hobbs '07.*



*Although she was unable to attend, Mrs. Rodema Lindley Crutchfield '84, oldest living alumna of New Garden Boarding School, was honoree at the Alumni Luncheon. Mrs. Crutchfield's children, in attendance at the luncheon, carried greetings from the College and Alumni Association to her immediately following the program. Shown above, left to right, are: Alma Crutchfield Nunn '14, Dr. James Crutchfield '14, Mrs. Crutchfield, Harriet Crutchfield Hood '17, and Frank Crutchfield '25. The children presented Mrs. Crutchfield with a gift from the Alumni Association.*

tinguished Alumni Award to classmate A. Wilson Hobbs '07. Said Miss Edwards, after reminiscing in humorous fashion about contrasting conditions at Guilford in Wilson Hobbs' day, "With this award, the highest conveyed by the association, we not only honor you, Wilson Hobbs, but also the family to which you belong. This family has done much for Guilford!"

Dr. Hobbs, former faculty member, retired dean at the University of North Carolina, and son of Guilford's first president, addressed the group briefly. "The world is in need of educated people. Not just those with degrees and honors—but real educated people . . . our great need is for more integrity." Dr. Hobbs was presented an engraved gold pen by the association.

*(Other alumni day pictures on pages 8, 9 and 10)*

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Greensboro, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

Photographer

David Nicholson '50

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1959-1960

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| President            | Howard Cannon '31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Vice-President       | Linwood Beaman '32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Secretary            | Gene S. Key '51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Treasurer            | Marion Ralls '48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Registrar            | N. Era Lasley '13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Executive Committee— | Katharine C. Ricks '04, Charles F. Milner '33, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Nell Stinson '28, Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Alma T. Edwards '07, John Googe '50, Ketchel Adams '56, Bascom Shore '24, Lena Marshburn '27, Grace Kimrey Maddrey '30. |



Polly Key, Frances Cook '62, and Betty Lou McFarland '61 are shown above, l. to r., in process of registering returning graduates Frances Wiley White '35, and George Parker '35.

## From Your Alumni President

Dear Guilfordians and Friends:

The past year has been an interesting and exciting one for all in the Guilford Family.

Mr. Charles A. Dana, the Reynolds Foundation, and others have become interested in our program, and all of us should take great pride in this.

Our Annual Giving Program has reached new heights, both in amount and in number of givers, and the Executive Committee has lent assistance in the current building campaign. The campaign continues, and we will be seeing Guilfordians in areas not yet contacted. We know that these Guilfordians will be fully as enthusiastic as those in areas already canvassed.

You have chosen me your president again, and I look forward to our association's taking part in important developments. I also shall look forward to working with you again.

Sincerely,

HOWARD CANNON '34

## New Alumni Officers

Howard L. Cannon of Guilford College, a member of the class of 1931, was re-elected president of the Guilford College Alumni Association, it was announced at the annual alumni banquet.

Other officers named in the balloting by mail were W. L. Beaman of Burlington, vice president; Seth Macon of Greensboro, Grace Kimrey Maddrey of Winston-Salem, Lena Marshburn of Guilford College, Bascom Shore of East Bend, members of the executive committee; Russell Branson of Guilford College and John Haworth of High Point, Alumni Foundation; and Ernest Scarboro of Greensboro, trustee of the Alumni Fund.



John Googe '50 (left) presents graduating senior Tom O'Brian with the highest honor conveyed by the Alumni Association to a graduate—the Key Senior Award.



A record crowd of the 50-year reunion group met at Founders Hall. Shown above are some of those in attendance: Front row, left to right: May Riddick Cox, Pearl Ballinger Knight, Josie Griffin Burgwyn, Mrs. Edward King, Gertrude Spray, Bessie Benbow Stafford, Mary Ricks White, Margaret Davis Winslow, Alice Dixon. Back row: Joseph D. Cox, Leroy Miller, Sr., Mrs. Miller, Edward King, Cecil A. Boren, Ada McMichael Boren, Isaac C. White, W. Henry Sharpe, Alice White Mendenhall, John Sawyer, Hugh White, Alma T. Edwards, Esther Ivey, Katharine C. Ricks, A. Wilson Hobbs.

# Happy Scenes at 1960 Alumni Day



B. Clyde Shore had as his guests during Alumni Day the Class of '25, celebrating their 35th reunion: Front row, left to right: Edith Hollowell, Ethel Watson Crutchfield, Ruth Levering White, V. R. White. Second row (seated), left to right Mrs. Wade Thompson, David and Nell Chilton White, Margaret Levering Stubbs, Jennie Howard Lindley, Martha Pringle Morris. Third row (standing) left to right: Frank Crutchfield, Wade Thompson, Clyde Shore, Marvin Stubbs, Eleanor Johnson Hartley, John Reynolds.



The Class of '10 was inducted into the honored 50 year group, only after they had caucus as a class for the last time. Shown above, left to right, are: Leroy Miller, Sr., Mrs. Miller, Mrs. Isaac C. White, Jule T. Sharpe, W. Henry Sharpe, Friend of the Class of '10, Isaac T. White, John Sawyer, Gertrude Spray, Mary Ricks White, M. Esther Ivey, Mrs. Edward King, Edward King, Alice Dixon, Robert Dalton.



The fifth year reunion class, the class of '55 are shown at their meeting, left to right: Barbara Shepard, Rachel Grogan, Jane Ott Ballus, Martha Burton, Joyce Pate Herring, Isabell Thayer Morphis, Edith Myers Vogel, Hugh Stokes, Mack Privott.



The Class of '35 held the spotlight as the honored 25-year reunion group. Above, left to right, are: Front row, Ted Griffin, Frances Wiley White, Felsie Riddle, Cleo Stack Macon, Marjorie Faw Reed, Orpha Newlin Seifert, John G. Burgwin, Walter Copeland. Back row: Jesse Finch, Rose McGinnis Wilkerson, Mildred Marlette, Mary Edith Woody Hinshaw, George Parker, Vilena McGee Chilton, Willie Lou McGee.



Nelson Jones '34, Elizabeth Alexander MacKenzie, Mrs. W. O. Suiter, Mr. Suiter and Winfred Miebohm '36 chat amidst Alumni Day Festivities.

NOTE—A failure in equipment used by the Official Journal Photographer resulted in the loss of several class group pictures at the Alumni Luncheon. The Journal staff regrets this unfortunate accident. More pictures on page 10.





Dr. Algie I. Newlin, chairman of reunions, makes presentation to Guilford's oldest living male graduate — Robert Hodgkin '96.



Alice White Mendenhall '09 serves Charles Milner '33 delicious refreshments at the Alumni House Tea.



Virginia Ragsdale Cox '59, on hand for her first reunion, poses with father Joseph J. Cox '28 during festivities.



Caught in an informal pose were these members of Classes '52 and '53: William Midkiff, Joyce Fulk Midkiff, Annette Draper, Bill Lee Yates and Martha Cecil Moss.



Pausing for refreshment during the traditional Alumni Tea at Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House are left to right: Hiram H. Hilty, Professor of Spanish, Robert Achor '52, William Midkiff '52, and Joyce Fulk Midkiff '52.



Howard Cannon '31, Alumni Association President and Master of Ceremonies at the Annual Alumni Banquet, Mrs. Cannon, Dr. Clyde A. Milner, and Ernestine Miller enjoy delicious food served at the banquet.



At the Annual Luncheon, above are: Winfred Meibohm, Allen Seifert, E. Daryl Kent, Leonard Macon, all of the Class of '36.



# With Guilfordians Everywhere

*John Ephriam Sawyer '10* is retired and lives at 4519 18th Street, N., Arlington 7, Va.

*Thomas Fletcher Bulla '11* retired as chairman of the Randolph County Board of Elections April, 1960, after nearly a half century of public service in the county. He served as superintendent of the Randolph County school system for 36 years, and in 1949 he assumed the position on the election board.

*Tecy Beaman '13 Griffin* and *Marie Beaman '24* sailed to Europe May, 1960, to join *Beaman Griffin '55*, who is a Rotary International Fellow, studying in Vienna.

*Silas J. Lindley '14*, who has retired from the sales business, lives at 7935 9th Ave., S., Birmingham 6, Ala., with his wife, the former Margaret Bradley.

*Dr. David E. Henley '14* has been active in the American Friends Service Committee, holding various positions such as Executive Secretary of Southern California branch and traveling throughout Europe and Great Britain in his work. He now works with the Five Years Meeting of Friends in Richmond, Ind.

*Alma Jane Lassiter '15* taught high school until 1937 when she retired. She now lives at Rt. 3, Asheboro, N. C.

*Vida Millikan '15* Lewallen lives in her childhood home at 187 N. Church Street in Asheboro, N. C.

Melvin Rodin and Alice Dixon White where married April 30, 1960 at Wollaston, Mass. Alice is the niece of *John G. '19* and *Hugh Dixon White '09* and the granddaughter of Dr. W. A. White, who taught chemistry at Guilford many years ago.

*Baxter K. '20* and *Helen East '14 Richardson* live at 416 W. Jackson Parkway, Springfield, Ill. Mrs. Richardson has been a home instructor for high schools of Springfield since 1950, teaching pupils who are in hospitals or restricted to their homes.

*L. Lyndon Williams '22* has just completed his twenty-fourth year as teacher of biology at Maryville College, Tennessee. He has been head of the Biology Department since 1950.

Rupert G. and *Sarah Best '30* Creech celebrated their silver wedding anniversary May 29, 1960, at their home located at 2408 Fort Bragg Road in Fort Bragg, North Carolina, where they own and operate a dry cleaning establishment. Mrs. Creech is president of the First Baptist Women of the Church.

*Rembert W. Patrick '30* and his wife, *Eleanor Bangs '32* Patrick visited Guilford campus, when Rembert was a guest speaker April 8. The Patricks have a very active family: the eldest son, Rembert, Jr. is in the College of Engineering at the University of Florida; Sharon Lee, the next child, is at the University, also, and the youngest, John, is a junior in high school. Each of the children has a summer job. Dr. Patrick, who has published a number of successful books, has a new one, *The Fall of Richmond*, which has been received with acclaim. An instructor of history at the University of Florida, he finds time to write at his "mountain retreat" in the summertime, with Mrs. Patrick acting as typist and critic.

*Robert Van der Voort '30*, whose election as Judge of the common Pleas Court was reported in the April, 1960 issue of the *Alumni Journal*, is living at 2357 Wilvan Lane, Pittsburg 37, Pa., and serving as Judge in that city. He is not in Philadelphia, as was erroneously reported.

*Jimmy Harper '31* is the editor of the *State Port Pilot*, a weekly newspaper published in Southport, N. C., where he has lived for the past 25 years. His 12-year-old son, Ed Taylor, who promises to be an outstanding athlete, writes a summer column in the newspaper.



These Guilfordians have recently been elected officers of the Burlington-Alamance Alumni Chapter. They are, left to right: *Elizabeth McVey '32* Clark, secretary; *Grace Hassell '32* Beaman, vice-president, and *Howard Hinshaw '56*, president.

*Eleanor Grimsley '32 Jamieson* has been an art teacher in Greensboro schools since 1934. Eleanor and *Robert Jamieson '33*, who has been coaching and teaching at Senior High School in Greensboro for 27 years, have three children: *Barbara Jamieson '59* Parker; Robert, who attends Duke University, and Ann, who is in the 8th grade.

*George P. Green '33* is now retired and lives at 1-Water Street, Belvidere, N. J.

*Catherine Turner '33* Chandler who teaches in primary school at Guilford has two children, Raymond F. Chandler, Jr., a sophomore at Guilford College, and Catherine Virginia, who is in the 4th grade.

*Virginia Neece '36* Hewitt, who has three boys, is active in community and church work; she was chosen to represent the Home Demonstration Club Women of Pasquotank County, N. C., on a study tour of the United Nations.

*Robert S. Allen '36* has been a meteorologist with the U. S. Weather Bureau at Atlanta, Ga., since 1944. He and his wife, Dorothy, have three girls, Dorothy Elizabeth 5; Phyllis Clifford, 16, and Priscilla Lee, who will enter college next fall.



Shown above at the Spring gathering of the Burlington-Alamance Alumni meeting are: *J. Addison Hill '37*, Mr. and Mrs. *William L. Rudd '22*, and *Hubert "Bud" Hayworth '51*.

*Thomas Reynolds '38* has recently been elected head of the Department of Mathematics at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.

*Dr. J. Wilbert Edgerton '40*, who works in Charlottesville, Va., with the State Health Dept., recently spoke to the Alexandria, Va., Mental Health Association. *Lawrence '51* and *Barbara McFarland '51 Matthews* attended the meeting, which was closed by the singing of Guilford's alma mater.

Seth Macon '40 was recently reappointed to the Education and Training Committee of the nation-wide organization, the Life Insurance Agency Management Association.

Garland B. Murray '42, former president of the Greensboro Optimist Club, has been nominated as governor of the state Optimist group. He is the director of safety services of the Greensboro American Red Cross.

Bill and Elsa Neitzke '43 Martz announce the arrival of their second daughter, Nancy Beach, who was born on April 10, 1960.

On January 6, 1960, Stacy Pearson was born to W. T. and Catherine Pearson '43 Smith. The family lives at 209 Thurston Drive, Wilson, N. C., where Catherine has been teaching at the high school.

Margaret Smith '43 Dolan is working as Attendance Supervisor of the Wallkill Central School District in New York and is a Girl Scout leader for a "troop of 18 busy 7th graders." Her oldest daughter, Janet, who is 16, was chosen to represent her state for two weeks in the Netherlands as a result of an essay contest. Her other two children, Jimmy and Sally, are in Junior High School.



Pictured at left is Olive Allen '44 Simmons with her four boys, right to left, Dan, 8; Samuel, 7; Mark, 4, and Thomas, 2. She and her husband, Leland, live in Birmingham, Ala.

Rev. Harvey Saunders '44 lives in Bartow, Florida, where he is pastor of the First Baptist Church.

Carter L. '49 and Mary Ellen Branson '49 Pike have moved to Route 1, Snow Camp.

Charles Conrad McClintock '49 is an engineer with Western Electric Company in Greensboro. He returned to Guilford last year to receive his B.S. degree.

Richard Neil Goodman, son of Cliff Goodman, Jr. '50 and Judy Mower '52 Goodman was born in Greensboro April 18, 1960. The Goodmans have two other boys, Blair, 5, and Leith, 3.

Numa E. Knight '50 is employed by Burlington Industries at Greensboro, N. C.; he and his wife, Mary Jane, live at 207 Woodbourne Road, Greensboro.

Robert Lee Farmer '50 received his degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery at the University of North Carolina on June 6, 1960.

James and Doris Lastzy '50 Roddick have 2 children: David Jeffrey, who is in the second grade, and a new daughter, Ann Carol, who was born December 20, 1959.

Marilyn Linhart '51 Wilson and her husband, Dr. Robert J. Wilson, have two children: Elizabeth Linhart, 3, and Robert James, Jr., 16 months.

James Finch '51 teaches history and serves as athletic coach at Annandale High School in Annandale, Virginia.

Hollis Heisner '51 Laughlin has two children, Dough, 3, and Wendy, 5, and lives in Vienna, Virginia, where her husband, Jack, teaches mathematics.

Fahin I. Quablin '51 recently wrote a book, *Inside the Arab Mind*. This book, a bibliographical survey of Literature in

Arabic on Arab Nationalism and Unity, was published by Middle East Research Associate, Arlington, Va.

In March, 1960, Larry A. Crawford, Jr. '52, who is associated with Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co., was promoted from the position of assistant Superintendent to Superintendent of Agencies.

J. Benjamin Miles '52 has been practicing law in Greensboro since 1958, having received his LL.B. Degree from Wake Forest College Law School. J. Bruce Morton '52, another lawyer from the class of '52 has his office in Brevard, N. C., where he lives with his wife and their three children, Margaret Scott, 3, Nancy Lee, 2, and Bruce Danforth, born Feb. 25, 1960.

Laurence Sidney Alsbaugh '52 has been a dental surgeon at Greensboro since 1957; he completed his graduate work at U.N.C.

Walter E. Pierce, Jr. '52, who lives in Kingsport, Tenn., has been an accountant with Tennessee Eastman Co. since 1953.

William W. Phillips '52 is Associate Development Engineer with Burroughs Corp., Paole, Pa.

Aaron G. Tyson '52, who has served in rural churches in Eastern N. C. for several years, is now pastor of West End Methodist Church, West End, N. C.

J. David Clodfelter '52 and his wife, Clara, have three children, Sandra Carol, 6; Michael David, 4, and Thomas William, 2. David is an assistant supervisor with Burlington Industries and is located in Greensboro.

William F. Baxter, Jr. '52 lives at 4708 W. Market St., Greensboro, with his wife, Edith. He has been employed by N. C. Division Vocational Rehabilitation since 1956.

Betty Lewallen '52 Roessing works as cashier and billing clerk with the Randolph Electric Company. She and her husband, Noryn, have two sons, Morvin, Jr., and Robert. The family lives at 187 N. Church Street, Asheboro, N. C.

Samuel J. Lynch '52 and his wife, Rachel, have a son and daughter and live at 616 Dennis Ave., Raleigh, N. C., where Samuel is area salesman with U. S. Gypsum Co.

Carrie and Joe Mason '52 have a new daughter, Carrie Jo, born in December, 1959. Joe is Assistant Director of Plans at Blue Bell Inc., in Greensboro.

Robert Achor '52 of 3723 Lyons Lane, Alexandria, Va., has a new son, Peter Dunlap, born May 4, 1960.

Dorothy Demos '52 Day stopped in Hawaii on her voyage to Japan, where she joined her husband, Mick, who is in the Air Force. Barbara McFarland '52 Matthews, Frieda Byers '52 Simon, and Hollis Heisner '51 Laughlin met with her for lunch to wish her "bon voyage" before her sailing.



Pictured at right are Carolyn Hale Cox, who is a Registered Nurse and James Lenley Cox '53, who is research assistant at Johns Hopkins Hospital at Baltimore, Md.

James H. Montgomery '53 has been appointed Assistant Professor of Spanish at Bloomsburg State College, Pennsylvania.

J. O. Morphis, Jr. '53, who is married to the former Jessie Swain, received his M.D. from Duke University. After internship at Moses H. Cone Hospital in Greensboro, he is now resident Pediatric Physician at Duke University.

Martha Cecil Moss '53 received her M.S. degree from Georgia Tech. in June, 1960 and now works as a chemist at Joseph Bancroft & Sons in Wilmington, Del.

Ann Martin Neill '53 lives at Box 243, East Bend, N. C., and teaches the third grade at Old Town School in Forsyth County.

*William Clyde Craven, Jr.* '53 is assistant manager of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. office in Greenville, S. C., and has two children, Amy Lorraine, 3, and Joanna Kearns, born in June, 1959.

*William H. Madara* '53 has received his insurance degree and is now Secretary-Treasurer of J. C. Madara and Sons, Inc.

*Robert Lyle Dough* '53, who was an instructor of physics at N. C. State College until 1960, now works with ASTRA, Inc. in Raleigh, N. C.

*Margery Hoopes* '53 McGuire has been active in Girl Scouts leader training and is now a housewife and mother of two girls: Amanda Hoopes, 4, and Kathleen, 2.

*Joe D. Floyd* '53, who has coached for several years, now holds the position of U. S. Probation Officer in Greensboro, N. C.

*Kathryn "Geri" Mays* '53 Miller lives at 137 Navarre Dr., Miami Springs 6, Florida, with her husband, Virgil, and her two children, Kathryn Amanda, 14, and Laura May, 3.

*Dorothy Cheek* '53 Moore received her M.A. in Social Work at U.N.C. in 1956. She has been a caseworker in the Guilford County Welfare Dept. for 6 years.

*Bobby Lloyd Wall* '53 received his M.A. in Business Administration at U. N. C. in 1959, and is a partner in Lloyd's Wholesale Company. He lives at 315 Penn St., Madison, N. C.

*James Houston Montgomery* '53, who is an assistant professor at Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tenn., is attending this year's summer session of the University of Puerto Rico. He has previously taught high school in Virginia, as well as in Puerto Rico.

Mr. and Mrs. *Bill DeSanto* '53 have a new daughter, Joy Diane, born April 16, 1960.

*Billy Lee Ferguson* '54 is serving as intern at the USAF Hospital in Lackland Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas. Billy, who is married to the former Maxine Dale, received his M.D. from Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, N. C., in 1959.

Rev. *Clyde Ray Hawkins* '54 was married to Susan Blake Hege on April 23, 1960, at First Baptist Church in Greensboro. He is pastor of Grifton Baptist Church, Hornslyville, Va.

At right is *Margaret Darrow* '55 who lives in Adidome, Volta Region, Ghana, West Africa, where she is a medical technician for the Board of International Missions.



*Marjorie Theresa Talley* '54 was married to Richard L. Childress in the chapel of the First Baptist Church, Greensboro, on March 21, 1960. They live in Goldsboro, N. C., where he is stationed with the Air Force.

*Auvo Kempainen, I* '54 holds the position of Senior Metallurgist at Reynolds Metals Co., Phoenix, Arizona. He and his wife, the former Nancy Smith, have four children: Roger, 7; David, 4, and twins Diana and Carolyn, who were born in 1959.

*Kay Williams* '54 Felt lives at Essex Junction, Vermont with her husband, Jerry, who is a college professor. The couple's second daughter was born last December.

*Bill and Rachel Gorgan* '55 Cheek announce the birth of Pamela Faye on May 4, 1960.

*Sara Lee Callihan* '56 Boyd has a two-year-old son, Allen Sloan, Jr.; and twins, Michael Charles and Mitchell Lee, who were born last August. The family lives at 237 Brevard St. in Statesville, N. C.

*Sylvia and Royce Angel* '57 announce the birth of Brantley Mark on February 21, 1960.

*Ruby Marie Sheffield* '57 became the wife of Charles Howard Cross on May 6, 1960 at the parsonage of the Springfield Friends Meeting. The couple live in High Point, where they both teach in the city schools.

*Ratib Sofar Baker* '58 and *Leona Schmid* '58 Baker live in Pennsylvania, where the former is Production Engineer at Lansdale Tube Co., Spring City.

*Mary E. and George Lynch* '59 announce the birth of Russell Lawrence on March 6, 1960.

*Larry E. Rayle* '59 works at Pilot Life Insurance Company in Greensboro, and has two children, Dana Janeen, 2, and Larry, Jr., 1.



At left is *Dudley A. Cox* '59, who is working on his Master's degree at Michigan State College while acting as assistant in physics.

*Harry Richard Bailey* '59 is married to the former Mary Lee Silver and works with the Penland-Bailey Co. at Penland, N. C.

*Madge and Robert W. Edwards* '59 announce the arrival of a son, Robert W., Jr. ("Windey"). Robert, Sr., who was recently discharged from active duty in the Army, is working in the accounting department of Trader's Chevrolet Co. in Greensboro.

*James P. Smith* '59 holds the position of sales representative with McLean Trucking Co. in Atlanta, Ga.

*James Burgess* '59 teaches in the seventh grade at Thomasville Junior High School, Thomasville, N. C.

*Charles Morris Green* '59, who was married to Mary Martin last August, holds the position of admitting officer at Billings Hospital, Chicago, Ill.

*Edward Francis Conrad, Jr.* '59 lives at 211 N. Cedar Street, Apt. 23, in Greensboro and holds the position of sales representative for Sound Scriber Dictating Machine Corp.

*Mary Ruth Shropshire* '59 and *David H. Hardin* '59 were married June 19, 1960 in First Baptist Church, Ridgeway, Va. The couple plan to live in Danville, Va., where they will be employed by the city school system.

Julia Eberenz was married to *Donnie Ray Wilson* '59 May 9, 1960 at Our Lady of Grace Catholic Church in Greensboro. They live at 1409 Mimosa Drive in Greensboro, where he is Purchasing Agent for Thompson Dental Co.

*Heera Halder* '59 Vazirani writes a letter of congratulations to the class of 1960, inviting each member to write to her, and visit her and her husband at Punjab, Patiala, India.

*Carol Williams* '59 is teaching at Penfield Central School near Rochester, N. Y. She has recently been awarded a Carnegie Foundation grant to work on her masters degree.

*Kyung O. Kim* '62 spoke of her war adventures to the Adventurers' Club of New York City on April 20, 1960. Capt. Kim will return to Europe July 30 to set up a school for women fliers.

# *In Memoriam*



**Augustine W.  
Blair**

Augustine W. Blair '90, professor emeritus of Rutgers University, died February 18, 1960, in High Point Memorial Hospital. Blair received his bachelor's degree from Guilford College in 1890 and his master's degree at Haverford College, returning to Guilford to teach history and science. It was in 1896, while acting as instructor of chemistry, that he started the first chemistry laboratory at Guilford. Dr. Blair, who was always interested in education and especially in science, established a scholarship fund at Guilford College in the name of his wife, the former *Genevieve Mendenhall Hobbs* '90, who was the sister of *Mary Hobbs*.

During a 12-year stay in Florida, holding the positions of state chemist and chemist at Florida Agricultural Experiment Station and Agriculture College, he laid the foundation for his 28 years service at the New Jersey College of Agriculture and Experiment Station. He directed research work in soil chemistry and fertilizer at Rutgers University, teaching graduate courses.

Dr. Blair has been credited with hundreds of scientific papers and articles appearing in international and national magazines, bulletins, and journals. His research work and studies carried him to South America, Europe, and Great Britain.

Following his retirement in 1940 he returned to High Point to make his home, until his death at the age of 93. A member of Springfield Friends Meeting, A. W. Blair always took an active part in community and church work, being particularly interested in Sunday School activities.

## **J. Curtis Newlin**

The many friends of Dr. J. Curtis Newlin '22 were saddened to hear of his passing away June 14, 1960, at Haven Nursing Home, Lexington, N. C., after several months of illness.

Dr. Newlin received his AM. degree from Haverford College in 1923 and nine years later his Ph.D. degree from Ohio State University. He served as history professor, assistant football coach, and acting dean of men at Earlham College; then he went to Ohio State University, where he was an instructor of psychology for three years. He taught school at Oakwood Friends School in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., for more than 20 years, holding the positions of dean of boys, consulting psychologist, professor of history, and director of studies. He was a tireless worker for education through many organizations and associations for better schools and instruction.

Dr. Newlin was greatly interested in church work and was on the Friends Committee on National Legislation. He was a member of Centre Friends Meeting and was also active in New York Yearly Meeting. He is survived by his wife, the former *Eugenia Wilson*.

---

*Cora E. White* '87 died March 12, 1960 at Oakhurst Nursing Home in Greensboro after a long illness.

---

*Dora Matthews* '92 Horney passed away January 6, 1960. She was a resident of Deep River Community in North Carolina for 73 years.

---

*David Milton Petty, Sr.* '07 died May 27, 1960 in a Bethlehem, Pa., hospital after a long period of declining health.

---

*Thomas McKinley Hadley* '28 of Graham, N. C., passed away in November, 1959.

---

Word has been received at the college of the passing of *William Neave* '36 who died January 20, 1960.

---

*Frank Mason Buie* '47 passed away at St. Joseph's Hospital in Southern Pines, N. C., following a heart attack. He was secretary and sales representative of the J. W. Scott Wholesale Dry Goods Co., where he had been employed for 14 years.

*The Journal respectfully requests information about the death of Guilfordians and friends of the college. Pictures will be handled carefully and returned promptly.*

# On the Quaker Sports Front

By DOUGLAS KERR

A center, a pair of ends, and an overall defense. That's what Coach Herb Appenzeller needs to strengthen his 1960 Quaker football squad and to improve over last year's squad. In general, the pre-season outlook "is certainly a big question to all the coaches and the followers of the Quakers."

Coach Appenzeller will count on 18 returning past four years. (Incidentally, John has signed a con-lettermen to offset the loss of John Meroney, Little All-American halfback and outstanding scorer for the tract with the Green Bay Packers for the coming grid season.)

The big problem for the Quakers is the line. Carl Opauski and Gwynne Hupfer, centers, and end Bob Holloway will be missing from the Quaker front wall, due to graduation. Who will replace these boys? That's one of the problems facing Guilford's coaching staff.

All-Conference Wayne Henley, Walt Wiggins and Charlie Abernathy will man the tackle slots. Larry Younts, the outstanding lineman of spring practice, adds to the guard position. At end, the only returning lettermen are Frank Simpson and Bob O'Daniel.

To counter the loss of fullbacks Bob Smith and Lester Parker, Jim Stutts, veteran end, has been moved to the plunging spot. Stutts was the outstanding back in spring practice and should give the Quakers a strong middle attack.

Tom Bowers, Wayne Wagoner, Ray Durham and Jim Elks will have experience at the halfback position along with several promising freshmen.

## Guilford Benefactors

### Gifts of \$1000.00 or More

(Since May 31, 1957)

The Armfield Fund  
Donald Badgley  
Edwin D. Brown  
James and Dorothy Wolff  
Bunn  
Barry Steele Chapman  
Memorial  
William D. and Ruth Newlin  
Coble  
Alyse Smith Cooper  
E. F. Craven  
F. Duval Craven  
J. H. Cutchin  
The Dana Foundation  
Carolyn Prout Davis  
N. C. English  
Donald Flint  
Clifford Frazier  
Robert H. Frazier  
Evelyn Haworth

Horace S. Haworth  
James Foundation  
Edward S. King  
C. E. Leak  
Seth and Hazel Monsees Macon  
Clyde and Ernestine Milner  
Vincent Napoliello  
Joy Norvell  
J. R. "Bob" Poole  
Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation  
Security National Bank  
Elbridge Stuart Fund  
The Texas Company  
United States Steel  
Corporation  
Fred L. Van Dolson  
L. Elton Warriek  
Samuel C. Wilson  
Carl B. Wolfe  
William M. York



## Guilford's Rotary Scholar And Bride

Mr. and Mrs. Steen Holst Spove '62 are pictured as they left the Greensboro-High Point Airport for a visit to his parents in Gentofte, Denmark, a suburb of Copenhagen. Following this, they will take an automobile tour throughout eastern Europe.

Steen, a rising sophomore at Guilford, has held the Greensboro Rotary Club Scholarship for the past year. Married in March to Jane Elizabeth Robbins of Greensboro, he had the unique distinction of having President Milner as best man at the ceremony.

## Century and a Quarter Club

### Gifts of \$125.00 or More

(Since May 31, 1957)

Robert Adams  
Alexander & Mann Motor Co.  
Abner Alexander  
Edward Hughes Alexander  
Emma King Allen  
Robert C. Anderson  
Lois Atkinson Antonakos  
Mr. & Mrs. Herbert  
Appenzeller  
Bera Brown Austin  
Ruth Bab  
Mr. & Mrs. Harold M. Bailey  
J. Wade Barber  
Mabel Edgerton Barden  
Aileen Gray Bassett  
Carl C. Baumbach  
Donald M. Baxter  
William F. Baxter  
Edward J. Berey  
A. W. Blair  
John H. Boles  
Cecil & Ada McMichael Boren  
Ralph G. Boshier  
Lloyd Bostian  
Jesse C. Bowen, Jr.  
Paul J. Bowers  
Robah C. Bowman  
Edgar R. Brande  
Edwin P. Brown, Jr.  
Harry G. Brown  
Joseph H. Brown  
Ruth Yates Brown  
Edward F. Burrows  
Irene Stephens Burton  
Glenn H. Campbell  
Maleolm & Jeanne Van Lear  
Campbell  
Mr. & Mrs. Roscoe F.  
Childress  
Vilena McGee Chilton  
Roy & Priscilla Nichols  
Christianson  
John A. Clark, Jr.

George Lonis Clodfelter  
Paul B. Cobb  
Howard Coble  
Jean D. Cochran  
Adele F. Cole  
Florence T. Cox  
Joseph J. Cox  
Gale O. Craddock  
William H. Craig  
C. C. Cranfill, Jr.  
E. Asbury Craven  
E. F. Craven Employees  
Larry & Patti Simpson  
Crawford, Jr.  
Frederic & Margaret  
Crownfield  
James & Gail Holderby  
Crumpler  
Frank L. Crutehfield  
J. C. Crutehfield  
Wendell & Isabel Cox Cude  
Roy & Geraldine Harris  
Cuneo  
J. M. Cutchin  
Carolyn P. Davis  
Clara L. Davis  
Helen Curtis Davis  
Mr. & Mrs. Donald Dragon  
W. Ralph Deaton, Jr.  
Douglas P. Dettor  
J. Stuart Devlin, Jr.  
James M. Diffie  
M. B. Dobbins  
Audrey Smith Duncan  
J. Wilbert & Marianne Dow  
Edgerton  
R. L. Edwards  
Robert H. Eldridge  
Nereus C. English  
Carl O. Erickson  
Mrs. Ethyle K. Falkoff  
Dr. & Mrs. Carroll S. Feagins  
(Continued on Back Cover)

## CENTURY AND A QUARTER CLUB MEMBERS

(Continued from page fifteen)

|                              |                               |                              |                             |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Ada Field                    | William O. Leonard, Jr.       | David and Cora Worth         | C. C. Smithdeal             |
| Victor Flow                  | Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth E.       | Parsons, Jr.                 | Clarence L. Sockwell        |
| John D. & Glenna Fulk Floyd  | Lewis                         | Floyd C. Pate                | Ethel Speas                 |
| Norman A. Fox, Jr.           | A. E. and Alice Woody         | Rembert and Eleanor Bangs    | Gertrude Spray              |
| Mr. & Mrs. Groome Fulton,    | Lindley                       | Patrick                      | David B. Stafford           |
| Sr.                          | Benjamin Lindley              | Virginia Clayton Phelps      | Donald M. Stafford          |
| Groome Fulton, Jr.           | Carolyn Yates Lindley         | Merle E. Pickett             | Nell Stinson                |
| Phillip Fulton               | Dr. and Mrs. Harvey Ljung     | Clyde and Carrie Wakefield   | Burley and Thelma Buckner   |
| Philip W. Furnas             | Karl Ljung                    | Pleasants                    | Strader                     |
| Willis Fussell               | E. Kidd Lockard               | Dr. and Mrs. Oscar Polhemus  | Esther Hollowell Stribling  |
| Maud L. Gainey               | Charles C. Loughlin           | Theodore Pollock             | Charles and Faye Daniels    |
| Robert Garner                | Nicole Schreiner Lund         | Frank Robert Poole, Jr.      | Strider                     |
| William S. Gibson            | Samuel J. Lynch               | Edward N. Post               | Charles Strong              |
| Clifford & Judy Mower        | Melvin H. Lynn                | Morgan Raiford               | Fukiko Takano               |
| Goodman                      | William B. Lyon, Jr.          | Hazel Bradshaw Railey        | Larry C. Talbert            |
| Mary White Goodwin           | Gwenn MacAllister             | George T. Ralls              | Sam C. Talbert              |
| Frances Osborne Gust         | Ollie McBane                  | Marion and Jean Presnell     | John and Shirley Marshall   |
| J. C. Hackney                | James H. McDonald             | Ralls, Jr.                   | Tate, Jr.                   |
| David Hadley                 | Nina Walton McDuffie          | Floyd E. Rees                | Hamilton and Betty Ray      |
| Richard & Joan Folger Hanson | Gilbert L. McKee              | J. Paul Reynolds             | Tatum                       |
| George & Helen Stilson       | Thomas McKnight               | John O. Reynolds             | Albert G. Taylor            |
| Hardin                       | Grace McMurray                | Baxter and Helen East        | Frederick H. Taylor         |
| Bill & Margaret Workman      | Samuel L. Mackie              | Richardson                   | Nellie Moon Taylor          |
| Harris                       | Leonard and Cleo Stack Macon  | Lunsford Richardson, Jr.     | Jack E. Tilley              |
| A. L. Harrison               | Reginald S. Marshall          | Ricks Endowment Fund for     | Robert T. Tomlison          |
| John & Louise Richardson     | Robert F. Marshall            | Library by Katharine C.      | Adeline Russell Trautwein   |
| Hartley                      | Robert K. Marshall            | Ricks                        | Rawleigh and Edna Raiford   |
| Donald C. Harvey             | Lena Marshburn                | Felsie Riddle                | Tremain                     |
| Darwin & June Nelson Hawley  | Mr. and Mrs. Bill Mathis      | O. Arthur Ringewald          | Leonard Twinem              |
| Horace S. Haworth            | Stuart and Ruth Maynard       | Glenn M. Robertson           | Kitty Upchurch              |
| John Haworth                 | C. Plin Mears                 | Walter L. Robertson          | The Curt Victorius Family   |
| Hedgecock Builders Supply    | Robert F. Mears               | Francis M. Rogers            | John Wachter                |
| Curt Hege                    | Jasper R. Medlin, Jr.         | Robert and Alice Ekeroth     | James and Frances Floyd     |
| Charles C. Hendricks         | Charles M. Mendenhall         | Rohr                         | Wall                        |
| Virginia B. Hiatt            | In Memory of Elijah Clarkson  | James L. Rouche              | Alice Ledbetter Walters     |
| John Higgins                 | Mendenhall by Alice White     | Albert F. Rusack, Jr.        | William S. Ward             |
| Edith Cook Hill              | Mendenhall                    | John Charles Rush            | Leslie E. Warrick, Jr.      |
| Hiram H. Hilty               | In memory of C. O. Meredith   | Herbert S. Sawyer            | Warren Byers Watkins, Jr.   |
| Jimmie & Sarah Farlow        | By Mrs. C. O. Meredith        | Ernest M. Scarboro           | Mary K. Weber               |
| Hines                        | Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner | Frederick and Florence Valac | Mrs. E. H. F. Weis          |
| Percy Wade Hines             | and Smith, Inc.               | Sessoms                      | Bernard F. Weissman         |
| In Memory of Eugene Hire     | Charles Milner                | Cleo Rose Seymour            | Max Welborn                 |
| by William Hire              | J. Elwood Mitchell            | Engene Shaver                | William H. Welch            |
| Robert L. Hire               | Harold Moag                   | Richard Shaw                 | Robert Wharton              |
| Edith Hollowell              | Charles G. Monnett, Jr.       | Mr. and Mrs. A. Lincoln Sher | David J. White              |
| Jean Lindley Howard          | Eugene Montgomery             | Tuttle and Barbara Scott     | In memory of Elizabeth Ann  |
| Marion E. Huff               | Hugh and Alma Chilton         | Sherrill                     | Winslow White by E. T.      |
| Mr. & Mrs. Marvin L. Hunt    | Moore                         | Bob and Ullie Poldma Shoaf   | White, Sr.                  |
| Philip Hurwitz               | Mr. and Mrs. J. Floyd Moore   | B. Clyde Shore               | Hugh Dixon White            |
| C. Ivan Jackson              | Paul and Kathleen Kirkman     | Della Shore                  | Jack and Betty Martin White |
| David H. Jackson             | Morgan                        | Ernie Shore                  | John C. White               |
| Lec H. Jacobson              | Ernest and Elizabeth Marshall | H. B. Shore                  | V. R. and Ruth Levering     |
| Ronald S. Jamieson           | Morris, Jr.                   | Marvin and Panzy Donnell     | White                       |
| S. B. Jeffreys               | David W. Morrah, Jr.          | Shore                        | Rose McGinnis Wilkerson     |
| Harris Guthrie Johnson       | Mrs. J. M. Murray             | George A. Silver             | Marjorie Williams           |
| Dr. & Mrs. Harry L. Johnson, | Annie Kate Neal               | H. N. Simpson, Jr.           | Robert N. Wilson            |
| Sr.                          | Ira and Toni Ungar Neiger     | M. H. Simpson                | Margaret Davis Winslow      |
| Nelson Jones                 | E. Calvin Neubert             | A. Jones Smith               | E. B. Wolfe                 |
| Charles R. Keesee            | Irene Andrews Newlin          | F. B. Smith                  | William and Mabel Ward      |
| Sol. B. Kennedy, Jr.         | Louise White Newman           | J. Addison Smith             | Wolff                       |
| E. Daryl Kent                | Eileen Domsch Nichols         | Robert J. Smith              | Winslow Womack              |
| Gene S. and Polly Key        | Paul and Alma Crutchfield     |                              |                             |
| R. L. Krauss                 | Nunn                          |                              |                             |
| Arta B. Lamb                 | John D. Oehman                |                              |                             |
| Sarah Motley Lamons          | David and Mary Caulfield      |                              |                             |
| Henry F. Lane                | Parker, Jr.                   |                              |                             |
| Joseph and Elizabeth Hare    | George Parker                 |                              |                             |
| Lasley                       | James Peele Parker            |                              |                             |
| William Cornelius Lassiter   | Barbara Jamieson Parker       |                              |                             |
| by Mrs. W. P. Wheeler        | Mary Ellen Copeland Parker    |                              |                             |
| James C. Lehr                | Theodore R. Parris            |                              |                             |

ENTERED at Greensboro, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.





# ALUMNI JOURNAL

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Volume LIII

October 1960

Number 10



GREENSBORO DIVISION, SHOWING CHARLES A. DANA SCIENCE HALL AT RIGHT  
*Dedication Ceremonies October 27*



THE RELIGIOUS EDUCATION-AUDITORIUM-MUSIC BUILDING  
*Construction Now in Progress*

## Construction Has Begun on Major Campus Building

A dream will soon come true! Construction has begun on the new Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building on the Guilford campus. Stakes have been driven marking off the proposed area and the dirt is beginning to fly. Site of the building includes a part of Hobbs Field, and the structure will face the entrance drive from Friendly Road.

This new structure will provide an auditorium to seat 1,000 and classrooms for the departments of religion and music. It will no longer be necessary to have two separate chapel services for upperclassmen and freshmen. The religious education wing will have a small meeting room to seat approximately 180, and the music wing will provide a practice room for the choir. A fully equipped stage will make possible dramatic presentations and various entertainment programs which are not now feasible.

Construction of the building is being handled by H. D. Barnes, Inc., and the architect is A. C. Woodroof-A. C. Woodroof, Jr. The cost of the structure, including furnishings and stage equipment estimated at \$114,867, will be \$719,540. It is expected that the new building will be ready for use at the opening of the academic year in September, 1961.

## Summer School Graduates

Thirty-six Guilford graduates were added to alumni rolls at the Summer School Commencement ceremonies July 31, and a master's degree was awarded to Lincoln N. Donovan. This was the second Master of Arts degree awarded by the college in its graduate program in religion. The commencement address was delivered by the Hon. Hubert Humphrey, State Legislator, of Greensboro.

Names of the Summer School graduates follow:

James Holloway Askins, A.B.; Sarah Butner Atkinson, A.B.; Billy Wilson Barnette, A.B.; Anne Darden Carmichael Breitenberger, A.B.; Robert Ingold Burns, Jr., A.B.; Harold Wilson Burrows, B.S.; Violet Ruth Sharpe Cain, A.B.; Riley Wilson Clapp, A.B.; Thomas Lucian Curtis, Jr., A.B.; Stanley Roderick Deans, B.S.; Walter Cabell Echols, Jr., A.B.; Emmitt Bobbitt Faulk, A.B.; Ashley Doane Gainey, A.B.; John David Haynes, A.B.; Thomas Dalton Honeycutt, A.B.; Lloyd Benford Hurd, Jr., A.B.; Manyon Landis Idol, B.S.; Oliver Clifford Large, Jr., A.B.; Glenn Edwin Lasley, A.B.; Christine Stoliza Loftis, A.B.; Margaret Woodson McGuire, A.B.; Robert Glenn Oakes, Jr., A.B.; Wayne G. Oakes, A.B.; Carl Winston Opauski, A.B.; Thomas Edward Phillips, Sr., A.B.; James Irvin Poole, A.B.; Benjamin Lee Rainey, B.S.; John Edward Shields, A.B.; William Frank Smalley, A.B.; Fredrick Worth Taylor, A.B.; William Donald Tippet, B.S.; Preston Arthur Tyson, A.B.; Harold Wayne Vaden, A.B.; Charles Lee Ward, Jr., A.B.; James Franklin Watterson, A.B.; Robert Lee Willis, A.B.



NEW FACULTY MEMBERS (left to right): Parish, Gelfand, Burt, Reynolds and Howling

Robert T. Howling is the new associate professor of English. He received his B.A. degree from Rutgers University, his M.A. degree from New York University, and his Ph.D. degree from Penn State University. While at NYU he was graduate assistant in English. He has been instructor in English at Susquehanna University, and for six years he was associate professor of English and chairman of the department at the American University of Beirut.

Dr. Howling is married and has two children.

The new instructor in the Mathematics Department is a Guilford College graduate, Floyd Reynolds. Mr. Reynolds received his B.S. degree in 1949 and a M.Ed. degree from the University of North Carolina in 1954. He put in additional hours in math at UNC and participated in a National Science Foundation Institute in statistics at Oklahoma State University.

For the past two years Mr. Reynolds has been instructor in math at Pfeiffer College. He is married and has one child.

Harold E. Gelfand has joined the faculty as instructor in Natural Science II. He received his B.S. degree from City College, New York, and his M.S. degree from the University of Tennessee.

Another Guilford College graduate, Mrs. Lottie Stafford Burt, is the new assistant librarian. For the last two summers she has been working on her degree in Library Science at Appalachian State Teachers College. Before coming here, Mrs. Burt was acting librarian of Montgomery County Public Library. She has four daughters.

Clyde Parrish has joined the staff as instructor in Men's Physical Education and basketball coach. He is a graduate of Presbyterian College and a former Wake Forest College athlete. He has spent eight years in high school teaching and coaching at Aiken, S. C., and Wendell, N. C. During this time he has had many championship teams.

## Charles A. Dana Science Hall to Be Dedicated October 27

The new science addition now being completed at the Greensboro Division of Guilford College on West Washington Street will be formally dedicated and named the Charles A. Dana Science Hall in ceremonies Thursday, October 27.

Dr. Milner stated that Guilford is honored to have this Greensboro unit of the college bear the name of Mr. Dana, New York philanthropist and industrialist who made a gift of \$150,000.00 toward construction costs totaling \$300,000.00.

The dedication ceremonies will take place at 4:00 p.m. Thursday, October 27, featuring civic leaders and educators, and will be followed by a tour of the new building and a reception in the library.

At 7:00 p.m. a dinner in Founders Hall on the Guilford campus will honor Mr. Dana and his party. On this occasion the first ten Dana Scholars at Guilford College will be presented. These scholars are the first in a program instituted this year at Guilford by Charles A. Dana. Next year there will be twenty Dana Scholars and the following year, thirty. Recipients, who are selected on the basis of character, leadership and academic attainment, must have been students at Guilford for at least one year. The entire group of Dana Scholars will devote time to a special program of study concerning liberal arts education, its meaning and its depth.

On Friday morning, October 28, Mr. Dana will address the Guilford College student body in a special assembly program. Friday will also be observed as Founders Day and will feature the 11th Ward Lecture in Memorial Hall Auditorium by Dr. James M. Read, new president of Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio. The subject of the Ward Lecture this year will be "The Responsibility of a Quaker College to Train for World Leadership."

The Dana Science Hall is a three-story structure containing approximately 22,000 square feet of laboratory, classroom and office space. The third floor is devoted entirely to science laboratories, with facilities for instruction in chemistry, physics and biology. In addition, there is a general purpose research laboratory to be made available to industrial and educational groups for special projects. The second floor of the building provides laboratories for language and psychology, as well as classrooms and studios for the study of various graphic arts. The ground floor is devoted primarily to general purpose classrooms and a laboratory for special craft projects. The building is connected to and directly west of the Greensboro Division building completed in 1958.



DR. JAMES M. READ, *President, Wilmington College*

## Read Is Eleventh Ward Lecturer

Guilford College will hold its Founders Day celebration on Friday, October 28, culminating in the 11th Ward Lecture in Memorial Hall at 8:00 p.m., by Dr. James M. Read, new president of Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio.

Founders Day activities will follow the Thursday dedication of the new unit of the Greensboro Division Building to be named the Charles A. Dana Science Hall. At 4:00 p.m. on Friday there will be a reception for President and Mrs. Read in the College Union.

Dr. Read since 1951 has served as United Nations Deputy High Commissioner for Refugees, a post which has taken him to virtually every corner of the world to carry out negotiations in regard to the protection, care and resettlement of homeless people. Dr. Read was born in Camden, N. J., was graduated from Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., in 1929, and continued his college studies on the graduate level in Berlin and Marburg, Germany, receiving the Ph.D. degree from the University of Marburg in 1932. He earned a second Ph.D. at the University of Chicago in 1941. As a teacher, Dr. Read served on the faculty

*(Continued on page four)*



WILLIAM J. ARMFIELD, JR.



WILLIAM J. ARMFIELD III



BRITT M. ARMFIELD

## New Athletic Center to Be Named in Honor of Father and in Memory of Two Members of Armfield Family

All Guilfordians will be pleased to learn of a special gift by members of the family of William J. Armfield, Jr., of Asheboro, who was graduated from Guilford in the Class of 1894. This gift will enable the college to relocate and greatly improve its athletic facilities and establish The Armfield Athletic Center, named in honor of William J. Armfield, Jr. and in memory of his sons, Britt M. Armfield and William J. Armfield, III.

The center will include a baseball diamond with permanent seating for 500 spectators and a football field surrounded by a quarter-mile track with permanent seating for 2,500 spectators. Presentation of the special gift to the Guilford College trustees was made in behalf of the Armfield family by Mrs. T. Lynwood Smith.

A special feature of this athletic center will be a commemorative wall extending the length of the development, with a columned entrance leading to steps down into the natural bowl formed by the grade of the land on which the field will be established, east of the present Hobbs Field.

A part of the construction of the baseball field has been completed, and construction of the remaining sections of The Armfield Athletic center is to begin immediately, with the contract awarded to H. D. Barnes, Inc.

William J. Armfield, Jr., '94, long a leading citizen and builder of Asheboro and Randolph County, was prominent in athletics when he was at Guilford College and has maintained his interest in the college and in its athletic program. Britt M. Armfield was an enthusiastic and cooperative member of the Greens-

boro Advisory Board to Guilford College and a supporter of the Greensboro Division of Guilford College until his death on September 16, 1953. William J. Armfield III, who died February 1, 1956, attended Guilford and was an active supporter of its programs, especially the organization and development of the Greensboro Division.

Members of the Armfield family participating in the gift are Mrs. Britt M. Armfield, Greensboro; Mr. and Mrs. John V. Hunter, Winston-Salem; Mrs. W. J. Armfield, III, Greensboro; Henry M. Armfield, Asheboro; Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Armfield, Winston-Salem; Mr. and Mrs. T. Lynwood Smith, High Point; Mr. and Mrs. Edward M. Armfield, Greensboro; Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Cannon, Asheboro; Mr. and Mrs. Donald McMillion, Greensboro; and Mr. W. J. Armfield, IV, Greensboro.

According to President Milner the new athletic center will make possible broader student participation and encourage greater alumni interest in the athletic program of the college. The relocation of the athletic fields is a major item in the current Guilford College Development Program begun in 1957 and scheduled for completion in 1962, when Guilford will celebrate 125 years of continuous educational service.

### ELEVENTH WARD LECTURER

*(Continued from page three)*

of the University of Louisville, Kentucky, from 1935 to 1943. He will become the president of Wilmington College on October 15, 1960, and will be the thirteenth chief executive of that institution.

## Dana Scholarship Program to Begin At Guilford College

Guilford is extremely fortunate to be included in the worthwhile scholarship program instituted at a number of colleges by Mr. Charles A. Dana. This program will recognize students who are outstanding in leadership, character and scholastic attainment. The following is the official statement concerning details of the program:

### THE CHARLES A. DANA SCHOLARSHIPS

Charles A. Dana takes pleasure in offering the opportunity to students to secure the following scholarships during the next three years at Guilford College:

1960-61 academic year — 10 full tuition scholarships.

1961-62 academic year — 20 full tuition scholarships.

1962-63 academic year — 30 full tuition scholarships.

These scholarships are to be awarded by a committee consisting of the academic dean, the dean of men, the dean of women and three full professors elected by the faculty, with the president of the college serving as chairman. To be eligible for consideration, men and women students must have completed a full academic year or its equivalent as a duly enrolled student at Guilford College. During this year such a student must have demonstrated marked quality of character and evidence of leadership, and have acquired a minimum academic quality average of 2.00. The scholarship committee will make selections from the available candidates after careful study of their complete records and after personal interviews.

A Dana Scholar will receive a scholarship in the amount of the full academic tuition charged by the college for that academic year. The scholar will enroll in and attend regularly a two-hour seminar each week during the academic year. At least two professors will be present to direct each seminar. A schedule of professorial and subject assignments will be prepared so that the maximum mutual advantage to both scholars and professors can be realized. The seminar will be on the philosophy of liberal education at Guilford College. The core curriculum, the unity of all knowledge, the college book list, and the inter-relationship of assembly and special resource programs with the entire educational program; the interdisciplinary character of learning will be among the subjects considered. The two-hour seminar will carry one academic hour's credit each semester.

A Dana Scholar will serve Guilford College five hours each week, acting as a teaching assistant in his major field, or pursuing some subject or project

## 1960 Enrollment Announced By College Registrar

Bill L. Yates, registrar of Guilford College, has announced a total enrollment of 715 students for the 1960-1961 academic year. Of these 261 are freshmen and transfer students; 434 are upperclassmen; 15 are special students, and 5 are enrolled in the graduate program in religion, the only such program offered by any Quaker college.

Of the freshmen 75 are from out of North Carolina and of the upperclassmen 130 come from other states. The total number of students from Greensboro is 115; of the latter 87 are men and 28 are women. Of the total number of students 487 are men and 228 are women.

In commenting upon the increased enrollment for the current year, compared with Guilford's desired limit of 650 students, President Clyde A. Milner stated that the predicted pressure for college admittance by qualified students is being experienced several years earlier than anticipated, and that increased demand can be expected in the years ahead.

---

discussed in detail by the seminar, or planning, directing or leading an assembly or Friday evening program. A Dana Scholar may be reappointed each successive year during his college career, provided the standards are maintained and there is evidence of increasing maturity, of growth in understanding of the total college program and purpose, and of the development of effective leadership.

Charles A. Dana Scholarships establish a new maximum of financial aid and thus supersede and cancel any previous grants.

The Charles A. Dana Scholars for 1960-1961 are: Brenda Louise Alexander, Burlington, sophomore; Miriam Almaguer, Miami, Fla., senior; James Franklin Childress, Mt. Airy, junior; Douglas Purnell Connor, Lansdowne, Pa., senior; Maurice Terrell Raiford, Daytona Beach, Fla., senior; Linda Sue Sheppard, High Point, sophomore; Dora Anderson Smith, Goldsboro, junior; Penelope Lee Smith, High Point, sophomore; Steen Holst Spove, Gentofte, Denmark, sophomore; Mrs. Doris McDaniel Walker, Greensboro, sophomore, Greensboro Division.

The Dana Committee of the faculty is composed of the following: President Clyde A. Milner, chairman; Dean Harvey A. Ljung; Dean of Students E. Daryl Kent; Dean of Women Mildred Marlette; Dr. E. Garness Purdom, term expiring in 1963; Dr. Algie I. Newlin, term expiring in 1962; and Dr. David B. Stafford, term expiring in 1961.

# On the Quaker Sports Front

By Sid Hart

At the time of this publication, the Guilford College Quakers, under Coaches Herb Appenzeller, Stuart Maynard, and Clyde Parrish, have lost their first two games of the 1960 football season and won the third. Elon bested the Quakers 19-7, and East Carolina defeated them 7-0. Guilford defeated Randolph-Macon 12-7. The East Carolina game cheered Quaker supporters as pre-game predictions had Guilford on the short end by from three to five touchdowns. East Carolina is a perennial conference power, but the game before a capacity East Carolina crowd showed that the Guilford team is rounding into a solid eleven. Results of the Randolph-Macon game are further evidence of this.

For the first time since he has been at Guilford head coach Herb Appenzeller has what he considers two first string backfields. Quarterbacking the first unit is Harold James, a senior. Running at fullback in the James-unit is Jim Stutts, still another senior. The halfbacks are Tommy Bowers and Ray Durham, both speedsters. Stutts, probably the strongest runner in the backfield, gives the Quakers a strong game up the middle while Durham and Bowers are fine outside men.

Along with Baker in the other first string backfield is Tom Waters at fullback and Jim Elks and Bob O'Daniels at the halfback positions. Combine the two backfields and Guilford has a fine running attack, and the passing of both James and Baker is improving.

In the line Frankie Simpson and Larry Gill are holding down the first string jobs at end. Assistant coach Clyde Parrish believes that both Simpson and Gill are good as any in the conference. Backing up Simpson and Gill are Dick Grant and Tommy Barnes.

At tackle are Wayne Henley and David Wells, the first stringers, Charlie Abernethy and Hardin Hodges, a freshman promoted to the second string. The guards find Larry Younts and Walter Wiggins on the starting eleven. Here is one of the strongest positions on the team, and Younts is thought of as being one of the top guards in the conference. Other strong guards listed on the roster are Fred Barringer, Neil Jones, Don Maynard and Sherrill Doby. Jack Holley is the first string center, ahead of Bob Goldie.

Stutts and Younts, both fine players and well respected by their teammates, are the co-captains.

On the basketball front, excitement is evident over prospects under Coach Clyde Parrish. Parrish is expecting a trio of New Jersey freshmen to bolster the Quaker basketball fortunes. They are Wayne Wyckoff, Dan Kuzma, and Ken Ward. Ward is a big 6-6 center; and Wyckoff and Kuzma stand 6-4. Both are good jumpers, and can play the backcourt or forward positions.

Parrish also reports that a large group of other promising freshmen will greet him at the opening practice in mid-October. He believes All-Conference Don Lineberry and veterans Jon Burwell, Howard Braxton, Brooks Haworth, and other basketballers will get needed assistance under the boards from the newcomers.

## BASKETBALL SCHEDULE 1960-1961

|                                  |      |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Nov. 26—East Carolina .....      | Home |
| Dec. 1—High Point .....          | Home |
| Dec. 3—Appalachian .....         | Home |
| Dec. 5—Lenoir-Rhyne .....        | Away |
| Dec. 8—William & Mary .....      | Home |
| Dec. 12—Elon .....               | Away |
| Dec. 14—High Point .....         | Away |
| Dec. 16—Pfeiffer .....           | Home |
| Jan. 7—William & Mary .....      | Away |
| Jan. 9—East Carolina .....       | Away |
| Jan. 10—Atlantic Christian ..... | Away |
| Jan. 30—Lenoir-Rhyne .....       | Home |
| Feb. 1—Catawba .....             | Away |
| Feb. 6—Appalachian .....         | Away |
| Feb. 9—Atlantic Christian .....  | Home |
| Feb. 11—Erskine .....            | Home |
| Feb. 14—Catawba .....            | Home |
| Feb. 16—Pfeiffer .....           | Away |
| Feb. 18—Elon .....               | Home |

## Alexander Heads Quaker Club

Abner Alexander, '52, has been appointed chairman of the Guilford College Quaker Club. He was elected by an executive group which met in June to discuss ways and means of improving athletics at Guilford College.

After the program was discussed with the college Physical Education Department, the administration, trustees, and alumni leaders, the new revitalized program went into effect. The committee plans to solicit financial support from those alumni and friends who express an interest in the college athletic program. "No general solicitation will be done," said Alexander. "The committee of loyal Guilfordians who form

*(Continued on next page)*



## Quaker Club

(Continued from preceding page)

the committee reaffirmed our pride in our college and its contribution to the world. We, in no way, intend to limit our support to a particular area of college activity, as most of us are participating in the worthy campaign now in progress. We wish only to express our further faith in our college by rallying support for a vital activity from the standpoint of student and faculty morale, public relations, and favorable publicity for the college. Our work will be through college channels, and our efforts will be confined to seeking support to help defray the rising costs of an athletic program at our friendly small school."

The committee has plans for a newsletter to go to all Quaker Club members at least five times annually; and to sponsor on-campus events to enlist the interest of additional alumni.

The Quaker Club Committee includes George Parker, '35, W. Tuttle Sherrill, '50, Dr. Marion Ralls, '48, Robert Young, '59, Samuel Lynch, '52, Jack Tilley, '49, George Ralls, '50, Dalton Myers, '51, John Hawthorn, '48, Melvin Lynn, '33, Herbert Shoelkopf, '48, Lee H. Jacobson, '59, Gene S. Key, '51, and Dr. Norman Fox, '51.

The committee announced that the program has been set up for two classifications of support: \$10.00 to \$24.00 membership annually invites the member to attend all athletic events on campus; \$25.00 and over annually invites the member to all home athletic events with full guest privileges. Both classifications will be recognized in listings in the football programs and in the *Alumni Journal*.

- ☐ I am interested in the Athletic program at Guilford College. Please add my name to the list receiving mailings about the program.
- ☐ Please enroll me as a member of the Quaker Club. (\$10)
- ☐ Please enroll me as a sponsor member of the Quaker Club. (\$25—full guest privileges.)
- ☐ I would like information relative to advertising in the football program.

## Homecoming

Homecoming '60, by virtue of its date of October 8, falls in a period whereby it could not be announced in the *October Journal*; nor could it be reported in this issue. Pictures and reports of the festivities will be listed in the *January Journal*.

for OCTOBER 1960

## Guilford Faculty Members Attend Five Years Meeting



At the Five Years Meeting of Friends, held in Richmond, Indiana in July, 1960, several Guilford College alumni were present, and active in the program.

Dr. J. Floyd Moore, Associate Professor of Religion; Charles Hendricks, Director of Admissions; Dr. E. Daryl Kent, Associate Professor of Religion; and Walter Coble, Maintenance Engineer, represented the faculty of Guilford College at the sessions.

At an evening session, an informal roll of Guilfordians was called, and approximately seventy-five answered—these represented a wide range of professions, ages, and geographical locations.



Caught in an informal snapshot at the Five Year Meeting of Friends, a gathering of leaders of the religious society from throughout the world this past summer in Richmond, Indiana, are the above Guilfordians — Left to Right: Charles Hendricks '40, Ruth Reynolds Hockett '23, Dorothy Gilbert Thorne, Dr. E. Daryl Kent '36, Earl Redding '57, B. Russell Branson '25, and David Stanfield '44.

Page Seven

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Greensboro, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

Photographer

David Nicholson '50

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1959-1960

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| President            | Howard Cannon '31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Vice-President       | Linwood Beaman '32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Secretary            | Gene S. Key '51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Treasurer            | Marion Ralls '48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Registrar            | N. Era Lasley '13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Executive Committee— | Katharine C. Ricks '04, Charles F. Milner '33, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Nell Stinson '28, Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Alma T. Edwards '07, John Googe '50, Ketchel Adams '56, Bascom Shore '24, Lena Marshburn '27, Grace Kimrey Maddrey '30. |

## Schedules for Completion of Current Campaigns Among Guilford Alumni

The current campaign for funds for the Religious Education-Music-Auditorium, and other long-awaited facilities now under construction, now takes on special significance.

Trustees of the college have taken action on faith that alumni yet to be contacted will respond generously to the need.

To facilitate new area campaigns, and to conclude those in progress, the college is making the services of the alumni secretary available to area chairmen. The following tentative schedule has been arranged:

|                         |                |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Winston-Salem           | October 10-14  |
| High Point              | October 17-21  |
| Yadkinville             | October 24-28  |
| Mt. Airy-Pilot Mountain | Oct. 31-Nov. 4 |
| Charlotte Area          | November 7-11  |
| Raleigh Area            | November 13-18 |
| Goldsboro Area          | November 20-25 |
| Burlington Area         | Nov. 27-Dec. 3 |

Northern alumni chairmen will be assisted by college personnel, with schedules now being developed. Questions and requests for assistance should be directed to the alumni office, Guilford College, N. C.

Plans have been announced for a meeting of New York alumni on Saturday, October 22, by Ernest L. Morris '42, chairman.

Dr. Clyde A. Milner and other college personnel will attend the meeting. Plans for several other fall alumni meetings are in process.

## Alumni Participation Goals Are Announced

Goals recently announced by B. Clyde Shore '25, college trustee and chairman of Guilford's Religious-Auditorium-Music Building campaign, are listed below:

1,000 Century and A Quarter Club members (\$125 total contribution to the college from June '57 through June '62, to any development goal, including Living Endowment, Quaker Club, Class projects, or building funds).

100 Benefactors (\$1,000 total contribution from June '57 through June '62 to any development goal).

At present, some 450 Guilfordians have qualified for membership in the "Century and A Quarter Club."

One thousand two hundred fifty-seven Guilfordians and Friends have contributed to the Annual Giving or to the Building Fund since July 1957. All gifts since that time accrue toward Century and A Quarter Membership. Many Guilfordians are approaching \$125.00 in gifts, the amount needed to belong to the "Century and A Quarter Club." An inquiry to the Alumni office will make this information available to those who wish it. Benefactors are those who have made contributions totaling \$1,000 or more.



CRAWFORD IS HONORED

In the *Jeffersonian*, publication of the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company, recognition is given to Larry A. Crawford, Jr. '52, Superintendent of Agencies, for his completion of requirements for the coveted CLU (Chartered Life Underwriter) designation. Larry is a former outstanding Guilford College football player, and is at present Chairman of the Guilford County Chapter of the Guilford College Alumni Association. He is married to the former Patti Simpson '51. They have three children, Cynda, 8; Cathy, 5; and Craig, 5. The Crawfords reside at 706 Plummer Drive in Greensboro. In the picture above, presentation is being made to Larry (right) by Karl Ljung (center), vice-president in charge of agencies; and R. B. Taylor, second vice-president and agency manager.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

Miss Leanna Curtis became the bride of *Oscar R. Teague* '93 in a recent ceremony in Greensboro.



A. B. and *Alma Thompson Andrew* '06, shown at left, celebrated their Fiftieth Wedding Anniversary on June 30, 1960. They have retired from active farming but still live on their farm at Route 4, Siler City, N. C. Mrs. Andrew writes, "I love Guilford College and all her interests. I look forward eagerly to receiving each copy of the ALUMNI JOURNAL and read them from cover to cover. I love seeing the pictures, especially those of old friends and reading about the progress the college is making."

*Waller S.* and *Myrtle Nicholson* '07 celebrated their 50th Wedding Anniversary August 26th. They received surprise company at an open house at their Guilford College home.

Mrs. *Alice White Mendenhall* '09 was injured in an automobile accident recently. She is reported recovering nicely at her home at 3714 High Point Road, Greensboro, N. C. Mrs. Mendenhall's late husband *Elihu Clarkson Mendenhall*, NGBS, was a trustee of Guilford College.

*Kate Renn* '09 has returned from a trip abroad, during which she visited Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Germany. She resides in Greensboro.

*John T.* '13 and *Rachel M. Chappell* in 1956 founded a College in Taiwan, Free China. The first graduating class was honored in June, 1960. All three of the students are going into the Christian Ministry. The Chappells invite contributions to their cause and offer to send news of their work to those interested. The mailing address given by the Chappells is 62 Hain Sheng Rd., Chung Li, Formosa.

*Christina Marshall Clegg* '16 has returned from a visit to Daytona Beach, where her daughter, Mary, Mrs. *Dan Warren* '50, has given birth to her fifth son.

*Laura Davis* '16 has taught for several years at Trinity High School in North Carolina.

A lengthy tribute was paid *Addie Morris Williams* '18 who recently retired after thirty-five years as a United States Deputy Marshal, in a recent issue of a Greensboro paper. Mrs. Williams, according to the story, plans a very busy retirement. The activities she plans to give more time were listed as the Bible, her church, bridge, the Altrusa Club, and the soil.

Mr. and Mrs. *Robert H. Frazier* '19 recently played hosts to Mr. and Mrs. *Montgomery White* of London for a weekend. Mr. White, a Queen's counsel, and his wife were returning a visit made by Mr. Frazier three years ago when the British bar entertained the American bar.

A feature in a recent issue of *The Southern Planter* spotlights the newly elected President of the North Carolina Federation of Home Demonstration Clubs, *Bettie E. Hall Wil-*

*liams* '24 of Route No. 1, Rose Hill, N. C. Mrs. Williams has led a very active, constructive life; and displays an amazing ability to get things done efficiently, the article says. She has operated a farm for many years, and is complimented in the article for her efficient, up-to-date operation.

*Dolly Vickory Kearns* was married to *John Cannon* '24 on June 11, 1960 at First Presbyterian Church in Greensboro.

*Floyd C. Pate* '28 who has been with the Weather Bureau Airport Station at Lynchburg, Va., left early in September 1960 for an assignment as Meteorologist in charge of a new Weather Bureau Station being established on Eniwetok Atoll in the Pacific, where he will have a minimum tour of duty of one year.

In a recent issue of *Checkerboard Service*, a news organ of the Purina Company, the Velda Farm Operation, of which *Charles Coble* '29 is General Manager, is spotlighted. The Velda Operation in Florida is well known as a modern, efficient dairy operation. Charles Coble has accomplished a tremendous amount by employing new methods and new approaches to dairying on a wide scale, according to the report. Charles comes from a Guilford College family of Dairymen. Brothers *Walter* '20 and *William* '36 live at Guilford College; while George has pioneered the Coble Dairy Products firm in Lexington.

*Murray C. Johnson* '32 is serving as minister of Carmel Friends Meeting, Carmel, Indiana. This group is getting ready to erect a new meeting house.

*Hazel Copeland* '36 is doing graduate work at Indiana University.

Lt. Col. *Philip L. Green*, '36, Chaplain, has been transferred from Whiteman Air Force Base, Missouri, to the Office of the Base Chaplain, U. S. Air Force Academy, Colorado.

The Bell Telephone Company has announced that *N. E. Huffman* '39 has been appointed to the office of Division Commercial Manager of the newly-formed East Division, with headquarters in Raleigh. Ned is married to the former *Ruth Lamb* '40.



Pictured at left is *Grace Beittel Barrickman* '41 who was married to *Vernon R. Barrickman* last June 11 at Haddonfield Presbyterian Church. *Catherine Beittel Boyles* '39 took part in her sister's wedding. The Barrickmans now live at 2414 Laurel Drive, Riverton, New Jersey.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

*Arnold H. Altvater '45* is a senior at Bowman Gray School of Medicine. His address is 800 Miller Street, Winston-Salem.

*Gaither Frye '46* recently presided at a meeting of the North Carolina Education Association, North Central District.

*Dr. J. William McCracken '49* is now practicing surgery in Greensboro. Bill, a very popular student at Guilford, received his M.D. Degree from the University of Maryland, and has served at Charlotte Memorial Hospital and Georgia Baptist Hospital. For the past three years he has been resident in General and Thoracic Surgery at the North Carolina Baptist Hospital in Winston-Salem.

*Malcolm '50 and Jeanne Van Leer '48* Campbell live at 31 Fells Road, Verona, New Jersey. Malcolm is a Food Chemist with Van Leer Manufacturing Company. Jeanne is a radio and TV writer in New York City. The Campbells have two children.

*James Benjamin, Jr. '50* lives at 27 Anderson Street, Piedmont, North Carolina, with his wife and their two boys, James III, 5, and David Robert, 4.

*John Robert Benbow '50* and his wife, *Reba Lowdermilk '49 Benbow*, have three children. Lucinda Kearns, 8; Anne Lowdermilk, 6; and Samuel Murrow, 3. He has been District Manager of Nationwide Insurance Company since 1954. The Benbows reside at Box 385, Troy, North Carolina.

*John Charles Rush '50*, pictured at right, is a Claim Examiner in the All State Insurance Company of Charlotte.



*Murray A. Draughon '50* is now associated with Stonecutter Mills in Rutherfordton. He is Director of Standards for that company. Murray and Mrs. Draughon live in Forest Hills in Rutherfordton with their three daughters, Diana, 6; Linda, 5; and Marie, 1.

*Robert Lee '50* has been Research Associate and Project Director at the Industrial Relations Center, University of Chicago since 1958.

*Allen C. Banner, Jr. '50* works with Pomona Terra Cotta Company in Greensboro, North Carolina. He recently completed Guilford's "Small Business Administration Course," at the Greensboro Division of the College.



Pictured above are, left to right: Debby, 6; Susan, 7; and Joe, Jr., 10, children of *Joseph F. '50 and Barbara Ruzicka '48 Coleman*. Joseph has been owner of Coleman Envelope and Printing Company since 1954.

*Dan R. Warren '50* has been a Commissioner of the Daytona Beach Recreational Facilities Authority since 1955. He and his wife, the former *Mary Clegg*, have five children, Christine Marsha, 7; Dan Dallas, 5; Jane Clegg, 1; Robert DaBrew II, 6; and Raymond Marshall, 3.

*Clifford Goodman, Jr. '50* is associated with Carolina Steel Corporation in Greensboro. He is married to the former *Judith Mower '52* and they have three children.



From left to right here are Tom, 14; *George Porter '50* and Karla, 18. The Porters live at 3431 Gongaga Place, Santa Clara, California. George is a Budget Analyst and Operation Planner.

*Lane Kerr '50* who is city editor of the Greensboro Daily News, was elected chairman for the 10th Annual North Carolina News and Feature Writers Conference. Lane has been associated with the Daily News since 1953.

*Carey and Glenn H. Campbell '50* have a daughter, Catherine, who begins school this year. Glenn is an agent-salesman with Mass. Mutual Life Insurance Company of Greensboro.

*Lynn Frances Apetz '52* received her M.A. in English from Louisiana State University.

*Walter '51 and Nancy Jenkins '52* Burdsall have two children: Jeffrey, 3; and Edward, 1. The Burdsalls make their home in Clay, New York.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

*Lee Frank and June Smith Stackhouse* '51 & '52 have one daughter, Lee Ann, who was born last year. They live in High Point.

*Jeanne Sheetz* '51 was married to Robert Tupper Barrett, Jr., at the Friends Meeting of Washington, D. C., on March 19. The couple live at 3050 N. Street, N.W., Washington 7, D. C.

*Fay Williams* '51 and *Douglas Hines Hall* '58, were married at Christ Methodist Church on July 2, 1960. The couple live at 4121 Dogwood Drive, Greensboro.

Rev. *Edward J. Bercy* '51 is Episcopal Clergyman in the Diocese of Olympia, 1551 Tenth Avenue, Seattle, Washington.

Pictured right is *Nina Craft McDuffie*. She resides at 217 W. 16th Street, Lumberton, North Carolina. The McDuffies have a son, Timothy Dean, 2; and Nina says "I hope he will be a Guilfordian someday."



*Herb Pendergraft, Jr.* '53 is now teaching modern foreign languages at Western Carolina College at Cullowhee, North Carolina.

*William Smedley V* '53 who was formerly located in Austin, Texas, has become Personnel Manager for the Insurance Company of North America's office in San Jose, California.

*Stephen Kutos, Jr.* '54 won the 1959 Award as top salesman of the year for the entire 50 states. He and his wife, the former Ruth Lockwood, have four children and live at 1709 Madison Ave., Greensboro.



MR. AND MRS. YATES

August 21st was the wedding date of *Bill L. Yates* '53 to *Edris York of Staley*, North Carolina. Edris was graduated from Western Carolina College and has done graduate work in guidance at the University of North Carolina. She has taught in the public schools at Atlanta, Georgia, and West Palm Beach, Florida, where she was also affiliated with the Gold Coast Models. Presently she is a guidance counselor at the Walter Williams High School in Burlington. Bill continues as Registrar at Guilford College. Edris and Bill are making their home at Apartment 25-D, Brookwood Garden Apartments, Burlington, North Carolina.

The many friends of *Charles and Beverly Smith Austin III* '54 and '56, will be saddened to learn of the passing of little Charles IV, who had reached the age of two. Little Charles had been in critical condition for much of the time since birth. The Austins live at 28 Kenton Avenue, Pitman, New Jersey.

*Joshua Crane VI* '54 is an instructor of Speech and Logic and Director of Public Speaking and Debate at Palm Beach Junior College in Florida. His son, Scott Alexander, was born August, 1959.

Edward and *Ann Bailey* '54 Dancy have a son, Edward Taylove IV, and live at Rt. 8, Box 212A, Winston-Salem.

*Erle Thorburn Curtis* '54 is a Business Economist with the State Department in Washington, D. C.

*William and Ruth Burton* '54 Collins live at 3081 S.W. 17th Street, Miami 43, Florida.

*Donald Paul Durand* '55 received his Ph.D. at Kansas State University this year. Since 1959 he has been an Assistant Professor at the University of Missouri Medical School.

*Edwin H. Blackwell* '55 has three-year-old twins, William and Marjorie, and lives in Winston-Salem. Since his discharge from the Navy this year, he has been working with Security Life and Trust Company.

*Martha Jean Burton* '55 was an instructor of English at the University of North Carolina for 3 years while working toward her Ph.D. degree. This September she went to Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia, as a faculty member.

*William and Rachel Grogan* '55 Cheek have a new baby, Pamela Faye, born May 4, 1960.



Shown above, left to right, are Christine, 3, and Ritchie, nine months; children of Kathryn and *Bill Crownfield* '56.

*Donald Haskins* '56 recently wrote Dr. Curt Victorinus, his Major Professor, while touring Germany. He was highly impressed with the progress of the German people since the war. Donald is teaching at Wingate College.

*Tod H. Mikuriya* '56 after leaving Guilford College, graduated from Reed College in Oregon and then did graduate work at the University of Oregon, until he was called into the U. S. Army. While in service he worked in a mental hospital and became interested in psychiatry. He is now in his third year at Temple Medical School. He is living at 1102 Buckingham Way, Morrisville, Pa.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

*Bob Warner '56* left his position as a Foreign Correspondent with the Australian Press in New York City in January, to join the staff of Editor and Publisher, the magazine of the newspaper industry, where he is a feature writer, specializing in the areas of the foreign press and photo journalism. Bob is married to the former *Janice Corneilson '55*.

*Susan Caudle Redfearn '56* received her A.B. degree from Atlantic Christian College August 19, 1960. She is married to William David Redfearn.

*Don and Peggy Withers Wiseman '56* announce the arrival of a son, Michael Bryan, on June 27. The Wisemans have another daughter, Joyce Ellen, 3.

*Ray and Margaret White Chalkley '56 & '55* now reside in Silver Spring, Md. They have a son, Henry Neal, age one year.

*James E. Thompson '57* was married last November to the former Janet Taylor of Winston-Salem. They now live in Winston-Salem where he is in a training program at Reynolds Tobacco Co.

*Robert Iskowitz '57* is attending Medical School at the University of Louvain in Belgium. He managed to visit Paris before getting settled at his new address which is Rue Vesale, 1, Louvain, Belgium.

On July 23rd Mary Helen Shelburne was married to Warren Byers Watkins '58 in Presbyterian Church of the Covenant in Greensboro. Warren Watkins is associated with the Tobacco Leaf Publishing Co. of New York and is vice-president of J. M. Mather Co., Inc., of Durham, N. C. The couple live at 812 Louise Circle, Poplar Apts., in Durham.



*Wanda Carter '59*, shown at left, was married recently to J. L. Wetherall in Falls Church, Virginia. The Wetheralls live at 504 Knollwood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.

*Robert Lichtman '59* is in Graduate School at Cornell University.

*Virginia Ragsdale Cox '59* teaches mathematics at Princess Anne High School in Virginia.

*Robert B. Laughon '59* was recently named outstanding senior in geology at Colorado College. In honor of his outstanding work during the past year, he was given an engraved Branton Compass and Protractor from the Rocky Mountain Association of geologists. Robert plans to attend graduate school to earn a Ph.D. degree and then go into college teaching. He and his wife, the former *Barbara Jinnette '58* have a two-year old daughter named Francia.

*Howard Beaton '59* and *Martha May Allen '59* were united in marriage in Andover, Mass., on July 16. Several Guilfordians participated in the wedding — among these were *Jo Ann Hundley Parker '59* and *Clara Montgomery '59*. The couple now reside at 6771 Miami Avenue, Richmond, Va.

*Dorcas White '59*, shown at right, is working toward her M.A. Degree at the University of North Carolina. She has completed one year.



*Robert Manly Young '59* is an Aeronautical Research Engineer at the Space Flight Center of National Aeronautical and Space Administration in Washington, D. C.



At left is *Carol McBane '59* who is doing graduate work at the University of North Carolina.

*Warren and Janet Andrews Nichols '59* and '59 now reside at P. O. Box 100, White Plains, North Carolina. Warren works as Cost Accountant and Personnel Man for Renfro Mills in Mt. Airy, North Carolina. The Nichols have a son, Charlie Merlin, 8 months.

*John P. Juchter '59* is now in electronics training with the United States Air Force at Lowry A.F.B. in Colorado.

*W. Howard McDaniel '59*, right, is presently in the Graduate Physics Department at Duke University.

*Yancey Brintle Beamer '59* is attending Duke Medical School.





# With Guilfordians Everywhere



Shown at left is *Mary Nell Parker '59* who is teaching English at Senior High School in Greensboro.

*Ruth Rollins Hodgin '59* is teaching music at Union Hill School in High Point, N. C.

Shown at right is *Charles L. McConkey, Jr. '59*. He and his wife have two children, Karen, 9; and Charles, 2. Charles and Mary Lou live at 1817-B Oakview Road, High Point.



*Janet Lella Smith '59* was married to *Christopher Johnston '61* in First Methodist Church. She will teach at Guilford Elementary School, while her husband completes his senior year at Guilford College. The couple live at Frazier Apartments. *Frances Evans Redman '59*, matron of honor, *Roger Redman '58*, and *William E. Rhodes '62*, ushers, were among the wedding party.



Shown at left is *Earl Nelson Jones '59*. He and his wife, the former *Ellen Hackney '62* have a year-old son, *Earl Nelson, Jr. ("Jay")*. They live at 2107 Van Wert Street, Greensboro, where Earl is Supervisor at Blue Bell, Inc.

*Patricia Lee Ivester '61* and *Jonathan Potter '61* were married September 3, 1960. Dr. J. Floyd Moore officiated at the services held in Ardmore Moravian Church at Winston-Salem. The couple live at Newfane Hill, Newfane, Vt.

*Roy Woodrow Boyles '59* is coaching football, basketball and track at Rockingham High School in Liberty, North Carolina.

*Elizabeth S. and Edwin B. Carroll '59* announce the birth of a daughter, *Amy Elizabeth*. She is their first child and was born on June 30, 1960. Ed is teaching at Guilford High School.

*Dr. Adam Daniel Beittel*, a former Guilford professor, has been appointed president of Tougaloo Southern Christian College in Mississippi.

---

## In Memoriam

---

*Lyra Miles Dann*, who was a Guilford College Faculty member during the 1920's, died Monday, July 27th, in Salem, Oregon. She had been in declining health for a year. In addition to her teaching at Guilford College, she had taught at three Oregon Colleges. She had traveled widely doing work for the Friends World Committee and was widely known among Quakers in North Carolina. She was a member of the Board of Directors of the AFSC and is survived by a sister, Mrs. *Algie I. Newlin* of Guilford College.

*Nellie Jones Lentz* 1900 passed away June 30, 1960, after a period of declining health. She was active in the nursing profession for 50 years.

*Robert A. Slaughter*, a student in the Preparatory Department in 1891-1892, was killed in an automobile accident August 20, 1960. He had been visiting friends and was about to take a bus for his home in Raleigh when the accident happened. Before retirement he had been a custom tailor.

Word has come of the passing of *William Rufus Neave '36*.

*Joshua E. Hedgecock* 1900 passed away September 22, 1960. He was 84 years of age and had spent his entire life in High Point. For thirty years he was associated with the Thomasville Shooting Club. Joshua Hedgecock was the grandson of John Carter, superintendent of New Garden Boarding School from 1864 to 1867. His daughters, the late *Edith Hedgecock Warrick '27* and the late *Esther Hedgecock Knight '28* were Guilfordians, as were his granddaughter, *Emily Warrick Privott '56* and his grandson, *Leslie E. Warrick, Jr. '54*.

Many laudatory statements have come to Guilford College concerning the life of *Augustine W. Blair '90*, whose death was reported in the July JOURNAL. Mr. Blair was a constantly interested supporter of his college and education on all levels. By way of correcting a statement in the report, Mr. Blair was married to the former *Genevieve Mendenhall*, sister of *Mary Mendenhall Hobbs*. A scholarship fund established by him bears her name.

---

# "Remember Alma Mater In Your Will"

## Who, Me?

BY AN ANONYMOUS ALUMNUS

*(Reprinted by Permission)*

"That bequest business is only for the big boys, not for me." This is the thought that goes through my mind whenever bequests to worthy causes are mentioned. And I imagine the same thought occurs to most of us who don't enjoy a private income or live off our wife's fortune—in other words, all of us of modest means.

When a piece of fund-raising mail or other solicitation suggests that I remember my college in my will, I shrug, "Why should I?" And I instantly decide that there are others who should and can make gifts of this kind to charity or education. Certainly not I.

At least, this used to be my reaction. Recently I had occasion to take a closer look at my reasoning, and I began to wonder if I was so free of responsibility as I had thought. Is it true, I asked myself, that legacies to educational institutions are only for the wealthy to make? Or are they also the obligation of people of average means and perhaps stronger-than-average convictions?

I reviewed briefly my own obligations to the legacies of others. I recalled that when I had decided college training was essential to the kind of work I wished to pursue, the college of my choice was waiting for me. Its buildings, its laboratories, its libraries, and its wealth of talented manpower—the result of years of accumulation—all these things were ready because someone's gift had made them possible. A sense of responsibility seemed to say, "Continue this line unbroken so that others will have the chance I had."

Another thought came to mind: Would I be in the position I'm in now if it were not for the influence of my college training? Hasn't my professional growth been nourished by the preparation I received in college? Of course it has. To whom do I say "thank you" for this aid? I know my tuition paid the college only about half the cost of educating me. Can I call myself a "self-made" man?

If I am to make a bequest to an institution, that institution must be something very special in my life.

I must believe in what it stands for, and that belief must be next to my family and my spiritual self. I'll give to many causes during my life—a few dollars here, a few dollars there, mostly to quiet my conscience and to get rid of solicitors. But when I consider a bequest, there is no motivation but my own conscience, and that reaches deep into my whole life.

If I leave a bequest to my college, I mused, my money will be multiplied through its effect on many students. How much greater will be the ripples that spread out from its expenditure than if I had passed it to a single individual. In a sense, then, I can perpetuate my resources into eternity. I could see in my mind's eye the wonderful work even my perhaps relatively small bequest might do in providing educational opportunities for others.

I had convinced myself. Then I became interested in knowing more about this kind of gift. I found that the trend of giving shows an increasing number of people making charitable bequests—particularly to education. These range from a small token gift to a multi-thousand-dollar addition to endowment. And these gifts come from all kinds of people in all kinds of circumstances.

An individual without an immediate family is frequently one who has spent his life intimately involved with his own profession. One way he can make this close association endure is by placing his resources, whatever they may be, at the disposal of the institution that has made it possible for him to grow and achieve a measure of personal and professional satisfaction.

Many couples have few responsibilities beyond each other. Where finances permit, they may leave their worldly goods to each other and provide for any remaining principal sum to pass to an institution which has been a source of inspiration, satisfaction or nourishment throughout their lives. Couples may think also of the possibility of their perishing at the same time in a common disaster. Who will then inherit? A provision by will can insure that any part of such an estate would revert to an institution they choose.

It happens, too, that couples with families see their children grow to be entirely self-sufficient—in fact, prosperous. A man looks to his own children and grandchildren, but it is not uncommon for him to feel literally closer to an institution than to some distant or unloved relative. Such a man will reflect upon those

*(Continued on page fifteen)*

# Annual Giving Report Since June 1, 1960

1960-1961 Goal — \$15,000.00

Reported to Date \$ 1,107.00

Yasuko Mackawa Adams  
Abner Alexander  
Estelle Leach Allen  
Robert S. Allen  
Robert C. Anderson  
Lynn Apetz  
Ruth Bab  
Dorothy Way Baer  
Rachel Shelton Bainbridge  
Don Baxter  
Nancy Nunn Beauchamp  
John R. Benbow  
Edward J. Berey  
Evelyn Pearson Blair  
William A. Bloom  
Helen Bostick  
Harry G. Brown  
Thomas B. Bullock, Jr.  
John S. Burgwyn  
Gladys Faircloth Burke  
Glenn H. Campbell  
Hardy A. Carroll  
Vilena McGee Chilton  
John and Sue Genz Church  
John A. Clark, Jr.  
Robert and Beth Frederick  
Clark  
Ida Belle Clinard  
George Clodfelter  
Mildred Harmon Coffield  
Calvin Duval Cowles  
Frederic and Margaret  
Crownfield  
Frank L. Crutchfield  
Dr. James Crutchfield  
Edward and Anne Bailey  
Dancy  
Margaret Darrow  
Louis G. DeMarco

Alma T. Edwards  
Jesse L. Finch  
In Memory of Dr. M. F. Mox  
by Clyde and Bertha Fox  
Ballinger  
Philip Fulton  
W. Groome Fulton, Jr.  
Robert Garner  
Philip L. Green  
Theodore E. Griffin  
Mr. and Mrs. W. Groome  
Fulton, Sr.  
David M. Hadley  
John Haworth  
Robert E. Haynes  
Curt Hege  
Virginia Hiatt  
D. Rayborn Higgins  
Mary Edith Woody Hinshaw  
Phyllis M. Hojem  
Margaret Holland  
Philip Hurwitz  
Harry and Louise Johnson, Sr.  
Marianna White Johnson  
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Jones  
Strupe Lackey  
James Lehr  
William O. Leonard, Jr.  
Shirley Lent  
Benjamin and Carolyn Yates  
Lindley  
Harvey and Maxine Ljung  
Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Long  
Nicole Schreiner Lund  
Melvin H. Lynn  
Charles and Elizabeth  
Alexander MacKenzie  
James H. McDonald  
Nina Craft McDuffie

Willie Lou McGee  
Leonard and Cleo Stack  
Macon  
Seth Macon  
John Manning  
Robert F. Marshall  
Alma Martin  
Stuart Maynard  
Eunice Darden Meader  
Elinor Webster Merritt  
Edward B. Mickle  
Joseph R. Mitchell  
Warren J. Mitofsky  
Mr. and Mrs. Noah Myers  
Thomas and Betty Ballinger  
O'Brian  
George and Elizabeth Gilliam  
Parker  
Agnes Lowe Parsons  
Leslie Winston Pearson  
Marjorie Faw Reed  
Felsie Riddle  
Frederick Rudisill  
John C. Rush  
Bradley L. Russell  
Annie E. Ryan  
Allen and Orpha Newlin  
Seiffert

Olive Allen Simmons  
Christine Stanfield Slocum  
Robert J. Smith  
Curtis Smithdeal  
Raymond L. Stafford  
David and Helen Lewis  
Stanfield  
Elmer W. Stout  
Gene T. Stroud  
Larry C. Talbert  
Hamilton and Betty Ray  
Tatum  
Jack Tilley  
Rawleigh and Edna Raiford  
Tremain  
Henry and Martha Taylor  
Turner  
Mrs. C. S. Walters  
Sibyl Nicholson Ward  
Warren B. Watkins  
Harry and Esther Lindley  
Wellons  
Frances Wiley White  
Jack White  
Rose McGinnis Wilkerson  
Sallie G. Williams  
Margaret Davis Winslow  
Robert Young

## Who, Me?

(Continued from page fourteen)

deeper currents in his own life which have shaped his career, and he may find that a sum bequeathed to his college could yield great satisfactions to himself and to the generations who will partake of his generosity.

Then again there is the person of substantial means who provides for his family and finds that, after a certain point, additional wealth for them may be a difficult tax and management burden. To him the appeal of tax-saving through a charitable bequest has real meaning.

The decision to make a bequest is a very personal one. Only a man's conscience knows the importance in his own life of the institution he chooses. It has been said that such a gift is "the act of a man whose wealth is in ideas, in spirit, in beliefs." I know from personal experience that such a provision can give one great satisfaction in the knowledge that he can help to perpetuate an institution in which he believes.

*Many Guilfordians and friends of the college, because of regular contributions to development programs, are almost eligible for "Century and a Quarter" membership, awarded to all who have contributed \$125.00 or more since June 1, 1957. All members will be honored on a permanent bronze tablet in the new Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building. Guilford's goal is 1,000 members . . . be one of them.*

## Missing Issues of Alumni Journal

The Alumni office wishes to acknowledge with thanks the *Alumni Journals* sent in answer to the request made in a recent *Journal*. The following issues are still needed: October, 1938, 1 copy; December, 1938, 2 copies; January, 1940, 1 copy; February, 1942, 1 copy; May, 1942, 2 copies; Fall, 1942, 2 copies; Christmas, 1942, 1 copy; April, 1943, 1 copy; Summer, 1943, 2 copies; December, 1943, 1 copy; March, 1944, 2 copies.



This is Gillie



This is Gil

## Gil and Gillie Welcome These New “Century And A Quarter” Members

(Since July 1, 1960)

In Memory of Dr. M. F. Fox  
by Clyde and Bertha Fox  
Ballinger

Gus and Jane Ott Ballus  
Carl A. Barkley  
W. L. and Grace Hassell  
Beamon

In Memory of Edward C. and  
Annie M. Blair by Dr. and  
Mrs. Newell W. Giles

Hardy Carroll Family  
Luby and Florence Martin  
Casey

Robert and Beth Frederick  
Clark

Walter and Anna Henley  
Coble

Eugene J. Coltrane  
Calvin D. Cowles, Jr.  
William H. Craig

C. C. Cranfill, Jr.  
Alma T. Edwards  
C. Paige Flynn, Jr.

Philip L. Green  
Florence Brice Hardison

Robert Haynes  
International Business  
Machines

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Jones  
Bruce N. Key

W. Patton Kinsey  
Russell and Gertrude Hobbs

Korner  
Joseph Leak

Grace Kimrey Maddry  
John F. Manning

Joseph R. Mitchell

James Morgan

Paul and Kathleen Kirkman  
Morgan

Mr. and Mrs. Noah S. Myers

Hale Newlin

Thomas and Betty Ballinger  
O'Briant

Walter Patzig

James R. (Dick) Pleasants

William P. Potter

David Register

Grace Taylor Rodenbough

John S. Schrum, Jr.

Henry Sinelair

Elvira Lowe Smith

David and Helen Lewis

Stanfield

James Earl Thompson

Harry and Esther Lindley  
Wellons

John C. Whitaker

Sally C. Williams

Ella Young Wood

Americus H. Woodward

Bill L. Yates

Elizabeth W. Yates

James F. Yates

Dr. Daniel T. Young

W. E. Younts

Howard Yow

Alpheus Zachary

Guilford's growing “Benefactor” roster will be published in the January, 1961, issue.

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Greensboro, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.



# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Volume LIV

January 1961

Number I



STEEL RISES ON THE RELIGIOUS EDUCATION-AUDITORIUM-MUSIC BUILDING  
Dedication and Founders Days October 27, 28, 29, 1961

# Autumn, 1960 . . . A Busy Season At Guilford

Highlights of the fall at Guilford, in addition to Homecoming and the beginning of construction on the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building and the Armfield Athletic Center, were the dedication of the Charles A. Dana Science Hall at the Greensboro Division, the Founders Day Program featuring Dr. James M. Read, President of Wilmington College, who delivered the eleventh Ward Lecture, and the naming of the first ten Charles A. Dana Scholars at Guilford. These Dana Scholars are: Brenda Louise Alexander of Burlington, N. C.; Miriam Margaret Almaguer of Miami, Florida; James Franklin Childress of White Plains, N. C.; Douglas Purnell Connor of Lansdowne, Penna.; Maurice Terrell Raiford of Daytona Beach, Fla.; Linda S. Sheppard of High Point, N. C.; Steen Holst Spove of Gentofte, Denmark; Dora Anderson Smith of Goldsboro, N. C.; Penelope Lee Smith of High Point, N. C. and Doris McDaniel Walker of Greensboro, N. C.

To be eligible for consideration, men and women students must have completed a full academic year or its equivalent as a duly enrolled student at Guilford College, and must have demonstrated marked quality of character and evidence of leadership, and have acquired a minimum academic quality average of 2.00.

Dana Scholars receive grants in the amount of the full tuition for the academic year. The scholars will enroll in and attend regularly a two-hour seminar each week during the academic year, under the leadership of carefully selected professors. The seminar will explore the philosophy of liberal education at Guilford College, the core curriculum, the unity of all knowledge, and the interdisciplinary character of learning.

A Dana Scholar may be reappointed each successive year during his college career, provided academic standards are maintained and there is evidence of increasing maturity, of growth in understanding of the total college program and purpose, and of the development of effective leadership.

## Capital Campaign Continues

The campaign for funds for the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building continued through the fall with success in many areas. More detailed reports of the status of this campaign will be published in the April issue, and special notes of certain individual gifts will be found elsewhere in this issue.



*Dr. Grady Love, Director of the Greensboro Division of Guilford College, President Milner and Dr. Charles A. Dana at dedication of the Charles A. Dana Science Hall, October, 1960.*



*Work progresses on the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building on the campus.*



*Grading for the Armfield Athletic Center*



# The Mary Pemberton Moon Meeting Room

It is with deep appreciation that Guilford College announces a special gift of \$25,000 from Mrs. Nellie Moon Taylor of Danbury, N. C. toward the construction of the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building now being built on the Guilford Campus. This gift will be used to establish a traditional Quaker Meeting Room in the new building in memory of Mrs. Taylor's mother, Mary Pemberton Moon, a noted Quaker preacher during the latter part of the 19th Century. The memorial will be named "The Mary Pemberton Moon Meeting Room" and will be an especially interesting part of the Religious Education Wing of the building scheduled for completion in September, 1961.

Mary Pemberton Moon felt a call to preach shortly after her marriage in 1865 to Jonathan Moon and began her ministry in Kansas. During her lifetime she traveled widely among Friends in Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, Kansas, Tennessee, North and South Carolina, Colorado and Oklahoma, speaking to Friends and to other denominations as well. Nine years after the death of Jonathan Moon in 1883 she was married to Franklin Meredith, who with her served a number of pastorates, spent several years working among the Indians, and set up the Yearly Meeting in California. Their later travels included Mexico and Canada, England, Ireland, Norway and Denmark.

In the early years of Mary Moon's ministry her eldest daughter, Nellie Moon, accompanied her mother on a journey that brought them to Danbury in Stokes County, N. C. where Nellie met Spottiswood Taylor, who became her husband.

In her long life, Nellie Moon Taylor has been active in her community and has been acclaimed "the First Lady of Stokes County." She has also made many contributions to Quakerism and to Guilford College through regular attendance at sessions of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting and at occasions sponsored by the college. Because of her deep interest in Guilford, maintained since she entered the institution in 1878, and in recognition of her contribution to its life and spirit, she was given the Distinguished Alumni Award in 1958.

Six of her nine children were Guilfordians: Dr. J. Spottiswood Taylor, Joseph John Taylor, Mary Anna Taylor, Paul T. Taylor, Grace Taylor Rodenbough, and Luna Taylor Bradshaw. A granddaughter, Nancy Kate Taylor, is presently a sophomore at the college.

The Mary Pemberton Moon Meeting Room will be an adaptation of an early Friends Meeting Room and will be used extensively in Guilford's religious ed-



*Mary Pemberton Moon*

ucation program for undergraduates majoring in that field, as well as for the graduate program in religion leading to the master's degree. According to President Milner this room will have great significance to the college and to Quakerism in North Carolina in that it will not only preserve the memory of an outstanding Friend and minister, but will also establish permanently the traditional atmosphere of Quaker worship.

## Esso Foundation Grant

Guilford College has received from Herbert Carson, representing the Esso Education Foundation, a check for \$2,000. This grant is unrestricted and is part of an annual program initiated in 1955. Since that time the Esso Education Foundation has granted a total of \$9,465,644 to 494 privately operated educational institutions. The 1960-61 total exceeds \$1,600,000.

Mr. Carson, who made the presentation on behalf of the Esso Education Foundation, is the Greensboro representative for Humble Oil and Refining Company.

# '60 Homecoming Is Held "Away From Home"

Homecoming 1960 was a unique occasion in some respects. Hobbs Field, scene of pageantry and fierce athletic contests in the past, contained brick, lumber, and huge amounts of dirt. The Auditorium-Religious Education-Music Building was under construction!

The activities were re-scheduled at Guilford High School Stadium. A bitter cold, rainy day failed to dampen the spirit of the huge throng in attendance, and even as the Quakers bowed in defeat 15-7, the crowd was a lively one. Betsey Winesett, '62, of Pinnacle was crowned Queen of Homecoming.

The Greensboro-Guilford County chapter of the College Alumni Association were hosts at the college union for a barbecue after the game which was enjoyed by all. A well attended dance and reception, sponsored by the Student Women's Athletic Association, completed a successful day of events. Pictures on these pages tell a part of the story.



*Dressed in Homecoming finery is the Homecoming Court, above, l. to r.: Linda Smith, '64, Brenda Ferguson, '63 Carol Triplett, '63—Maid of Honor; Betsey Winesett, '62—Queen; Linda Gray, '64, Jane Allen, '61.*



*While Dr. Norman Fox, '51, visited with friends at another table, his family was photographed at the Greensboro-Guilford County sponsored barbecue. Left to right: Mrs. Joe Woods (Mrs. Fox's mother), Joe Woods, 18 months; Susan, 4; Norman III, 7; Sarah, 5; and Mrs. Fox.*



*Quaker supporters on hand in spite of bitter weather were Ben Baker, '51, left to right: Royce Angel, '57, and James Crumpler, '53.*



*Barbecue is served by Shannon McKenzie, '52, to Mr. and Mrs. Sam Talbert of Guilford College, while Walter Coble, '20, Thornton Hawkins, '52, and Hardy Carroll, '14, wait for their turn in line.*



*Abner Alexander, '52, left, discusses Quaker Club progress with James Vogel, '55 and Mack Privott, '55, staunch Quaker supporters. As reported new interest in athletics among alumni and friends of the college.*



Enjoying relaxation during Homecoming activities are, left to right: Lena Marshburn, '27, Wendell and Isabel Cox Cude, '24 and '27, Gladys Faircloth Burke, '20, and Edith Hollowell, '25.



Howard "Loosey" Coble, '53, explains the situation to friend and James and Gail Holderby Crumpler, '53 and '55 (left) during barbecue at College Union.

## Jennie Montgomery Goes to Rome

Mrs. Jennie S. Montgomery, clinical social worker, at the VA Hospital, departed from Salisbury on December 24 to attend the 10th International Conference on Social Work to be held in Rome, Italy, January 8-15.

Mrs. Montgomery, the only person attending from North Carolina, will join 299 other delegates from the United States.

A member of the VA Social Work Service staff since June, 1958, she received her A.B. degree from Guilford College and her M.S.W. from the University of North Carolina School of Social Work. She is married to John R. Montgomery, chief chemist at the North Carolina Finishing Company.

Mrs. Montgomery has been given leave by the VA Hospital to enable her to make the trip.

## New York Alumni Gather



Shown above, left to right, are: Ernest Morris, Jr., '42, Chairman of the N. Y. Chapter of the Guilford College Alumni Association; Dr. Milner, College President; and Ruth Bab, '44. The occasion was the October 22nd meeting of the New York Alumni Group.



At the New York Alumni Meeting, Elizabeth Marshall Morris, '44, discusses Guilford with Henry Tew, '27.

## Guilfordians Are Participants

Two Guilfordians participated in meetings of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Association of Teachers of French, German, Spanish and Portuguese on October 22, 1960, at the University of North Carolina.

Robert Marshall of Statesville High School, member of the Class of 1950 at Guilford, addressed the Spanish teachers on "Aspects of Foreign Language Teaching in the Elementary Schools of Statesville."

At the same session, Hiram H. Hilty, Professor of Spanish at Guilford College, spoke on "Cuba in September, 1960." Professor Hilty's five years' residence and continued interest in Cuba, his travels there and his broad range of experience in Latin American affairs have made him widely sought as a speaker. His wise interpretations of Latin American actions and attitudes make his remarks of great value to those who are privileged to hear him. In September Hiram Hilty visited Cuba and upon his return prepared a paper which has been widely acclaimed for its insight. Space in the Journal does not permit publication of this document.

# On the Quaker Sports Front

By Sid Hart

Well into the basketball season, the Guilford College Quakers basketballers had not copped a win for coach Clyde Parrish.

Says Clyde, "We look well at times, but the freshmen make enough mistakes to lose a close game." At the present time, the starting five, beginning with little Jon Burwell, 5'10" guard, and all conference Don Lineberry, is rounded out with freshmen Don Kuzma, 6'2", Wayne Wyckoff, 6'5", and Ken Ward, 6'6". One of the big problems is the lack of a pivot man. No Quaker has played the position in high school. "A good big man is a must for the position," says Parrish. Even though he still has optimism for the present season, Coach Parrish is already looking for this needed player.

Bright spots thus far have been the steady performance of Jon Burwell, the rebounding of Dan Kuzma, and the shooting of Wayne Wyckoff. Looking to the future, Wyckoff appears to have the makings of a great conference player. Ward has not yet shown predicted form, but freshman Mike Allred, 6'1", Monty Milner 6'0", and speedy guard Edlwood Parker 5'9", promise fireworks for future Guilford spectators.

Also encouraging has been the play of Ted Tighlman 6'4", Brooks Haworth 6'1", Tom Whitely 6'0", and Howard Braxton 6'0".

**Flash . . . as we go to press January 14**

## Quakers Win Over ACC!

For the first time since Jan. 5, 1960, the Guilford College Quakers marked up a win as they spurted in the second half to dump Atlantic Christian 79-73 here tonight.

After being behind by a large margin in the first half the Quakers made a move in the second half, and continued the assault in the final 20 minutes to mark up their first win after 24 straight losses. To date this season Guilford owns a 1-12 mark.

Atlantic Christian now is 2-4 in conference action.

The Bulldogs broke fast from the start and raced to a 17-4 lead. Guilford slowly began a comeback, and narrowed the margin to five points by the halfway mark, 36-31.

With 12 minutes left in the contest Wayne Wyckoff and Don Lineberry combined to put the Quakers in

front for the first time at 50-46. The Quakers held on to the lead throughout the remainder of the game, with the biggest spread being in the closing score.

Jon Burwell was the big spark for the Quakers. With less than two minutes left in the game Burwell put on a dribbling exhibition that brought the spectators to their feet.

## Quaker Club Activities

Abner Alexander, '52, Chairman of the Guilford College Quaker Club, announces that the drive for members will continue through April 1, 1961.

"We have made progress," says Ab, "but we need all the help we can get from those who wish a strong athletic program at Guilford. We are proud of our teams and our coaches, who have represented our College well."

In discussing the situation Abner said, "We are getting every co-operation from our college administration. If we wish to stay in the prestige-laden North State Conference, it will take continuing support from interested Alumni."

The group chairman stated that a newsletter has gone to the Quaker Club mailing list, outlining progress and statistics to date. "Any interested person not receiving one should contact the college, as it outlines the programs, aims, objectives, and general philosophy of our organization," said Abner. "Quaker Club Memberships now apply toward Century and A Quarter Membership," he said.

### CLIP AND MAIL

- Please add me to the Quaker Club Mailing list.
- Please send current Quaker Club Information.
- Please enroll me as a Quaker Club Member (\$10.00 to \$24.00).
- Please enroll me as a Quaker Club Sponsor (\$25.00 to \$100.00).



## Crownfield's Textbook Is Published

Dr. Frederic R. Crownfield, Head of the Department of Religion at Guilford College, was honored by the library on Monday, November 21, on the occasion of the publication of his textbook, *A Historical Approach to the New Testament*, by Harper & Brothers, Inc. A reception was held at four o'clock in the Fine Arts Room of the Guilford College Library and invitations were extended to Friends ministers and to teachers of religion in neighboring colleges. Faculty members and residents of the Guilford community, as well as a number of librarians in this area were also invited.

Dr. Crownfield's book is intended for college classes studying the New Testament and is to be used with the Bible. It aims to acquaint students with the problems, methods and results of scholarly study in this field. The emphasis is on what the original authors were trying to say in the context of their times. This necessitates the consideration of literary and historical problems presented by the sources, and the social and religious background of the times, both Jewish and Hellenistic.

President Milner has noted that the new college text further establishes the strength of the Department of Religion at Guilford College, which is organized not only for the teaching of undergraduate courses but for graduate work leading to the M.A. degree.

### CLIP AND MAIL

|   |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| — | Please notify me as to the amount needed for me/us to be listed as members of the Century and a Quarter Club.                                                             |
| — | Please record my pledge of \$125.00, which I understand qualifies me for membership in the Century and a Quarter Club, and inclusion on the Century and a Quarter Scroll. |



## Rosa Dickhut Distinguished Kansas Legislator

*Rosa Been Dickhut*, '13, has completed three distinguished terms in the Kansas State House of Legislature. Mrs. Dickhut reports a very fruitful and interesting life since leaving Guilford.

"God has been very good . . . years at Guilford have meant much," she relates. She moved to Kansas in 1910 with her family, helping form a Quaker Community in Scott County. She taught school in Oklahoma and Kansas, and when 21, took 160 acres of land under the Homestead Act. She relinquished this when she married Clarence Dickhut, a farmer and stockman.

The Dickhuts raised two children, Wendell and Margaret who attended Kansas State University, and now live in Scott County. In 1952 Rosa Been Dickhut became the first woman to represent Scott County in the Legislature. She elected not to run again after three terms, during which she served on the Ways and Means, House and Grounds, Irrigation, and Horticulture Committees. Mrs. Dickhut is one of the many Guilfordians who have served with distinction in the field of government. However, her political life reflects only one facet of her very busy community life.

Says Mrs. Dickhut, "I truly hope to return to the campus soon!"

## C. Elmer Leak, 1902, Makes Handsome Gift to Guilford

President Milner and Seth C. Macon, Chairman of the Greensboro Campaign for the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building, have announced with pleasure the gift of one hundred shares of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company stock by C. Elmer Leak.

C. Elmer Leak has long been a faithful supporter of Guilford in all its projects and has maintained his interest in the college since he was a student, graduating in 1902.

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Greensboro, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

#### Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

#### Photographer

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1959-1960

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| President            | Howard Cannon '31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Vice-President       | Linwood Beaman '32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Secretary            | Gene S. Key '51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Treasurer            | Marion Ralls '48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Registrar            | N. Era Lasley '13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Executive Committee— | Katharine C. Ricks '04, Charles F. Milner '33, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Nell Stinson '28, Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Alma T. Edwards '07, John Gooze '50, Ketchel Adams '56, Bascom Shore '24, Lena Marshburn '27, Grace Kimrey Maddrey '30. |

## A Tribute

In accepting the Distinguished Alumni Award in May 1960, the late Wilson Hobbs, a member of the Board of Trustees of Guilford College, a fine teacher known both for his scholarship and his humility, said he accepted the award not for himself but in memory of his family.

Several Guilfordians have known personally Wilson Hobbs' father and mother, Lewis Lyndon Hobbs and Mary Mendenhall Hobbs. However, for members of the present college generation who have known them by name only, the following excerpt from a letter of Corrilla Lamson to her friend, Ellen Raiford Glenn '18, will be revealing:

"Woven all through their letters to Gertrude is such a beautiful love story—of a home where the presence of two rare spirits so lived, that the husband could say in reply to his wife's spoken wish that she could get things in good order: 'They are that way now, just fine. This is such a comfortable place I do not see how heaven could be any better.' Then her loving thought: 'Dear Fellow, he sees things that way, and I see the undone vast—I am glad home seems good to him. That is what I have been working for all these years.'

"Such love and appreciation is much needed in our homes today. What a joy it must have been to be invited to share its warm hospitality and absorb the rays as they shone from these lamps of wisdom, love and understanding."

This letter was found by Ellen Raiford Glenn in her copy of *Letters to Gertrude* (which Corilla Lamson had borrowed some time before) the day after Wilson Hobbs' death when she was looking through her copy of the book to find references to Wilson Hobbs.



### In Memoriam

ALAN WILSON HOBBS

Class of 1907

*Alan Wilson Hobbs, as he received the Distinguished Alumni Award, 1960.*

Alan Wilson Hobbs, '07, died suddenly of a heart attack on October 20, 1960, at his winter home in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. His cheerful presence and wise counsel will be particularly missed by the Board of Trustees of Guilford College, on which he served continuously since 1932.

A son of the first president of Guilford and Mary Mendenhall Hobbs for whom Mary Hobbs Hall is named, Wilson Hobbs was destined to be a Guilfordian from his birth. After his graduation from Guilford, Wilson Hobbs taught mathematics and directed athletics at Guilford College for several years, and then continued his education at Haverford College, and at Johns Hopkins University, where he received the Ph.D. He was an athlete during his college career and played professional baseball with the New York Yankees before accepting, in 1917, an appointment to the mathematics faculty of the University of North Carolina. In 1924 he was married to Nell Blair, then a librarian at the university, and in 1930, he was named the first dean of the College of Liberal Arts at Chapel Hill. He remained in this office until 1946, when he withdrew to teaching, from which he has been retired only a few years.

Dr. Hobbs continued his interest in athletics, being chairman of the university's Athletic Council continuously for twenty years. In 1941-42 he was president of the Southern Conference, which he also served at various times in other capacities.

A member of the American Mathematical Society, Dr. Hobbs was co-author of the book, "Theory of Relativity," and published many pamphlets dealing with mathematical subjects. At the Alumni Banquet during Guilford College's 1960 commencement program, Alan Wilson Hobbs was given the Distinguished Alumni Award by his fellow Guilfordians.

He is survived by his wife; one son, William G. Hobbs of Spartanburg, S. C.; one brother, Dr. R. J. M. Hobbs of Chapel Hill; and a sister, Mrs. R. D. Komer of Guilford College.



## Ragan Estate Benefits Guilford

Guilford College has received \$50,000 from the estate of Robert R. Ragan, former trustee and benefactor of the college who died December 21, 1955. The funds received from his estate will be added to the Amos and Martha Ragan Memorial Fund, bringing its total to \$75,000.

Proceeds from this endowment fund are used to give financial assistance to Young Friends, both men and women, while they are students at Guilford College. Special consideration is given to Young Friends from the Trinity and Archdale communities. Income from the Ragan Fund is sufficient to provide material assistance to from ten to fifteen students each year.

Robert R. Ragan became a member of the Guilford Board of Trustees in 1941 and served with distinction until the time of his death. He was an outstanding citizen in the community where he lived and a devoted member of the Society of Friends. He was born on February 16, 1870 in the community known as Bloomington, near Archdale, N. C., and was educated at Springfield and Bush Hill High School, at Trinity College and the University of North Carolina. His interests were wide and extended into several fields, including the manufacture of furniture and textiles, hotel operations, and banking.

According to President Milner, the Amos and Martha Ragan Memorial Fund serves an exceptionally high purpose at Guilford College, and the recent addition to it is received with deep appreciation and respect for the memory of Robert R. Ragan.

## "The Little Singers" Is A D. Waring Smith Project

A municipal venture that is receiving increasing interest throughout the country is "The Little Singers," directed by D. Waring Smith, '45, the Boys' Choir and Girls' Choir of Fort Lauderdale, Florida. Following are excerpts from a letter from the Guilford graduate, which describes the progress and accomplishments of the group:

"The Fort Lauderdale Boys' Choir was begun four years ago as an experiment to see just what a choir master could really do with talented and devoted students in one elementary school. We found that with work and extremely high standards we could command the school's activity. Soon we were invited to take the choir out of the school system and begin a city-wide professional choir. We did, and developed one of the few choirs that is privately owned. The

*(Continued on page fifteen)*

## James Foundation Grant

Guilford College has received a grant of \$25,000 toward the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building from the James Foundation of New York, Inc. This grant brings the total gift of this foundation to \$50,000.00 for the building project.

The James Foundation of New York, Inc., organized in 1941, is a non-profit corporation under the membership corporation law of the State of New York. It administers funds accruing from the estate of the late Arthur Curtis James. During the calendar year 1959 this foundation authorized cash grants from income to charitable, religious and educational institutions throughout the U. S. in an amount totalling \$2,457,000.00.

According to President Milner, the new James grant to Guilford brings the College's effort to secure funds for the new building closer to completion. The first James grant of \$25,000 was made several years ago. Other foundations which have contributed to this project are the Charles A. Dana Foundation, the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation and the United States Steel Foundation.

Active campaigns are now being conducted among Guilford College alumni in many areas and the president stated that it is hoped to announce completion of the goal of \$722,000.00 early in 1961. The building for which these funds are being raised is expected to be ready for use in September of 1961 and will be dedicated during that fall. It is the last major project in the 1957-62 development program leading toward Guilford's celebration of 125 years of continuous educational service in June, 1962.

## Alumni Support Requested

Although there have been many encouraging developments with respect to the current campaign for funds, about which you will read herein, there also remains much to be done. The campaign continues. No matter how successful we are in different areas of development, the heart and core, the strategic area is alumni support. Increasing alumni support has been encouraging, but we still have a long way to go to reach the desired objectives. Annual Giving must continue, if we are to have a participating, active Alumni Association. Also, our goal of 1,000 Century and a Quarter members must be reached if we are to achieve our minimum objectives. At present we need approximately 350 members to reach this number, but many Guilfordians among the 1,500 on giving rolls (with Century and a Quarter credit) are close to qualification for inclusion on the scroll to be placed in the new Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

*Nellie Moon Taylor*, 1879, staunch supporter of Guilford, points with pride to an article in the *Danbury, N. C. Reporter* recently. The story reveals that twenty-two Stokes County students now attend Guilford. This places Guilford in a tie for first choice of colleges among Stokes students.

*James Peele Parker*, 1893, still leads a very active life in his community. He received recognition by way of publication of his poetry in the *Black Mountain News*.

A Greensboro Newspaper recently featured *Ida Vuncannon Kearns*, '02, and her airplane visit to friend and schoolmate *Dora Spencer Lassiter* '00, in Washington, D. C. Mrs. Vuncannon, in the story, related incidents of her days at New Garden Boarding School.

In a questionnaire returned recently by *William I. Boyce*, '09, of 149 Hillcrest Ave., Fullerton, California, he made the following comment: In answer to a question as to whether he had ancestors to attend Guilford, he said, "None, I regret to say, for it is one of the fine colleges of America."

*Grace Hughes Browne*, '13, was featured in a recent issue of the *Brandon, Florida, news*. Grace was depicted as the type of person who "always stays young." Grace has always been a music lover, and has practiced and taught throughout the years. Her interests, however, vary—she is an avid nature lover, and has lived many years on the farm. All three of her children attended Guilford. *Colbert Hughes*, '42, is now a practicing physician; *Marjorie Lee Branch*, '40, is a librarian; and *Carol Grace Singleton*, '50, has a background in business.

*Walter Short*, '16, Vice President of the Bank of Greensboro, recently was appointed Key Banker for Guilford County for the year 1961.

*Beatrice Lewallen Gorman*, '18, now lives in Atlanta, Ga. Her husband has for some years been associated with the Boy Scouts of America.

*Florence Mackie*, '24, was honored recently for her 25 years of service to the Home Demonstration clubs of Davie County with a presentation of a watch. Mrs. Armand Smith, president of the Kappa Club, presided. Several hundred persons attended the meeting, held at the Mocksville Elementary School.

*Robert K. Marshall*, '25, has recently visited North Carolina in search of material for his third book. His first and second, "Little Squire Jim" and "Julia Gwynn" have won wide acclaim.

*Clara Coble*, '25, for the past two summers has been a member of the faculty of John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. She taught a course—*Workshop in Early Childhood Education*. For several years she has been a faculty member of the Bank Street College of Education, which is a graduate college and Research Center in New York City. Last May she was the principal speaker for the Montreal, Canada, Nursery Association. While there she had a most enjoyable visit in the home of *Charlotte Parker Weiner*, '38, and her family.

*Phillip Lambeth Green*, '32, is a chaplain stationed at the USAF Academy in Colorado.

*Lt. H. C. Johnson*, '34, of the North Carolina State Highway Patrol has returned to Asheville for duty after having served as instructor in Chapel Hill for the recently held Selective Enforcement Schools.

*Ailene Johnson Brink*, '36, received her Master of Education Degree at WCUNC in 1960. She now teaches at Asheville, N. C.



*Elizabeth G. Parker*, '32, shown above having her academic dress adjusted, represented Guilford at the inauguration of Dr. C. Grier Davis of Montreat-Anderson College. According to Elizabeth, her father, *James Peele Parker*, 93, was to have attended, but was unable due to a fractured vertebra. Elizabeth said, "In the procession of some more than forty representatives, Guilford placed 11th—behind Davidson and in front of Mary Baldwin. It was a very nice affair. Dr. Oliver C. Carmichael delivered the address, and the induction charge was given by Dr. John E. Richards. The ceremony was followed by a luncheon. I met old friends and made new ones, including friends of friends (also Friends!) at Guilford."

*James A. Strunks*, '38, is the State Editor of the newspaper for the blind.

*Dr. Robert "Bob" Eldridge*, '39, is practicing dentistry in Hightstown, New Jersey. Dr. Bob and wife, Eleanor, reside at 242 Stockton Street, Hightstown.

*Frazier Edwards*, '39, is at present Supervisory Lubrication Engineer for Texaco, Inc., in Raleigh, N. C.

*Mary Ellen Gibbs*, '40, lives at Route 3, Box 271, Greensboro. She is a remedial reading teacher in Forsyth County schools.

Peter and *Mary Ellen Jordan Harris*, '45, announce the birth of a son, Peter Jordan. The Harrises live in Raleigh, North Carolina.

Donald and *Marianne Victorius Felton*, '50, have a daughter, Cindy, born September 11, 1960. They have a son, Kenny, who is 1½ years of age. The family live at Camp Irwin, Barstow, California.

*Ovidio John Mira*, '50, has his Ph.D. He is connected with the Department of Microbiology of the School of Medicine, University of Kansas.

*John G. Haesloop*, '51, received his Ph.D. in Botany at U.N.C. this year. He is assistant professor in the department of Botany at Pfeiffer College, N. C.

*Abner Alexander*, '52, has been appointed Assistant United States District Attorney for the 6th Congressional District. Abner plans to commute from his home in Winston-Salem to his office in Greensboro for the present.

*Harold Jernigan*, '52, now lives at 1349 Kinlyn Drive, Wilmington 3, Delaware. He teaches biology and mathematics at Friends School in Wilmington. He is married and has one son.



The above picture was taken at an informal meeting of Guilfordians recently held at the home of *Carlyle*, '49, and *Rachel Pringle McKaughan*, '50. They are l. to r.: *Carlyle*, *Rachel*, *Shirley Marshall Tate*, '44, *Elizabeth Marshall Morris*, '44, *Ernest L. Morris*, Jr., '42, and *John Tate, Jr.*, '43. The McKaughans have one daughter. The Morrisses live in Fairlawn, N. J., and have two daughters. The Tates live in Greenville, S. C., and have three sons. *Carlyle* is Branch Manager of Johnson Service Company; *John* is with Burlington Industries, and *Ernest* is with National Cash Register.



Shown above is a group picture of distinguished members of the Class of 1950, which gathered for their tenth reunion on Alumni Day. Due to technical failure, the pictures taken at the reunion luncheon were not usable. This photograph was sent by *Virginia Toole*, a class member. (Front—l. to r.) *Douglas Dettor*, Chairman; *Yvonne Dammann Gunter*, *Charlotte Flanders Raffensperger*, *George Ralls*, *Winslow Womack*, *Virginia Toole*, *John C. Rush* (Middle Row—l. to r.) *Ernest Ferris*, *Mack Stewart*, *W. Lane Kerr*, *Murray Draughon*, *James Ray*, *Tuttle Sherrill*, *Jerry Watson*, *John Googe*, *Bertram Smith* (Back Row—l. to r.) *Charles Reynolds*, *C. E. Tyson*, *Richard Hanson*, *Clifford Goodman*. Also in attendance, but not in the picture, were *Jerry* and *Janis Hickok Allen*.

*Sidney* and *Florence Brice*, '53, Hardison announce the arrival of *Susan Blair* on May 23, 1960. They have 2 boys, also: *Jeff*, 6 and *David*, 3.

*Carl Jones* '54 and Mrs. Jones announce the arrival of a baby girl, *Eliabeth Powell*. *Carl* now resides at St. Andrews School, St. Andrews, Tenn., where he is studying for the Episcopal Ministry.

*James R. Wade*, '54, is teaching in Greensboro City Schools, while pursuing his Masters Degree at UNC.

*Frances Robertson Baker*, '54, was married in October to *Charlie Eager Haywood* of Colquitt, Georgia. The couple live in Winston-Salem, N. C.



*Alan* and *Polly Edgerton Connor*, '51 and '52 are now living at 518 North State St., Ann Arbor, Michigan, while *Al* is attending the University of Michigan. He is in his last year in the master's program in the School of Social Work. *Polly* is teaching in a nursery school. Their three future Guilfordians are *Timothy*, 7, *Karen*, 4½, and *Stephen*, 3. Next year *Al* will be working as a social group worker for the State of Ohio Department of Mental Hygiene and Corrections.



*William Osteen*, '54, has become the first Republican for many years to be elected to the North Carolina State House of Representatives in the recent election. *Bill* is married and has one child.

*Roy S. Clemmons*, '54, received his M.D. Degree from Duke University in June, 1959.

*Hugh Steele Downing*, '54, received his M.A. from U.N.C. in 1959. Living in Roanoke, Va., he is a television Producer-Director at WDBJ-TV.

*Martha Jean Burton*, '55, who did graduate work toward her Ph.D. for four years at U.N.C., is an Instructor of English at Longwood College in Virginia.

*Fayez Musa Abdulnabi*, '55, is doing post graduate in social studies at Los Angeles, California.

*Marie Hazard Weinman*, '55, reports a change of location to Langhorne, Pa. The Hazards have a year-old daughter, *Elizabeth*.

*William Stephen Gibson*, '56, who will complete his school training in June, 1961, is a senior medical student at the University of N. C. His wife, *Joyce Fingado*, '56, Gibson, is a Registered Nurse at N. C. Memorial Hospital in Chapel Hill, N. C.

*Hugh Ebert*, '57, has been appointed occupational analyst in the North Carolina Staff Services Division of the Employment Security Division.

*Alice Alberta Crow*, '57, was married recently to *Joseph Paul Morris* of Philadelphia. The couple reside in Orlando, Florida.

A daughter, *Kathryn Lynn*, was born on November 22, 1960 to *John*, '58, and *Doreas*, '57, *Epperson Slopey*, who are now living on Cottage Avenue, Quinton, N. J.

Calvin and Judy Myers Strickland, '57, and '58, announce the birth of a daughter, Sheryl.

Robert Iskowitz, '58, is enrolled as a medical student at the University of Louvain. His address is Rue Vesala, 1, Louvain, Belgium.

John Knox Bell, '58, holds a coaching position at Mountain Park High School, near Dobson, N. C.

William D. Gilliam, '58, teaches while working on his Master's Degree at William & Mary. He and his wife, Grier Powers Gilliam, live at 107 Oak Drive, Princess Anne, Va.



A daughter, Deepika Vazirani, was born to Dr. Sunder J. and Heera Halder Vazirani, '59, on September 20, 1960. The Vaziranis now live at Patola, Punjab, India. Heera was key senior for the class of '59.

Eleanor Stem Allen, '60, is a housewife and substitute teacher. She and Graham L. Allen, '59, were married May 7, 1960 and live at 1708 Hardy Drive, Tempe, Arizona.

## Faculty

Thomas Moore, assistant professor of business administration, was awarded a trip to New York by Piedmont Associated Industries, Inc. Moore attended sessions of the Congress of American Industry held in New York in early December.

J. Floyd Moore, associate prof. of Bib. Lit., has been chosen to serve as Director of the Pendle Hill summer session in 1961. This will be his third summer on the staff of the Quaker Graduate center as lecturer on Quakerism, and his second as director. The session lasts from July 2 to 22. "Pete" was also chosen to serve as vice president of the North Carolina Teachers of Religion, at their annual session at Duke University in December. The conference will hold its 1961 meeting on the Guilford campus next Dec. 2, using the new facilities of the department of religion, now under construction.

## Guilford Receives Texaco Grant

Guilford College again has been selected by Texaco, Inc. as one of the privately financed United States colleges and universities to be included in the company's aid-to-education program. The grant of \$1,500 is for the 1960-61 academic year, and is without restrictions as to its use.

Dr. Milner stated that, as in recent years, this most helpful grant will be used for Guilford's Tutorial Program, whereby outstanding scholars give counsel and aid to students who are less successful. This work has been effective in assistance and has developed leadership as well as teaching skill. It has also encouraged some graduates to consider college teaching as a profession.

## Special Report . . . Class of '60

As has been the case of all Guilford graduating classes in the past, the class of 1960 is engaged in various and interesting professions and activities.

Groome Fulton, Jr. is in graduate school at N. C. State.

Fern Laudeuslager is teaching the first grade at Haddonfield, N. J.

Mrs. Jane Lanier Gallimore is living at Route 1, Trinity, acting as housewife on a full time basis.

Patricia Lee Garner is living at 1604 E. Ashe Street, Goldsboro, and teaching high school.

William Duncan Garner, Jr. is teaching and coaching at Pikeville, N. C.

Pattie Sue Hackney Hewitt is residing at 15 Keehan Ave., Newport, R. I. She was married to Ensign Gerald Hewitt last June 11 and is teaching.

Virginia Hardin lives at Box 8484, Guilford College. She teaches at Bessemer School in Greensboro.

Mrs. Sara Jane Robertson Helton is living at 803 W. End Blvd., Colonial Avenue, Apt. A-1, Winston-Salem, N. C.

John Hewlett is a museum technician, living at 26 Centre St., Woodmere, N. Y.

Larry Holland works as councilor for the state in Greensboro.

Jerry Thomas Jennings is a student at Duke University.

Hyo Hyung "Mary" Kim is attending Mimes University at Minneapolis, Minn.

Barbara Jo Linberger is teaching mathematics in junior high school at Aberdeen, Md.

Willie Randall McCorquodale is associated with Cone Mills in Greensboro, working in the Research and Development Lab. He was married to the former Norma Lou Graham on January 22, 1960.

Robert McNeely is working on his Master's degree at the University of S. C.

Mills Arnold March is teaching at Holland, Va.

Karel Marecek is a teacher at Berkeley Junior High School in Moncks Corner, S. C.

Robert Matthews is a student at Decatur, Ga.

Thomas Nelms is in the Army Reserves at Fort Jackson, S. C.

Thomas O'Briant is a salesman, living at Guilford College.

Andrea Rogin Stanger, who was married to Robert Stanger, '59, in August 28, 1960, lives at 1053 Oxford Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

Joseph Beck, who is a salesman living in Thomasville, N. C., was married to the former Brenda Strader in February of last year.

Robert Berger, who is in the U. S. Coast Guards, is stationed in Washington, D. C.

William Bloom, Jr. and Dana Nerine Hylton were married August 20, 1960. He attends the University of Maryland obtaining his Master's Degree.

Gaye Burton is a third grade teacher at Virginia Beach, Va. Kay Burton who also lives at Virginia Beach, teaches the sixth grade.

Robert Byrum, Jr. is in the U. S. Army at Ft. Jackson, S. C.

Trudie Giroux Caraway is a housewife, living in the Frazier Apts. at Guilford College. She and her husband, John Caraway, '61, have a son John Byron, Jr. who was born June 24, 1960.

Charles Chase is a student in the department of Biostatistics, School of Public Health at U.N.C.

## Special Report . . . Class of '60

*Margaret Davis* is teaching at Triangle, Va.

*Claude Elliott Doyle*, who is stationed at Cape May, N. J., is in the U.S. Coast Guards.

*Glenn Lasley* is employed at Sears, Roebuck, and Co. in Winston-Salem as a management trainee.

*Paul James Skiver* teaches school; he lives in Greensboro with his wife, the former Lena Roane.

*Bill Smith* is a special agent with Midland Mutual Life Insurance Co.; he lives at Guilford College.

*Michael Spear* is a Greensboro newspaper reporter.

*Phillip Stallings* is employed by Western Electric as an Engineering Associate in Greensboro.

*Julie Trimble* is a medical student at Duke University.

*Thanh Long Vu* is a student in Washington, D. C.

*Geraldene Waldrop Akin* lives in Houston, Texas. She was married last September to Terry Akin and is a private secretary.

*Robert Winsor* attends graduate school at the University of N. C.

*Howard Hinshaw* also is attending graduate school at U.N.C.

*Nancy Ackley* is a fifth grade teacher in Woodbury, N. J.

*William Baldwin, Jr.*, who lives at Asheboro, N. C., works for the United Brass Co. He was married to Linda Ann Story August 7, 1960.

*Bobby Lee Barham* is employed by Sears, Roebuck and Co. in Greensboro.

*Ramona Barrow Mitchell* is teaching in the fourth grade in Goldsboro, N. C. She was married August 7, 1960 to James Mitchell.

*Billy Barnette*, who is employed in the industrial management department of Chatham Mfg. Co., also lives in Elkin.

*Walter Echols* is stationed at U.S.C.G. Receiving Center, Cape May, N. J.

*Robert Glenn Oakes, Jr.*, a claim adjuster at Pilot Life Insurance Co., is married and lives in Greensboro, N. C.

*Wayne Oakes* is employed by Holiday Inn as hotel manager in Greensboro.

*Preston Tyson* resides at Washington, D. C., where he works in public relations with Gallant, Inc.

*John Shields* is a real estate salesman in Winston-Salem, N. C.

*Sarah Atkinson* teaches at High Point, N. C.

*Robert Burns* teaches social studies in Nashville, Ga.

*Violet Sharp Cain* lives in Greensboro and is a teacher.

*Riley Wilson Clapp*, who lives at Pleasant Garden, N. C., is employed by Clapp's Convalescent Nursing Home.

*Roderick Stanley Deans* lives in the Frazier Apartments and teaches math and physics at Page High School.

*Oliver Clifford Large, Jr.* works in Greensboro as a case work assistant.

*John David Haynes* teaches at Elkin, N. C.

*Bob Faulk* is a student at Southeastern Baptist Seminary at Wake Forest, N. C.

*Benford Hurd, Jr.* is an officer candidate at U.S. Naval School, Newport, R. I.

*Manyon Landis Idol* is a teacher at Northwest High School in Forsyth County, N. C.

*Benjamin Lee Rainey* is the U.S. Coast Guards.

*Frederick Worth Taylor* is also in service—the U.S. Army.

## Special Report . . . Class of '60

*William Donald Tippet* is employed as associate engineer at Western Electric and lives in High Point, N. C.

*Robert Willis*, who is a teacher and counselor, lives at Greensboro.

*Thomas Dalton Honeycutt* lives at Winston-Salem with his wife, the former Linda June Hobson.

*Carl Opauski* is a coach and teacher at Portsmouth, Va.

*Caroline Primm*, who is teaching at Burlington, lives in Snow Camp, N. C.

*Marion Leonard Priddy* and Carole Joetta Ward were married January 29, 1960. They live in Greensboro where he is a sales representative at Hassinger Wholesale.

*George Passes* is teaching at Gibsonville, N. C. He was married to Loula Anthony in 1959 and lives at Guilford College.

*Lester Parker*, who lives at 311 College Road, Guilford College, is employed in the personnel department of Cone Mills.

*Robert Matthews* is a student at Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga.

*Balazo William Mader* is married and lives at 1413 Whilden Place in Greensboro where he is a newspaper reporter.

*David Hollowell, Jr.* is a television engineer in Greensboro.

*Thomas Raymond Fuquay*, who is living at Route 1, Summerfield, N. C., is a management trainee at Cone Mills.

*Janice Cornell* is teaching the third grade in Southburg, Conn.

*Jo Ann Cook* is attending Lenoir Rhyne College in order to obtain a teacher's certificate in music.

*William Cobb, Jr.* is married and is employed as assistant manager of Sears, Roebuck and Co., Havelock, N. C.

*Betty Lou Chilton* is teaching French and Spanish in a Burlington, N. C., junior high school.

*Jack Carter* is a school psychologist in Greensboro City Schools.

*Ginette Bourdureau*, who is presently living at Fort Lauderdale, Fla., has been traveling abroad since graduation.

*Christopher Suiter* is attending law school at Duke University in Durham, N. C.

*Martha Jane Mowery* is a first grade teacher at Sedge Garden School in Winston-Salem, N. C.

*Wade Macey* is doing graduate work in the math department of Florida State College.

*Patricia Isaacs* teaches school in Winston-Salem.

*Earl McNeal* is employed at the First National Bank of Birmingham, Ala., as an accountant trainee.

*William Burton* was married July 12, 1960, to Barbara Wingo. They live in Greensboro, where he is a management trainee at Kelly-Springfield Tire Co.

*Harvey Harding* lives in Winston-Salem and is an associate engineer at Western Electric.

*James Milton Anderson*, who is in the Army at the present time, plans to enter law school at U. N. C. next year.

*Gordon Brewer*, who was married to *Gail Olt*, '61, on August 29, 1959, is employed by the Philadelphia National Bank.



### *In Memoriam*

EUGENE J. COLTRANE

Class of 1907

*Eugene Jarvis Coltrane*, '07, died on October 18, 1960 at High Point, N. C., after an illness of several weeks. His friendly co-operation in all the activities of Guilford College alumni will be greatly missed.

Following his graduation from Guilford College, Eugene Coltrane studied at the universities of North Carolina, Virginia, Cornell, Harvard, and Columbia.

Dr. Coltrane's early years of teaching were spent as a school superintendent in Roanoke Rapids, Jamestown, and Randolph County. He was field representative of the National Committee on Education by Radio, prior to his appointment to the presidency of Brevard College in 1934. Under his capable and inspiring leadership Brevard came forward to make a distinguished contribution to higher education in North Carolina. In 1950 he retired from this office to accept an administrative post at High Point College in connection with their development and fund-raising program.

Eugene Coltrane was married in 1915 to Annie Lois Henley and they had two daughters: May Alma, who graduated from Guilford College as did her father; and Martha Eugenia, now Mrs. W. A. Good, who graduated from Asheville College. After his first wife's death, Dr. Coltrane married Isabel Bryan Doub, in 1932. She, with his daughters, survives him, as do also a brother, David S. Coltrane of Raleigh, and a sister, Mrs. Allen B. Coltrane of Archdale.

Dr. Coltrane was active in the Guilford College Alumni Association, on whose executive committee he served faithfully. His loyal and enthusiastic support of all the college's projects will be especially missed. His cordial, friendly assistance was always available and particularly helpful and encouraging to all his students, as well as to his friends and his fellow Guilfordians. A deep religious commitment motivated all his activities, and his dedicated spirit was plain to all who knew him.

## --- In Memoriam ---

### David M. Petty, Class of 1907

Distinguished Guilfordian *David M. Petty* '07, passed away recently in Bethlehem, Pa. David's life was marked with achievement through all the years since his graduation. He received an electrical engineering degree from Lehigh University. He advanced rapidly in his position with Bethlehem Steel Company to the position of president of several Bethlehem subsidiaries. He retired in 1957.

David Petty received the Distinguished Alumni Award from Lehigh University in 1953, and served in many professional and fraternity organizations. He was listed in "Who's Who in Engineering," and received the American Iron and Steel Institute Medal for "progress, achievement, and efficiency," in 1935.

### Robert N. Wilson, Class of 1898

*Robert N. Wilson*, 1898, outstanding educator and citizen, died recently at his home in Durham, N. C. Robert Wilson, always active in the affairs of Guilford College, served Guilford as a chemistry teacher for twelve years prior to joining the Duke University (then Trinity College) faculty in 1910.

In addition to his teaching activities at Duke, he served as a member of the Duke Athletic Council, and was past president of the Duke Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa and a member of Sigma Xi, the North Carolina Academy of Science, the American Chemical Society and the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

He was past president of the Durham Kiwanis Club, and in 1944 was voted the outstanding "Kiwanian of the Year." He was also one of the pioneers in the Scout movement in the Durham area.

His wife, the former *Saza Hendrick Peck*, '08, of Ohio, died in March, 1957. Survivors include one daughter, Miss Jane B. Wilson of Durham; one son, Dr. R. N. Wilson, Jr., of Broomall, Pa.; one foster son, H. Holt Thornton of Rocky Mount; and two brothers, Dr. Louis R. Wilson of Chapel Hill and *E. M. Wilson*, '92, of Hillsboro.

---

Clarence B. Mattocks, prominent High Point Businessman, recently passed away in High Point. He was the husband of *Amanda Richardson Mattocks*, '09.

*Rodema Lindley Crutchfield*, '25, passed away in November. She had been in declining health for some time. Mrs. Crutchfield has been honored unofficially on Alumni Day as being the oldest living alumna of Guilford College. She was the oldest member of New Garden Friends Meeting.

Always she held an abiding interest in her College, as evidenced by the fact that all her children attended Guilford: *James*, '14, *Harriet Crutchfield Hood*, '17, *Alma Crutchfield Nunn*, '14, and *Frank*, '25.



## —In Memoriam—

*Elwood Cox Peele*, '28, well known electrical contractor of Burlington, N. C., died recently at his home. He was the son of the late *Joseph Peele*, '91, for several years Minister at New Garden Friends Meeting.

*Clyde Kendall*, '28, Greensboro Sportsman and Manager of the Industrial Fair of Greensboro, passed away recently.

*Boyd Edward Stout*, '32, passed away October 5th in Wilkes General Hospital, after suffering a heart attack. An industrial and civic leader of North Wilkesboro, N. C., he was president and manager of White Pine Paneling Co., and a director of the Chamber of Commerce.

Word has been received of the passing of *David H. West*, '33.

Word has come of the passing of Mrs. Williams Newton, wife of former football coach "*Doc*" Newton, at their home in Raleigh, N. C.

### "The Little Singers"

(Continued from page nine)

children pay a monthly tuition for the training, and they rehearse from 4:30 p.m.-5:30 p.m. every Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

"The choir has sung 78 programs including some state and national conventions that have met here in the past three years. They have given 7 major concerts and 19 television shows. This Christmas season we accepted 30 engagements to sing in this area including 6 television appearances on WPST-TV (Channel 10 in Miami).

"We organized a Girls' Choir along similar lines a year ago. This, according to the New York Public Library's Research Department, is very likely the only choir of its kind in existence.

These little singers, both boys and girls, sing Bach, Mozart, Brahms — and songs in several languages learned phonetically. It is a jolt to the dear souls who frequently ask them, condescendingly, if they know what they are really singing: they do!"

Waring Smith's teaching record includes a total of 7 years of Senior High School Choral Music at Columbia Military Academy, Columbia, Tennessee; Phillips High School, Birmingham, Alabama; and Sylacauga High School, Sylacauga, Alabama, and a total of 4 years teaching Junior High School Music with 2 years at Sylacauga, Alabama, and 2 years at Olson Junior High in Broward County, Florida.

Smith has a B.S. degree from Guilford; a B.M.Ed. from Birmingham Southern College; and half of the work for a master's degree at the University of Miami, in Coral Gables, Florida.

## Guilford is Growing Be A Part of Her Growth

## Alumni Giving

October 1 to December 1, 1960

**Amount Given to Date — \$ 6,153.00**

(Living Endowment, Class Projects, Quaker Club, miscellaneous)

**1950-61 Goal**

**\$15,000.00**

|                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Ketchel & Jody Downs Adams   | Joe & Barbara Ruzicka        |
| Abner Alexander              | Coleman                      |
| Edward Hughes Alexander      | Luther J. Coward             |
| Malcolm & Priscilla Blouch   | Florence T. Cox              |
| Alexander                    | Sadie D. Cox                 |
| B. L. Alford                 | C. C. Cranfill, Jr.          |
| Robert Alligood              | F. Duval Craven              |
| Robert C. Anderson           | Larry & Patti Simpson        |
| Bunyan H. Andrew             | Crawford                     |
| S. A. Angotti                | Joseph Crescenzo             |
| James D. Armstrong           | C. C. Crownfield, Jr.        |
| Bill & Jackie Wall Atkins    | James & Nancy Carter         |
| Henry L. Aushand             | Cummings                     |
| Charles H. Babcock           | Roy & Geraldine Garriss      |
| Donald Badgley               | Cuneo                        |
| Mary Margaret Binford Bailey | J. H. Cutchin                |
| W. F. Bailey                 | Jack & Grace Siler Dabagian  |
| Gus & Jane Ott Ballus        | Jim Daughtry                 |
| Artalissie Anderson Barker   | Carolyn Prout Davis          |
| Mary Coble Barnes            | Margaret Y. Davis            |
| W. L. & Grace Hassell        | Douglas P. Dettor            |
| Beamon                       | J. Stuart Devlin, Jr.        |
| Ennice Lindley Beason        | Richard Dickerson            |
| B. H. Beckham, Jr.           | Ida Higgins Dillon           |
| J. Henry Beeson              | David & Dorothy Cardyne      |
| Ernest Bentley               | Dimmock                      |
| Warren B. Bezanson           | Lillian & Jack Dunn          |
| Henry P. Bilyeu, Jr.         | Elizabeth Ann Edgerton       |
| Mrs. Clifton Black           | J. Wilbert & Marianna Dow    |
| Edwin H. Blackwell, Jr.      | Edgerton                     |
| R. B. Boren                  | William & Jewell Conrad      |
| Gary Bowen                   | Edgerton                     |
| Hattie McConnell Bradford    | Alma Edwards                 |
| Clyde Branson                | Grady D. Edwards             |
| Fred & Jo Carroll Bray       | Robert H. Eldridge           |
| Wilbert L. Braxton           | Nereus C. English            |
| James C. Brewer              | Herman Enoch                 |
| Edwin P. Brown, Jr.          | Carl O. Erickson             |
| Edwin P. Brown, Sr.          | E. Wilson Farlow             |
| H. J. Brown, Jr.             | Phil Feeney                  |
| Joseph H. Brown              | Rick Ferrell                 |
| W. J. Brown, Jr.             | "Foots" Fesmire              |
| Cecil Budd                   | James G. Finch               |
| F. Mason Buie Memorial       | Anna Copeland Fisher         |
| George W. Bunce              | Donald & Ruby Flint          |
| Glenn H. Campbell            | Joe D. Floyd                 |
| Howard L. Cannon             | John & Glenna Mae Fulk       |
| Hardy Carroll Family         | Floyd                        |
| J. F. Casey                  | C. Paige Flynn, Jr.          |
| Luby R. & Florence Martin    | Frank Fondren, Jr.           |
| Casey                        | Norman A. Fox, Jr.           |
| Silas B. Casey               | Thomas D. Fox                |
| Fullam Cashion               | Hella Meyers Franklin        |
| W. B. Caudle                 | John Gurney Frazier Memorial |
| W. H. Taft & Elois Mitchell  | Fund                         |
| Chatham                      | J. R. Frazier                |
| Tom & Lucy Finch Cheek       | Robert H. Frazier            |
| Catherine Cox Chew           | Groome Fulton, Sr.           |
| Bob Christison               | Groome Fulton, Jr.           |
| Robert & Beth Frederick      | Phillip Fulton               |
| Clark                        | L. H. Futrell                |
| Robert G. Clark              | J. Douglas Galyon            |
| Robert Clegg                 | Robert Garner, Jr.           |
| George Louis Clodfelter      | Philip L. Green              |
| Howard Coble                 | Frank & Peggy Johnson        |
| W. A. & Anna Henley Coble    | Greiner                      |
| William D. & Ruth Newlin     | Theodore E. Griffin          |
| Coble                        | Jack Hammond                 |

(Continued on back cover)

# Alumni Giving Oct. 1-Dec. 1

Donald C. Harvey  
Virginia Saunders Hauser  
Byron Haworth  
Horace S. Haworth  
Howard Haworth  
John Haworth  
Sandy Hayden  
P. A. Hayes  
Robert E. Haynes  
Brayton Heath  
Curt Hege  
D. W. Helms  
Paul Don Hemrick  
Virginia Neece Hewitt  
Virginia Bell Hiatt  
John Higgins  
Horton Highfill  
Clarence Hill  
Edith Cook Hill  
Hoyt Hinshaw  
J. Vernon Hodgkin, Jr.  
John Hodgkin  
Bob Holloway  
C. A. Holt  
Thomas & Nancy Reece Holt  
Rhoda Hollady Hurlburt  
Yu Tam Ich  
Clinton & Lucy Leake Ingram  
Wesley & Jacqueline Ijames  
Inman  
Marie Jeffre Isch  
C. Ivan Jackson  
C. J. Jackson  
James Foundation  
Robt. & Eleanor Grimsley  
Jamieson  
Harry & Louise Theobald  
Johnson, Sr.  
William H. Johnson  
Robert & Evaleen Brooke  
Jones  
Charles T. Justin  
Fred & Margaret Kelso  
William A. Kerr  
Gene & Polly Marshall Key  
John King  
George T. Kinney  
Charles Knight  
Numa Knight  
Oliver Newton Knight  
John LaCava  
W. S. Laekey  
Grady Lakey  
John Havington Lamb  
David Lambeth  
Curtis Laughlin  
Jennie Chu Lee  
Irie & Roxie Roberson  
Leonard  
Wm. O. Leonard, Jr.

Al Lichtman  
Benjamin & Carolyn Yates  
Lindley  
Silas J. Lindley  
George Lynch  
Samuel J. Lynch  
Melvin H. Lynn  
E. H. & Pearle Younts  
McBane  
Bill McCormick  
A. W. McDonald  
James H. McDonald  
Nina Craft McDuffie, Jr.  
Lulu Raiford McFarland  
Cornelia McKaughan  
Jake McKeown  
Robert & Colleen McKoin  
Shannon MacKenzie  
Seth & Hazel Monsees Macon  
William H. Madara  
Grace Kimrey Maddrey  
Howard F. Maness  
Joe Manson  
Betsy Marklin  
Fred Marshall  
Robert F. Marshall  
Lena Marshburn  
Amanda Richardson Mattocks  
Jasper R. Medlin, Jr.  
David L. Meredith  
Fred T. Miller, Jr.  
James Edwin Mims  
Ina Mixon  
Clara Montgomery  
Walter & Elizabeth Nunn  
Moon  
Edward B. Moore  
Thomas Moore  
James & Isabel Thayer  
Morphis  
Fred Morris  
Leslie M. Murphy  
Paul B. Murray, Jr.  
Dalton Myers  
Tom Neilson  
E. Calvin Neubert  
New Hope Monthly Meeting  
of Friends  
D. B. Newlin  
Hale Newlin  
Harvey & Elizabeth Clegg  
Newlin  
William Norburg  
Paul & Alma Crutchfield Nunn  
John D. Oehman  
William L. Osteen  
Charles & Elizabeth  
Levering Ott  
Hugh Page  
Eunice Anderson Parker

Elwood W. Parker  
George & Elizabeth Gilliam  
Parker  
James Peele Parker  
James Patton, Jr.  
Ophelia Ring Paul  
John & Louise Moore  
Peace, Jr.  
James E. Pell  
John M. Pipkin  
Calvin Knox Poole  
Frank Robert Poole, Jr.  
Russell Poore  
In Memory of Russell & Ethel  
Pope by Mary Irene Pope  
Elizabeth R. Poston  
Marshall Presnell  
Mack & Emily Warriek  
Privott  
George & Betty Key Putnam  
Bruce & Charlotte Flanders  
Raffensperger  
H. T. Ragan  
George T. Ralls  
Marion & Jean Presnell  
Ralls, Jr.  
Hayes & Nancy McGuire  
Ratlidge  
James Rawlins  
James C. Rayborn  
Earl W. Redding  
W. Carey Reece  
John O. Reynolds  
Katharine C. Ricks  
Felsie Riddle  
E. Earl Rives  
Bunk Roberson  
Reginald & Mary Corbin  
Roberts  
Carolyn Robertson  
Glenn M. Robertson  
Wm. Harold Roddy  
Bill & Martha Teague Rogers  
Jack Rothrock  
James L. Rouché  
George Royal  
William Lee Rudd  
G. R. Rumsey  
Albert F. Rusack, Jr.  
John Charles Rush  
J. Wade Russell  
J. Ed Satterfield  
Mary Laura McArthur Sapp  
Herbert & Aileene Belton  
Schoellkopf, Jr.  
John L. Schrum, Jr.  
Richard Shaw  
Tuttle & Barbara Scott  
Sherrill  
Bob & Ulle Paldma Shoaf  
A. C. Shore  
B. Clyde & Kathrine Hines  
Shore  
Della Shore  
Marvin & Pansy Donnell  
Shore  
George Short, Jr.  
George & Blanche Futrell  
Short  
Sam & Mae Nicholson  
Shugart  
Bill Smith  
Bryant Smith  
Dallas Smith  
J. Addison Smith  
Ralph J. Smitherman  
A. Ben Stewart  
Nell Stinson  
Jessie O. Stockard  
Walker Stone  
Bill Stoner  
Jane Swayne Stott  
Chas. & Faye Daniels  
Strider  
Larry C. Talbert  
George & Janet Fox Tate  
Hamilton & Betty Ray Tatum  
Frederick H. Taylor  
Nellie Moon Taylor  
Mary Anna Taylor  
Charlie Teague  
T. E. & Eldora Haworth  
Terrell  
Henry F. Tew  
James E. Thigpen  
Eugene H. Thompson, Jr.  
Fred A. Thomas  
Jack E. Tilley  
Bill Topping  
Charles Trafford  
John K. Voehringer, Jr.  
Edgar Wagoner  
James & Frances Lloyd Wall  
Leslie E. Warriek, Jr.  
L. E. Warriek, Sr.  
Jerry Watson  
Gertrude Weil  
Marie L. Weinman  
J. D. Welborn  
E. C. & Rosemary Whitt  
Whitley  
"Bud" Whitecomb  
Charles Whitcomb  
Allen J. White  
David & Nell Chilton White  
F. Murray White  
Henry & Alice Paige White  
Jack & Betty Martin White  
John C. White  
John G. White  
Ethel Hodgkin White  
Murray M. White  
Emily Cleaver Williams  
John Hugh Williams  
E. Clark Wilson  
In Memory of Saza Peck  
Wilson by Dr. R. N. Wilson  
Robert N. Wilson  
Samuel G. Wilson  
Margaret Davis Winslow  
Dewey Wolfe  
Mamie Marshall Wolfe  
Mary Frances Ernst Wyatt  
Bill L. Yates  
H. S. Zimmerman  
Paul Zopf

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Greensboro, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.



# ALUMNI JOURNAL

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Volume LIV April-May 1961 Nos. 5 and 6



DR. RUFUS H. FITZGERALD  
Commencement Address



DR. HUBERT C. NOBLE  
Baccalaureate Sermon

### GUILFORD'S 124TH COMMENCEMENT

---

BACCALAUREATE SERMON 11:00 a.m. Sunday, May 28

RECEPTION HONORING SENIORS 7:30 p.m. Sunday, May 28  
President and Mrs. Milner, at home

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES 10:30 a.m. Monday, May 29

---

*Guilford College Begins Its Century and a Quarter Year June 1, 1961*

# Charles A. Dana Makes \$750,000 Challenge Offer

Charles A. Dana has offered Guilford College a challenge gift of \$750,000.00, on condition that the business and industrial interests of Greensboro will provide \$750,000.00 and that the Guilford College Trustees and interests outside Greensboro will provide an additional \$750,000.00—for a total of \$2,250,000.00.

This challenge has been accepted by a group of Greensboro industrial and business leaders to be known as the Dana Associates, and by the Guilford College Board of Trustees.

The purpose of the Dana Challenge is to make possible an expansion at Guilford College so that total enrollment may be increased from 650 to 850 students and the resident student body from approximately 425 to 650 students. According to Dr. Clyde A. Milner, the Dana Challenge is an unprecedented opportunity which will enable Guilford to serve the Greensboro community more effectively and to prepare for the rapidly increasing demand for college educational opportunities.

Physical facilities in this expansion program include a men's dormitory to house 254 students, and a women's dormitory to house 158 students. These dormitory additions will not only accommodate the increased number of students, but will relieve crowded conditions in existing dormitories and allow additional space for counselors. Also necessary are additions to the library to include enlarged stack areas and general purpose classrooms; an enlargement of the dining room so that 600 students may be served "family style"; and additions to the college power plant to accommodate these added facilities. Design features of all new construction will be compatible with existing buildings on the campus. Architects for the projects are McMinn, Norfleet & Wicker of Greensboro.

On a recent visit to Greensboro and Guilford College, Mr. Dana approved preliminary plans for the physical additions and inspected projects in which he has had special interest. He visited the Charles A. Dana Science Hall at the Greensboro Division of Guilford College, 501 West Washington Street. This structure was made possible by Dana's challenge gift of \$150,000.00 which was met by the civic, business and industrial interests of the city. Dana also observed progress on the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building now under construction at the campus, for which he has also made substantial contributions.



**Charles A. Dana**  
**Industrialist and Philanthropist**

Construction of the new facilities is expected to begin in late summer of this year so that they will be ready for use at the opening of school in September, 1962.

Guilford College is now completing the development program begun in June, 1957, and announcement of success in the financial campaign for the campus auditorium building is expected at commencement exercises one full year ahead of schedule. Completion of the current projects will make possible immediate activity on the new Dana challenge.

According to President Milner, the new Dana challenge is especially significant, as it comes at the beginning of Guilford's 125th year of uninterrupted educational service. Special events of the 125th anniversary year will include Founders Day activities in late October, 1961, at which time the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building will be dedicated; Charter Day programs in January, 1962; and the Century and a Quarter Celebration in June, 1962.

# What Must Guilford College Alumni Do To Meet The New Charles A. Dana Challenge? One Thing . . .

Guilfordians must complete the Century and a Quarter Development Program by Alumni Day, May 27, 1961. This must be done in order that the entire effort of the administration may be placed upon the enormous task of making the new Dana program possible.

Guilfordians have responded well to the campaigns of the Century and a Quarter Program, but it is not yet finished. Approximately \$120,000 must be raised for the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building now under construction on the campus, and pictured here.

This can be done if a total of 200 Guilfordians who are able to do so will become Benefactors by making or increasing their pledges to \$1,000 or more; and if a total of 1,000 Guilfordians will become Century and a Quarter Club members by making gifts of \$125 or more. To date 120 names are listed for the Benefactors Scroll and 535 for the Century and a Quarter Scroll. However, many Guilfordians are within reach of these goals and can easily make certain that their names will be recorded on the bronze plaques in the handsome new building. Pledges may be made to extend through May 31, 1962, thus embracing two calendar years.

All Guilfordians are asked to consider the benefits they have received from education at Guilford College and to make possible not only the completion of the program upon which we embarked in 1957, but to clear the way for the inspiring new program for which Charles A. Dana has made his generous challenge offer. While Guilfordians will not be asked to engage in an active general campaign for the funds needed in the new program, wholehearted support of the campaign we are now completing will be an inspiration to business firms, foundations and special donors when they are solicited to meet the Dana challenge.

Results to date in the Century and a Quarter Program:

*Four of the seven objectives have been achieved:*

- I—A sustained enrollment of 650.
- II—A permanent endowment of at least \$2 million.  
On June 1, 1957, the endowment was \$1,608,500.  
By March 1, 1961, it had grown to \$2,127,700.
- III—A graduate program of special training for leaders in the Society of Friends, leading to the



## Construction Progress Religious Education-Auditorium- Music Building

M.A. degree. Two master's degrees were awarded in 1960.

IV—Greensboro Division of Guilford College Development.

|                                                          |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Three properties on West Washington Street purchased     | \$105,000.00 |
| Adequate new building, dedicated March 3, 1959           | 323,000.00   |
| Charles A. Dana Science Hall, dedicated October 27, 1960 | 300,000.00   |
| Schiffman Property Gift                                  | 61,000.00    |

First Semester 1960-61—1,004 individuals enrolled.

*Three objectives are still in process:*

- V—Relocation and Building of Athletic and Recreational Areas to be known as The Armfield Athletic Center.
- VI—Religious Education Auditorium-Music Building, to be dedicated October 27, 28, 29, 1961.
- VII—Alumni Organization.  
Minimum of 3,000 contributors, including at least 200 Benefactors  
(Gifts and pledges of \$1,000 or more).  
1,000 Century and a Quarter Club members  
(Gifts of \$125 to \$1,000).  
2,778 degrees have been conferred by Guilford College.  
7,000 Guilfordians are currently listed, including present students and their parents.

*Present Goal*—To complete the Century and a Quarter Program by Alumni Day, May 27, 1961. What will you give and pledge at once to complete the Century and a Quarter Program one full year ahead of schedule?

---

## GUILFORD IS GROWING Be A Part of Her Growth

## Rufus Fitzgerald To Deliver Commencement Address

Dr. Rufus H. Fitzgerald, a Guilford graduate of the Class of 1911, a native of Pelham, North Carolina, and now Chancellor Emeritus of the University of Pittsburgh, will be the Commencement speaker on Monday morning, May 29th.

Twice president of the Y.M.C.A. while he was an undergraduate at Guilford, Dr. Fitzgerald served three universities as a Y.M.C.A. secretary after his graduation. His varied experiences also included coaching and directing of athletics, and travel and study in Egypt and Syria. He was head of the Department of Fine Arts at the University of Iowa before going to the University of Pittsburgh in 1938. At "Pitt" he was successively provost, vice-chancellor, and chancellor. In June, 1955, he retired with the title of Chancellor Emeritus.

To his A.B. from Guilford, Dr. Fitzgerald added an M.A. from the University of Tennessee, and eleven institutions have presented him with honorary doctor's degrees.

Dr. Fitzgerald's service to education has been outstanding and unselfish. Notably, he served as president of the Association of American Colleges, in which he was also vice-president and treasurer and on the board of directors. He served as president of the Pennsylvania Association of Colleges and as a member of the National Commission on Accrediting. More recently, President Eisenhower named him chairman of the State Department Advisory Commission on Educational Exchange.

## Miami Guilfordians Meet

About fifteen Guilfordians gathered on Saturday evening, March 4th, at the Friends Meeting House in Miami, Florida, to hear President Clyde A. Milner's report on present activities and future plans for the college. Herbert Sawyer '12 and Earl Redding '57 arranged the session, which was followed by an enjoyable social period. Dr. Milner also spoke the following day at the Sunday morning worship service for Miami Friends.

Forty friends of Guilford gathered at the Atlanta Friends Center on Sunday evening, March 5th, for an informal meeting at which President Milner gave an inspiring talk about the present and future of Guilford College. This occasion, arranged by J. Warren Mitchell '18 included a social period with refreshments and was much enjoyed by all who attended.

## Hubert C. Noble To Deliver Baccalaureate Sermon

Hubert C. Noble has been active in Christian education throughout his adult life. He was graduated from Occidental College with an A.B. degree in 1928 and received the B.D. from Union Theological Seminary in 1931 and his M.A. from Columbia University the same year. The University of Dubuque conferred the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity on him in 1950.

Hubert Noble was ordained a minister in the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. in 1933 and served as a pastor through 1944, when he became chaplain and Professor of Religion at Occidental College. He held this position until 1955, acting as Dean of the Faculty for two years. He is noted as a lecturer and has served as a member of numerous Christian education boards and communities. He has also attended many study conferences in the interest of church activity. Since 1955 he has been General Director of the Commission on Higher Education of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A.

## ALUMNI DAY

Alumni Day 1961, to be observed Saturday, May 27th, promises to be an interesting and enjoyable occasion for those who attend. Announcement of the event has gone to all Alumni and special mailings are in progress for reunion and special groups. John Googe '50 is chairman of the annual event.

### SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES

#### SATURDAY, MAY 27

##### Special Class Reunions

The Fifty-Year Group  
1911, 1912, 1913, 1921  
1929, 1930, 1931, 1932  
1936, 1948, 1949, 1950  
1951, 1956

- 1911 will observe its Golden Anniversary
- 1921 will observe its 40th Anniversary
- 1936 will observe its Silver Anniversary
- 1951 will observe its 10th Anniversary
- 1956 will observe its 5th Anniversary

10:30-12:00—Registration and Coffee, College Union  
12:30—Annual Alumni Luncheon

Founders Hall

2:00—Class Reunions

3:00—Quaker Club Meeting

4:00—Tea at Alumni House

6:30—Annual Banquet, Founders Hall



# Nominees for 1961 Alumni Offices



GOOGE



MILNER

## *For President*

John Googe '50, Winston-Salem insurance executive.  
W. L. Beamon '32, Burlington real estate developer  
and businessman.

## *Vice-President*

Charles Milner '33, Director of the extension division,  
University of North Carolina.  
Douglas Dettor '50, Greensboro attorney.

## *Executive Committee (elect four)*

Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Member of North Carolina House of Representatives, from Danbury.  
Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Homemaker and civic leader, High Point.  
Herbert Schoelkopf '48, Businessman and contractor, Haddonfield, New Jersey.  
Nell Stinson '28, Raleigh teacher.  
William B. Smith '60, Life underwriter, Guilford College.  
Nelson Jones '34, Osteopathic medicine, Paoli, Pa.  
Sam Lynch '52, Raleigh sales representative.  
John C. Rush '50, Insurance executive, Charlotte.

## *Trustees, Alumni Foundation (elect three)*

Charles Hendricks '40, Director of admissions, Guilford College.  
Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Member state legislature, Danbury.  
Teezy Beamon Griffin '13, Florist and homemaker.

## *Trustee, Loan Fund (elect one)*

Paul Edgerton '13, Greensboro real estate executive.



BEAMON



DETTOR

## Plan to Attend Alumni Day

### RESERVATION BLANK

Please reserve———plates @ \$1.50 for the Annual Alumni Reunion Luncheon at 12:30 p.m., May 27th, in Founders Hall.

Please reserve———plates @ \$1.75 for the Annual Alumni Banquet at 6:30 p.m., May 27th, in Founders Hall.

Please reserve room for———in English Hall @ \$1.50 per night per person. ——May 26th, —— May 27th, ——May 28th.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Make Reservations By May 25, 1961.

## Faculty Summer Activity

Kathleen M. Bartlett, Guilford's Instructor in Natural Science, will participate in a special conference on the Stratigraphy and Structure of the Appalachians, June 12-25, 1961. The conference will include a series of special lectures and a ten-day field tour through the Appalachian range. It is sponsored by the American University, Washington, D. C. and is made possible by the National Science Foundation.

Gerald W. Vance, Assistant Professor of Psychology, has received an appointment to engage in research in psychology at Florida State University, under a National Science Foundation grant. His research will cover a period of eight weeks during the summer of 1961.

# On the Quaker Sports Front

By Sid Hart

In retrospect, the 1960-61 football and basketball seasons were not without encouragement. Coach Herbert Appenzeller's gridmen performed in fine fashion all year, but victory eluded them by narrow margins on many Saturdays. There were no humiliating romps, no playing of second and third teams against the Quakers!

Coach Appenzeller points out that the 1961 season is a question mark. "You can't lose boys like Wayne Henley (little All-American, All-Conference), Harold James (All-Conference) and Larry Younts (All-Conference) without feeling it. We must depend on some freshmen to give us good performances if we play representative football."

The basketball team was a disappointment to some who felt the New Jersey trio of Dan Kuzma, Wayne Wyckoff, and Ken Ward could step in and play North State caliber ball in their freshmen year. Coach Clyde Parrish gambled on several combinations in the interest of building a solid unit from the lettermen and freshmen. At one point, when the Quakers seemed ready to roll, he lost vital strength due to ineligibility.

Although the much bemoaned lack of the "big man" still plagues the Quakers, as 6' 6" is the tallest height, there are brighter days ahead. Coach Parrish uncovered a potential star in Mike Allred 6' 1", of Mt. Airy, North Carolina, and he feels that Dan Kuzma and Ken Ward, with a year's experience, will off-set the loss of Don Lincherry. Wayne Wyckoff is expected to exceed expectations, as he closed the season strongly.

---

## Baseball

The Quaker baseball team is off to a slower start than the torrid 1960 beginning, but appears to be basically more solid than a year ago. Stuart Maynard has found a pitching star in Larry Gill, and a short-stop in freshman Elwood Parker. Vigorous competition for all positions is evident. Veterans Brodie Baker, Jim Stutts, Conrad Parker, Bob O'Daniel, Ed Kelly, and Bobby Hodges, are being pressed by Mickey Faulk, Bobby Johnson, Dan Kuzma and other freshmen. Currently the Quakers are 3-3 in the Conference.

## Quaker Club Activities

The Guilford College Quaker Club, revitalized last year in the interest of added support for the Quaker Athletic teams, has plans in progress for the next year, says Ab Alexander '52, Chairman.

At this point, there are just fewer than three hundred regular and sponsor memberships representing a total of \$3,830.00 in cash and pledge to the program.

"We must make an effort to increase this to a minimum of \$5,000.00 by June 1, 1961," said Abner, "If we are to meet our obligations. Also, we must raise our goals for next year. Our College has co-operated in every way, and the program lies squarely in our hands. We need gifts of \$10-\$25 and up to insure a representative program."

### CLIP AND MAIL

Please find enclosed my contribution to the Quaker Club.

Please add my name with those receiving Quaker Club mailings.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

---

## Grady Love to Be Honored

Dr. Grady E. Love, Director of the Greensboro Division of Guilford College, will receive an honorary citation at the commencement exercises at Wingate College, N. C. on May 28, 1961. The citation is given in recognition of his outstanding service to that institution and to education in general. Love has been active in the rapid growth and development of the Greensboro Division of Guilford College at 501 West Washington Street since its founding, and continues to direct its activities in a sound and vigorous manner.

---

## New Danforth Associates

Dr. and Mrs. Carroll Feagins, members of the philosophy and language departments, respectively, have been appointed Danforth Associates on the Guilford Campus for the next two years, succeeding Floyd and Lucretia Moore, and will attend the annual orientation program for new Danforth Associates at Camp Miniwanca, Shelby, Mich., early in September. The Moores will now join Dr. and Mrs. David Stafford as senior associates.

## Milner Delivers Ricks Lecture

Clyde A. Milner, Guilford's president, was honored this year by an invitation to give the third Ricks Memorial Lecture, which he presented on March 23 at the Friends Meeting House in Richmond, Virginia. This annual lecture was established as a memorial to J. Hoge Ricks, '05, distinguished judge of Richmond, Virginia. Judge Ricks served for many years as a member of the Guilford College Board of Trustees, and his sister, Katharine Ricks, is Librarian Emeritus of the college.

The first lecture in the series was "Unity According to the Experience of Friends," given by Henry J. Cadbury. The second, entitled "The Witness of Hoge Ricks," was given by Dr. Elton Trueblood. Dr. Milner's subject was, appropriately, "The Role of Education in Quakerism."

In his presentation President Milner called attention to Friends' educational heritage, as a continuing concern of the Society for the expression of spiritual values in daily life. Essential emphases here, he said, are "the establishment of a distinctive community; the spiritual motivation of the educational process; the dedication and concern of teachers and staff; the strong appeal to conscience—moral suasion; and the preparation for a ministry of life." Quakers in the future, Dr. Milner said, must apply "the proved verities of their educational experience" to emerging situations in all parts of the world. Among the goals for such a program he suggested: "the education of the whole man, and the extension of the intellectual horizons of students to include knowledge and understanding of the peoples of the world." Also needed are "the preparation of a carefully-planned program to train students for alternative service" and "the creation of an educational community where 'life is lived as it should be, not as it is.'" Dr. Milner indicated there is every reason to believe that the future of Friends' education should continue to fulfill the promise of its past and present, if Friends will meet the challenge of today in the spirit and commitment that has motivated Quakerism throughout its history.

## Richmond Alumni Meeting

Guilfordians in Richmond, Va. enjoyed a dinner at Thalheimer's dining room with twenty in attendance, on March 24th. Katharine Ricks '04, Librarian Emeritus of Guilford, arranged details, and Reginald Roberts presided. President Clyde A. Milner was the special guest and speaker. This enjoyable occasion followed Dr. Milner's presentation of the Ricks Memorial Lecture at the Richmond Friends Meeting House on the previous evening.

**Elmer Leak**

**Makes**

**Generous**

**Contribution**



C. Elmer Leak, Class of 1902, has made gifts of stock valued at more than \$10,000.00 toward construction of the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building now nearing completion. This generous contribution will be used to furnish an appropriate feature of the building, as designated by the donor.

During his collegiate days, Elmer Leak was a very active, "all-round," and popular student. He belonged to the Debating Society; he took part in dramatic presentations; he was active in the Literary Society; he was devoted to athletics and himself played football.

He has had a long and distinguished career with Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company. Beginning in 1911 as clerk, he was made company secretary in 1931, vice-president the following year, and executive vice-president in 1947. Since his retirement from this office in 1951 he has been a member of the board of directors.

Elmer Leak's record of achievement in his chosen field and as an outstanding citizen has resulted in many honors, both from his company and the community.

---

## Seniors Receive Graduate Appointments

Four Guilford seniors have been awarded graduate assistantships to take effect this fall: Mai Liis Luide, mathematics major, an assistantship in Psychometrics at the University of North Carolina; Maurice Raiford, physics major, an assistantship in Physics at the College of William and Mary; Ira Ross, economics major, an assistantship in Business Administration at the University of Nebraska; Jane Helen Carroll, mathematics major, an assistantship and fellowship in Mathematics at Duke University.

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Greensboro, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

#### Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

#### Photographer

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1959-1960

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| President            | Howard Cannon '31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Vice-President       | Linwood Beaman '32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Secretary            | Gene S. Key '51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Treasurer            | Marion Ralls '48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Registrar            | N. Era Lasley '13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Executive Committee— | Katharine C. Ricks '04, Charles F. Milner '33, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Nell Stinson '28, Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Alma T. Edwards '07, John Googe '50, Ketchel Adams '56, Bascom Shore '24, Lena Marshburn '27, Grace Kimrey Maddrey '30. |

## A Tribute

Guilford College is honoring retiring members of the faculty at a dinner for the entire social faculty to be held on Monday evening, May 8, in Founders Hall. Dr. Eva G. Campbell is retiring after 37 years of service; Dr. Philip W. Furnas after 34 years; and Mrs. Gay H. Spivey after six years. Pictures of this event will appear in the next issue of the JOURNAL.

## Louise Brown Wilson Is Norfolk's "First Citizen"

Louise Brown Wilson '43, by virtue of a long list of civic achievements, including the founding of the Friends Meeting and aid in founding the Friends School, was selected as Virginia Beach's "First Citizen for 1960."

Presentation of the annual award was made at a banquet at the Dunes Hotel on February 28, 1961, to which the public was invited. Many weeks of balloting and screening of qualifications preceded this selection by the committee of the local service club which sponsors the award. According to George F. Darden, Jr., chairman of the First Citizen Committee, the interest and response for this year by the people of Virginia Beach far exceeded any previous year.

Selection of Mrs. Wilson was made on the basis of her many notable contributions to the community, the foremost being the founding of the Virginia Beach Friends Meeting in which she takes an active and vital part. She has gained recognition on a national scale by her many articles which have appeared in magazines and newspapers.

Her outstanding contribution to the educational welfare of the community is her leadership in estab-

(Continued on page fifteen)

## 50-Year Group Has Been Active

The fifty-year group has been very active during the current year. The major concern of the group has been the development of an informative brochure about the late Dr. Raymond Binford, President of the College 1918-1934. Many interested persons have contributed with writings about the life and works of Raymond Binford, with emphasis on his great contribution to Guilford College.

Alma Edwards '07, Chairman, and Alice White Mendenhall '08, Secretary, have been working with a committee including the Binford children, Dudley Carroll '07, Algie Newlin '21, Ada Fields '98, and Dr. William Wolfe '23.

The Alumni Office is co-operating in the project and hopes are that the booklet will be ready by commencement time. The group has a stated objective of endowing a professorship in memory of Dr. Binford. The goal has been set for \$200,000.00.

Discussing the professorship Dr. Clyde A. Milner said: "An endowed professorship, such as the Craven and Binford projects now being established at Guilford College, represent not only an unusually fitting and distinguished memorial, but a peculiarly valuable sustaining contribution to the institution. The benefits of such a fund extend far into the future for many generations of students and faculty yet to come. Such gifts stabilize and implement the entire instructional program of the college."

## Alumni Day Is Carefully Planned

John Googe '50 will preside at the reunion luncheon at 12:30 p.m. in Founders Hall. Howard Cannon '31, Alumni Association President, will preside at the traditional Alumni Banquet at 6:30 p.m. in Founders Hall. The high point of Alumni Banquet will be the formal induction of the graduating class into the Alumni Association. The induction will be performed by Mildred Marlette '37, Associate Professor of English. A highly significant event will be the presentation of the Annual Distinguished Alumni Award given by the Alumni Association to an Alumnus who has distinguished himself by contributions to the college and his community. The announcement of the Alumni Award will be made at the evening program also. Returning Alumni are invited to remain for the Baccalaureate and Graduation Ceremonies on Sunday, May 28th, and May 29th.

Era Lasley '13 is Reunion Chairman, Charles Hendricks '40 is Nominating Committee Chairman, Grace Kimrey Maddrey '30 will serve as Hostess at the traditional Alumni House Tea and Lena Marshburn '27 is serving as Hospitality Chairman in charge of the registration hour at the College Union.



## Lottie Marshall Robertson To Be Honored

Through a generous gift to Guilford College, a room in the new Religious-Education-Auditorium-Music Building on the campus will carry the name and perpetuate the memory of Lottie Marshall Robertson of White Plains, N. C. Six of her seven children attended Guilford College, as did nine of her grandchildren.

Lottie Marshall Robertson, born August 27, 1867, lived a long life of great usefulness and died at the age of eighty-eight. At eighteen she began to teach school, and she helped to raise funds for the first graded school at White Plains. As a Friends minister she served widely, helping to organize meetings at Ivy Hill, Union Hill and Ararat. She was postmistress of her town for fifteen years and a civic leader in all good causes, especially that of temperance.

Although widowed in 1913 after twenty three years of marriage she never ceased to give time to the discouraged, the sick, and the dying. She never wavered in her concern for Quaker education, and through her influence—and that of her sons and daughters—hundreds of Northwest North Carolina young people have been helped on their way to a college education. Many attest that but for the

*(Continued on page fifteen)*

## Knight-Gilbert Marriage

Louetta Knight '15 and Mr. John Gurney Gilbert were united in marriage after the manner of Friends at a meeting appointed by New Garden Monthly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends at 2:30 on Sunday afternoon, February 26th, at Guilford College.

Louetta Knight served in Mexico with the American Friends' Board of Missions for two years, taught at Proximity School for a number of years and at Guilford School until her recent retirement. She is a lifelong resident of the Guilford College community.

Mr. Gilbert, a graduate of Earlham College, has lived at Guilford for twenty years and was Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds at Guilford College until his retirement five years ago. Both are active members of New Garden Meeting.

Following the ceremony, Mrs. Chase Cummings, sister of the bride, was hostess at a reception held at the meeting house. Oliver N. Knight '10, and his daughter, Corneila Harmon '46, of Mt. Airy, greeted the guests. Mrs. Cummings, Mrs. Howard Thorne, and Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert made up the receiving line.

## Moore Presents Paper

Dr. J. Floyd "Pete" Moore, Associate Professor of Biblical Literature and Religion, participated in the 13th annual meeting of the Southern Section of the National Association of Biblical Instructors on March 20-21, 1931 at Atlanta, Ga. He took part in a symposium on "Teaching Bible to Undergraduates" and read a paper on "The Approach to the Old Testament: Genesis or Judges?" A former member of Guilford's Religion Department, Dr. W. Ivan Hoy, also participated in the meeting. Dr. Hoy is now at the University of Miami.



*Left to right—At the South Jersey meeting, where youth and lovely ladies usually are in abundance; Marva Bowen Wallace '58, Fern Laudenslager '60, and Richard Welborn '60, enjoy the festivities.*

# Many Guilford Alumni Attend 1961 Meetings

The 1960-61 Alumni tour was nearing completion at the time of publication date. Attendance has been very good, and some new groups have been added. Dr. Milner met with new groups in Atlanta and Miami; and the newly formed Tidewater Area Virginia group plans an early fall meeting—after weather forced postponement of the original meeting. On these pages are a few informal poses at these meetings.



Charles Hendricks '40, director of admissions discusses admission with prospective student Jonathan Rhodes III and Mrs. Jonathan Rhodes II. An informal meeting and tea was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Philip Rhodes, parents of Bill Rhodes '62, in Wilmington, Delaware. Guests enjoyed the lovely art work displayed throughout the house, most of which was the work of Mrs. Rhodes.



Mary Coble Barnes '20, Dr. J. T. Barnes, and Judge Idyl Ferree '13 (left to right) chat at the Asheboro meeting held at the Friends Meeting House.



Left to right are Linda and Robin Jones, daughters of Dr. and Mrs. Nelson Jones '34, greeting guests at the Philadelphia meeting, held at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Jones. Thomas Hiddell (right), prospective Guilfordian, was on hand for the meeting. Daughter Ruth is a senior at Duke University, and daughter Judy will enter Guilford in the fall.



Posing together at the Asheboro meeting, left to right are Alma Lassiter '15, Hope Hubbard '16, and Annie Vuncannon '12.



Annette Draper '53, Dr. Thomas Morton, and J. C. Rush 50 visit at the Charlotte meeting.



Gertrude Wilson Coffin '06, left, and sister Inez Wilson Dixon '14, were on hand for the Raleigh meeting. Mrs. Coffin is the widow of the famed O. J. Coffin, for many years the great inspiration of North Carolina journalism. He headed the School of Journalism at the University for many years.





*James and Imogene Poole Watterson '60 and '58, seem interested in the program at the Charlotte gathering.*



*Hiram Hilty, professor of languages (left to right) visits with G.F. Seymour, Jr. '54, new chairman, and Luby Casey '20, college trustee, at the Goldsboro meeting.*



*Left to right—Dr. John Lindsay '41, Joyce Hannaum '59, Dr. E. Garness Purdom, and Delmas Neulin '30, enjoyed the fellowship at the Washington meeting.*



*James Harper '31, seems pleased to be surrounded by Ella Young Wood '13, Mrs. Harper, and Sallie Wilkins Blanchard '28, at the Wrightsville Beach meeting.*



*Barbara Shepherd Garrison '55, second from left, and Sam Lynch '52, were elected Secretary and President, respectively, of the Raleigh Chapter. Mr. Garrison and Mrs. Lynch offer congratulations.*



*Ab Alexander '52 (second from left), out-going president, presented new wife to Guilfordians for the first time. James Thompson '57, and Curtis "Stoney" Jackson '31, past president, stand by.*



*Cleo Stuck Macon '35, Leonard Macon '36, William Midkiff '52, Joyce Fulk Midkiff '52, and John Shore '53, following the Winston-Salem meeting. Joyce was re-elected secretary of the group; John, vice-president. Harvey Dinkins '26, is the incoming president.*



*Bob Young '59, Clara Montgomery '59, Anne Newton '54, and Warren Mitofsky '59 (left to right) enjoyed an evening of fellowship, sea food, and college discussion at the Hogate Arlington House, where the Washington area gathering was held.*

# With Guilfordians Everywhere



*James Peelz Parker '93, pictured at left, is enjoying a very useful and happy retirement. His poetry appears often in Western North Carolina publications, and visitors always find him in an up-lifting mood. He lives with daughter Elizabeth '32, at Black Mountain, North Carolina. Picture at left.*

*Laura Doan Hutton, who was a student at Guilford College '07-'08 and her husband, Sidney Hutton, spent a night in Greensboro on March 1st. They were on their way from a vacation in Florida to their home in Westgrove, N. J. Marguerite Cartland Kerner '08, heard of their arrival and invited them and Elsie White Mendenhall '08, to her home for dinner. It was an enjoyable evening of reminiscence about people and events at Guilford. Sidney and Laura graduated at Earlham College in 1909.*

*Ovid Jones '08, retired from Government Service July 1959, completing 39 years in this work. During 1960 he, his wife, and Ovid, Jr. spent several months in Honolulu enjoying the climate, beautiful scenery and flowers. However, after so many years in Nebraska we are pleased that he still remembers the Old North State and hopes to return to Guilford this year for Alumni Day and other festivities. A welcome awaits him and his family.*

*Dr. Vincent W. Archer '13, has been presented the College Gold Medal "for distinguished and extraordinary service to the American College of Radiology and the profession for which it stands." He has been professor of Radiology at the University of Virginia Medical School since 1934 and has written a number of medical papers as well as a book, *The Ossicous System*.*

*Jonathan Thompson Zachary '21, was recently honored by an article in the Greensboro Daily News for his outstanding career in major league baseball. "Tom" pitched 186 victories and was one of the few pitchers in the history of the game to have a perfect season in the majors—he was 12-0 with the New York Yankees in 1929.*

*Ogburn F. Stafford '22, president of Pilot Life Insurance Co., has been named N. C. State Chairman of the Radio Free Europe Fund.*

*John Hugh Williams '34, has recently entered a partnership for the general practice of law under the name of Williams, Villefort and Boger at Concord and Kannapolis, North Carolina.*

*Dr. Margaret Pegram Rich '34, has co-authored an article "Denial of Illness in Relation to Intellectual Function" printed in *Journal of nervous and mental disease*. She is employed at the Boston City Hospital as a clinical psychologist. Her son, Frank Payne, passed away this spring. Her daughter, Lucy, attends Hartnell College in California.*



*Merlie Sizemore Thompson '31, who is teaching in Los Alamos, New Mexico, has a daughter, Marjorie, who is a music major at the University of New Mexico.*

*H. C. Johnson '34, has been promoted to the rank of Captain in the North Carolina Highway Patrol. He is now in charge of Troop "F," which covers the area around Asheville, North Carolina.*

*Carson Cox '34, is on leave from Ohio State University for the purpose of serving Alexander Grant & Co. in Chicago in the department of Personnel and Procurement.*

*Carson holds the C.P.A. and an M.A. Degree from the University of North Carolina. He has done work toward his Ph.D. at Ohio State.*

*Mary Edith Woody Hinshaw '35, wife of Seth Hinshaw, was recently injured in a car accident while visiting her son Waldo. She is in the Casualty Hospital, Washington, D. C., and would be glad to see any old friends who might be in the area.*



*Shown above, left to right, are the children of Eleanor Wood McGraw '37; and grandchildren of Russell '15 and Ella Young Wood '13: John, 8; Grace, 9; and Russell, 11. The McGraws live at 7964 San Jose road, El Paso, Texas.*

*Mildred Coble O'Connell '39, writes to us from Kingsport, Tennessee, "There are many loving memories connected with so many of you people and students (at Guilford)." She and her husband, Frank, have children eight and nine years of age—Beth and Gay. While her husband works as a neurosurgeon, Mildred stays busy with Church and community work.*

*J. Floyd "Pete" Moore '39, associate professor of religion at Guilford College, is conducting a Holy Land Tour this summer available to teachers, ministers, students and anyone interested in combining the advantages of first class travel and hotels with a personalized interpretation of Palestine and Biblical history. Any alumni interested in this tour should contact "Pete" at Guilford College.*

*Madeline Howlett White* '41, is president of the New Bedford, Massachusetts, Girl Scout Council. The council is being affiliated with the Plymouth Council to form the Plymouth Bay Council, embracing all Southeastern Massachusetts.

*Paul B. Rakenkamp* '43, was awarded a ten-year pin and certificate by the Department of the Army in recognition of his service as a military educator. He is supervisor of Educational Development Service at Ft. Monroe, Virginia. He has taught in dependent schools in Okinawa, Japan and Korea.

*Robert H. McNeely* '43, has joined *Franklin L. Paschal* in a law partnership in Greensboro. He formerly served as judge of the Greensboro Juvenile Court before entering the partnership.

Guilford's interest and participation in the Danforth program of faculty-student relationships is noted further in the fact that *Mary Belle Clark Harrill* '44, and her husband, *Dr. Ernest Harrill*, professor of political science at Furman University, were chosen as co-chairman of the Danforth regional conference of the Carolinas and Virginia for 1961-62, at the recent meeting in Williamsburg. Other Guilfordians attending the Conference included *Dr. and Mrs. John Reynolds* '25, now at East Carolina College. *Dr. Thomas Reynolds* '38, head of the mathematics department at William and Mary, also attended the sessions.

*David Solotoff* '47, Transportation Consultant and President of Advance Traffic Company of Los Angeles, Calif. stopped by for a visit to the campus recently. David recently visited Hong Kong and had some interesting observations. Said David, "In Hong Kong, as everywhere else, the people are wonderful. The Governments are the problem." He went on to say that few realize that Hong Kong, by treaty arrangement, goes back to China 1997." Hong Kong is the financial center of the free East. There are beautiful buildings, and it is a shoppers' paradise. It is amazing to see the quality of work done, and the volume, in spite of the absence of automation. David also visited Japan en route, and was impressed by the beautiful usage of the English language and the general friendliness of the Japanese.

*Richard Campbell* '48, has received his Ph.D. in marriage counseling from Florida State University.

*L. Byron Benbow* '49 has joined *M. Lowenstein & Sons Inc.* of New York as co-ordinator in their N. Y. office for the South Carolina Finishing plants. He was formerly an assistant production manager of Cone Mills Corp.

An article featuring the medical team of Doctors *Gene and Eldora Haworth Terrell* '49 and '49, appeared recently in the High Point, N. C. Enterprise. Eldora finds time to lead a very busy civic life, along with Gene, and to watch over their four boys and one girl.

*George "Jase" Ralls* '50, one of Guilford's athletic greats, has recently been elected president of the Greensboro Jaycees. The Greensboro Jaycees is one of the outstanding clubs in the country. The largest traditional project of the group is the sponsorship of the Greater Greensboro Open Golf Tournament, in which leading professionals participate.

*Richard and Caroline Hopkins Hoyle* '50, announce the arrival of their third son, *Phillip Edward Hopkins Hoyle*, born September 21, 1960. They have three other children: *Mary Caroline*, "who is now in school and loves every minute of it," according to her mother; *Ben*, 4 years and *Bobby*, who is two.

*Randall and Eleanor Cornelson Rice* '50, have a daughter, born on January 25, 1961. They live at Old Niskayuna Road, Route No. 2, Waleauliet, New York.

A recreation co-ordinator at Rockland Street Hospital in New York, *Noel Haskell* '51, received his Science Education M.A. Degree last October. He lives at 42 South Broadway, Nyack, New York.

*Gene Samuel Key, Jr.*, joined *Gene* '51, *Polly*, *Sandy* and *Susan Key* at their home on 1114 Rustic Road in Guilford College, North Carolina, on February 26, 1961.



Shown above are the children of *Edward Bowman* '51, left to right: *Cynthia*, 3; and *Darwin*, 5 months.

*Dr. Norman A. Fox, Jr.* '51, has been elected President of the Guilford College Jaycees. He has served as a director, secretary, and vice-president of the club and as chairman of numerous club projects, including several he originated. The Club's Distinguished Service Award has been presented to the Guilford College practitioner of medicine twice for outstanding community service—in 1958 and 1959.

*Dr. James C. Brewer* '51, has joined *Dr. Norman Fox* in general practice of medicine, obstetrics and pediatrics in Guilford College Community. He and his wife have three children, *Gordon*, *Jimmy* and *Cynthia*.



At last *Lawrence Matthews, Jr.*, has joined the two lovely daughters of *Lawrence and Barbara McFarland Matthews* '51 and '51. Shown at left, little *Larry* lives at 3621 Appletree Drive, Alexandria, Virginia. He was born February 28, 1961.

*Herman Glenn Enochs* '52, a Greensboro Attorney, was appointed to a two year term as Municipal-County Court Solicitor. He had served the previous year as Assistant Solicitor and Judge in the Court. He and his wife, the former *Doris Crews*, have a son, *Herman Glenn III* and live at 1303 Cornwallis Drive, Greensboro, North Carolina.

*Henry Charles Semmler* '52, previously District Manager of the New Bern District in the Goldsboro Agency, has been promoted to Supervisor of the Wilmington Agency of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company.

*William L. Osteen* '52, the first Republican representative to go to the North Carolina State Legislature from Guilford County in many years, has been very much in the limelight due to his effective work in the governing body. He has been elected house minority leader, and is serving on the important Public Welfare, Constitutional Amendments, and Election and Election Laws Committees.

A daughter, *Cheryl Dawn*, was born to *Richard and Dorothy Demos Day* '52, February 10, 1961 at Tachikawa Air Base, Japan.

*Kenneth and Hope Wood* '54 and '58, announce the arrival of a daughter, *Diana Hope*, on March 3, 1961.

At right are Barbara, 4 and Nancy eight months, who are the daughters of Bill and *Elsa Neitzke* '53 Martz. The Martz family lives at 77 Bridge Street, Manchester, Mass.

*William L. Yates* '53, began a program in Hospital Administration at Duke Hospital at Durham, North Carolina, on February 3, 1961.



Shown above is Christopher Stephen Gibson, born January 17, 1961, to *William* and *Joyce Fingado Gibson* '56, at Chapel Hill, North Carolina, where Bill is in his final year of medical school.

Though there is no Friends Meetinghouse in Williamsburg, Virginia, Quakers are finding a hospitable meeting place in the home of Dr. Frederic and *Alice Normile Crownfield, Jr.* '56, at 312 Cary Street.

*John* and *Barbara Tilley Presnell* '56, '57, have a son, *James Garland*, born October, 1960; they live at Newport, Virginia.

*Eleanor Joan Osborne* and *James Anderson Garner, Jr.* '57, were married April 3rd in Greensboro. The couple will live at Schilling Air Force Base, Salina, Kansas, where Jim is stationed. He is working toward an associate degree through Bethany College, Lindsberg, Kansas. He is an administrative specialist in the Strategic Air Command at Schilling Air Force Base. *Ginger Rivers East* was flower girl, *Tryonne Lanning East* was ring-bearer and *William J. East* was usher. Bill, Tye and *Ginger* belong to *Judy East*, alumni office secretary.

A son, *Douglas Bowen Wallace*, was born November 22, 1960 to *Bill* and *Marva Bowen Wallace* '58. They have recently moved from Washington to New Jersey where Bill is employed at Camden as Assistant Plant Superintendent of T. A. Wieser & Son. Marva writes that they are very glad to be back on the East Coast and wishes to keep in touch with all her classmates.

*Mai Vu Tam Tham* '59, was married to *Stanley T. Clark* January 21, 1961 at the Church of the Pilgrims, Washington, D. C.

*Mari Louise Huth*, who was a German Professor at Guilford College 1930-1941, visited friends in North Carolina during the Christmas Holidays. She is now a German teacher at Philander Smith College in Little Rock, Arkansas.

*Charles* and *Lucile Thomas* have moved to Evanston, Illinois, where they serve as Pastoral Secretaries. Charles is also doing graduate study at Garrett Biblical Institute. They have two children: *Karen* and *Sherwood*—who is attending Lake Forest College. Charles was pastor of New Garden Meeting for many years.



*Joe D. Floyd* '53, was recently named probation officer for U. S. Middle District Court. From his office in Rockingham, North Carolina, he will supervise the probation office work in five surrounding counties. Joe Floyd, who majored in physical education, was very active in college sports and as well while in the army. He was head coach at Walkertown High School before joining the Greensboro Probation Office.

*Judy* and *Jim Lomax* '54, have moved to a new home at 3505-D Andale Place, Greensboro, N. C.

*Evelyn Cline Cahiff* '55, who teaches voice at the University of Mississippi, was presented in a Faculty Recital on January 12th. Her husband, *Jim*, who received a graduate assistantship there, is completing his work for a doctorate. The Cahiffs, who have a two-year old son, live at Oxford, Mississippi.

*Florence Field Vestal* '55, writes from Anderson, Indiana, that she would really like to make a trip to "take a look-see" at Guilford and all her friends. She tells of a terrific storm which isolated the entire area for two days around her home.

*Audy* '56 and *Ruby Sharpe* '53 Connor have a son, *Christopher*, who is nine months old. They live in Warwick, Virginia.

*Lois Claudene Torgeson* '56, was married December 31, 1960 to *John F. Herring, Jr.*

*Leslie* and *Norman McMillan Everett* '56 and '61, welcomed to their family *Kathryn Lamar* on April 1st at their home in Darlington, S. C.

*Aubrey* and *Peggy Wells Pope* '56, announce the birth of *David Gardner* on February 11, 1961. The Pops live at Clarksville, Virginia.

*Anna Timberlake Shoulars* '57, writes that she has just received the ALUMNI JOURNAL and "thoroughly enjoys catching up with old friends and hearing about the progress that Guilford has made; it makes me proud!" Her husband is a dentist with the Air Force. The Shoulars, who live at Route No. 3, Aberdeen, Miss., lost their first girl in 1959 but announce the birth of another daughter, *Anne Timberlake*, in December 1960.

*Richard L. Brown* '57, graduated from Crozer Theological Seminary last June, was ordained on June 5, 1960, and is now a Dominie; he married on June 24, 1960. He and Mrs. Brown are living in the parsonage of the Bloomington Dutch Reformed Church of Bloomington, New York.

## —In Memoriam—

*Mrs. Cammie Cook Hunt* '82 died at her home in Greensboro recently.

*Laura Warden Clapp* '03, died March 10, 1961, at Wesley Long Hospital in Greensboro at the age of 75. She had lived in Greensboro for the past 50 years and was active in all Church work.

*Walter H. Haynes* '04, who died June 22, 1957, "was really proud of having attended Guilford College," writes his widow, Mrs. *Walter Haynes*.

## In Memoriam

**John Claudius Bradshaw** '06, died January 14, 1961 at his home at Franklin, Virginia. A building contractor he was said to have contracted and built many of the finer homes in the Franklin and Southampton County area. His son, **John C. Bradshaw, Jr.** '37, was Alumni Secretary at Guilford for many years.



**Eugene Marley** '13, passed away October 17, 1960 following a long illness. Most of the time since graduation Eugene Marley spent in the furniture business. For a number of years he was with Haverly Furniture Company in Columbia, S. C. In 1934 he went into business for himself, dealing in all types of floor coverings. On a questionnaire which the Alumni Office asked him to fill in in 1956 he stated: "In business for the last twenty-one years, I have applied the mathematics, psychology and ethics that I learned in College. Thanks to excellent teachers."

Gene's classmates remember him most distinctly as member of the class quartet. After college days he continued his interest in music by being a member of group singers and church choirs. Mr. Marley is survived by his wife and a daughter, Mrs. Jos. W. Grant, Jr.

**Mabel Dawson** '14, died January 10, 1961, at Greensboro, after a long illness. She was a retired music teacher of Thomasville, North Carolina.

His Guilford friends were saddened to learn of the death of **J. Densmore Wood** '15 in March, 1961. He was the brother of Mrs. C. O. Meredith of Guilford College.

The announcement came only shortly after word had come of his promotion to the position of Power Equipment Consultant with the I T E Circuit Breaker Company of Philadelphia.

He has enjoyed a distinguished career in the electrical equipment field. He received his B.S. Degree from Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.

On March 29, 1961, **Jesse Betts Stanley** '18, passed away at a Raleigh Hospital. A native of Guilford College, he was a member of the Friends Church and an honor graduate of Guilford College. He also was a graduate of Haverford College.

**Broadnax Callum** '20, passed away March 24th at his home in Raleigh, North Carolina. He was administrative assistant in the State Revenue Department and had been with the Agency 25 years. A member of Greensboro Masonic Lodge 542, he was state president of the Sons of the American Revolution. To honor his serving in the Ambulance Corps during World War I, members of World War I Ambulance Co. 321 attended the funeral as a group.

**Dr. A. J. Pringle, Jr.** '25, passed away January 15, 1961, in Greensboro after a short illness. He maintained his own dentistry practice in Greensboro for nearly twenty-five years. He was a member of the N. C. Dental Society, the American Dental Association, and the Second District Dental Society of N. C.

**August Kadow** '47, died January 1961, in his Greenwich Village Apartment. His poetry has appeared in "Poetry," "Epoch," and "The New Yorker" magazines and in various anthologies, literary reviews, and quarterlies. He also taught English at Georgia Institute of Technology, Iowa State University and Northern State Teachers College in S. D.



**J. Waldo Woody** '01 of Route 1, Ramseur, N. C., died on February 27, 1961, at the age of eighty-one. He will be greatly missed from the North Carolina Yearly Meeting, whose annual sessions he attended faithfully and in whose ministry he served for many years. He had been pastor of many meetings, including Kernersville, Oak Hill, Graham, White Plains, East Bend, Center, Piney Woods, Nahunta, Oakland, Hood Swamp, New Hope, Cane Creek, Science Hill and

Goldsboro, where he was instrumental in organizing a new meeting. He served for many years as chairman of the Missionary Committee of the N. C. Yearly Meeting, and was for several years chairman of the Committee on Training and Recording Ministers.

Waldo Woody also did early pastoral work in Knoxville, Tenn., where he helped organize a new meeting, and at Blue River Meeting in Indiana. He was for many years on the American Friends Board of Missions.

He was born at Oskaloosa, Iowa, but grew up at Guilford College, and graduated from Guilford in 1901. He did graduate work at Princeton and at Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va., where he received his B.D. and D.D. degrees. He served as professor of Biblical literature at Wilmington College in Ohio for seven years.

He is survived by his wife, Lottie Alexander; one daughter, Mary Edith Hinshaw of Guilford College; one sister, Mrs. Alva Lindley of Wilmington, Del.; and three grandchildren.

## Louise Wilson, Norfolk's "First Citizen"

(Continued from page eight)

lishing the Virginia Beach Friends School.

Born Louise Brown in Woodland, North Carolina, Mrs. Wilson completed her high school education at Westtown Friends School in Westtown, Pennsylvania.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilson reside at 113 Pinewood Road, Linkhorn Park, Virginia Beach. Mr. Wilson is president of the Tidewater Plywood Corporation. Their two children, Diane and Robert, Jr. are currently boarding at Westtown Friends School.

The First Citizen Award is sponsored annually by the Virginia Beach Junior Chamber of Commerce.

## Lottie Marshall Robinson to Be Honored

(Continued from page nine)

Robertson family, their likelihood of higher education would have been lessened. Of her children, Glenn '31, Sparger '26, Christine (Mrs. G. W. Christian) '28, Nina (Mrs. Howard Miller) '22, Merlin and Gurney '17, survive. One son, Dr. Harry Robertson '20, of Cliffside, passed away some years ago.





*Charles Hendricks, Director of Admissions, with Guilford College display used at special meetings, conventions and in student recruitment. Hendricks designed and built the display.*

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Greensboro, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.





# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Volume LIV

July 1961

Number 7



Distinguished Guilford Teachers Retire



*The Class of 1961*

## Awards And Honors Given At 1961 Commencement

Alumni Awards presented at the annual alumni banquet were announced at commencement, with Jane Carroll named Key Senior; Harold Walter James, Jr. receiving the Senior Athletic Award; Jack Ray Holley the Undergraduate Athletic Award; and Brenda Faye Ferguson the Achievement Award.

The following students received their degrees with honors: Miriam Margaret Almaguer, Douglas Purnell Connor, Jesse Thomas Copeland, Jr., Richard Stephen Paul, Maurice Terrell Raiford and Anne Marie Taylor. Graduating with high honors were Charles William Breeden and Jane Helen Carroll. Two students were received into the Guilford Scholarship Society: Richard Stephen Paul and Maurice Terrell Raiford.

Scholarships and awards for the coming year at the college were announced as follows: the William F. Overman Scholarship to Judith Ann Allen; the Nereus and Oriana Mendenhall Mathematics Scholarship to Elwood Gilliam Parker; the Western Electric Scholarship to Daniel Arthur Jones, III; the Award for Excellence in Economics and Business Administration to Thomas Harold Folwell, Jr.; the Marvin Hardin Scholarship to Brenda Gail Yow; Lucy Stella Schiefelin Scholarships to Leah Marie Harris, Carol Ann

Lowe, Gary Don McGee and Jeremiah Andrew Robertson; the David Troll Rees Music Scholarships to Merle Graham Mallard and Jimmie Frank Hedgecock; the Weis Memorial Cup for Leadership in the Choir to Alan George Atwell; the Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Award for Excellence in English to Kenneth Eugene Layton; Emily S. Howard Scholarships to Judith Ann Allen, Mary Haines Burt, Linda Byrd James and Alan Ray Mabe; the Mary E. M. Davis Scholarship to student entering from Guilford High School to Janice Carter; and the James G. K. McClure Scholarship to an entering student from Western North Carolina to Gussie Beatrice White.

Awards for graduate study were received by Guilford graduates as follows: Teaching Assistantship in Mathematics at Duke University, Jane Helen Carroll; Graduate Assistantship in Economics at the University of South Carolina, Charles Marion Clark; Babcock Scholarship at Wake Forest Law School, Douglas Purnell Connor; Teaching Assistantship in Economics at the University of South Carolina, Miles Fischer Frost; Graduate Trainee in Hospital Administration at Duke University, Christopher Johnston VI; Teaching Assistantship in Psychology at the University of North Carolina, Mai Liis Luide; Babcock Scholarship at Wake Forest Law School, Edward Lewis Murrelle; Research Assistantship in Physics at the College of William and Mary, Maurice Terrell Raiford; and Graduate Assistantship in Economics at the University of Nebraska, Ira Nahum Ross.

## 91 Seniors Receive Degrees

Dr. Rufus H. Fitzgerald, chancellor emeritus of the University of Pittsburgh and a 1911 graduate of Guilford College, was the principal speaker at the commencement exercises on Monday morning, May 29th, at which 91 seniors received diplomas.

Decrying the "moral backwash" of the recent wars, and reflecting upon the history of education in America, Dr. Fitzgerald stressed the importance of church and private academic institutions. Too often, today, right and wrong are conceived as conditioned by circumstances, and it is imperative that a sound moral basis be rediscovered. To this end, the student's college years are especially formative and the church-related college is particularly valuable in helping to establish sound ethical and moral principles.

The Rev. Hubert C. Noble, general director of the Commission on Higher Education of the National Council of Churches of Christ in the United States, delivered the baccalaureate sermon on Sunday, May 28th.

He emphasized the importance of learning in the framework of Christianity and insisted that all Christian colleges must be free from domination. "They may serve the church, the community and the state, but they must be free from domination by any of these."

Both services were held on the main lawn of the campus.

Following is the list of graduates: Jane Lilly Allen, B.S., Miriam Margaret Almaguer, B.S., Alan George Atwell, A.B., Dorothy Annette Bailey, A.B., Brodie Burl Baker, Jr., A.B., Edward Vincent Bannigan, A.B., Audrey Thomas Barbee, Jr., A.B., Junior Jethro Bowman, A.B., Charles William Breeden, A.B., Helen Mae Brown, A.B., Patty Clytelle Burgess, A.B., Elizabeth Ann Campbell, A.B., Joyce Kay Neal Campbell, A.B., Jane Helen Carroll, B.S., David Joe Causey, A.B., James Lee Chambers, A.B., Charles Grayson Chilton, A.B., Charles Marion Clark, A.B., Della Catherine Coble, A.B., Douglas Purnell Connor, A.B., Jesse Thomas Copeland, Jr., B.S., James Warren Corderman, A.B., Wade A. Crews, B.S., Charles Frederick Davis, A.B., Susan Priscilla Drake, A.B., Mary Frances Elder, A.B., Billy Edwin Flinchum, A.B., Thomas Harold Folwell, Jr., A.B., Dale Kenneth Hall, A.B., Harold Duke Haskins, A.B., Margaret English Hawthorth, A.B., Kenneth Wayne Henley, A.B., William Henry Herford II, A.B., Elizabeth Bell Heritage, A.B., John Furman Herring, Jr., A.B., Ernest Nicholas Jenkins, Jr., B.S., Christopher Johnston VI, A.B., George Wayne Jones, B.S., Robert Neil Jones, A.B., James Howard Keaton, A.B., James Louis Key, A.B., James Carlis Kirkman, A.B., Kaarle MiKael Koivula, A.B., Angela Milicent Kopley, A.B., William H. Layton, A.B.

Anise Joyce Lester, A.B., Charles Henry Lester, A.B., Charles Allen Little, A.B., Mai Liis Luide, B.S., Betty Lou McFarland, A.B., Robert Leach McKee III, B.S., Richard Delano McNeely, A.B., Richard Barry Marks, A.B., Jamie Burford Mathews, A.B., John

*(Continued on page ten)*



*Dr. Clyde A. Milner, instead of his traditional remarks to Alumni at the Reunion Luncheon, yielded the floor to Charles A. Dana, nationally prominent industrialist and benefactor of the college.*

## Alumni Day Draws Crowd

Alumni Day 1961 was a success. Some eight hundred guests attended one or more of the functions planned for returning Alumni and friends, and many special features pleased those in attendance.

Dominating the day were returning members of the class of 1911. Headed up by C. C. Smithdeal, the committee work led to the recognition at the reunion luncheon of the group as having the largest percentage of their class present. Noel West '11 received a gift for coming the longest distance, from Laguna Beach, California. (He received this honor after Edward Berey '51 had traffic difficulties getting away from Seattle, Washington. Said Ed in a wire of regrets, "Guilford has more alumni than money. Please accept this extra century and a quarter gift in my stead.")

Rufus Fitzgerald '11, Chancellor Emeritus of the University of Pittsburgh, made the Commencement address, and John Whitaker '11, received the Distinguished Alumni award. John Whitaker delighted the graduating seniors and alumni at the Alumni Banquet with his humorous talk, following presentation of a gold pen to him by classmate C. C. Smithdeal on behalf of the Alumni Association.

Guilfordians were pleased at the luncheon by surprise honored guests. Dr. Clyde A. Milner yielded the floor to Walter Mann, Dana Foundation Trustee; and Charles A. Dana, Dana Foundation Chairman and benefactor of the college. Mr. Dana said to the Alumni gathered, "I have heard many fine tributes, and have seen presentation of many gifts. Now, I want my present. We want to make Guilford into a greater institution, and I'm going to help. When we achieve this, this will be my present."

## Summer School Record Is Set

Summer School enrollment at the college this year is the largest in the history of Guilford College. A total of 242 students are registered on the campus and 250 at the Greensboro Division.

Of those engaged in study on the campus 163 are men and 79 are women; 121 are in residence and 111 are day students.



## The Class of 1912

Above is a treasured picture belonging to Gertrude Mendenhall Blair, of the Class of 1912, already active in the interest of their 50th reunion in 1962. Identification of the members is the result of the best judgment of class members and Miss Era Lasley. First row, left to right: Probert S. Collier, Mary Blair Mendenhall, J. Hal Lassiter, Hazel Harmon Briggs, John Woosley, Elizabeth Jackson Hersey, George Perkins, Mary I. White Wiggins, Elva Strickland Lowe, Henry W. Smith. Second row, left to right: Cassie Mendenhall Horton, Herbert Sawyer, Adna Lamb, Geno Young, James Davis, Jennie Forsyth, Charles White, Gertrude Farlowe. Third row, left to right: Julius Johnston, Ella Young Wood, Sherman Ramsey, Bessie Moore Collier, J. Archie Bowles, Ruth Whaley, Joseph Van Leak, Mary Bowles McDaniels.

## New Alumni Officers

After a record ballot by mail, conducted among Guilford College Alumni, Officers for the 1961-62 term were announced at the annual Alumni Banquet. William Linwood Beamon '32, was elected president; Charles Milner '33, was elected vice president; and four members were chosen for service on the association's executive committee. They were Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Herbert Schoelkopf '48, and William B. Smith '60. Haworth and Rodenbough were incumbents.

Returned to the trustees of the Alumni Foundation were Charles Hendricks '40 and Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17; while Paul Edgerton was re-elected as trustee of the Alumni Loan Fund.

Beamon is a real estate developer and broker; Milner is connected with the University of North Carolina; Rodenbough is a member of the North Carolina House of Representatives; Haworth is a housewife and active civic and church leader; Schoelkopf is a New Jersey businessman; Smith is an insurance executive trainee; Hendricks is Director of Admissions, Guilford College; and Edgerton is a real estate broker.

## Eight Faculty Members Engaged In Summer Study

Eight members of the Guilford faculty are pursuing study toward advanced degrees this summer under the provisions of a three-year Danforth Foundation grant. The program was begun in 1959 and will be completed this year.

Those who are participating in the Danforth summer grants this year are as follows: Herbert T. Appenzeller, Director of Athletics, study toward the doctorate in education at Duke University; Hiram H. Hilty, Professor of Spanish, study toward the doctorate at Duke University; Thomas J. Moore, Assistant Professor of Business Administration and Secretarial Studies, study toward the doctorate at the University of North Carolina; Jerry M. Smyre, Instructor in Music, study toward the doctorate at Columbia University; Paul E. Zopf, Jr., Assistant Professor of Sociology, research and language study toward the doctorate; Clyde Parrish, Instructor in Men's Physical Education and Basketball Coach, study toward master's degree at Duke University; Oscar M. Polhemus, Assistant Professor of Political Science, post doctoral study at Boston University; Maxine K. Ljung, Instructor in Piano, special courses at the University of North Carolina and at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

## Alva Lindley Is Praised

Alva Lindley '08, was recently lauded for his effort in the campaign for funds for Wilmington Friends School, Wilmington, Delaware. The campaign goal was set at \$1,250,000, but the goal had been exceeded in February, 1961.

Alva Lindley was General Secretary to the YMCA of Wilmington, Delaware from 1919 to 1953. Upon his retirement at that time he began a renewed participation in YMCA and church work. He helped organize the local USO organization; and the local Council of Churches was organized under his leadership in 1920. Alva has been a member of Rotary for forty years, and has served as Chairman of the Board of Managers of Wilmington Friends School for six years. He is married to Guilfordian Alice Woody Lindley '09.

## Daryl Kent Will Lecture

E. Daryl Kent, Dean of Students and Associate Professor of Religion and Philosophy, will deliver the the Quaker Lecture at Western Yearly Meeting of the Society of Friends at Plainfield, Indiana on Tuesday, August 15th, and at Indiana Yearly Meeting on Wednesday, August 16th. His topic for these lectures is "Forward With the Spirit."

# A Tribute to J. Franklin Davis and His Family

Delivered by Algie I. Newlin at the Alumni Luncheon, May 28, 1961

Guilfordians who have borne the name Davis have played an honored and conspicuous role in the drama of Guilford's history; in the faculty, in the student body and as alumni in the life of communities widely scattered over the country. Their names fill an appreciable space in the Directory of Guilford College—and that does not take into account those of Davis descent who carried other names.

The name "Davis" means "beloved," and we see this quality in full flower in J. Franklin Davis and in the members of his immediate family. They have contributed richly to Guilford College, and they draw our affection and admiration in rich measure. To those Guilfordians graduated more than thirty years ago—and especially to those of us who were here forty years ago or more—the name "Professor Davis" needs no identification. That appellation is as clearly defined in our minds as Founders Hall or a college diploma. Everyone who traveled the full course to a Guilford degree came under his tutelage.

Some of Professor Davis' students never came to know him intimately. To many of them he was an enigma; a person who seemed cold, aloof, even gruff. But those who came to know him well found him sympathetic, kind and tender, as well as a truly great scholar. One semester I was the only student in his first year Greek class, but just for me he rode horseback to the campus, hitched his horse to a tree near King Hall and met me as regularly each scheduled class period, and as gladly, as if the class had been a large one. As he divided his time between the Greek language and critical Biblical study, he was, I found, at his greatest in scholarship, in spiritual leadership and in kindness.

J. Franklin Davis stands in the central position of a Davis family which has been connected with this center of learning since its beginning in 1837. His mother, Anna Henley, was one of the fifty students in the first student body in the fall of that year. His father, Henry Davis, entered the school the following year. His granddaughter, Margaret Davis, daughter of Henry and Irene Davis, graduated in the Class of 1960. Professor Davis was a student in New Garden Boarding School from 1866 to 1871, and when Guilford College began its career in 1888 Franklin Davis was one of the nine members of that historic first faculty who had the courage, the ability and the consecrated determination to launch the infant institution well on the road to its present position. These nine great souls did all the teaching and, in addition, all the administrative work. For the next forty-two years Franklin Davis was an important member of the Guilford College faculty.

His three children all received the bachelor's degree at Guilford: Henry graduated in 1909 and then went on to receive a degree from Haverford College; Margaret Davis Winslow also graduated in 1909, and it is to her that we are indebted for the story of the Davis family, dedicated to her grandchildren and en-

titled "A Gift From Grandmother," published in 1958. It is a fine and valuable contribution to the history of Guilford College as well as to the history of the Davis family. Her daughter, Anna, followed the ancestral path to Guilford College. Professor Davis' youngest daughter, Anna Davis McArthur, graduated in 1913. Her daughter, Mary Laura McArthur, is a member of the Class of 1940. One niece of Professor Davis was a student here from 1901 to 1903, and her daughter, Mary Alice Futrell Denny, is a member of the Class of 1930.

The life of Professor Davis had other close ties to the life and spirit of Guilford College. His first wife, Laura Mendenhall, the mother of the three children, died when Anna was a baby. She was the daughter of Nereus Mendenhall, the great scholar, teacher, doctor, engineer, who stands high in the history of this institution and in the history of North Carolina. Laura Mendenhall studied at New Garden and later taught English in New Garden Boarding School.

His second wife, Mary E. Mendenhall, studied here and was a member of the famous first faculty as a teacher of English. She also served as Librarian, as Secretary of the Faculty, and as a member of the Committee of Three which was responsible for the building of New Garden Hall, now known as Mary Hobbs Hall.

His last wife, Josephine Rhoades, taught music at Guilford for two years, from 1913 to 1915. She is now living near Philadelphia. For this last wedding, Professor Davis went to his closest friend, President Hobbs, and said, "Lyndon, will thee stand with me at my wedding as thee has in my previous weddings" Dr. Hobbs replied, "Well, Frank, I will be glad to do so, but I want it clearly understood that this must be the last."

So the life and work of every member of J. Franklin Davis' family were intimately merged into the life stream of Guilford College, either as student or teacher, or both.

Franklin Davis was born on July 4, 1850. The next twenty-five years were tragic years in the history of the land in which he lived. They included four years of the bloodiest war ever fought on the American Continent. The war was followed by lean years in North Carolina, but in spite of the hardships of the times he lifted himself by his bootstraps to a position of scholarship which should challenge every Guilford student and faculty member. Beginning under the tutelage of Nereus Mendenhall, in Deep River's little Monthly Meeting School, he went to New Garden Boarding School, then to Westtown Boarding School. After graduating at the head of his class of 1875 at Haverford College, he studied at Johns Hopkins University, received his master's degree from Haverford in 1879 and then did graduate study in Leipzig and Strassbourg Universities. Among the studies he pursued were German, English, Anglo-

*(Continued on page ten)*



## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

*Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Greensboro, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.*

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

#### Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

#### Photographer

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1959-1960

|                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| President      | W. Linwood Beamon '32 |
| Vice-President | Charles F. Milner '33 |
| Secretary      | Gene S. Key '51       |
| Treasurer      | Marion Ralls '48      |
| Registrar      | Era Lasley '13        |

Executive Committee: Katharine C. Ricks '04, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Alma T. Edwards '07, John Gooze '50, Ketchel Adams '56, Bascom Shore '24, Lena Marshburn '27, Grace Kimrey Maddrey '30, Herbert Schoellkopf '48, and William B. Smith '60.

## Faculty Members Retire

### Eva G. Campbell

Now Professor Emeritus of Biology, Eva G. Campbell retired this year after 37 years of skillful, devoted service on the Guilford College faculty. After earning an A.B. from Ohio Wesleyan and an A.M. and Ph.D. from Ohio State University, she had further graduate study at the University of Michigan and the Woods Hole Marine Biological Laboratory.

Many distinguished doctors, medical technicians and teachers of biology credit Dr. Campbell with starting them on the road to professional competence and success. Through classroom instruction and laboratory techniques she led them to acquire intellectual discipline; and her personal encouragement and inspiration supported them over the years. She corresponds widely and helpfully with a large number of these students who received their start under her careful instruction.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

### Philip W. Furnas

Philip W. Furnas retired this spring, becoming Professor Emeritus of English, after 34 years of teaching on the faculty at Guilford College. He came to the college in 1927; his A.B. was from Earlham, with his A.M. and Ph.D. from Harvard University. He also pursued further graduate study at the University of Wisconsin and at Columbia University.

Dr. Furnas' work was characterized by a deep love for his subject and unusual interest in his students. Through his encouragement many writers received their initial stimulus to creative effort, and many other students were given a love for good reading and writing that will always enrich their lives. His interest in the history of the meaning and structure of words delighted his classes, while his personal concern for his students' welfare made fast friends of them over the years. He is frequently called upon to officiate at their marriages and also corresponds widely with many of them.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

### Gay H. Spivey

Gay H. Spivey, who retired this year from her position as Assistant Librarian at Guilford, came to the college in 1955. Her preparation included the B.E. from Woman's College and the B.S. in Library Science from the University of North Carolina. Her work on the campus was characterized by an unusual gift for friendly interest in everyone, as well as special helpfulness to students and faculty alike. The attractive displays so carefully arranged each week, just inside the north entrance, were the work of Mrs. Spivey and revealed her interest and enthusiasm for everything connected with Guilford College.

## A Message From Your New Alumni President



Dear Guilfordians:

I accept the office of President of the Alumni Association with humility and with full realization of the tremendous task that is before us. I can't recall a time in Guilford's history that there has been such opportunity for growth, and such an important need for services of all the alumni. I think we are truly faced with a "New Frontier" in Guilford's history. It is my desire that more alumni think seriously about our college and help support it every year, because Guilford has meant much to all of us. It is a tribute to Dr. Milner that Guilford is on the threshold of such tremendous growth and prestige.

I hope to attend many of the local alumni meetings, and I will always try to be available to assist local alumni chapters in any way I can. I wish to thank all of you who have responded so generously during the past two years to the many calls for financial support. I hope more and more will join in the crusade to help make Guilford an even greater college.

Sincerely,

W. L. Beamon '32

## Guilford Is Growing Be A Part Of Her Growth



# Good Fellowship, Reunions at 1961 Alumni Day



*Dr. and Mrs. Carlyle Shepard, honored guests for the day, pose for picture. Dr. Shepard is a former faculty member.*



*Noel West '11, addressed the group briefly after receiving recognition for traveling the longest distance.*



*Hattie Crutchfield Hood '17 (right) helps register Margaret Davis Winslow '07.*



*Dr. Clyde Milner congratulates John Whitaker '11, following his humorous talk at the close of the Alumni Banquet. John Googe '50, Alumni Day Chairman, looks on.*



*Members of the Class of '36 present were, left to right: Dr. Edgar Meibohm, Emily Ragsdale, Dr. Daryl Kent, Colum Schenck Watkins, and Agnes Slate Stewart.*



*The Class of 1913 are shown at the reunion luncheon. They are, left to right and clockwise, Annabella King, Annie Maude Benbow Edgerton, Tacy Beaman Griffin, Anna Davis McArthur, C. S. McArthur, Era Lasley, a friend, Lizabel Foust, Clara Davis, and Paul Edgerton, Gertrude Hobbs Korner, Dr. Eca Campbell, and Dr. and Mrs. Carlyle Shepard are shown in background.*



*Posing for a reunion picture are members of the Class of 1911. Seated, left to right Annie B. Benbow, Margaret Rutledge Schlosser, Annie B. Stratford, Gertrude Farlow, and Lillie Bulla. Standing, left to right: Rufus Fitzgerald, A. K. Moore, Noel West, John E. Winslow, C. C. Smithdeal, T. Fletcher Bulla, J. Gurney Briggs, John Whitaker, and Herbert Howard.*



(L. to R) Gertrude Farlowe '11, and Grace Kimrey Maudrey '31, serve John Whitaker '11, Carolyn Yates Lindley '16, and C. C. Smithdeal '11. Smithdeal later presented Whitaker with the Alumni Association's Annual Distinguished Alumni Award.



On hand from the Class of '12 were, left to right, Alphicus Zachary, Herbert Sawyer, Mary Mendenhall Blair, and Mrs. Sawyer.



Margery Anderson Edgerton '51, Wendell Edgerton '50, Robert Warner, and Betty Dancy Warner '51 register for festivities. Lena Marshburn '27, Official Hostess for registration, pins registration tag on Betty.



Waldo Woody '33 and Paul Ten '30 seem to be very much interested in what Welton Reece '31 has to say.



At the reunion luncheon, members of the Class of 1929 enjoyed the food and fellowship. Clockwise, they are Esther Reece Alfriend, Kathryn Owen Mays, Thelma King Kivett, Eunice McPherson, Leah Hammond, Virginia Saunders Hauser, Scott Parker, and Miss Alfriend.



Descendants and family of J. Franklin Davis were on hand to hear the tribute paid the late professor by Dr. Algie I. Newlin.



The Class of '50, which enjoyed a successful 10th reunion last year, were on hand again. Among those present were: Jackie James Inman; Floyd Reynolds, now teaching at Guilford; John C. Rush; John Gooze, and Doug Dettor.



Dr. E. G. Purdom is pictured above with several youngsters attending the festivities.



The fifty year group, minus the 1911 inductees, are pictured above: they are, left to right, Alma Edwards, Edna Potter, Ada Field, Margaret Davis Winslow, Agnes Loue Parsons, Edith Moore Sherrod, Rosa Marshall, Illa Marshall Kirby, Mamie Marshall Wolfe, and Elsie White Mendenhall.



Lillie Bulla '11 and Gertrude Farlow '11 look at a treasured picture belonging to Mary Blair Mendenhall '12, of Mrs. Mendenhall's class.



Seated at the 1930 table were, clockwise, Lucretia Moore, Isabelle Cox Cude, Sudie D. Cox, Grace Kimrey Maddrey, Lola Beeson Short, Otis Short, Wendell Cude, Dr. Floyd Moore, and Thornton Hawkins.



Sarah Davis Phillips, Colum Schenck Watkins, and Emily Ragsdale enjoy conversation at the registration—coffee hour.



Members of the classes of '48 and '50 are, clockwise Mary Nell Parker, Bill Smith, Mark Stewart, Ben Baker, Peggy Stabler Cochran, Carl Cochran, Marion Ralls, Edward Burrows, Tom Reynolds, and Douglas Dettor.



Leah Hammond, Kathryn Owen Mays, Virginia Saunders Hauser, Georgia Fulk Stanley, and Lottie Stafford Burt enjoy fellowship after registration.



Seated clockwise at the 1931 table are Glenn Robertson, Mary Lee Dillon, Blanche Stafford Blackwelder, Ollie McBane, Weldon Reece, Ernest Scarboro, Paul Ten, Virginia George Allen, George Allen.



Dr. Frederic Crownfield, Dr. Frederic Crownfield, Jr., Alice Normile Crownfield and Margaret Crownfield.



Present for their fortieth reunion were several members of the Class 1921. Above, left to right, are Watson White, Berry Lee White, Annie Brown White, Louise Theobald Johnson, Harry Johnson, Grace Stone Cox, Dorie Haworth, Clara Fallow, and Raleigh Tremain. Dr. Algie Newlin was seated elsewhere when picture was taken.



**BRENDA FERGUSON**

winner of  
1961 Achievement Award



**JANE CARROLL**

winner of  
1961 Key Senior Award



The Class of '51 turned out enthusiastically for their tenth reunion. Forty members of the class registered throughout the day. Among those present were: (seated, left to right) Dorothy Kiser Crutchfield, Kathleen Bowman, Nancy McGuire Ratledge, Ola Mae Gregson Brown, Margery Anderson Edgerton, Betty Jo Harris Yarbrough, Polly Key. First row, standing, Bill Bright, Phil Crutchfield, Barbara McFarland Mathews, Lee Stackhouse, Hayes Ratledge, Bob Yarbrough, Gene Peuce Semmler, Henry Semmler, Gene Key. Second row, Lawrence Matthews, Edward Brown, Joe Gamble, Thornton Hawkins, Norman Fox, Jr., Ed Bowman, and Hubert Haworth.

## 91 Seniors Receive Degrees

(Continued from page three)

Stanley Meroney, A.B., Donald Young Moser, A.B., Carl Ronald Nease, A.B., Carolyn Louise Nimitz, A.B., Lillian Burrow O'Briant, A.B., Richard Stephen Paul, B.S., Frank Richard Pfau, A.B., Archie Tate Pickett, Jr., A.B., James Harold Ponder, A.B., Melvin Gerald Poplin, A.B., Maurice Terrell Raiford, B.S., Gary White Rayle, A.B., Gerta Lou Wright Roan, A.B., Ira Nahum Ross, A.B., Norbert Joseph Schneider, A.B., Mildred Arlene Sheffield, A.B., Bruce Blakely Stewart, A.B., Arthur Graves Stokes, A.B., Charles Wayne Stont, A.B., Bartholomew Andrew Streb IH, A.B., Janice Mae Stuckey, A.B., James Allen Stutts, A.B., Richard Swindell, A.B., Anne Marie Taylor, B.S., James Garland Testerman, A.B., Charlie Eugene Thrower, A.B., James Kenneth Toomes, A.B., Lyndal Nace Warren, A.B., Wilma Lou Snipes Washburn, A.B., Francis Lee White, A.B., James Wilford Whitley, A.B., Johnnie Joseph Williams, Jr., A.B., Charles Frederick Wolff, A.B., Judith Marian Wolff, B.S., Frances Louisa Wooten, A.B., Larry Lee Yomits, A.B., Bruce Clinton Zeller, A.B.

## Tribute To J. Franklin Davis

(Continued from page five)

Saxon, Romance languages, and later Sanskrit and Hebrew. His teaching experience began in the public school at Mt. Airy. After his graduate work he taught English for two years at Haverford, a position which he left to become a member of Guilford College's first faculty.

In scholarship Professor Davis was perhaps unsurpassed by his contemporaries or by any in succeeding generations. As President Hobbs said: "He (Professor Davis) passionately loved learning in any and all its phases or varied subjects—the Latin and Greek and German and English languages and the literature in them all; mathematics, philosophy, ancient and modern; but most of all, perhaps, he became an authority in Biblical literature and its interpretation." His scholarship in this field, combined with his courage and fidelity to teaching the truth, brought strong criticism from more conservative Biblical interpreters. Tradition says that he was called before members of the Board of Trustees for indulging in "Higher Criticism." The members of the Board were so overwhelmed by his knowledge of the sources and versions of the Bible that he was left to pursue his own course in the teaching of Biblical Literature.

And so J. Franklin Davis, in the midst of a noble family stands in the front line of the all-time great of New Garden Boarding School and Guilford College.

Margaret Davis Winslow '07, daughter of J. Franklin Davis responded gracefully and appreciatively to the presentation honoring her father. She said in part, "It is a lovely thing to keep alive the memory of a noble person. . . . But it is far lovelier to perpetuate the principles of integrity, scholarship, and dedication which such a person courageously upheld. . . . Though Guilford today may be different from the Guilford that Franklin Davis knew, I believe that basically it is the same, upholding the same high standards to which he devoted his life and his work."



# With Guilfordians Everywhere

Mary Anna Taylor '11 lives at Danbury with her mother, Mrs. J. Spot (Nellie Moon Taylor). Mary has had a distinguished career in teaching of music in the public schools of North Carolina.



Henry W. Smith '12 (at left) has led a very busy life as a teacher, minister, salesman, and scientist. He lives now in Ridder, Louisiana.

Words of praise were heaped on W. Tom Cox '23, in whose honor a municipal building was named in Asheboro. In a recent *Greensboro Daily News* feature, Tom was featured as an unsung hero on the football field at Guilford, and as city engineer in Asheboro.



Berry Lee White '21 (at right) has been principal of Woodland - Olney High School in North Hampton County, N. C. for seventeen years. Daughters, Frances Lees '39 and Margaret White '56 (Mrs. Raymond '55) Chalkley both graduated from Guilford.

Lois Beauchom Callihan '29 is teaching at Oakboro High School.



Dr. Vincent W. Archer '13 of the University of Virginia was given an addition to his many honors recently. A portrait of Doctor Archer was unveiled in commemoration of the opening of the new department of Radiology at the university. Dr. Archer is shown above receiving the Gold Medal presented by the American College of Radiology.



An exclusive news feature in a Knoxville, Tennessee, daily spotlighted Lalah Cox Macon '26 (at left). The feature appeared on the occasion of her election as president of the Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs. There are 500 clubs in the Tennessee Federation, representing 13,000 gardeners.

Husband Herschel '24 and Lalah live on Timberlake Road in Knoxville, and their home is described in detail in the story. The Macon's son, Edwin, is in medical school.

Dr. Samuel Nuzi '29 is practicing medicine in El Cajon, California. The Nuzi's have a son Stanley, 13.

Frazier McClean Edwards '29 has led a very busy life as engineer with Texaco, Inc. Frazier belongs to many engineering societies and has travelled a great deal for the corporation. The Edwards have three children. Says he "I am very proud that my Quaker mother sent me to Guilford College."

Virginia Saunders Hauser '30 is teaching in the Mt. Airy city schools and continues to be a dynamic force in the Society of Friends. She is currently clerk of the Mt. Airy Meeting of Friends, and serves as church organist. She also is active in the Hospital Auxiliary.

Herman White '30 lives at Brevard, N. C. where he is custodian of the Methodist Church. Son, George, is a senior at Guilford; and daughter, Gussie, is a senior at Brevard High School.

Charles Gough '30 has been with Chathan Manufacturing Co. in Elkin, N. C. for many years. Daughter, Amanda, is a junior at Guilford College. The Goughs have two other children.

Mary Alice Futrelle Denny '30 lives in Greensboro, N. C. She has been recently very active in the Disabled American Veterans' Auxiliary. Having held all local offices, she has completed terms as State Department Chaplain and Senior Vice Commander.

Galen Johnson, Jr. has received widespread publicity due to his coaching of winning basketball teams in Maryville, Tenn. Dad Gale Johnson, Sr. '30 is of course very proud of Galen, Jr., Doris, Jack, and Lila; plus adopted children Sylvia, David, and Sandra. The Johnsons (shown at right) have six grandchildren. The entire family are active members of the Christian Church.



Milo T. Hoots '30 lives in Falls Church, Va. The Hoots have three children. Milo is in the Real Estate business.

Reese and Lena Farlowe Coltrane '30 live in New Orleans, Louisiana, where Reese is assistant superintendent of Lakewood Country Club. Lena has enjoyed a busy life of teaching.

*Eunice Lindley Beason '30* continues to lead a busy civic and professional life. In addition to teaching, she has participated in many Friends work and mission projects. She is active in her church and local activities near her home in the Summer community near Greensboro.

*Winnie Winslow Riddick '31* enjoys a very active life in Belvidere, N. C. Although she has two children, she finds time for various church and civic activities. She lists young peoples' church activities and a "little politics" as favorite endeavors.



*Mary Reynolds Starbuck '31* (at left) now lives in Helendale, California, Star Route, Box 45. Mary is doing substitute teaching and homemaking, after being associated with Whittier College for several years. The Starbucks live on an eighty acre ranch in the Mojave Desert, "A fine place to raise boys." They have three: Robert, 18, Thomas, 16, and Frederick, 13.

*Lester Brown '31* is a Methodist minister currently serving in Burnsville, N. C. Lester has written a number of short stories and recently completed "The Wizard of Boone," the life of Dr. Blanford B. Daugherty, president of Appalachian College for many years.

*J. Granville and Aileen Thompson Allyn '31* live in Goldsboro, N. C. The Allyn's have three children.

*Joseph S. Cude '31* is a labor relations advisor with the U. S. Air Force in Rapid City, South Dakota. Joseph has a son, Stephen, 11, who attends General Beadle School in Rapid City.

*Hazel Templeton Levesque '31* is supervising nurse in the Department of Mental Hygiene, New York State. Hazel resides at 1229 Eastern Ave., P. O. No. 25, Brentwood, New York.

*Ara Fish Frazer '32* (at right) has been with Baskerville and Sons, Architects in Richmond, Va., since 1951. Mrs. Frazer has one daughter, *Jesse Frazer Hartley '58*.

*Ida Belle Chinard '31* is teaching in Winston - Salem, N. C.

*Louise Thurber Honeycutt '31* is a technical librarian in Orlando, Florida. She has a daughter, *Athalia*, who is a sophomore in college.



*Allen White '32* (at left) expressed regrets that he was not able to attend his class reunion. He attended a meeting of the Friends World Committee in Greensboro on a prior weekend. Allen is business manager of the American Friends Service Committee in Philadelphia.

*Nellie Linchury Edwards '32* operates a beauty shop in her home in Charlotte, N. C.



*Marion K. Routh '31* is cashier of Northwestern Bank, East Bend, N. C. Marion and Mrs. Routh have two children.

*Weldon E. Reece '31* is principal of White Plains School in White Plains, N. C. Weldon and Mrs. Reece have a daughter, Kay, a junior at Guilford College.

*Annie Laurie Vannoy Hill '36* lives in Winston-Salem, N. C., with husband, Charles and children, Judith and Charles. Judith will enter Guilford this fall.

*Ruth Hollis Miller '37*, who is teaching in Rowan County, expects to receive her Masters Degree at the University of North Carolina in August. Ruth's students won \$6,200 in scholarships the past year.



Major *Albert Taylor '39* recently completed a refresher course for National Guard Officers at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

*Richard W. Stoice '41* (at left) has been named personnel manager of the Surgical Dressings division of Parker, Davis and Company's new Greenwood, South Carolina, factory and headquarters.

*Arnold H. Altwater '44* received his Doctor of Medicine Degree at Wake Forest College this spring. Arnold will intern at City Hospital, Winston-Salem, N. C.

*Randall '45* and *Fredda Ratledge Hobbs '48* live near Guilford College with Rory, 11 and Randy, 10. Randall is with Hobbs Realty of Greensboro.



*Pauline Fuller Holt '48* is legal secretary to husband Stanwood in Gardiner, Maine. The Holts have two children, Cathy, 7, and Stephen, 5.

*Rena Katz Chernick '48* (at left) is now a dental hygienist in her hometown, Springfield, Massachusetts.

*Raymond Price '48* is with the North Carolina Department of Revenue in Winston-Salem, N. C. Ray and Mrs. Price have one child, Dale, 11.

*Benjamin F. Brown '48* is with Sears Roebuck and Co. in Norfolk, Va. Benjamin reports his intention of yielding his bachelor status very soon.

*William Reade '48* (at right) is Treasurer of Cudd and Coan Underwriters, Inc. in Spartanburg, S. C. He has three children, ages 8, 6, and 3.





Albert "Al" Rusack '48 (at right) one of the most active students of his day, is surrendering his bachelorhood in the fall to Miss Pat Pepper. Al teaches in Salem, New York, at the Washington Academy.

Roy and Geraldine Garriss Cuneo '48 live in Lindenhurst, New York. They have a daughter Christina, 12. Roy is a claims auditor with Home Insurance Company; Geraldine is teaching in the public schools.



Annabelle Taylor Lovill '48 now lives with husband, Ed, in Pulaski, Virginia. The Lovills have two children, Linda, 8, and Edward, 4. Ed is pastor of the First Baptist Church in Pulaski.

Horace Haworth, Jr. '48 is a sales representative with Behr-Manning Company in Nashville, Tennessee. Horace and wife, France, live at 387 Cross Creek Road with children Ralph, 7, and Michael, 4.

Elford Wyatt, Jr. '49 (at left) is with National Airlines in Jamaica, New York.



Jennings "Harpo" Withers '49 is coaching and teaching at Thomasville, N. C. and operating the city swimming pool during the summer. Harpo is secretary of the North Carolina Wrestling Association and is to be president the coming year. He also teaches Sunday School and enjoys other civic activities. His friends will remember Michael, 17, and Patrick, 14, as little boys who accompanied him off and on campus.

Dr. Charles Carroll, Jr. '49 is associate pathologist in Cabarus hospital in Concord, N. C. Charles is married, has four children: Michael, 8; Daniel, 6; David, 4; and Cynthia, 7 months.

Jane Wallace Dudlik '49 now resides in Huntington Valley, Pa., with husband Edward and Edward, Jr., 13, and Norman, 10.

Curtis J. Ratledge '49 is a promotion specialist with Coca-Cola Company in Atlanta, Ga. He is married and has two children, Gregg, 6, and Jacquelyn, 5.

Dr. Charles G. Robertson, Jr. '49 has been in the field of General Practice since 1956 in Mt. Airy, N. C., the Robertsons have two children, Ellen, 2, and Jane, 1.



Wilma Sloan Godfrey '49 is leading a very busy and eventful life in Statesville, N. C., raising Barbara, 8, Chester, 7, John, 6, and William, 2. She also keeps books for her husband. Says Wilma, "I have very fond memories of Guilford."

Dr. William C. Talley '49 (at left) is now Assistant Professor of Radiology at Baylor University, Houston, Texas. He is married and has four children, Sue Ellen, 7, Joe, 5, Emily, 3, and William David, 2.

Dr. Mark Josel '48 practices internal medicine in West Hartford, Connecticut. The Josels have two children, Randie, 4, and John, 1.

Jo Anne Gorenflo Baker '49 lives with husband Thomas, Thomas IV, 9, Caroline, 8, Michael, 6, Christopher, 5, and Margaret, 3, at 550 Sunset View Drive, Akron 20, Ohio.

Garland Howard Allred (at right) '49 is pastor of Maylo Methodist Church, Gastonia, N. C. The Allreds have two children Susan, 12 and Laura, 6.



Cleveland H. Polk, Jr. '49 lives with Mrs. Polk and Deborah, 10, and Angela, 7, in Columbia, S. C.

Robert "Lody" Glenn '49 has become a prominent educator in the Greensboro area. Lody is married and has two children, Kathron, 10, and Robert, 5. He is now serving as assistant principal, Greensboro Senior High School.

Alfred Cole, Jr. '49 is a pharmacist in Roxboro, N. C. He is married, has two children, Nancy, 5, and Ann, 2.

Eddie '51 and Emma Hodgins '49 Wagoner live in Greensboro, N. C. with Debra, 10, Janet, 8, and Eddie, Jr., 2. Eddie, Sr. and Eddie, Jr. are shown at right on a recent vacation at the beach.

Sam and Rodney Schellinger Venuto '51 live in Salem, New Jersey, with Jason, 3, Samuel, 3, and Rebecca, 2.



Ben '50 and Ruth Lindley Weston '49 live in Jackson, Mississippi. They have three children, Constance, 11, Ben, Jr., 9, and Donna Lynn, 2.

Walter '50 and Elizabeth Nunn '49 Moon now live in Cincinnati 42, Ohio, 9148 Shade Tree Drive. Walt is with General Electric Corporation in that city. The Moons have three children, Walter, III, 12, Richard, 9, and Nancy, 7.

Garrett and Barbara Pearson Pettingill '50 and '51, announce the arrival of Roger Colquitt on May 10, 1961.

James L. Boyles '50 is traffic representative for Johnson Motor Lines in Greensboro, N. C.

Willis Fussell '51 now lives in Atlanta, Georgia, where he is an executive with Canada Dry Corporation. The Fussells have four children, Linda, 8, Paul, 6, Bruce, 5, and Matthew, 2.

Edward and Ola Mae Gregson Brown '51 and '51 live in Raleigh, N. C. with Stephen, 9, and Teresa, 7. Edward is a commercial engineer for Southern Bell; Ola Mae is a kindergarten teacher and is keeping house.

Betty Simpson Bergman '51 continues to serve Guilford as Assistant Treasurer. She lives at 5615 Harbor Drive, Guilford College with husband Kenneth, Sandra, 6, and Kenneth, 4.

Alfred "Al" Johns '51, former Guilford athletic great, has established himself as a distinguished real estate developer in Florida. At present he is secretary-treasurer of Punta Gorda Isles, Inc., Punta, Gorda, Fla. Al is married and has three children.

Henry and Gene Peace Semmler '51 live in Wilmington, N. C., where Hank is with Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company. Gene stays busy substitute teaching and caring for Carl, 3, and Stephen, 2.

Betty Dancy Warner '51 enjoyed her reunion with her class over Alumni Weekend this year. Betty and her husband live in Peterburg, Va., with Susan, 3, and William, 1.

Sally Goodrich Hurlburt '51, with husband Gordon '53, live in West Hartford, Connecticut. The Hurlburts have two children, Gordon, 2, and Wendy, 2 months.



SALLY HURLBURT

Adli Allis '51 is now married and has three children, Dora Kay, 7, David, 4, and Nancy, 1. He is project engineer, Tide-water Construction Corporation, Norfolk, Va.

Jesse Stephens Julian, Sr. '51 is assistant vice president, First National Trust and Savings Bank, Lynchburg, Va. The Julians have two children, Jean, 5, and Teresa, 4 months.

Jerry '56 and Merle Shelton '57 Payseur are anticipating a move to Lincolnton, N. C., where Jerry is to assume the principalship of the Lincolnton elementary school. The Payseurs have a daughter, Cynthia, 3. "Cindy" is pictured at left.



Benjamin Baker '51, former Guilford athlete and assistant football coach, has completed his work in the school of Dentistry, University of North Carolina; and has been awarded a research grant by the National Institutes of Health.

Gilbert and Margaret Joyce McKee '51 live in Madison, N. C. with their children, Susan, 10, and Jean, 6.

Larry '52 and Patti Simpson '51 Crawford are living in Greensboro, N. C., where Larry is an insurance executive with Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company. Second grader, Lynda, shares the spotlight in the Crawford family with twins, Craig and Cathy, 6.

Chester Rose, Jr. '51 is with General Electric Corporation in Schenectady, New York. The Roses live at 2333 Niskayuna Drive No. 7, with Deborah, 8, Melinda, 3, and Bryan, 6 months.

Joseph Gamble '51, still a bachelor, is now teaching in Randolph County.

Howard Davis '51 has maintained his bachelorhood and is now working toward his Ph.D. at Vanderbilt University.

Bobby Marshall '51 is leading a very busy life as Spanish teacher at Statesville High School, North Carolina. He recently returned from an American Friends Service Committee project in Mexico, and had the honor of having the Statesville School annual dedicated to him in May. He now is awaiting further orientation in preparation to going to Santiago, Chile, for one year under the Fulbright Act.

A "Bill Osteen Day" was celebrated in Greensboro in May for William Osteen '54, first Republican in many years to fill a North Carolina House of Representatives seat from his district.

Charles '54 and Beverly Smith '56 Austin announce the arrival of a son, Gregory Newkirk, at their home in Pitman, New Jersey. The Austins have another son.

Jennie Smith '55 Montgomery attended the 10th International Conference on Social Work held in Rome, Italy. Jennie was the only North Carolina delegate.

Billy M. Britt '56 is pastor of Randleman Friends Meeting, Randleman, N. C. He is married to Viola Seymour '56. The Britts have a daughter, Joy, six months.

Royce N. Angel '57 moved to Charlotte, N. C., where he has been promoted to the position of Office Manager, Southern Bell Telephone Company. Royce and Sylvia Fee '57 have two sons.

Andy McGlamery '59 was married recently to Suzanne Smith of Decatur, Ga. The couple will reside in Raleigh, N. C., where Andy is with Pure Oil Corp.

Bradford "Brad" Little '59, after receiving his M.S. Degree from the University of Connecticut this spring, has accepted a position with the Department of Children and Youth, state of Wisconsin. Since leaving Guilford Brad has also had additional study at Boston University.

Bill '59 and Martha Wellons '56 Dentiste proudly announced the arrival of twin daughters, Esther Pene and Angela Leigh, on April 21, 1961. The Dentistes, who live in Wilson, N. C., have another daughter, Elizabeth, 21 months.

John P. Juchter '59 and Annabelle Elias '58 announce their engagement. They plan to be married in September. John is stationed in Duluth, Minnesota.

Sarah Atkinson '60 was married to Charles L. White in High Point, N. C. on May 21, 1961.

Clyde '60 and Lu Henley '56 Coble Branson announce the arrival of Ruth Marie. The Bransons also have a son.

Peggy Chilton '60 has accepted a position with Pilot Life Insurance Company of Greensboro. Featured in the company magazine also was another new employee, Bart Streb '61.

Robert Burns, Jr. '60 was married June 24 to Jane Marshall at St. Mary's Episcopal Church in High Point, N. C.

James Chambers '61 was married to Jacqueline Vaughan at Highland Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem, N. C., on June 17.

## In Memoriam

Dermot Sink '31 passed away recently. He had been employed by Burlington Industries for some twenty years (in Lexington, N. C. at the time of his death). He is survived by his wife, son, and daughter.

Word has come of the recent passing of William Guthrie '29 in Greensboro, N. C.

Robert P. Dicks '04, prominent textile executive of the past forty years, died recently in a Raleigh hospital. He had been in declining health for several years.

At the annual Alumni Luncheon, a tribute to Eugene Coltrane '07, whose passing had been noted during the past year, was given by classmate Alma Edwards '07. To the assembled Alumni group, and to members of the Coltrane family, Alma Edwards said, "All through his life he demonstrated the spiritual meaning of service. . . . We pay him tribute . . . for those qualities of mind and spirit which endeared him to all of us who knew him, and which made him one of the most useful citizens among Guilford's Alumni." Eugene Coltrane enjoyed a distinguished career of service to education. Among the positions he served with honor and dignity was the presidency of Brevard College for sixteen years prior to his retirement.

## In Memoriam

### French Hugo Smith

The host of Guilfordians and other friends of French Hugo Smith '26, were saddened to hear of his sudden death on Sunday, May 28, 1961. French had attended Baccalaureate Services at Guilford College earlier in the day.

French Smith enjoyed a distinguished life of service to his family, to his church, to North Carolina education, and to his business. He served for many years as coach, teacher, and principal of public schools of Piedmont, North Carolina, before accepting the position of Manager, Davidson Electric Membership Corporation in Lexington, N. C. in 1940. He held this position at the time of his death.

French always supported his college and was a candidate for the presidency of the Alumni Association in 1957. His further devotion is attested to by the fact that two children, Janet '60 and Frazier '59, are recent graduates of the College. Also surviving are Mrs. Smith; Mary, 11; and Robert French, 9.



### Sheng Te Teachers and Students

An interesting and inspiring letter comes from Dr. John Chappell '13 who is President of Sheng Te Christian College, Box 22, Chung-Li, Taiwan. The college is a missionary venture, and has made remarkable progress under Dr. and Mrs. Chappell's leadership.

Discussing different monetary values, he said, "\$2.00 represents the price of meals in our college for twelve days. In some places it would feed a person for fifteen days."

He had hoped to attend Commencement with a Chinese friend, but circumstances prevented. The Chappells and the student body of Sheng Te are pictured above. John depends on help from the United States to keep this worthy venture going. Contributions from friends would be welcomed.

## Guilford Is Growing Be A Part Of Her Growth

for JULY 1961

## New Faculty Members

Dr. Robert R. Bryden comes to Guilford College as Professor of Biology from High Point College, where he has served as Associate Professor in this field since 1958. He holds the B.E. degree from Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio; the M.S. from Ohio State University and the Ph.D. from Vanderbilt University. He has held research grants from the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and Tennessee Academy of Sciences and from Sigma XI, national honorary science fraternity, of which he is a member.

Dr. Bryden's teaching experience also includes serving as instructor in zoology at the University of Akron, research biologist with the Goodyear Aircraft Corporation, Associate Professor of Biology at Middle Tennessee State College, biologist with the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Chairman Science Division at Union College, Barbourville, Ky.

A Baptist, he is married and he and his wife have four children, aged 16, 13, 8, and 2.

~ ~ ~ ~

James R. Boyd has been appointed Associate Professor of Mathematics for the academic year, 1961-1962. He comes to Guilford from Arlington State College, Arlington, Texas. His training includes the bachelor's degree from Trinity University, his master's degree from North Texas State College, and considerable work toward the doctorate at North Texas. He plans to continue his studies at the University of North Carolina, where his former graduate professor is now teaching.

Mr. Boyd has published a number of abstracts in the *Math Monthly*, and an article of his entitled "Axioms that Define Semi-metric, Moore and Metric Spaces" will appear in the Proceedings of the Mathematics Society. Last summer he received a grant from the National Science Foundation in a reserved participation program at Texas A & M College.

~ ~ ~ ~

Carl W. Galloway has been appointed Registrar at Guilford College. His academic training includes the B.S. degree from Western Carolina, the M.Ed. from the University of North Carolina, and study toward the doctorate at the University of Indiana. He served for twelve years as teacher and principal in the city and large rural consolidated schools of North Carolina, acting as principal in the Shelby City Schools and District Principal of Snow Hill Schools for three years.

Mr. Galloway edited the North Carolina Biennial Report of the N. C. State Prison System for the years 1950-52, and he had two translations from the original French published by the American Documentation Bureau in 1950. Writing is his avocation, and he has contributed to newspapers and magazines, and his first book of poetry, *This Is My Country*, was published in 1959.

His church affiliation is Baptist. He is married and has one one daughter, age 10.

Page Fifteen

# **Guilford College Is Now In Its 125th Year**

**Some Century and a Quarter Events of Interest**

**October 27—Founders Day**

**Dedication, Religious Education-**

**Auditorium-Music Building**

**12th Annual Ward Lecture**

**October 28—Homecoming Day**

**Convocation on Liberal Arts Edu-  
cation**

**Dedication – Armfield Athletic  
Center**

**October 29—Friends Meeting and Convocation  
Sermon**

**January 12—Charter Day**

**June 2-4—Century and a Quarter  
Celebration**

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

---

ENTERED at Greensboro, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.



# The Guilford College ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Vol. LIV    September-October 1961    No. 9



DRAWING OF NEW DORMITORY FOR WOMEN



DRAWING OF NEW DORMITORY FOR MEN

Guilford Is Now In Its 125th Year Of Continuous Educational Service



1961 Summer School Graduates

## Summer School Graduation

Thirty-eight seniors were graduated at Summer School Commencement ceremonies on Sunday, August 6th, in New Garden Friends Meetinghouse. The commencement address was delivered by Dr. Franklin H. McNutt, Dean Emeritus of the Graduate School of Woman's College of the University of North Carolina. Dr. McNutt stressed the great need for holding high ideals, yet at the same time developing patient understanding of others in everyday human relations.

The list of newest members of the Guilford College Alumni Association follows:

- |                                     |                                       |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| George Clifford Allen, A.B.         | Frederick Klein Homer, Jr., A.B.      |
| Robert Varnon Bain, A.B.            | James O'Brien Kellam, A.B.            |
| *Carl Adolphus Barkley, Jr., A.B.   | James Howard Lancaster, A.B.          |
| *Fred Deward Barringer, A.B.        | *Ruth Ann Mertz, A.B.                 |
| Erma Lee Baum, A.B.                 | Ronald Worth Parks, A.B.              |
| Edward Washington Bissette, A.B.    | Reginald William Prentice, Jr., A.B.  |
| William Joseph Brewer, A.B.         | *David Rice, A.B.                     |
| James Griffith Brown, A.B.          | *William Frank Rierson, Jr., A.B.     |
| Thomas Kimble Bryant, A.B.          | Margaret Lea Tuttle Robinson, A.B.    |
| Howard Ernest Carr, Jr., A.B.       | Dora Anderson Smith, A.B.             |
| William David Crow II, A.B.         | Frank Bradshaw Smith, Jr., A.B.       |
| Otis Wiley Davis, A.B.              | Henry Franklin Snow, Jr., A.B.        |
| Christine Hall Deans, A.B.          | David Mayo Spear, A.B.                |
| Miles Fischer Frost, A.B.           | Kenny Russell Watson, A.B.            |
| James Perry Griggs, A.B.            | George Herman White, A.B.             |
| *Patricia Nadine Estes Hamlin, A.B. | Virginia Cleveland Wood Wiggins, A.B. |
| *James Henry Hamm, A.B.             | Jack Linn Wilson, A.B.                |
| John Sidney Hart, A.B.              |                                       |
| Thomas Jefferson Hartsell, A.B.     |                                       |
| William Daniel Hendricks, B.S.      |                                       |
| James Harold Holmes, A.B.           |                                       |

\* Degree awarded in absentia.

## Work To Begin On First Units Of The Charles A. Dana Challenge Program

(See Cover Pictures)

Construction is scheduled to begin early in October on the first two projects included in the Charles A. Dana Challenge Program announced in the April, 1961 Alumni Journal. A men's dormitory for 256 students and a women's dormitory for 162 students will begin to rise this fall, and completion is expected for the beginning of the 1962-1963 academic year.

The men's dormitory features apartments for two councilors, as well as recreation and utility rooms. It will be a handsome edifice overlooking the greensward leading to the college lake. All furniture is built-in and each room is equipped with a lavatory. Its location will be in line with English and Cox Halls and beyond the tennis court area.

The women's dormitory will have facilities for one councilor and recreation and study rooms. Built-in furniture is also included in the women's dormitory. It is located west of Shore Hall and directly behind the College Union.

Architects for these two buildings are McMinn, Norfleet & Wicker of Greensboro. As the Journal goes to press, bids are scheduled to be received and contracts let.

Other construction projects in the Dana Challenge program are the enlargement of the dining room to accommodate 600, and enlargement of the library to include special reading rooms, reserve book rooms, greater stack space and other facilities to make the use of the library more effective. The power plant facilities at the college will also be increased to accommodate the new buildings.

The total Dana Challenge program is expected to involve approximately \$2,250,000, of which \$750,000 has been pledged by Mr. Dana and \$750,000 by industrial and business interests in Greensboro. Guilford College trustees are charged with securing the remaining \$750,000 from sources outside Greensboro.

### FOOTBALL SCHEDULE—1961

| Date     | Time | Opponent         | Site             |
|----------|------|------------------|------------------|
| Sept. 16 | 8:00 | Elon             | Burlington       |
| Sept. 23 | 2:00 | East Carolina    | HOME             |
| Sept. 30 | 2:00 | Randolph-Macon   | Ashland, Va.     |
| Oct. 7   | 8:00 | Emory & Henry    | Emory, Va.       |
| Oct. 14  | 8:00 | Lenoir Rhyne     | Hickory, N. C.   |
| Oct. 21  |      | Open             |                  |
| Oct. 28  | 2:00 | Newberry         | HOME             |
| Nov. 4   | 2:00 | Appalachian      | HOME             |
| Nov. 11  | 8:00 | Catawba          | Salisbury, N. C. |
| Nov. 18  | 2:00 | Western Carolina | HOME             |



# Coming Events of Special Interest

The weekend of October 27, 28 and 29 will be one of great significance at Guilford College, marking, as it will, the dedication of the last major projects in the Century and a Quarter Development Program and the beginning of a new development era. The events scheduled for the dedication weekend are:

---

## Dedication of The Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building

The Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building, which was completed and occupied early after the beginning of the current school year, will be formally dedicated in ceremonies at three-thirty on Friday afternoon, October 27th. Quakers, friends of Guilford College and a number of outstanding educators are cordially invited to attend and inspect the handsome new structure, which has seating capacity for one thousand in the main auditorium and appropriate assembly and classrooms for the religion and music departments.

Friday, October 27th, will also be observed as Founders Day, featuring the twelfth annual Ward Lecture in the auditorium at 8:00 p.m. The lecture this year will be delivered by George Loft.

George Loft is particularly well qualified to deliver the Ward Lecture at this moment in history when world tensions are unusually high. His contributions to Friends activities are widely known, and he has had experience in posts of international importance. At present George Loft is head of the Friends representation at the United Nations.

---

## The Armfield Athletic Center

Guilfordians will return to the campus for Homecoming and dedication of the handsome new athletic facilities made possible by the family of William J. Armfield, Jr. A football game between Guilford and Newberry begins at two o'clock, and dedication ceremonies will take place during the half.

The Armfield Athletic Center includes the football field, track, and baseball diamond. This center will be dedicated in honor of William J. Armfield, Jr., prominent citizen of Asheboro, N. C., and in memory of his sons, Britt M. Armfield and William J. Armfield III.

Special guests at the dedication ceremonies will be William J. Armfield, Jr. and members of his family. Other Guilfordians who have been prominent in athletics at the college have also been invited.

---

## Convocation Sermon

The final event of the three-day program which includes the dedication of the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building, Founders Day, and Homecoming, with the dedication of the Armfield Athletic Center, will be a convocation sermon to be delivered on Sunday morning, October 29.

---

## The Century And A Quarter Year

Guilford begins its 125th year looking toward completion of the development program begun in 1957 and scheduled for completion in June of 1962 when the Century and a Quarter celebration will be observed.

Progress has been encouraging in the raising of funds for the last major project—the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building now in use. However, approximately \$70,000 is still needed for this building and efforts are to be made to secure this sum from alumni and other sources during the coming year. As has been noted previously, there will be no active campaign among alumni for the new Dana Challenge program, but Guilfordians are urged to assist the college in reaching the Century and a Quarter goals.

A total of 700 Century and a Quarter Club members are on the rolls, having made gifts and pledges of \$125.00 or more since April, 1957. A total of 130 Benefactors are listed, having made gifts and pledges of \$1,000 or more. Both Benefactors and Century and a Quarter Club members will be honored by listings on bronze tablets in the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building.

Details of the Century and a Quarter celebration in June, 1962, will be published in the January Journal.

---

## Guilford Is Growing Be A Part Of Her Growth



## Ernestine C. Milner Is New Altrusa President

Ernestine C. Milner, professor of Psychology, Guilford College, was installed as Altrusa International's new president, July 27, 1961, at Altrusa International's biennial convention held in Denver, Colorado. She is shown above with Miss Elizabeth Beath, U. N. Observer from Altrusa International.

Born in Ohio, and educated in Troy, Ohio public schools, she was a graduate of Miami University, Oxford, receiving both the A.B. and B.S. degrees in four years, as well as being elected to Mortar Board and Phi Beta Kappa. She has a master's degree from Wellesley College, and took graduate work in psychology at Columbia University and Ohio State University.

Mrs. Milner's distinguished career began at Parson's College in 1924-26, where she was Dean of Women. After that, she became Dean of Women at Earlham College, 1926-1930. Her marriage to Clyde A. Milner in 1928 brought her to Guilford College, where she has been director of Personnel, Dean of Women, Associate Professor and now Professor and Head of Psychology.

Mrs. Milner has been a member of Altrusa International since 1933. Established in 1917, Altrusa is the pioneer of classified women's service clubs, having a membership of 16,000 executive and professional women. As president, Mrs. Milner places the main emphasis of the forthcoming two-year program on international relations, stressing several aspects.

First, the Grants-In-Aid program, with a budget of \$28,787 for allocation next year, for the assistance of women students from other countries is being extended to the Near East. When the fund was established 16 years ago, the program encompassed only Latin American women. However, in 1955, the program was expanded to include women of Far Eastern Asia. As of June 30, 1961, \$237,552 has been awarded in grants, ranging from \$250 to \$750.

*(continued on page eleven)*

## The Frazier-Sellars Choir Room

The spacious choir room in the music wing of the Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building will be known as the Frazier-Sellars Choir Room. This designation as a memorial to Baxter Scales Sellars and his wife, Gertrude Sellars, is made possible through a generous gift from members of the Frazier family. Participants in the gift are Robert H. and Florence Hyde Frazier, Eugene and Lucette Frazier Wager, Walter and Mary Power Frazier Lambeth, Jr., and Cyrus Clifford and Jeanette Fair Frazier, Jr.

The Frazier-Sellars Choir Room will serve as the scene of recitals, musical programs of an intimate nature, and as a practice room for Guilford's highly regarded A Cappella Choir.

Baxter Scales Sellars '12 and Gertrude Frazier Sellars '10 met as students at Guilford College. Throughout their lives they were loyal Guilfordians, maintaining their interest in the program of the college until December 12, 1959, when both died within a few hours of each other at Fort Lauderdale, Florida. On that afternoon the Sellars were addressing Christmas cards, and an envelope had been addressed to President Clyde A. Milner; with it was an uncompleted pledge card to the Guilford College development program. Since that time, members of the Frazier family have felt that it was the wish of the two loyal alumni that an appropriate gift to the college be made.

Oscar Sellars, a brother of Baxter, also attended Guilford College and was a member of the Class of 1907.

The family of Gertrude Frazier Sellars has long been associated with Guilford, and members of her  
*(continued on page seven)*

## New Organ Given As Mitchell Memorial

The college administration announces with deep appreciation a gift from Rober, Warren, Arnold, Thomas, Joseph, Loman, Howard, and William Mitchell and Mary Mitchell Wilkins and Martha Mitchell Kirkman. These members of the Mitchell family have presented the college with the organ installed in the new Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building. This gift is made as a memorial to their mother, Louella Covington Mitchell.

According to Carl C. Baumbach, head of the music department at Guilford College, this organ, an Allen two-manual instrument especially adapted for the new auditorium, will be a tremendously valuable piece of equipment. It will enable musical programs of a distinguished nature to be presented in the auditorium and will serve many other functions, both educational and cultural.



## New Faculty Welcomed At Opening of College Year

Seven new faculty members joined the Guilford staff at the beginning of the Century and a Quarter year. Biographical information concerning Dr. Bryden, Mr. Boyd and Mr. Galloway appeared in the July 1961 issue of the Alumni Journal.

Dr. George W. Cobb, Associate Professor of English, holds the A.B. and M.A. from Emory University and the Ph.D. from Johns Hopkins. He was a minister for sixteen years, before becoming a college teacher. Since 1934 he has been a member of the Society of Friends and he has taught at Friends University and at Tusculum College as well as other institutions. He comes to Guilford from Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania. He is married to a former teacher and their three children all have their college degrees and are now teachers.

Mrs. Marion Townend, Assistant Professor of English, earned her A.B. at Tufts University and her A.M. at Duke. Both of her children are now in graduate school. After her husband's death she returned to teaching. She comes to Guilford from Charlotte, N. C., where she has made her home for a number of years and been active in cultural and especially musical organizations, as she is a 'cellist. She has published considerable writing, particularly book reviews.

Dr. Ilma T. Morell, instructor in Mathematics, received her undergraduate degree from the Friends School (Colegio de los Amigos) in Holguin, Cuba and her Doctor of Science from the University of Havana in physics and mathematics. Her father was principal of the Friends School in Holguin for thirty-one years

*Shown above in the large picture at the left are Carl W. Galloway, registrar; Dr. Robert R. Bryden, professor of biology; Marion Townend, assistant professor of English; Mr. J. R. Boyd, associate professor of mathematics; Dr. George W. Cobb, associate professor of English. In the picture at the right are Dr. Ilma T. Morell, instructor in mathematics and Mrs. Nell Swaim Laws, library assistant.*

and her mother also taught there for many years. Her parents are making their home with Dr. Ilma Morell in one of the Frazier Apartments on the campus.

Mrs. Nell Swaim Laws, Library Assistant, comes to Guilford College with considerable experience in library and secretarial work and will be a valuable addition to our library staff.

## Binford "Tribute" Published

The Fifty-Year Group of the Alumni Association has completed a very important step toward realization of the two hundred thousand dollar Binford Memorial Professorship project.

An attractive booklet, entitled "A Tribute" has been published, largely through the efforts of Alma Edwards '07, past president of the group; and Elsie Mendenhall '09, secretary.

The publication, bound in a blue cover with silver embossed letters, has been circulated among Guilford College Alumni through the classes of 1917, and will be mailed to all classes which were at Guilford during Dr. Binford's tenure.

The booklet contains writings on Dr. Binford's life and works. Contributors include Miss Edwards, Mrs. Mendenhall, the Raymond Binford children, Margaret Davis Winslow '09, Dudley Carrol '07, and Algie I. Newlin '21. Ada Field '98 has served as consultant for the project.

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College. Entered at Greensboro, N. C., as second class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.

ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

Photographer

David Nicholson '50

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1959-1960

President . . . . . W. Linwood Beamon '32  
Vice-President . . . . . Charles F. Milner '33  
Secretary . . . . . Gene S. Key '51  
Treasurer . . . . . Marion Ralls '48  
Registrar . . . . . Era Lasley '13

Executive Committee: Katharine C. Ricks '04, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Alma T. Edwards '07, John Googe '50, Ketchel Adams '56, Bascom Shore '24, Lena Marshburn '27, Grace Kimrey Maddrey '30, Herbert Schoellkopf '48, and William B. Smith '60.

## A Message From The Alumni Secretary

The 1961-62 year will be the most eventful and challenging in the history of Guilford College. We are now using the handsome new Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building and the Armfield Athletic Center fields. Work is to be started at once on two new dormitories. Other projects known to all of us will follow. The end of the Century and a Quarter program will find the "Dana Challenge" program already in progress.

(Where do Alumni fit in? First, we need to complete the Century and a Quarter objectives. Some three hundred additional members of the Century and a Quarter Club are needed to complete the goal of 1,000 by June, 1962. All members will be listed on a bronze plaque in the Auditorium, and payment schedules can be arranged to suit the individual. When this program has been completed, the Alumni Association will not be involved in the three-year Dana Challenge program. Alumni, in general, will not be asked for capital gifts in a formal campaign.

Our opportunity and challenge, then, becomes even greater. We must open new horizons of support for our college. We will concentrate on raising our percentage of alumni giving to Living Endowment, Quaker Club, class projects, and special projects. Guilfordians must show their appreciation to individuals, business, and corporate interests who are investing \$2,250,000.00 more in the future of coming generations of Guilfordians.

—GENE KEY

## Guilford Is Growing Be A Part Of Her Growth

## President Milner Reports On His Visit to Africa

President Milner and J. Floyd Moore recently attended the meeting of the Friends World Committee at Kaimosi in Kenya, Africa. Moore, Associate Professor of Religion, returned from Africa too late for details of his trip to be included in this issue of the Journal.

President Milner's trip extended over a period of five weeks, during which he visited London, Paris, Geneva, Rome, Athens, Cairo, Addis Ababa and various points in Kenya, returning to the campus on September 11th. At the social faculty dinner on Friday evening, September 15th, he reported a number of his impressions of the African situation and also the reaction of state leaders to the current threat of war.

It was President Milner's feeling that Kenya, while demanding independence, is determined not to make the mistakes that were made in the Congo. The Kenyan people are eager to receive the responsibility of self-government but are determined that that responsibility shall be justified. Dr. Milner also reported that, in direct contrast to attitudes noted in 1938 during a European trip, there is a general feeling among state leaders that war is now unthinkable and that problems facing the world will be solved, regardless of how great they are.

In his remarks, President Milner expressed gratification for the work being done by Friends in Kenya, where every effort is being made to raise the cultural and educational level. There are now 33,000 adult members of the Quaker faith and 60,000 children in

(continued on page eleven)

## W. Ernest Younts

Guilford County residents and Guilfordians mourned the death of W. Ernest Younts '08 July 15, 1961.

Ernest Younts retired in 1947, following 35 years of service as principal of Bessemer School in Guilford County. E. D. Idol, retired superintendent of Guilford County Schools, stated that "No man in Guilford County has rendered greater service to public education than Ernest Younts. He has been connected with every movement for civic improvement in his community."

Ernest Younts was loyal always to his college, having sent many fine students to Guilford during his educational career, and having supported the college program in all ways possible. He was an active member of the Board of Stewards of Bessemer Methodist Church, and taught Sunday school for 25 years.



## Byron Haworth Appointed Clerk Of Yearly Meeting

During the 264th annual session of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting of Friends, held on the Guilford College campus the first week in August, many Guilfordians took prominent roles in the proceedings.

Byron Haworth '28, High Point jurist, was appointed presiding clerk, and sat at the head of the meetings during the week-long session. He replaced Dr. Algie I. Newlin '21, clerk for the past twelve years, and professor of history at Guilford. Byron Haworth has been deeply involved in several areas of service with the Society of Friends for many years on the local, state, and national levels. Byron has also been active, since his graduation, in the affairs of his college.

Charles Snow '60 was elected to the position of reading clerk, replacing Larry Emerson '57. Charles Hendricks '40 was elected chairman of the directors of Quaker Lake Conference Center, and Binford Farlow '50 was elected president of North Carolina Quaker Men. Ruth Reynolds Hockett '23 was elected president of the North Carolina Society of Friends Women.

Announcement was made of the naming of delegates to the Friends World Conference in Kenya, Africa. John Pipkin '54, J. Floyd Moore '39, and Clyde A. Milner attended these proceedings.

Landrum Bolling, president of Earlham College, and Louise Brown Wilson '43, Friends leader from Virginia Beach, Virginia, were among the guest speakers at the Yearly Meeting.

### Frazier-Sellars Choir Room

(continued from page four)

family have been prominent in the growth and development of the college. Robert H. Frazier is chairman of the Guilford College board of trustees. A bronze plaque will perpetuate the memory of Baxter Scales Sellars and Gertrude Frazier Sellars in the Frazier-Sellars Choir Room and portraits of the two will be displayed there.

The loss of Baxter and Gertrude Sellars was recorded in the April 1960 issue of the Alumni Journal with biographical sketches.

## Special Lecture And Entertainment Programs

Enlarged facilities for assemblies make it possible for Guilford to begin this year a series of special lecture and entertainment programs, which are expected to have great influence on the cultural development of students and residents of the Guilford College community.

As a co-operative venture with the civic organizations in Greensboro and the college community, special season tickets have been made available and great interest has been shown.

In co-operation with the Greensboro Junior Museum a series of Sunday afternoon programs, "The World Around Us," has been arranged. These programs and others are being co-sponsored by a number of civic groups in the college community.

Events included on the season ticket program are:

PEOPLE AND PLACES IN INDIA—*John Moyer*  
September 29, 8:00 p.m.

NATALIA BODANYA, *Lyric Soprano*  
October 13, 8:00 p.m.

GUILFORD COLLEGE REVELERS—*Fall Play*  
November 3-4, 8:00 p.m.

\*ACROSS TROPICAL AFRICA—*Len Stuttmann*  
November 26, 4:00 p.m.

MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM—*Barter Theatre*  
January 13, 1962, 8:00 p.m.

\*RUSSIA AND ITS PEOPLE—*Raphael Greene*  
January 28, 4:00 p.m.

\*AUSTRALIA—*Charles Forbes Taylor*  
February 11, 4:00 p.m.

DUNSCOMBE-VAN SOLKEM DUO  
February 23, 8:00 p.m.

\*HUNGARY—*Gene Wiancko*  
March 4, 4:00 p.m.

GUILFORD COLLEGE REVELERS—*Spring Play*  
March 9-10, 8:00 p.m.

FRAN REYNERS, *Mime*  
March 16, 8:00 p.m.

UNIVERSITY STRING QUARTET  
April 6, 8:00 p.m.

\*SWITZERLAND—*Earl Brink*  
April 15, 4:00 p.m.

DR. HUSTON SMITH, *Philosopher*  
May 4, 8:00 p.m.

In addition, a number of other programs will be presented without charge and visitors are welcome. A partial list of these programs appears on page nine.

\*Color motion pictures presented in person by world authorities (Sunday afternoon programs).



*President Milner and Lovely Guest*

The week of July 22, 1961 was an exciting one for Guilford College and the Greensboro community, and the events of that week have taken on new significance with the naming of Maria Beale Fletcher as Miss America.

The Guilford College Jaycees, with the co-operation of the college and the Guilford and Greensboro communities, sponsored the 1961 Miss North Carolina Pageant in the new Greensboro War Memorial Auditorium. Miss Fletcher was chosen to carry the banner of North Carolina to the Atlantic City Miss America finals.

Dr. Clyde A. Milner was host to Miss Nancy Ann Fleming, then the reigning Miss America; Miss Ann Herring, Miss North Carolina of 1961; and seventy-five hopeful contestants (including the current Miss America) at an elaborate luncheon in Founders Hall on July 21. Algie I. Newlin '21, mayor of the Town of Guilford College, participated in the program, and Gene Key '51 served as master of ceremonies. Dr. Norman Fox '51, was state pageant chairman, and was credited with heading up one of the most outstanding state pageants ever held.

Other Guilfordians who were Jaycee participants in the huge project were William B. Smith '60, James Lomax '54, Harold Moag '51, Robert O'Neal '59, Robert Newton '58, A. T. Barbee '61, James Brewer '51, Douglas Dettor '50, Richard Pleasants '50, John Haithcox '54, and Royce Angel '51.

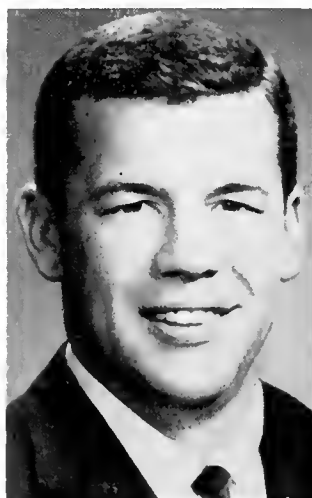
An impromptu breakfast was prepared by Charles Hendricks '40 for the new Miss North Carolina on July 23, prior to an all-day executive conference with Jaycee officials. Autographs given to several summer school male students have now become collectors items, with the advent of her selection as the new Miss America.

## Henry F. Tew Receives Special Honor



Henry F. Tew '27 has been elected to the Division of Fellows, New Jersey Science Teachers Association. Henry received this honor as a result of outstanding work in the field of teaching science. He has taught in Tenafly High School since 1930, and has sent a score of outstanding students to Guilford.

At a recent State Science Day held at Rutgers, Henry's team of four won the highest total score in the examinations. Henry is a constant attendee at northern alumni meetings, and recently visited the Guilford campus. He is pictured here in front of an electronic board in the school laboratory.



## "Bill" Gibson Receives M.D. Degree From UNC

Dr. William "Bill" Gibson '56 has received his M.D. degree from the University of North Carolina. The degree was conferred at the annual graduation ceremonies at the university in June.

Bill, wife Joyce Fingado '56 and Christopher Stephen, 6 months, have moved to 8 Pleasant Court, Geisinger Memorial Hospital, Danville, Pennsylvania, where Bill will serve his internship. Bill and Joyce will be remembered as very active Guilfordians, Joyce having participated with the choir, and Bill having been a star athlete, president of the Monogram Club, Who's Who, president of the Student Affairs Board, and Biology Club president.





## John Googe Appointed Chairman

At the July meeting of the Alumni Association Executive Committee, President W. L. Beamon '32 announced that John Googe '50 has been appointed chairman of Century And A Quarter alumni activities. Alumni activities during the Century And A Quarter celebration will center around Alumni Day, June 2, 1962.

He also announced the appointment of Ruth Newlin Coble '37, college trustee and member of the centennial class, as reunion chairman. Although regular reunion classes will have special activities, a general welcome is to be extended to all Guilfordians, according to the newly appointed chairman.

"We are hopeful that this will be the largest and most significant event in college history," said Googe, "and we ask that class leaders start immediately to plan for large and enthusiastic reunions in 1962."

Regular reunion classes are '61, '47, '46, '45, '44, '28, '27, '26, and '25. The class of 1912 will join the honored 50 year group, and Herbert Sawyer is already at work on plans for this group. The class of '37 will be honored as the 25th anniversary class. The class of '52 will celebrate its tenth anniversary; the class of '57, its fifth; and the class of '22 will celebrate its fortieth anniversary.

### Special Programs Scheduled

ANNUAL WARD LECTURE, 8:00 p.m., October 27

KIRTLEY MATHER—Geologist

8:00 p.m., November 10

DONALD GRANT—English Lecturer

8:00 p.m., December 1

"THE MESSIAH," 4:00 p.m., December 10

HENRY CADBURY—Bible Scholar

8:00 p. m., January 5

ROBERT HUMBER—Program on Art

8:00 p.m., February 2

STANLEY KUNTZ—Poet, 8:00 p.m., April 13

CONCERT BY A CAPPELLA CHOIR

8:00 p.m., April 20

MOZART'S REQUIEM, 4:00 p.m., May 6



*"Jase" Ralls and family group*

George "Jase" Ralls, '50, former president of Men's Student Government and athletic great at Guilford College in the early post war years, has been named president of the Greensboro Jaycees. He is to head what is considered one the most powerful Jaycee organizations in the state.

George has been active in the civic life of Greensboro since graduation, and has compiled an outstanding record as an insurance executive in his home town. He has been active also in the Toastmasters, and has taken a great interest in the affairs of Guilford College since graduation. He is on the executive board of the Guilford College Quaker Club, and recently served as a division leader in the Greensboro campaign for funds for the new Religious Education-Auditorium-Music Building.

George is shown above with his wife Pat and (l to r) George, Jr., 5; Allen, 5 months; and Anne, 7.

## Living Endowment

President Milner has stated his evaluation of the Living Endowment Program as follows:

"The annual contributions of Guilfordians to Living Endowment not only give tangible evidence of deep, continued loyalty, but also provide regular, steady support for the college's alumni projects. The fund is used to support, in part, the preparation and distribution of the Alumni Journal, the maintenance and improvement of the Ragsdale Alumni House, and the general work of the alumni organization—which must keep records, correspond widely with former students, and reach out continually to increase its services and to develop projects for the college."

Dr. Milner added, "The giving person is usually a happy person. Contributors to Living Endowment are those who want to show appreciation for their college, through annual expressions of faith and gratitude."

# On the Quaker Sports Front



The success of the 1961 edition of the Guilford College football team will be largely in the hands of the senior lettermen pictured above, left to right: first row, Wayne Wagoner, HB; Tom Bowers, HB; Ray Durham, HB; and Tom Waters, FB. Second row: Frank Simpson, E; Charles Abernathy, T; Jack Holley, C; and Walter Wiggins, G.

As the 1961-62 academic year begins, the Guilford College football and basketball fortunes depend on many "ifs."

Said Coach Herb Appenzeller, "How can you lose men such as Wayne Henley (all-Conference and Little All-American Tackle), Larry Younts (all-Conference Guard), Harold James (all-Conference Quarterback), Jim Stutts, and Brodie Baker without being affected?"

But he went on to say that the "ifs" were diminishing. "Larry Addleton is a real college quarterback. I have no doubt of that now. Our backfield, with Bob O'Daniel, Tom Bowers, Tom Waters, Wayne Wagoner, and Ken Hedrick, is strong and speedy. Hedrick has all-conference potential."

The Quaker line is impressive, but very shallow. Sherrill Doby and Walter Wiggins at guard; David Wells and Charlie Abernathy at tackle; and Frank Simpson and Tommy Barnes at ends are impressive. Coach Appenzeller refused to be pessimistic about depth, although admitting that "the tackle position is critical." He pointed out, however, that Bill Flynt shows good possibilities, along with Jim Wiles, and Bill Davis, at this position.

Coach Clyde Parrish will be playing his basketball hand much the same as last year, even though Guilford only won one conference game. He says, "We didn't play bad ball last year, even though there were times when we had five freshmen on the floor."

Parrish has his New Jersey trio, Dan Kuzma, 6', Wayne Wyckoff, 6'5", and Ken Ward, 6'6", returning intact. Ward had trouble developing poise last year,

but is expected to assume the role of a workhorse this year. Kuzma showed flashes of brilliance as a defensive star. He is expected to be a standout at rebounding, defensive work, and an accurate forward. Wayne Wyckoff developed more rapidly than expected, and held his own with the best in the conference at times. Stellar guard Jon Burwell 5'10" returns for his final year and is expected to exceed even his last year's brilliant performance. Three unsung sophomores are one key to Parrish's optimism: Mike Allred 6'1" forward from Mt. Airy; Monty Miller, 6'0", of Chapel Hill; and little Elwood Parker, 5'9", baseball shortstop and Dana Scholar.

Three outstanding freshmen add to Parrish's hopes for this year: Fred Rabb, Garner; Jack Davis, Junior College transfer from Baltimore, and Roy Williams, transfer from Greensboro.

## FOOTBALL ROSTER

### Ends

| Name           | Height | Weight | Hometown                |
|----------------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
| *Frank Simpson | 5-10   | 175    | Guilford College, N. C. |
| Buddy Dixon    | 5-9    | 175    | Murfreesboro, N. C.     |
| *Tom Barnes    | 5-10   | 190    | Asheboro, N. C.         |
| Ken Griffith   | 6-1    | 190    | Alexandria, Va.         |
| Dillard Norman | 5-9    | 165    | Martinsville, Va.       |

### Tackles

|                    |      |     |                   |
|--------------------|------|-----|-------------------|
| *Charlie Abernathy | 6-0  | 210 | Maiden, N. C.     |
| *David Wells       | 5-10 | 215 | Wallace, N. C.    |
| Bill Bunn          | 6-3  | 200 | Wendell, N. C.    |
| Bill Flynt         | 6-1  | 215 | Greensboro, N. C. |
| Bill Davis         | 5-9  | 205 | Greenville, S. C. |
| Jim Wiles          | 5-10 | 175 | Greensboro, N. C. |

### Guards

|                 |      |     |                    |
|-----------------|------|-----|--------------------|
| *Sherrill Doby  | 5-10 | 180 | Thomasville, N. C. |
| *Walter Wiggins | 6-0  | 205 | Goldsboro, N. C.   |
| Pat Clifford    | 5-9  | 180 | Greensboro, N. C.  |
| Bud Hall        | 6-1  | 195 | Elkin, N. C.       |
| Gary York       | 6-0  | 195 | Mount Airy, N. C.  |
| Larry Buffaloe  | 5-9  | 180 | Garner, N. C.      |
| Mike Sarachek   | 5-10 | 195 | Brooklyn, N. Y.    |

### Centers

|              |      |     |                   |
|--------------|------|-----|-------------------|
| *Jack Holley | 6-0  | 200 | Wilmington, N. C. |
| *Bob Gauldin | 5-10 | 205 | Ridgeway, Va.     |

### Quarterbacks

|                |      |     |                    |
|----------------|------|-----|--------------------|
| Larry Addleton | 5-10 | 190 | Wake Forest, N. C. |
| Harry Jennings | 6-3  | 195 | Elkin, N. C.       |

### Halfbacks

|                 |      |     |                      |
|-----------------|------|-----|----------------------|
| *Tom Bowers     | 5-0  | 220 | Thomasville, N. C.   |
| *Ray Durham     | 5-10 | 185 | Siler City, N. C.    |
| *Wayne Wagoner  | 5-8  | 175 | West Yadkin, N. C.   |
| *Ken Hedrick    | 5-10 | 190 | High Point, N. C.    |
| *Bob O'Daniels  | 5-10 | 195 | Goldsboro, N. C.     |
| Dwight Buffaloe | 5-9  | 175 | Garner, N. C.        |
| Ed Williams     | 5-9  | 165 | Winston-Salem, N. C. |

### Fullbacks

|             |      |     |                  |
|-------------|------|-----|------------------|
| *Tom Waters | 5-9  | 190 | Goldsboro, N. C. |
| Ed Gore     | 5-10 | 195 | Shallotte, N. C. |
| Frank Umont | 5-9  | 185 | Dunnellen, N. J. |

\*Denotes Letterman



## Garland Murray Is Honored

A signal honor has been accorded *Garland Murray* '43, past governor of the North Carolina Division of Optimist International. Garland was named among 10 outstanding men in the United States membership of the organization.

In an announcement from St. Louis, District 18 (North Carolina) was also singled out as "one of 10 outstanding districts for 1961-62." The district fulfilled high qualifications in boys' work, establishment of new clubs, membership, and attendance. Murray is credited in a large degree with the success enjoyed during his tenure as governor of the district.

He has been associated with Recreation and Water Safety, American Red Cross, Greensboro, for several years.

Garland and Mrs. Murray, the former Elizabeth Cassidy, live at 1413 Desoto Place with Judy, 15; Jane, 12; and David, 6. The Murrays are pictured above.

## President Milner Reports

(continued from page six)

First-Day schools. These natives belong to 550 village Meetings.

It is the intention of the Journal to publish a more complete dissertation on President Milner's experiences in an early issue.

While in Africa attending the Friends World Committee sessions, the president joined with other members of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting in extending an invitation to hold the Fourth Friends World Conference in Greensboro, North Carolina in 1967. This invitation was accepted, and North Carolina Friends look forward to the opportunity of being hosts to this world-wide gathering of Friends.

## Bert Wellons Is Doubly Blessed ... Wed, Made Med.



*Harry Albert "Bert" Wellons, Jr.* '57 was among 89 receiving the M.D. from the Medical College of Virginia in June. Dr. Wellons was representative for the student American Medical Association, and prior to his graduation was secretary and president of the organization. He was also a member of Phi Chi Fraternity and was elected to Alpha Sigma Chi Honorary Leadership Society.

Bert was recently married to the former Florence Lee Daniel of Richmond, Virginia. The couple will reside in Madison, Wisconsin, where Bert will complete his internship. He is the son of Harry and Esther Lindley Wellons '33 and '31, of Victoria, Virginia.

## Ernestine Milner, Altrusa President

(continued from page four)

In broadening its international relations program, Altrusa International also will aid the Indo-American Club in Chengannur, Kerala State, South India, a project to build friendship between India and North America. Altrusa Clubs are asked to provide books and periodicals for their library, films for their motion picture project, and typewriters for their commercial school.

A third area of Altrusa's expanded world understanding effort is in the direct relationship between each club and a person or community of another country.

This stepped up program of international relations is only one area in which Altrusa will concentrate in fulfilling its biennium theme, "MAKE REAL THE IDEAL"—the ideal being service.

Other objectives are: (1) a thoroughly informed membership; (2) a chronicle for each club; (3) a service project in each community promoted and financed by the local club; and (4) an increase in the Founders Fund, which helps women who, because of reverses or physical handicap, need special help in preparing to earn a living. The appropriation for 1961-1962 is \$18,346.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

*Robert Tomlinson '03*, after a successful business career, has retired to his home at 305 Pinewoods Road, Thomasville, N. C.

*Grace Hughes Browne '13* spent a month with son *Hughes '46* in scenic Oakridge, Oregon, during the past summer. Hughes received his M.D. degree from the University of Miami in 1958.

*Robert H. Frazier '19*, former Greensboro mayor and present chairman of the Board of Trustees of Guilford College, was elected to serve as chairman of the Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law of the American Bar Association at the meeting of the association in St. Louis, Mo.



*Rauleigh '21* and *Edna Raiford '22 Tremain* live in Alexandria, Virginia. The Tremain, pictured above, have a son, Philip, now attending Guilford. Daughter *Margaret '57* (Mrs. J. Robert '60) Smith lives in Smithfield, Virginia.

*Hubert G. Guthrie '26* is teaching at Seagrove School, N. C. Hubert and Mrs. Guthrie live in Snow Camp, N. C., and have three children, Linda, 16; Faye, 14; and Jerry, 8.

A story in the August 23, 1961 issue of *The Greensboro Daily News* called attention to the announcement that *Floyd Pate '28* is moving to Greensboro from Eniwetok Atoll in the Pacific. Floyd will assume the position of Meteorologist-in-charge of the U. S. weather station at Greensboro-High Point Airport. He has served with the weather bureau for many years.

*Robert H. Atkinson '29*, Superintendent of the Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Sites, has been elected Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Employees and Alumni Association of the National Park Service.

*J. William "Luke" Copeland '34* has been appointed special judge by Governor Terry Sanford of North Carolina. Judge Copeland has served four terms in the senate, having been chairman of the powerful appropriations committee in 1959. He was very prominent in the 1961 session, serving as legislative aid to the Governor. Large credit is given to Copeland for the passage of a major portion of Governor Sanford's legislative program.

In the July issue of the JOURNAL, mention was made of the reported fact that *Ruth Hollis Miller '37* had been instrumental in getting for her students \$6,200 in scholarships for college training. Ruth, a high school counselor at South Rowan Senior High School, China Grove, N. C., reports that the figure should be \$62,000 instead!

*Seth C. Macon '40*, Associate Agency Manager for Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company, has been elected to serve a three year term on the Board of Trustees, Institute of Insurance Marketing, Southern Methodist University, Dallas Texas. Institute Director Charles E. Gaines made the announcement recently.

*Mary Ellen Gibbs '40* is a supervisor in Forsyth County schools.

*Marion Huff '41*, for several years a Winston-Salem Building and Loan Executive, has embarked upon an interesting sideline business. An interesting hobby has led to the formation of Jo-Car Plastics and Engraving Company, dealing in plastics specialties, nameplates, and other items. The business serves primarily schools, hospitals, and industries.

*Roy E. Leake, Jr. '43* has been appointed Lecturer in French, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ill.

An interesting and fruitful life is reported by *Lucille Oliver Koenig '48*, who lives in Thornton, Pennsylvania. Besides serving as mother to Richard, 7; Frederic, 5; and Susan, 2; along with other humanitarian pursuits, she is with the reference department of the Trenton public library.

*Christopher Byron*, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Snow was born July 15, 1961. Mrs. Snow is the former *Irene Rodriguez '49*.

*H. Gray Fulk, Jr. '49* is teaching at Merritt Island, Fla., and finds his former salesmanship useful in "putting over" his subjects. He is married to Jane Caroline Grant Taylor of Merritt Island.

*Charlie '49* and *Bertie Robertson '46 Cooper* live in White Plains, N. C. The Coopers teach in Mount Airy city schools. The Coopers have three children, Lynn, 13; Joe, 8; and Susan, 6.

*Malcolm '50* and *Jeanne Campbell '48* announce the arrival of Jan Carolyn Campbell, who was born July 23, 1961. The Campbells now live at 21 Upland Way, Verona, N. J. The Campbells have two other children.

A son, Jan Seth, was born to Mr. and Mrs. S. Gerald Duckor '50, on July 31, 1961. Friends of the Duckor's may contact them at 25 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn 38, N. Y.

*Winslow Womack '50* lives at 513 Brook Road, Towson, Maryland. Winslow, a project engineer with the Glenn L. Martin Company, is married and has two children, John 2; and Steven, 1.

*Joseph T. '50* and *Marjorie Jardine '51 Williams* have moved to 7205 Richland Drive, Lynchburg, Va. The Williams have two children, Anita, 3; and Joey, 5.

*Ruth James Walters '52* is teaching home economics in Harmony, N. C.

Ruth, now Mrs. Harold Walters, received her Masters Degree in Education from Woman's College, UNC, in 1959.

*Barbara "Bobby" Hunt Jorges '53* now resides at 133 Rodney Ave., Somerset, N. J.

*George A. Lenox III '53* is a sales representative in New York City. He is married and has three children: George IV, 6; Mark, 4; and Drew, 1.

*Audrey Garris Todd '53* lives at 3215 Plantation Road, Raleigh, N. C., with husband Dughi, Jr., Dughi, III, 7; Terry, 6; Julianne, 4; and Becky, 2. Audrey is obviously busy with homemaking after teaching for some time in Raleigh schools.

*Betsy White '53 Dunn* has temporarily retired from a distinguished library career to pursue the important career of housewife and mother. The most recent, Henry, born July 1961, joins Laura Kelly, 4; and Robert Fred II, 2 in the Dunn household. Henry, grandson of *Murray White '29*, is the great grandson of *Henry Alva White '94*.



*John Rudolph Craven '51* has been appointed principal of Robert B. Glenn High School in Forsyth County. He has been principal of Westfield School in Surry County for four years, and prior to this was coach at Summerfield School in Guilford County. He received his M.A. degree from the University of North Carolina in 1958.

*Joshua "Josh" Crane '54* is an instructor at Palm Beach Junior College in Florida. He has been elected president of the Florida Speech Association for next year.

*Edward "Ted" McEachern '55* is a trust administrator with Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

*Rev. Page Lee '56*, former pastor of Parkton Baptist Church, has been appointed to the faculty of Mars Hill College.

*Arthur W. (faculty '54-56) and Beverly Haines '56* proudly announce the birth of daughter Beverly Kyle, on August 6, 1961. The Haines now live at 311 Walsh Road, Atherton, California.

*Lewis F. Filewood, Jr. '56* is now pastor of First Christian Church, Brownsville, Pa. Lewis and Mrs. Filewood recently announced the birth of Mark. They have three other children, David, 7; Angela, 6; and Louann, 2.

*Nancy Joan Kellis '58* was married in July to Robert Dewey Jackson of Biscoe, N. C. The couple will reside at 429 N. Main Street, Troy, N. C.

*Samuel "Sam" Stuart '58* is a life insurance underwriter in Winston-Salem, N. C.

*Mary Jane Stevens '58* was married on April 29, 1961, to Gyula Meszaros in Detroit, Mich.

*Richard and Carolyn Pipkin Ott '58 and '57* recently announced the arrival of Michael at their home in Charlotte, N. C.

*Miranda Godwin '58* has begun work toward a masters degree in special education at the University of Pittsburgh.

*Maaret Koivula '59* was married to James R. Houghton September 9 in Washington, N. C.

*Betty Ann Pringle '59* was united in marriage to William Donald Tucker of Greensboro on September 4, 1961. The Tuckers will reside at 1212 Oakmont Avenue in Greensboro. Other Guilfordians assisting in the ceremony were Misses *Betty and Peggy Chilton, '60 and '60*.

*Marjorie Nell Haworth '60* was married to George D. Blair on the 10th of September in High Point, N. C.

*Walter C. Echols '60* was married to Maryann Allen of New Bern, N. C., on July 29, 1961. Walter is sales representative for McLean Trucking Company, Atlanta, Georgia.

*Graham and Eleanor Stem Allen '60 and '60* announce a blessed event, the arrival of David Stuart at their home in Tempe, Arizona.

*Wade T. Macey '60* is teaching at Florida State University in Tallahassee on a graduate assistantship. Wade and wife Barbara recently announced the birth of their second daughter, Kimberly Dawn.

After undergoing a company training program, *Reid A. Simmons '60* has been transferred to Richmond, Virginia, by his employer, the Crawford Adjusters Agency. Reid is married, and has one child.

*Charles Snow '60 and Dora Smith '61* were united in marriage August 12. The couple were married at the Hood Swamp Friends Meeting, Goldsboro, N. C. Charlie assumes the pastorate of Forbush Friends Meeting near Yadkinville, N. C.; while Dora plans to teach in the Jonesville school system.

St. Paul Methodist Church was the setting for the marriage of *Nancy Jean Blake and Robert Neil Jones '61*. The wedding took place on the 20th of August in Greensboro, N. C., where the couple will reside at 518 Summit Ave. Neil will teach at Sumner School in Guilford County.

*Betty Lou McFarland '61 and Alan Atwell '61* were married in Aberdeen at Page Memorial Methodist Church on August 20. They will make their home in Apt. 8, Shamrock Apartments, Woodbridge, Va. Alan will enter the Marine Corps Officer Candidate School at Quantico, Va., while Betty Lou will teach in the primary grades at Ft. Belvoir, Va.

*Margaret English Haworth '61* was married to Rawleigh Young of Winston-Salem in High Point at Springfield Friends Meetinghouse. The couple was united after a traditional Quaker ceremony. They will reside at Apt. F-23, 700 Anson Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.

*Frank Smith and Susan Drake '61 and '61* were married on August 26 in Gastonia. After a wedding trip to the Bahamas, the couple moved to College Park, Maryland, where Frank is employed by the Bain Paper Co.

*George Barrow* was wed to *Helen Brown '61* on August 26 in Tryon, N. C. Helen was editor of the QUAKER her senior year, and will teach at Guilford High School while George completes his work toward his degree at Guilford this year.

*Brodie Baker '61* was married to *Caroline Primm '60* at Cane Creek Friends Meetinghouse on August 5, 1961. The couple will reside in Winston-Salem, N. C., where Caroline will teach. Brodie will continue with Security Life and Trust Company. Their address will be College Village Apartments, Winston-Salem, N. C.

*A. T. Barbee '61 and Mildred Marshall '62* were married in White Plains Friends Meetinghouse on August 19, 1961. Millie plans to continue her college work, while A. T. is in management training with the North Carolina National Bank in Greensboro. The couple will live in the Frazier Apartments.

*Charles A. Roberts '64 and Brenda Lee Alvis* were married on August 26 in Greensboro.

Due to the construction of a new men's dormitory Dr. Edward F. Burrows will now live at 5902 Arcadia Lane, Greensboro, N. C.

Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Cox recently celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary. Mr. Cox is a former Guilford faculty member.

## BUSY 1961 GRADUATES

By PEARL NEAVE

The ALUMNI JOURNAL is more than happy to hear from its Alumni, and is especially pleased when the recently graduated seniors let us know what they are doing, where they are living, and how they are getting along.

This summer many of the 1961 graduates have helped us by sending just such information. Some have remained in North Carolina and some have gone to other states to start their life's work.

### MARRIED

Six of the girls have received their M.R.S. degrees since their graduation. Margaret English Haworth of High Point was wed to Rawley L. Young July 15 and is living with her husband in Winston-Salem, where she teaches high school English. Dora Anderson Smith married Charles William Snow '59 August 12. Charles did graduate work in Religion last year at Guilford and has accepted the position as minister at Forbush Monthly Meeting of Friends. August 20, Betty Lou McFarland and Alan George Atwell said their vows in Aberdeen. Alan, also 1961 graduate, is attending the Marine Corps Officers candidate school, while Betty Lou teaches. August 26 was the date of two weddings: Susan Priscilla Drake married Frank Bradshaw Smith, Jr. in Gastonia, N. C. and Helen Mae Brown, a transfer from Woman's College, married George Daniel Barrow. Helen and Dan will be living in Guilford College while Dan completes his senior year at Guilford College. Helen teaches third grade at Guilford School.

### TEACHING

Several recent seniors are teaching: Erma Lee Baum is in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Jane Lilly Allen is teaching in The Friends Academy in New York. Betty Lou McFarland Atwell, Arlene Sheffield, and John Meroney are in Virginia. Dora Smith Snow, Melvin Poplin, Lillian O'Briant, James Kellam, Patty Burgess, Margaret Haworth Young, Larry Younis, and Ernest N. Jenkins, Jr. are teaching in North Carolina.

### GRADUATE AWARDS

Seven of our graduates are attending various colleges and universities on assistantships and grants: Jane Carroll received a teaching assistantship in mathematics at Duke; Doug Connor, a Babcock Scholarship at West Forest Law School; Miles Frost, a graduate assistantship in economics at UNC; Christopher Johnston, VI, a graduate trainee appointment in Hospital Administration at Duke; Mai Liis Luide, a teaching assistantship in psychology at UNC; Maurice Terrell Raiford, a research assistantship in physics at William and Mary College; and Ira Ross, a graduate assistantship in economics at the University of Nebraska.

### ARMED FORCES

Alan Atwell, as previously mentioned, is with Marines, while Henry Franklin Snow, Jr. has enlisted in the Army.

### IN BUSINESS

Many insurance companies have employed Guilford's 1961 graduates: Ed Bannigan, Aetna Life Ins. Co. in New York; Charles Breeden, office mgr. for an insurance agency in Greensboro; William Brewer, Pilot Life Ins. Co. in Greensboro (Home Office); Kenneth Wayne Henley, group insurance representative for Security Life & Trust; and John Furman Herring, Jr., assistant to the director of Hospital Saving Ass'n Claims Dept. in Chapel Hill.

Those constantly meeting the public as salesmen and representatives are Allen George Clifford, James Perry Griggs, Harold Duke Haskins, Kenneth Toomes, and Jeff Hartsell.

Guilford graduates also represent other professions: Billy Edwin Flinchum is now a minister in Summerfield; Wilma

Snipes Washburn is a interviewer with the Employment Security Commission of North Carolina; Arthur Graves Stokes, a clerk in Kernersville; James Louis Key, sales representative with Standard Oil Co. in Portsmouth, Va.; Carolyn Louise Nimitz, Teenage Director at the YWCA in Asheville; Angela Kopley, secretary for Doubleday Publishing Co. in New York; Elizabeth Bell (Robin) Heritage, social case worker in New York; Otis Davis, commercial artist in Greensboro; Jesse Thomas Copeland, Jr., research physicist in Maryland; William Crow, II and Carol Adolphus Barkley, Jr., Chemical Bank New York Trust Co. and Security analysis trainee at Wachovia Bank and Trust in Winston-Salem, respectively; Charlie Eugene Thrower and James Warren Corderman, administrative assistants in Greensboro and New York, respectively.

### STUDENTS

Still others have reported plans to further their education. Frank Richard Pfau reports plans to attend the School of Dentistry at UNC; Richard Barry Marks, Brooklyn Law School; Bruce Stewart, UNC; Charles Little, Wake Forest Law School; Norbert Joseph Schneider, UNC Dental School; James Keaton, Southeastern Baptist Seminary; and Richard Paul, Pennsylvania University.

Guilford College is proud of its Alumni and is interested in the progress they are making after leaving Guilford. Let us know what you are doing and we will let the Alumni know about your activities.

---

## In Memoriam

---

Word has come of the death of *Delos Hammer '97* at his home in Winchester, Virginia. He had enjoyed a distinguished career in education, having taught in Guilford County schools; and worked with the U.S. treasury department for some years.

Guilfordians were saddened to learn of the death of *Hugh P. Leak '03* on August 18, 1961. His son, *Joseph '51* was also a Guilford graduate.

*Robert P. Dicks '04* has passed away at his home in Rockingham, N. C. Robert Dicks has been known through the years for his deep devotion for his college, and the support of its worthy programs.

As a memorial to Dr. *Bascom Palmer '11*, deceased, one of the finest eye institutes in the United States will bear his name. The Bascom Palmer Eye Institute, now under construction in Miami, Florida; is near Jackson Memorial Hospital in that city.

The recent death of *Oscar L. Sapp '18* at his home in Greensboro was noted here recently. He was a civic and business leader of the greater Greensboro vicinity, having held positions of trust with two companies before embarking upon successful ventures of his own. He was president of Sapp, Bowman & Teague, Inc. at the time of his death.

*Charles W. Gough '30* died unexpectedly on August 30 at his home in Hamptonville, N. C. His daughter *Amanda Gough Alfred* is a student at Guilford.

*Richard C. Cox '31* died recently at Moses Cone Hospital in Greensboro.

Dr. *Marjorie Applewhite*, former professor in the department of history, died recently in Chapel Hill, N. C. Dr. Applewhite had recently retired from teaching at the University of North Carolina due to ill health. She taught during the late forties.



## Annual Giving Is Important

Charles Milner '33, Alumni Association Vice President and Annual Giving Chairman, announces that the 1961-62 Annual Giving Goal is \$15,000.00. "We should exceed this goal, as more Guilfordians are becoming interested. Also, our Alumni list now has grown from 4,000 to approximately 6,000 in the past four years.

"The costs of mailing the Alumni Journal, special events, invitations, and other publications have increased more than the one-third reflected in increased numbers. Therefore, it is now even more important that a larger number of Guilfordians participate in our Living Endowment program. This will make possible a release of permanent endowment funds for faculty salaries and instruction," said Chairman Milner.

He went on to list other values offered by Living Endowment. "It puts to wise use the modest gift, and allows everyone to remain an active participant in the affairs of Guilford. A gift to Living Endowment is a

gift to a vital institution. The destiny of man is allied closely to education, and the private, church-related college certainly has a valuable role in education," he said.

Gifts to class projects, Quaker Club, and special projects also accrue to Annual Giving credit.

With all the new facilities under construction on Guilford's campus, and those to be started soon, some campus visitors have stated that "Guilford seems ready to fulfill her promise," Others have stated that "We finally have found the support that we needed."

With these new facilities, Guilford comes closer to fulfilling her promise. But there is much to be done! The interest expressed by foundations and corporate interests will increase if we receive strong Alumni support. Therefore, during the next five years, gifts to the program of Annual Giving will be of strategic importance. A gift to Living Endowment or another worthy program will help maintain the momentum that has been developing at your college. Use the enclosed envelope—today!

---

## Some Century and a Quarter Events of Interest

### October 27—Founders Day

Dedication, Religious Education-

Auditorium-Music Building

12th Annual Ward Lecture

### October 28—Homecoming Day

Convocation on Liberal Arts Education

Dedication – Armfield Athletic Center

### October 29—Convocation Sermon

### January 12—Charter Day

### June 2-4—Century and a Quarter Celebration

# Guilford College Is Now In Its 125th Year

## Annual Giving Since June 15, 1961

1961-1962 Goal—\$15,000

Received to date—\$1,095

J. Roscoe Adams  
Brenda Alexander  
E. H. Alexander  
Robert C. Anderson  
W. J. Armfield, Jr.  
Gus Ballus  
Amanda Purdom Baril  
Lloyd Bostian  
Helen Bostick  
Mrs. M. M. Brame  
Joseph H. Brown  
Joseph McKinley Bryan, Jr.  
Glenn H. Campbell  
Jane Carroll  
Elizabeth McVey Clark  
Robert E. and Beth Frederick  
Clark  
George Louis Clodfelter  
J. Howard Coble  
William and Ruth Newlin  
Coble  
Mrs. Thomas Collins  
Frederick R. and Alice Normile  
Crownfield, Jr.  
William and Kathryn  
Crownfield  
F. Duval Craven  
Roy and Geraldine Garris  
Cunco  
Margaret Darrow  
Carolyn Prout Davis  
M. B. Dolbins  
Lillian and Jack Dunn  
Martin Falkoff  
Phil Feeney  
Jesse Lee Finch  
Rufus H. Fitzgerald  
Donald and Ruby Flint  
J. M. and L. Emma Folger  
Norman A. Fox  
Thomas D. Fox

Robert H. and Florence  
Hyde Frazier  
James P. Fulp  
J. Douglas Galyon  
Robert M. Garner, Jr.  
Nick Gianopoulos  
William and Joyce Fingado  
Gibson  
John and Lois Toreson  
Herring  
Virginia Bell Hiatt  
Robert L. Hire  
Robin Holland  
Robert C. Holloway  
Adelaide Armfield Hunter  
Hunter Coal and Oil Co., Inc.  
Clinton Ingram  
Harry L. and Louise Theobald  
Johnson  
Kearns Paint Co.  
Sol B. Kennedy, Jr.  
John King  
W. S. Lackey  
Arta B. Lamb  
Oliver C. Large, Jr.  
James C. Lehr  
Irie Leonard  
Bertram and Tilli Levine  
Barbara J. Lineberger  
Martin W. Livingston  
Alma S. Long  
Samuel J. Lynch  
Melvin H. Lynn  
Vernon Paul McDonald  
Vernette Arbeiter McFarland  
Sallie Armfield McMillion  
Seth and Hazel Monsees  
Macon  
Edwin and Grace Kimrey  
Maddrey

Betsy Marklin  
Katharine Shields Melvin  
In Memory of Dr. C. O.  
Meredith by Mrs. C. O.  
Meredith  
New Hope Monthly Meeting  
of Friends  
James Peele  
Parker by Elizabeth Parker  
Agnes Lowe Parsons  
In Memory of Charles Prout  
by Carolyn Prout Davis  
Katharine C. Ricks  
Robert and Alice Ekeroth  
Rohr  
Mr. and Mrs. G. R. Rumsey  
John C. Rush  
Herbert S. Sawyer  
Norman Shaen  
J. Addison Smith  
Hamilton and Betty Ray  
Tatum  
Charles D. Teague  
Henry F. Tew  
Ann V. Tilley  
Jack E. Tilley  
In Memory of Charles Elliott  
Walters by Alice Ledbetter  
Walters  
William S. Ward  
Harry and Esther Lindley  
Wellons  
Charles E. Weyll  
Jack and Betty Martin White  
Murray M. White  
E. Clark Wilson  
P. W. Winchester  
Americus H. Woodward  
Mrs. Gaston A. Wright  
Shelley and Betsy Wiley York

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

ENTERED at Greensboro, N. C., as second-class matter under Act of Congress, August 24, 1912.



# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Vol. LV

June-July 1962

No. 6-7



The Century and a Quarter Class

## 109 Seniors Receive Degrees

Charles A. Dana, industrialist, philanthropist and special benefactor of Guilford College, delivered the commencement address on Monday, June 4, at Guilford's Century and a Quarter Celebration to the largest graduating class in the college's history, 109 students receiving their degrees at this time. The exercises were held in the handsome new Charles A. Dana Auditorium on the campus.

Special greetings were brought by Hugh Borton, president of Haverford College, representing Quaker higher education and Friends colleges; Archie K. Davis of Winston-Salem, chairman of the board of Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., representing the North Carolina Foundation of Church Related Colleges; Charles F. Carroll, superintendent of public instruction, representing the educational interests of North Carolina; and Byron Haworth, judge of High Point Municipal Court, representing the North Carolina Yearly Meeting and all Guilford graduates.

Before conferring degrees, Dr. Milner announced that Brenda Louise Alexander of Burlington, an English major, and James Franklin Childress of White Plains, a religion major, graduated with highest honors. Carol Ann Lowe of Banner Elk, an English major, graduated with honors.

Dr. Milner also announced the following awards and honors:

Lucy Stella Schieffelin Scholarships—Leah Maie Harris, Nancy Carolyn Kirkman, Gary Don McGee and Cheryl Kaye Riley.

David Troll Rees Music Scholarship—Judith Lee Jones.

William F. Overman Scholarship—Margaret Cleo Seymour.

Marvin Hardin Scholarship—Nancy Lee Judd.

Weis Memorial Cup (for leadership in the College choir)—Flora Jane Coltrane.

Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Award for Excellence in English—Billy Owens Adams.

Nereus and Oriana Mendenhall Mathematics Scholarship—Bu Choon Chung.

Emily S. Howard Scholarships—Mary Haines Burt, Alice Sue Childress, Kathryn Ann Mikesell and Rebecca Anne Scott.

Western Electric Scholarship—Daniel Arthur Jones III.

Mary E. M. Davis Scholarship — Judith Ann Greene.

Dr. D. Elton Trueblood, Professor of Philosophy at Earlham College, well known author and lecturer, was the baccalaureate speaker on Sunday morning, June 3rd. Dr. Trueblood told the seniors that it was possible as well as desirable to maintain a dedication to learning and to religious faith at the same time. He

urged them to fix this philosophy in their minds and suggested that it would be a powerful force in determining the direction of their lives.

Following is the list of graduates: Charles Daniel Abernethy, A.B., Physical Education; Brenda Louise Alexander, A.B., English; Judith Ann Allen, B.S., Biology; Marcus Daniel Allred, A.B., Physical Education; Bruce Paul Ammons, A.B., Economics; Emily Adrene Andrews, A.B., French; Frank Richard Bailey, Jr., A.B., Economics; John Thomas Baity, Jr., A.B., Physical Education; Charles Norman Baker, A.B., Economics; Mildred Mae Marshall Barbee, A.B., History; Martha Sue Bean, A.B., Sociology; Neil Carson Benson, A.B., Economics; Johnny James Boles, A.B., Psychology; Thomas Curtis Bowers, A.B., Economics; Walter Newton Brown, A.B., Economics; Stanley L. Buck, A.B., Economics; Richard Charles Cain, A.B., Economics; Georgia Harrell Childress, A.B., Elementary Education; James Franklin Childress, A.B., Religion; Flora Jane Coltrane, A.B., Religion; Frances Ann Cook, A.B., English; Grafflin Cook III, A.B., Economics; Evelyn Josephine Copeland, A.B., Religion; Henry Amos Crater, B.S., Mathematics; Jerry Wayne Dean, B.S., Mathematics; David Allison Edgerton, B.S., Mathematics; Arnold Lynwood English, A.B., Economics; Martin Alan Falkoff, B.S., Biology; Charles Richard Farabee, A.B., Economics; Paul Robert Fentzke, B.S., Biology; Larry Eugene Foltz, A.B., Economics; Phillip Darrell Fulton, A.B., Psychology; Charles Dalton Goode, A.B., History; Alan Bernard Gordon, B.S., Biology; Constance Adelaide Gorsuch, A.B., Economics; Janice Marie Greene, B.S., Biology; Mary Sinclair Greenwood, A.B., Elementary Education; Norma Kay Hamrick, A.B., Elementary Education; Joann Hanks, A.B., Elementary Education; William Aubrey Harris, A.B., History; Bobby Irvin Hodges, A.B., Economics; Robin Celeste Holland, A.B., English; Carol Lynne Hundley, A.B., English; Edward John Hunneyman, A.B., Economics; Elliott Wier Irvine, A.B., Economics; Joel Brackett Jackson, B.S., Mathematics; Daniel Roscoe Jennings, A.B., Economics; Linda Ann Jones, A.B., Elementary Education; Otis Pleasant Joyce, Jr., A.B., Economics; Thomas David Kemp, A.B., Economics; Charles Eugene King, A.B., Economics; William Richard Lanier, B.S., Physics; Catherine Belinda Lawson, A.B., Psychology; Margaret Caldwell Leith, A.B., Religion; Karen Kirch Ljung, A.B., Elementary Education; James Alfred Long, B.S., Biology; Robert Rees Lovell, A.B., Economics; Carol Ann Lowe, A.B., English; John Barrette Lowe, A.B., Economics; Deets Taylor McCullen, A.B., Economics; John Francis McCurry, B.S., Mathematics; Merle Graham Mallard, A.B., Music; Isabel Taylor Manning, A.B., Elementary Education; Linda Jane Marsh, A.B., Sociology; Christopher Leete Naylor,

(Continued on page six)



BOLES

BAILEY

## Special Alumni Awards

Four annual Alumni awards were announced during Century and a Quarter proceedings. Johnny James Boles was awarded the Key Senior Award, given to the outstanding graduating senior. The award was presented by Dr. Clyde A. Milner.

Thomas Barnes, a rising senior, was presented the Alumni Achievement Award, given in recognition of his outstanding accomplishment in campus affairs and academic life during the past year. He was presented the scholarship award by Charles Hendricks '40.

Outstanding athlete awards were presented to Frank Bailey, senior; and Daniel Kuzma, undergraduate. Both athletic awards were presented by Gene Key '51.

The awards to Barnes and Kuzma carry scholarship stipulations.

## Class of '25 Prepares Booklet

An interesting and constructive project was undertaken by the class of '25 in anticipation of their reunion this year. An attractive booklet was composed of information received from the different members of the class.

Nell Chilton White compiled the material. Ethel Watkins Crutchfield made the attractive cover, decorated with the Guilford Seal and a floral design. The motto on the inside cover is listed as "Not to Study Before or After Supper."

Replies to the inquiries directed to class members revealed a variety of undertakings on the part of the class. Some of the listed vocations are doctor, lawyer, author, engineer, teacher, minister, librarian, technician, housewife, businessman.

The booklet reveals much interesting and varied information about the members of one of Guilford's most distinguished classes.



*Nereus English '26 (left) was presented the Distinguished Alumni Award by classmate Edwin Brown. The presentation was made on behalf of the Alumni Association.*

## Alumni Day Draws Crowd

Alumni Day, 1962, must go down as one of the most successful Alumni Days in the College's history. Registration revealed a record crowd at the reunion luncheon, and the evening attendance was impressive despite torrential rains that began during the traditional alumni tea at 4:00 p.m., and continued throughout the evening.

Outstanding among Alumni Day events were the lavish buffet spread by Slater service under the direction of Charles Hendricks '40; the annual tea, under the direction of Margaret Coltrane '37 (held this year in the lobby of Dana Auditorium); the naming of Nereus English '26 as Distinguished Alumnus of the year; and the presentation of "In Faith and Unity" the play written by Dorothy Gilbert Thorne about Guilford College's history. Guests were welcome to Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House, English Hall, Archdale Hall, and Founders Hall.

Especially remembered will be the Century and a Quarter Address by Clyde A. Milner, and the annual report by president W. L. Beamon '32. President Milner emphasized that the completion of 125 years of uninterrupted service was worthy of celebration, but that "we look to the future with greater faith and higher resolve—emphasizing even more the quality and meaning of the experience together."

He closed by listing specific areas of emphasis: "To maintain a strong and dedicated faculty; to select students with increasing discernment and sensitivity; to inspire students to achieve maturity—to live adequate lives, as well as to be trained to earn a living; and to respond to the growing opportunities for service in the community in which we are located—the center of what is now being called the 'Golden Piedmont Triangle'."

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College, Greensboro,  
North Carolina. Second class postage paid at the  
post office at Greensboro, North Carolina

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

Photographer

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1962-63

|                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| President      | W. Linwood Beamon '32 |
| Vice-President | Charles F. Milner '33 |
| Secretary      | Gene S. Key '51       |
| Treasurer      | Marion Ralls '48      |
| Registrar      | Era Lasley '13        |

Executive Committee: Katharine C. Ricks '04, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, John Gooze '50, Bascom Shore '24, Lena Marshburn '27, Grace Kimrey Maddrey '30, Herbert Schoellkopf '48, William B. Smith '60, John M. Pipkin '54, Jack Tilley '49, Audrey Smith Duncan '51.

## From Your Alumni President

It is with pleasure and appreciation that I accept your call to the presidency of the Alumni Association for the second one-year term.

But as the pageantry of installation and the Century and a Quarter celebration fades away, the responsibility of the office comes into view with increasing clarity and weight. Guilford College has travelled far. We take pride in that we have been a part of this; but have we done our best? Our glowing words of appreciation and pride are worth little alone.

One of the speakers at the celebration stated that colleges like Guilford are in for a struggle. Guilford's deserved destiny is clear to all of us. Whether she continues to render the service to our children that she rendered to us is our concern.

The Dana Challenge program is presently operating on a level that does not involve the general Alumni Association. Industry, Foundations, and special gifts donors are being asked for the total needed for the current building projects. But the response of these groups to our needs will place Guilford's alumni squarely in the spotlight. What can we do? We can take an interest in college programs; we can attend local Alumni meetings; we can attend campus events. We can take part in annual giving campaigns, which really requires so little of us. Am I foolish to believe that fifty per cent of Guilford's alumni could contribute to the annual giving program this year?

W. L. BEAMON '32

## Guilford College

# Alumni Directory



ISSUED BY GUILFORD COLLEGE  
AT THE COMPLETION OF A  
CENTURY AND A QUARTER  
OF CONTINUOUS  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE

1837 - 1962

GUILFORD COLLEGE • GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

## IT'S HERE!

### THE CENTURY AND A QUARTER ALUMNI DIRECTORY

The 230-page Alumni Directory, result of three years extensive research, is now available through the Alumni office. The directory, which contains addresses and occupations, as well as alphabetical and class listings of all persons who earned credit at Guilford College, met with enthusiastic acceptance at the Century and a Quarter Celebration. Your copy can be sent to you immediately upon request, or copies can be mailed to your friends. Send \$2.00 per directory, along with correct mailing address and 17 cents postage to: Alumni Directory, Alumni Office, Guilford College, N. C.

## Miss Johnson Retires

Miss Hassie Johnson, head resident and dietitian at Mary Hobbs Hall, retired this past June. Miss Johnson served in this capacity for twelve years. Her genuine and sincere concern for her girls has helped all of them maintain the dorm as their home in accordance with the co-operative idea. While here, Miss Johnson always showed interest and enthusiasm for campus activities. She will be missed by all.



## Mrs. Milner Receives High Honor

Ernestine C. Milner, Chairman of Guilford's psychology department, was recognized by her Alma Mater on June 8th and given one of the highest awards by Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. In ceremonies centered around Alumni Day, Mrs. Milner received the Bishop Medal for meritorious public service. The presentation was made at the annual Awards Dinner.

The Bishop Medal, named after the first president of Miami University, is given for outstanding community service, and in the case of Mrs. Milner recognizes not only her position in educational circles but also her post as President of Altrusa International, the outstanding professional women's organization.

---

## E. M. Wilson Here for Alumni Day

At the traditional Reunion Luncheon in Founders Hall on Alumni Day, the holder of the oldest Guilford College Degree was recognized.

E. M. Wilson of Hillsboro, class of 1892, was present for the luncheon and business meeting of the 50 year group. Edwin Wilson entered Guilford in the fall of 1888, the year Guilford opened as a college. He is the only surviving graduate of the class of 1892. He entered school with Robert Hodgkin, class of 1896, oldest living graduate, who left school for a time and returned to get his degree.

---

## Stafford Is Visiting Professor

Dr. David B. Stafford has been Visiting Professor of Sociology at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill during the first summer session of 1962. Dr. Stafford took over two courses, Southern Regional Sociology and Rural Sociology, from Dr. George Simpson so that the latter might finish his revision of Dr. Odum's classic book, *Southern Regions*, before he joins the "New Frontier" in Washington in the fall as public relations director for the National Space Agency.

Dr. Stafford finds classes of sixty, each with about one-fourth of them graduate students, and hour-and-a-half meetings five days a week something of a strain. Commuting on the new road is not too difficult. He declares, "It is the only chance I have had for years to escape both students and children completely. for that long each day! I have been able to do some thinking. It has given me a real opportunity to get a closer look at some of the teaching and research going on at the University of North Carolina—quite impressive."

## Alumni Officers Are Elected

Alumni balloting, conducted again by mail from May 10 to June 1, saw enthusiastic voting for the candidates for all posts. Especially interesting was the race for the presidency. President W. L. Beamon '32, running for a second term, experienced a strong challenge from Abner Alexander '52 popular post-war football stalwart and constant supporter of alumni programs. President Beamon emerged victorious, as did Vice-President Charles Milner '33.

Elected to the executive committee for three year terms were: John Googe '50, Jack Tilley '49, and Andrey Smith Duncan '51. Elected to three year terms also were: Alumni Foundation, Joseph Cox '28, A. Scott Parker '29, and Eleanor Grinsley Jamieson '32; and Trustee Loan Fund, A. Scott Parker '29.

---

## New Faculty Members

(Continued on page six)

W. Forrest Altman, newly appointed Associate Professor of English and Acting Head of the English Department at Guilford College for the coming year, is a member of the Society of Friends. A native of Dravosburg, Pa., he was educated in the Pittsburgh Public Schools and received his A.B. from Earlham College, his A.M. from the University of Pittsburgh, and his Ph.D. from Florida State University.

Dr. Altman's teaching experience was acquired at Florida State University, the University of Tennessee, and at Earlham College. Of special interest is the sixteen months period he spent in Kenya, East Africa, teaching and editing in the Earlham-U. S. State Department project associated with the Friends Africa Mission.

Forrest Altman is married to the former Diana Lynne Hildebrand and they have two children—Lydian Elena, three years old; and Reed Adam, six months.

Miss Genevieve McCracken has been appointed Dean of Women at Guilford College for the coming year. For the past year she has been Assistant Director of Hokoma Hall at the University of New Mexico, the dormitory housing all women residents at that university. Her previous experience included serving as resident director on the counseling staff of the Women's College at Duke University, where she was also adviser to the Panhellenic Council and to the Co-ordinate Board, which was an organization that worked with student and college policies in co-operation with the administration. Prior to that she was Dean of Women at Ohio Northern University and Dean of Women at Illinois College in Jacksonville, Ill., for seven years.

## Dr. Milner Is Foundation President

Dr. Clyde A. Milner was recently re-elected President of the North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges. This organization, consisting of 23 North Carolina institutions, aims to interest business and industrial groups in the private church-related colleges and to encourage them in regular annual financial support.

The 1961-62 annual report of the foundation showed 332 business and industrial organizations contributing \$450,394 to this co-operative enterprise. This compared with 32 organizations contributing \$10,065 only eight years ago. The following statement in the foundation's annual report was made by Archie K. Davis, Chairman of the Board, Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., who is also chairman of the foundation's board of trustees:

Financial support from the business community of North Carolina is essential to the successful operation of these private colleges. Enrollment has risen 70% in the last six years, and the cost of operations per student has doubled so that the aggregate operating budgets for the 23 colleges in this Foundation is now \$20 million. The traditional sources of income—tuition and fees, endowment income, gifts from alumni and friends—can no longer cope with the enormity of the job.

The \$450,394 distributed by the Foundation this year will be allocated to faculty salaries by each of the 23 participating colleges. This is equivalent to a year's income from an additional endowment of \$11,000,000. It is equal to 8% of the combined faculty payrolls. These funds will provide additional faculty and enlarge instructional programs. This, plus constant attention to improved techniques and efficiency will help to assure a quality education for more than 17,000 students.

---

### New Faculty

*(Continued from page five)*

Miss McCracken holds the B.S. and M.A. degrees from Louisiana State University. She spent her junior undergraduate year at Whittier College and has done graduate work in counseling and guidance at the University of California at Berkeley, and participated in a personnel workshop at Louisiana State University. In 1955 she was awarded a Danforth Scholarship in Christian Counseling and Guidance and attended Northwestern University.

Miss McCracken has a Friends background. At one time her father was President of William Penn College in Oskaloosa, Iowa.

## 109 Seniors Receive Degrees

*(Continued from page two)*

A.B., Economics; Earl Hollis Nixon, B.S., Mathematics; George Robert Parish, A.B., History; Ronald Fields Parker, A.B., Economics; William Conrad Parker, A.B., Physical Education; Ann Barnes Parks, A.B., Music; Mack Allen Paul III, A.B., English; Jack Lewis Perdue, A.B., Economics; Margaret Ann Petree, A.B., Elementary Education; Sara Lou Phillips, B.S., Mathematics; Philip Maurice Polhemus, A.B., History; Carson Craig Powers, A.B., Economics; Charles Alexander Pratt, Jr., A.B., Economics; William Carey Reece, Jr., A.B., Physical Education; Theodore Staples Reid, A.B., Economics; William Evans Rhoads, A.B., Economics; Robert Edwin Rosier, B.S., Physics; Ronald Odell Rumsey, A.B., Economics; Audrey Grace Schnabel, A.B., English; Joan Lee Seeley, B.S., Biology; Tony Roach Shaffer, A.B., Economics; Raymond Alexander Sharpe, Jr., A.B., Economics; Garnette Ann Shelton, A.B., Economics; Wallace Leon Shelton, A.B., Economics; Georgette Issa Shihadi, B.S., Mathematics; James Marshall Simpson, Jr., A.B., Economics; Fraser McCutchen Smith, A.B., Economics; Raymond Earle Spaulding, A.B., Mathematics; Judith Magdalene Stancil, A.B., Mathematics; James Patrick Steele, A.B., Sociology; Edward Arthur Sweetman, A.B., Economics; Leland Earl Thompson, A.B., Economics; David Michael Tohn, A.B., Physical Education; Susan Pipkin Varner, B.S., Mathematics; Vu Lu Giap, A.B., Political Science; Preston Lee Waddington, A.B., History; Hilda Anne Warford, A.B., Elementary Education; John McBride Wasson, Jr., A.B., History; Mickey Dean Watson, A.B., History; Richard Gerald Westmoreland, A.B., Physical Education; Ernest Kennedy White, Jr., A.B., History; Charlie Joseph Williamson, A.B., History; Benjamin Ashworth Wilson, Jr., A.B., Economics; Mattie Elizabeth Winesett, A.B., Elementary Education; Judith Gail Winslow, A.B., Music.

---

### James Childress Receives Honor

James Childress '62 has been awarded the Distinguished Service Award for community service by the Guilford College Jaycees. "Jimmy" was presented an engraved plaque at a banquet given by the local club which offers the award annually. He was cited for his excellent scholarship, his contributions to campus organizations and social life, his participation in activities, and his constructive work among the young people of the Guilford College community.

James and Georgia Harrell '62 Childress will move soon to Yale Divinity School, where he has been accepted for further study.

# Good Fellowship, Reunions at 1962 Alumni Day



Guilford Dean of Students and Athletic Director Herb Appenzeller makes presentation of Pop Warner award for service to youth to Edwin Brown '26.



Only a part of the food that awaited eager guests outside Founders Hall shortly before the Century and a Quarter buffet.



J. Warren Mitchell '18 acquaints Dr. Algie I. Newlin '21 with the facts as they visited between Century and a Quarter Activities.



Members of the 50 year group, front row: Joseph D. Cox, Ada Field, Edwin N. Wilson; second row: Mae Riddick Cox, Isla Marshall Kirby, Walter Hollowell, Mrs. Walter Hollowell, Bessie Benbow Stafford; third row: Fletcher Bulla, Elsie White Mendenhall, Alma Edwards '07, Delia Ratford Winslow, Agnes Lowe Parsons, Edith Moore Sherrod; fourth row: Amanda Richardson Mattocks, Margaret Davis Winslow, R. J. M. Hobbs, J. H. Cutchin, Mrs. C. C. Smithdeal, C. C. Smithdeal, Annie Stratford, Gertrude Farlow and Dudley Carroll.



Several members of the class of '25 posed for a picture in Dana Auditorium following class meeting. Front row: B. Clyde Shore, Russell Branson, Bessie Phipps Branson, Ethel Watkins Crutchfield, Jennie Cannon Lindley, Wade Thompson. Second row: Charles Bordue, Ruth Hodges Bordue, Harriet Pringle Presnell, Martha Pringle Morris, Katie Lambeth Cotton, Edith Hollowell. Third row: David White, Nell Chilton White, Frank Crutchfield, Marguerite Stuart Dunham, and Margaret Smith Gray.



Head table, reunion luncheon: Luby Casey '20, Alice Gons Van Der Vort, special guest, Alice Dovie Shinault Pruitt, special guest, Clyde Pruitt, William D. Coble '36, Ruth Newlin Coble '37, Dr. Clyde A. Milner, Ernestine Milner, W. L. Beamon '32, and Grace Hassell Beamon '32.



The class of '27 enjoyed their 35th reunion. Above, first row: Lola Beeson Short, Raymond Ebert, Isabel Cox Cude. Second row: Lena Marshburn, Henry Tew, Mrs. Sidney Winslow, Sidney Winslow. Third row: Ruth Stephens Watson, Julia Wolf Ebert, Mary Frances Turner White, Aileen Beeson.



The class of '57, which had a record number of returnees for their first reunion, were well represented at the reunion luncheon. In the foreground are seated Larry Emerson and Mrs. Emerson. At the round table, clockwise, are Betsy Wolf Moser, Betsy Marklin, Gail Holderby Crumpler, Carolyn Pipkin Ott, Gus Ballus, Earl Redding, Royce Angel, Sylvia Fee Angel, and Eleanor Butner Woellner.



Mary Aline Polk, former English teacher, sits between former students Russell Branson '25 (left) and Frank Crutchfield '25 at reunion luncheon. Miss Polk attended the reunion of classes of her day three years ago as a special guest of the Alumni Association, and kept her promise to return for the Century and a Quarter observance.



Scene from "In Faith and Unity." Albert Peele (Robert Hamlin '64), Joseph John Guruey (John Huffman '64), Fernando Cariland (Gene Key '51), Jeremiah Hubbard (Robert David '64), Louis Lyndon Hobbs (Monty Milner '64), Sara Newlin (Sue Childress '65), Nathaniel Newlin (David Neave), and Elizabeth Newlin (Gail Moore).



Mr. and Mrs. Addison Hill '37 complete greetings in receiving line at the traditional Alumni Tea. Standing in receiving line are Dr. Clyde A. Milner, Grace Hassel Beamon '32, H. Linwood Beamon '32, Ruth Newlin Coble '37, Reunion Chairman, and William D. Coble '36.



Members of the class of '28 pose for picture during lull in activities. Sally Wilkins Blanchard, Adalia Futrell Williams, Sudie Cox, Joseph J. Cox, Orlin C. Newlin, Floyd Pate, Byron Haworth, Howard Trivette.



Harry Johnson '21, Scott Parker '29, B. Clyde Shore '25, Wade Thompson '25, Ethel Watkins Crutchfield '25, David I. White '25, and Nell Chilton White '25 peruse program at reunion luncheon. Host E. Garness Purdom stands in background.



Harriet Pringle Presnell, Ethel Watkins Crutchfield, and Martha Pringle Morris enjoy chat during registration hour.



Floyd Reynolds looks on as Judy Allen, member of the Century and a Quarter graduating class, places registration badge for mother, Emma Buckner Allen.





The class of '12 joined the honored ranks of the 50-year group during Alumni Day proceedings. Above, clockwise, are: Herbert Sawyer, Zeno Young, Louise White Jones, A. C. Jones, Mary Mendenhall Blair, Henry W. Smith, Alpheus Zachary, and Mrs. Herbert Sawyer. Only one of the living graduates was absent.



Championship inter-class debating team for the year 1910-11: left to right, Henry Smith, John Woosley, and Herbert Sawyer. These three graduated with the class of 1912. Two of them, Henry Smith and Herbert Sawyer, were present this year for the Alumni Reunion and their induction into the Fifty Year Club. John Woosley is deceased.



The class of '26 had several members present, some absent at the time of the above picture. First row: Kathryn Shields Melvin, Hazel Coltrane Hancock, Nereus C. English. Second row: Alice Thompson Allred, Jewell Edwards McMillan, Bessie M. Simpson, Panzy Donnell Shore.



Special guests on Alumni Day were Miss Dovie Shenault Pruitt, former dietician, and Alice Gons Van Der Vort, former faculty member. Seated above are: Elton Warrick '26, Luby Casey '20, Alice Gons Van Der Vort, Dovie Shenault Pruitt, Clyde Pruitt, and William D. Coble '36.



Eugene Hood, Byron Haworth, Frank Crutchfield, Hattie Crutchfield Hood, and Harry Johnson visit prior to registration and coffee hour.



Dudley Carroll '07, Russell Korner, Gertrude Hobbs Korner '19, and R. J. M. Hobbs. Dr. Hobbs and Mrs. Korner are children of Lewis Lyndon Hobbs, Guilford's first president.



Edwin Wilson, class of 1892, holder of Guilford's oldest degree, enjoys visit with ladies at reunion luncheon.



Mary Nell Parker '59, William B. Smith '60, Pearl Neave '64, and Floyd Reynolds man the registration desk at College Union.



*Ruth Coble, Reunion Chairman, had the Centennial Class (37) out in force for the Century and a Quarter festivities. Several members of the class pose for a picture in Moon Meeting Room in the Religious Education wing of Dana Auditorium. Front row: Anna Bouham Lakes, Ruth Newlin Coble, Ruth Hollis Miller, Jane Clegg Bradley, Frances McIver Gavin, Margaret Barnes Budd. Second row: Mary Allen Mann, Betsy Lucke Cardwell, Elinor Webster Merritt, Betsy Bulla King, and Clara Robertson Balston. Standing: William Capella, Fair Swain, Herbert Ragan, Patton Kinsey, Addison Hill, Jasper Seabolt, Richard Archer, Raymond Baughman, William Grigg, John Bradshaw, Jule Sharpe, Joe V. Davis, Jr., J. Warren Bowers.*

## New Coaches Are Appointed

Guilford College has named Jerry Steele, former Wake Forest star, as its new basketball coach and at the same time announced the addition of two new members to its athletic and physical education staffs.

John Stewart, former coach at Garner High School, will join the staff as an assistant football coach and track coach. John Lambeth, formerly of Guilford High School, will become director of intramurals and will coach tennis.

Steele fills the vacancy created by the resignation of Clyde Parrish, basketball coach for the past two seasons, while the other two men are being added to the staff.

Steele, a native of Elkin and an outstanding star at Elkin High School in football, basketball, baseball and track, served as co-captain of the Wake Forest cage team with Alley Hart in 1960-61. The team won the Atlantic Coast Conference championship and advanced to the Eastern NCAA Regionals.

Steele completed his work at Wake Forest in the spring of 1961 and since has been at the University of North Carolina working toward the master's degree which he will receive this summer. Parrish, his predecessor, resigned to become athletic director at Carolina Military Academy at Maxton.

Stewart, a graduate of Roanoke, Va., High School, attended Ferrum Junior College and Carolina, where he received his A.B. degree in 1950 and his master's degree in 1956. Since then he has coached at Evergreen High School (1950-52), Whiteville (1952-55) and Garner (1955-62).

## Important Coming Events

### CONVOCATION ON SCIENCE IN A LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM

#### THE WARD LECTURE—HOMECOMING

October 19-20, 1962

Friday, October 19

- 10:30—Special Lecture in Dana Auditorium
- 1:30-4:30—Open House in Science Laboratories
- 8:00—The 13th Ward Lecture—"Quaker Scientists," Richard M. Sutton, Professor, California Institute of Technology

Saturday, October 20

- 8:30-1:30—Alumni and friends are invited to audit science classes
- 2:00—Homecoming Football Game, Armfield Athletic Center
- 5:00-6:00—Barbecue Supper
- 8:00—Annual Homecoming Dance

### FOOTBALL SCHEDULE, 1962

|                               |      |
|-------------------------------|------|
| September 15—Hampden-Sydney   | Away |
| September 22—Elon             | Home |
| September 29—Western Carolina | Away |
| October 6—Open                |      |
| October 13—Lenoir-Rhyne       | Home |
| October 20—Frederick          | Home |
| October 27—Newberry           | Away |
| November 3—Appalachian        | Away |
| November 10—Catawba           | Home |
| November 17—Emory-Henry       | Home |

Home games begin at 2:00 p.m.

## Quaker Club

With the resignation of Abner Alexander '52 as president of the Quaker Club, Jack Tilley '49 will head the organization.

The organization is for the single purpose of helping promote financial help for Guilford's intercollegiate athletic program. "We do not wish to divert attention from any other worthy goal of our college," said Jack. "We just wish to seek out those who are vitally concerned that we have a sound athletic program. I did not participate in intercollegiate athletics while at Guilford, but I firmly believe in their value."

The Quaker Club executive committee, composed of Marion Ralls '48, Jase Ralls '50, George Parker '34, Tuttle Sherrill '50, and Bob Holloway '61, have announced plans to seek annual gifts of from \$10 to \$50. Members will receive free admission, along with guests, to all home athletic contests.



# With Guilfordians Everywhere

*Eunice Darden Meader* 1895 recently celebrated her 90th birthday. She resides at New England Friends Home, Turkey Hill Lane, Hingham, Massachusetts.

*Alva* and *Alice Woody Lindley* '08 and '09 recently celebrated their golden wedding anniversary at their home in Wilmington, Delaware. The Lindleys were showered with many gifts from friends, and were entertained at several functions in their honor. The Lindleys have lived in Wilmington for over 40 years. Alva is a retired YMCA official.

*Henry Smith* '12 announces the arrival of his tenth grandchild, Diane Elizabeth Smith, daughter of Major and Mrs. Richard S. Smith. Diane Elizabeth was born on March 26, 1962, in Mississippi. Henry Smith now lives in De Ridder, La. He recently enjoyed a long weekend at Guilford during the Century and a Quarter Celebration.

Mrs. Charles W. Diggins (*Julia Adaline Ballinger*) '16 was re-elected chairman of the women's activities committee of the Greensboro-Guilford County Civil Defense Agency at a luncheon meeting at the Mayfair Cafeteria in Greensboro on March 26, 1962.

*Hope Hubbard* '16 owns and maintains one of North Carolina's most interesting private museums in Farmer, N. C. A number of the wide variety of items are medical items that her father collected over a period of 56 years.

*Robert H. Frazier* '19 has just received a certificate of election as a Fellow of the American Bar Foundation. Membership in the Fellows of the American Bar is limited to 715 in the nation.

*Mariania W. Johnson* '22 reports that *Mildred Johnson* Guldedge '47 has returned to Greensboro with her two children, Gordon, 5 years old, and Marianna, 11 mos. Mildred's husband, Bill, died in March, 1961, in Lake City, S. C.

*Sylvia White Winslow* '24 has been on a Northwestern Educational Tour this past year in which she had an opportunity to visit the World's Fair and Canada. In 1961 she went on the Southwestern Tour and in 1959 toured eight countries in Europe.

The late *W. H. Cude* '24, longtime Colfax School principal and principal at Bessemer School at the time of his death in January, will be honored by establishment of a scholarship named in his honor. The scholarship will go to a Colfax senior each year.

*John O. Reynolds* '25 attended AACTE seminar on improvement of college instruction at Louisville, Ky., April 16-18. He represented East Carolina College.

*Geneva D. Highfill* '26 was recently honored when the High Point High School annual was dedicated to her. She has been an English teacher there for a number of years.

*Rev. Murray Johnson* '32 recently held a special evangelistic service at the Archdale Friends Meeting. He is now pastor in Cannel, Indiana.

*Rachel Beasley Rooke* '32 has a daughter who has made application to Guilford College for the fall term. Mrs. Rooke's daughter graduated from Thomas Jefferson High School, Richmond, Va.

*Lillian Holder Kirby* '33 is now teaching in the Junior High system in Winston-Salem, N. C. She has three children in college, high school, and grammar school, respectively.

*Rose Askew Stevens* '34, while on a tour of the near east, visited a former faculty member, Dr. R. T. Howling in Beirut, Lebanon. Dr. Howling is now on the faculty of the American University of Beirut.

*Dr. Daryl Kent* '36, Academic Dean of Guilford, was installed as president of the Guilford High School PTA for the 1962-1963 year.

*Ruth Hollis Miller* '37 is now a counselor at the new South Rowan Senior High School and has helped many students win scholarships. One of her students is now attending Guilford.

*Ralph G. Bosher's* '39 daughter was named delegate for her school to the Girls' State and also made the Tidewater Scholastic Achievement Team for the first time.

*Maj. Albert G. Taylor* '39 of Ramseur, N. C., completed the one-week National Guard Refresher course at the Army Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., on May 12. Taylor is acting personnel officer for the 30th Infantry Division, an Army National Guard unit, in Raleigh. The Major and Mrs. Taylor live at 905 Raleigh Rd., Ramseur, N. C.

*Dr. J. Floyd "Pete" Moore* was the speaker for the eighth grade graduation at Wallburg Elementary School. Two Guilford College graduates teach the seventh and eighth grades—*Robbie Patterson* '55 and *Sarah Farlow Hines* '49.

*Margaret Jones Kelso* '42, her husband, and their four children are located at Clark, N. J., after several years in California.

*Garland B. Murray* '42 was named associate director for the Greensboro chapter of the American Red Cross. He will assume these responsibilities along with his current duties as director of safety services.

*Elizabeth "Betty" Locke* '43 is married to Lewis Hartweff Wilkins, Jr. The Wilkinses live at 89 Fairground Road, Springfield, Vermont.

*Rixie Hunter* '43 of the Twin City Sentinel, Winston-Salem, was named winner of the 1961 William T. Polk Award for business news reporting at the Piedmont Associated Industries annual press dinner on March 12, 1962.

*Ruth Lockwood Peaser* '43 writes that although all of her children—David, Eddy, and Beth—are now in school, she is kept busy by her 39 piano and voice students. She and her family reside at 1018 Della Dr., Lexington, Ky.

*H. A. Petrea* '40 has just been named "Freshman Instructor of the Year" at N. C. State College. After having earned his master degree from the University of North Carolina and serving in the Navy, Professor Petrea has been mathematics instructor at N. C. State College since 1946.

*Aileen Gray Bassett* '46 now teaches piano to a class of 20 students while her husband plays clarinet with the U. S. Army Band.

*Norman Shaen* '46, member of the staff at the Valley General Hospital where he does foot surgery, would like to recommend Chiropractic to any graduate or undergraduate. Information can be obtained locally or at Washington, D. C. offices. Norman will also be happy to answer any inquiries. He lives with his wife and three sons, Steven 9; Michael 4; and Ed 2, at 164 Margaret St., Plattsburgh, N. Y.

*Rachel Thomas Benfey* '48 has recently returned from Vienna and is at her home in Richmond, Indiana.

*William T. Feeney* '48, who is presently teaching seventh grade in Greensboro, has been awarded a ten-week fellowship at Duke University by the Science Foundation of the National Defense Education Act.

*Jack Tilley* '49 has been promoted to the position of vice president of Burlington International Industries. Jack makes his headquarters in Greensboro, N. C.

Joyce Robertson Malone '49 and her husband Jim have left Anchorage, Alaska and will be residing in Denver, Colorado, where he will be stationed at Lowry Air Force Base.

George T. Ralls '50 received an award for his fine work as chairman of the Greensboro Soap Box Derby. This award was presented to him by his fellow Jaycees. George was further honored as retiring president when the Greensboro club received high recognition at the Jaycee national convention.



Pictured above is the infant daughter of John '51 and Glenna Fulk '53 Floyd. John is a sales executive with headquarters in Murrells Inlet, S. C.

Charles Howard Davis '51 has been granted a fellowship for graduate study during the summer months at Mercer University, Macon, Ga. Mr. Davis is assistant professor of economics at Mercer and is planning to return to Vanderbilt University to continue research on his dissertation toward the Ph.D. degree.

Harold R. and Rachel Hopkins Scott '51 announced the birth of their second daughter, Shirley Lavina, on March 16. Their other daughter, Donna Lynn, is 3½ years old. The Scotts live at 746 Crescent Dr., Reidsville.

Fred Katz '52, Sociology major, received his Ph.D. at the University of N. C. and, until September, was professor of Sociology at Texas Technological College. In September he will become Professor of Sociology at the University of Missouri.



Jim '53 and Edith Meyers '55 Vogel announced the arrival of a new son, Charles Martin on November 19, 1961. He is pictured here with the other two children, Mark, 5, years; and Lea, 4 years. Jim is still employed by Archer Aluminum Division of Reynolds Tobacco Co. They live at 2631 Alderney Lane, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Barbara Hunt '53 Gorges announces the birth of James William on March 1. He joins Lynne Kathryn, 6½. Their address is 133 Rodney Ave., Somerset, N. J.

Karl J. Reinhardt '53, after five years of teaching at the University of Oklahoma, is now teaching at the University of Texas. He requested that the JOURNAL pass the word on that he would be delighted to meet any Guilfordians who are in the Austin area.

Jack Andrews '54 recently married Roberta Smith and is now living near Delevan, Illinois. He is employed by Armour & Co. as an accountant.

Yasuka Maekawa Adams '54 is now living in Bloomington, Indiana. She now is the happy mother of three girls.

Roberta Burgess '54 and Tommy Trulove have a new addition to their family—Mary Brooke Trulove. Roberta and Tommy also have a four year son—Tommy, III.

Alfred Benjamin Stewart '54 is now living at 908 7th St., Spencer, N. C. and is representative with Social Security in Salisbury. He and his wife Helen Hendrew have a son, Timothy 4½, and a daughter, Mitzi, 5 mos.

E. M. McEachern, Jr., '55, has been elected assistant trust officer of Wachovia Bank and Trust Company in Winston-Salem. A specialist in trust administration, he joined the bank in 1959. He is married to the former Patricia Starnes of High Point, and they have two children, Sara Ann, 4, and Edward, III, 2.

William L. Burnett '55, youth work director at the YMCA in Greensboro, N. C., was recently honored by the Greensboro Camp of Woodmen of the World. He was presented a citation "in appreciation of commendable service to community, state, and nation."

Ruth Dobbins Shermer '55 and her husband Allen V. Shermer now have two sons—Allen Vance, 22 months, and William Paul, two weeks. They are building a new home in Yadkinville, N. C.

H. Page Lee '56, who is now teaching at Mars Hill College, received the Master of Theology degree at the commencement of Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary in May.

Donald B. Haskins '56 is now instructor of Economics and Business Law at Wingate College.

Betsy Marklin '56, who works in the personnel research department of Sun Oil Co. in Philadelphia, is also a traveling girl. She has recently returned from a trip to Hawaii, Los Angeles and Las Vegas.

Peggy Withers Wiseman '56 has written that she and her husband Don have moved near Houston, Texas. Don is with NASA, where the moon shot is being studied. The Wisemans have two children "Jay," 4½, and "Mike," almost 2 years old.

Pat Lifsey '57 who married Jay Daniel, Jr. June 5, 1960, now has a son, Keith Brien Daniel, born December 8, 1961.

Rodney D. Steele '57 has been promoted to head football coach at Bessemer High School in Greensboro, N. C.



Carolyn Pipkin '57 and Richard Ott '58 have a son, Michael, pictured above.

Johnnie and Barbara Davis '58 Howard recently announced the arrival of Johnnie David, Jr. Barbara recently received her M.A. degree from Eastern Carolina College. She will return to teaching in Rosewood School in Goldsboro, N. C. in the fall.

Nelson Woodward Finley '58 has received the Bachelor of Divinity degree from Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary. He is now serving as minister of the Presbyterian Church in Burnsville, N. C.

*Richard Ringwald '59* has successfully completed his freshman year at the Chicago Osteopathic College, Medicine-Surgery.

*"Dave" Hardin '59* is now taking math courses at Duke under a National Science Foundation Scholarship grant. He commutes from his home in Danville, Virginia.

*Earl V. McNeal '60* is now employed by the First National Bank of Birmingham in the Accounting Division of the Trust Department.

*Elsie and Jack Carter '60* announce the birth of their son, Paul Alan, on April 11.

*Kaarle M. Koivula '61* entered the Army last October and has recently been assigned to the Armored Regiment in Germany.



Above is Randy Wayne, son of *Wayne '61* and *Jalna Eaton '59* Jones. Randy is one year old. Wayne is employed in Greensboro with the American Insurance Company. Jalna is assistant personnel manager at Ellis-Stone in Greensboro, N. C.

*Jo Ann Cook '60* was wed to Rev. J. H. Cecil, a graduate of High Point College, April 8. Matron of honor was her roommate at Guilford College, *Margaret Haworth Young '61*.

*Howard E. Carr, Jr. '61*, having completed Officer's Training School at Newport, Rhode Island, is now at Pensacola, Fla., in Flight School. Another graduate, *Larry E. Foltz '62* is also in the Navy at Pensacola.

*Richard D. McNeely '61* who worked with the Boy Scouts for 18 years in Greensboro, has recently become District Scout Executive. Friends can reach him at his new address Box 68, Morganton, N. C.

*Charles F. Davis '61* has completed the personnel administration specialist course at the Adjutant General's School, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Weaver (*Betty Nester Weaver '62*) announce the arrival of *Laura Elizabeth* on February 8, 1962.

#### FACULTY

*Benjamin Baker '51*, who received his Doctor of Dentistry degree last year from the University of North Carolina, is now teaching in the School of Dentistry at the University. He expects to receive his Master's Degree in Dentistry for Children shortly.

The Bakers (*Mary Elizabeth Barney '48*) have purchased a new home in Chapel Hill, where "Barney" is "Leading a life of leisure" after several years of teaching. Ben has received a National Institutes of Health research grant in Pedodontics, and is enjoying the work greatly.

*John D. Green*, former faculty member, has recently published a book, *The Challenge to Our Democracy Inside and Outside*.

*Mrs. Kathleen M. Bartlett*, a faculty member, won three top awards in the annual statewide writers contest last month. She won the Dr. Wesley Taylor Award for the best all-around entry and a prize in the short-short story and poetry category.

## Dan Warren Receives Appointment

Dan Warren '50, of Daytona Beach, Florida has been appointed State Attorney for the seventh Judicial Circuit of the state of Florida. The appointment, announced by Florida's Governor Bryant, adds to the list of accomplishments Dan has experienced since moving to Daytona Beach shortly following graduation from Guilford College.

He was elected to the post of City Commissioner in 1952. He was named Daytona Beach "Young Man of the Year" by the Jaycees in 1955. In 1958, Governor Leroy Collins named him Peace Justice. Last year he was named State Attorney Judges's Assistant.

Dan is married to the former Mary Isabel Clegg of Greensboro, N. C. They have five children.

## In Memoriam

Word has been received that *Cammie Cook Hunt* 1882 passed away on February 28, 1961.

*Alpheus E. Barker* 1887 passed away February 7, 1962. He had been at the Abington Friends Home for about 14 years.

*Miss Lelia B. Kirkman* 1897 died March 20 after a long period of declining health.

Word has come that *Fleta B. Mendenhall* 1898 recently passed away.

*Numa Reid Thornburg* 1899 died May 3, 1962 after an illness of five months. He was a member of the Archdale Friends Meeting.

*Francis Mitchell Rogers '01* of Winston-Salem, N. C., died February 26, 1962.

*Miss Penelope Cobb '02* of High Point, N. C. died June 9, 1962. She had resided at Presbyterian Home for some time.

*John Sawyer '10* passed away May 15 while visiting his daughter in Greensboro. John was the brother of *Herbert S. Sawyer '12* of Miami, Fla.

*Jones Wright Pegram '14* of Summerfield, N. C. died May 21, 1962.

Mrs. James Larkin Pearson, the former *Eleanor Fox '14*, died at Wesley Long Hospital on April 27, after a brief illness. Her husband is Poet Laureate of North Carolina. She was the founder and president of the Dolley Madison Memorial Association Inc. and had almost completed a biography of Dolley Madison at the time of her death. She was also regent of the board of the James Monroe Memorial association at Fredericksburg, Va. Mrs. Pearson was a member of New Garden Friends Meeting.

*Willard Scott Hodgkin '17* of Randleman, N. C. died June 5, 1962.

Paul O. Stribling, Jr., husband of *Esther Hollowell '31* Stribling and friend of Guilford College, died suddenly at his office in Greensboro, April 13, 1962.

John Heath Lewis, mathematics professor at the Greensboro Division of Guilford College, died April 7 after he had been ill for three weeks. Mr. Lewis came to Greensboro from Lynchburg, Va. six years ago.

# 1961-1962 Annual Giving Report

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Living Endowment | \$ 7,203.00 |
| Class Projects   | 1,421.00    |
| Auditorium       | 8,140.00    |
| Miscellaneous    | 1,895.00    |

---

\$18,659.00

Total number of Individual Gifts 1,089

## Contributors—January 1 to March 10, 1962

|                               |                              |                               |                                |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| J. Roscoe Adams               | J. Howard Coble              | Bill and Margaret Workman     | In Memory of Edward Moore,     |
| Ketchel and Jody Downs        | William and Ruth Newlin      | Harris                        | Jr., by Harris C. Moore        |
| Adams                         | Coble                        | Isaac Harris                  | Hugh and Alma Chilton Moore    |
| Alexander and Mann Motor      | Elizabeth McVey Clark        | Sam P. Harris                 | J. Floyd and Lucretia Moore    |
| Company                       | Florence T. Cox              | Agnes King Hassler            | Margaret Townsend Moore        |
| Abner Alexander               | Joseph and Virginia Ragsdale | Horace Haworth, Sr.           | Maude Culler Murray            |
| Malcolm and Priscilla Blouch  | Cox                          | Robert E. Haynes              | Harrison Nace                  |
| Alexander                     | Dewey and Josephine Mock     | Daniel J. Hendricks           | Algie I. Newlin                |
| Beulah Allen                  | Crews                        | Richard Hendricks             | Delmas B. Newlin               |
| Robert S. Allen               | William and Kathryn          | Robin Heritage                | Elbert Newlin                  |
| George C. and Emma Buckner    | Crownfield                   | Joyce Pate Herring            | Harvey and Nannie Guthrie      |
| Allen                         | Frederick, Jr. and Alice     | John A. Hewlett               | Newlin                         |
| Alice Thompson Allred         | Normile Crownfield           | Virginia Bell Hiatt           | Samuel B. Nuzie                |
| Robert C. Anderson            | James and Gail Holderby      | Charles W. Hines, Jr.         | William L. Osteen              |
| Charles Atkins                | Crumpler                     | Martha Shearon Hirschi        | Charles and Elizabeth Levering |
| Henry L. Ausband              | Elizabeth Crutchfield        | Paul B. Hockett               | Ott                            |
| Charles and Beverly Smith     | Mimi Horney Crutchfield      | Ruth Reynolds Hockett         | Mrs. R. W. Palmatier           |
| Austin                        | Ralph Deaton, Jr.            | J. Vernon Hodgkin, Jr.        | James Peele Parker             |
| Oscar Bagley                  | Douglas and Elizabeth Dettor | Herbert Howard                | Rembert and Eleanor Bangs      |
| Harold and Eleanor Bailey     | Mary Cannon Dickerson        | Marion E. Huff                | Patrick                        |
| Benjamin and Mary E. Barney   | Thomas "Tommy" Dillon        | W. A. and Margaret Rich Hunt  | E. H. F. Pennenkamp            |
| Baker                         | Alice Dixon                  | Rhoda Holliday Hurlburt       | Charles and Christine Wheeler  |
| Mabel Edgerton Barden         | Blanche Dixon                | Harris Guthrie Johnson        | Peters                         |
| Carl A. Barkley               | Margaret Smith Dolan         | Robert L. Johnson             | Oscar and Helen Polhemus       |
| J. T. and Mary Coble Barnes   | J. Wilbert and Marianna Dow  | Nelson H. Jones               | Theodore Pollock               |
| Marshall Barney               | Edgerton                     | Charles T. Justin             | Frank R. Poole, Jr.            |
| Aileen Gray Bassett           | Alma Edwards                 | Charles E. King               | James R. Price                 |
| Yancey Beamer                 | Ray Edwards                  | Elizabeth S. King             | John P. Price                  |
| W. Linwood and Grace Hassell  | Dale and Susan Walter Embich | George T. Kinney              | Paul D. Price                  |
| Beamon                        | Carl Erickson                | In Memory of Esther Hedgecock | Marion A. Pringle              |
| Eunice Lindley Beason         | Martin Falkoff               | Knight, by Charles Knight     | Charles and Harriet C. Prout   |
| M. S. Benton                  | J. K. Farlow                 | Charles Knight                | Lois M. Rabey                  |
| Warren B. Bezanson            | Carroll and Mary Feagins     | Strupe Lackey                 | Senta Amon Raizen              |
| Robert and Margaret Blood     | Donald and Ruby Flint        | Arta B. Lamb                  | Marion and Jean Presnell       |
| Ralph G. Boshier              | Joe and Bonita Hayes Floyd   | Hope Motley Lamons            | Ralls                          |
| Lloyd Bostian                 | Norman A. Fox, Jr.           | Joseph Lasley                 | Margaret Dingley Rattenbury    |
| Jesse G. Bowen, Jr.           | Robert H. and Florence Hyde  | William O. Leonard            | Roger and Frances Evans        |
| Clvde Branson                 | Frazier                      | Alfred Lindley                | Redmon                         |
| Wilbert Braxton               | O. L. Fryman                 | Alva and Alice Woody Lindley  | J. Paul Reynolds               |
| Joseph and Joan Brookings     | Philip W. Furnas             | Silas J. Lindley              | Shirley Ann Rice               |
| Breedon                       | Maud L. Gainey               | Tom and Carolyn Newlin        | Katharine C. Ricks             |
| Edna Edgerton Brinson         | Robert M. Garner             | Liverman                      | Felsie Riddle                  |
| Ola Mae Gregson Brown         | William and Phyllis Stevens  | Harvey and Maxine Ljung       | Perry H. Ritch, Jr.            |
| Harry G. Brown                | George                       | In Memory of Sarah B. Kidd,   | Carolyn Robertson              |
| Ruth Yates Brown              | Mary Ellen Gibbs             | by E. Kidd Lockard            | Sparger Robertson              |
| W. J. Brown                   | In Memory of Edward C. and   | Neville Long                  | Walter Robertson               |
| Lillie Bulla                  | Annie M. Blair, by Dr. and   | Charles C. Loughlin           | H. Fred Rudisill               |
| Irene Stephens Burton         | Mrs. Newell W. Giles         | Nicole Schreiner Lund         | Mary Laura McArthur Sapp       |
| Virginia Pope Campbell        | Mary Sowter Gould            | Julia Fussler Lunsford        | Herbert Sawyer                 |
| Charles F. Carroll, Jr.       | Philip L. Green              | Melvin and Dolly Lynn         | Edward Shaen                   |
| Luby and Florence Martin      | Frances Osborne Gust         | Gerald W. McCumby             | Richard L. Schafer             |
| Casey                         | John J. Hanzel               | James McDonald                | Stephen Schafer                |
| Martin Casey                  | David and Mary Ruth          | Nina Craft McDuffie           | Marilyn Shepherd               |
| Lois Burton Chadwick          | Shropshire Hardin            | C. W. and Lena Adams          | In Memory of George A. Short,  |
| Christina Robertson Christian | George and Helen Stilson     | McGraw                        | by Blanche Futrell Short       |
| Elizabeth McVey Clark         | Hardin                       | Aubrey and Marty Hoopes       | A. Jones Smith                 |
| Robert and Beth Frederick     | Ann Harper                   | McGuire                       | William "Bill" and Betty       |
| Clark                         |                              | Cornelia McKaughan            | Craven Smith                   |
|                               |                              | Jewell Edwards McMillan       | Ralph J. Smitherman            |
|                               |                              | Gwenn McAllister              | Virginia Hauser Snider         |
|                               |                              | Seth and Hazel Monsees        | David M. Solotoff              |
|                               |                              | Macon                         | Gay H. Spivey                  |
|                               |                              | William H. Madara             | Bill T. and Peggy Stanley      |
|                               |                              | Margaret Morton March         | Harkan B. Stout                |
|                               |                              | Reginald S. Marshall          | Robert Swindell                |
|                               |                              | Amanda Richardson Mattocks    | Mr. and Mrs. Sam Talbert       |
|                               |                              | Stuart and Ruth Weisgerber    | Mary Anna Taylor               |
|                               |                              | Maynard                       | Richard W. Taylor              |
|                               |                              | Eunice Darden Meader          | Ann V. Tilley                  |
|                               |                              | Charles Mendenhall            | Jack E. Tillery                |
|                               |                              | Elinor Webster Merritt        | Rawleigh and Edna Raiford      |
|                               |                              | Edgar Meibohm                 | Tremain                        |
|                               |                              | Harold Mesimore               | Tommy Tyson                    |
|                               |                              | Bill and Joyce Fulk Midkiff   | Peggy Taylor Underwood         |
|                               |                              | Warren Mitofsky               | Branson and Alice Vickory      |
|                               |                              | Mikio Miyake                  | Claus Victorius                |

James and Edith Myers Vogel  
Robert and Trilby Tucker Wall  
Bill and Marva Bowen Wallace  
Sibyl Nicholson Ward  
Elton Warrick, Sr.  
L. Elton Warrick, Jr.  
Ruth Horney Watson  
Harry and Esther Lindley  
Wellons  
W. M. Wells  
Rosemary Nunn Whatley

Bruce "Bud" Whitcomb  
Murray M. White  
W. Dabney White  
Emily Cleaver Williams  
Alice Conrad Williams  
Dr. Marjorie Williams  
Ada Clinard Wilson  
Samuel G. Wilson  
Phil W. Winchester  
Winslow Womack  
Americus H. Woodward

Thomas F. and Nancy Reece  
Holt  
Zella Moton Honeycutt  
Herbert Howard  
Jean Lindley Howard  
Rhoda Maie Hollady Hurlburt  
W. C. Idol  
Stebbins B. Ingram  
Esther Ivey  
C. Ivan Jackson  
Wade H. Johnson  
Charles R. Keesee  
Joseph T. Keiger  
Edward S. King  
Lillian Holder Kirby  
Max Kolm  
Gertrude Hobbs Korner  
W. S. Lackey  
Kathryne W. Leake  
Joseph Leak  
Annie Ruth Bullard Lee  
Constance E. Leeds  
G. C. and Peggy Wolfe  
Lemmons  
Sarah Kearns Lewis  
Alma S. Long  
James R. Lomax  
Annabelle Taylor Lovill  
James W. Lovings  
E. H. and Pearle Younts  
McBane  
Ollie McBane  
T. Everette and Edna Been  
McBane  
Willie Lou McGee  
Grace McMurray  
Earl V. McNeal  
Charles and Elizabeth  
Alexander MacKenzie  
Thad H. Mackie  
Seth C. and Hazel Monsees  
Macon  
Edwin E. and Grace Kimrey  
Maddrey  
Howard F. Maness  
Mary Tacy Allen Mann  
Ruth Outland Maris  
Betsy Marklin  
Lena Marshburn  
Eunice D. Meader  
Frances R. Meadows  
Alvin W. Meibohm  
Katharine Shields Melvin  
Elinor Webster Merritt  
William F. and Joyce Fulk  
Midkiff  
Frank T. Miller, Jr.  
Leroy Miller, Sr.  
Alfred Milner, Jr.  
Charles F. Milner  
Howard E. Milner  
Ina Mixon  
Charles G. Monnett, Jr.  
Ernest L. and Elizabeth  
Marshall Morris, Jr.  
Cordia Thompson Murdock  
Cleta Patterson Murray  
Harvey R. and Elizabeth Clegg  
Newlin  
Irene Andrews Newlin  
Louise White Newman  
Carolyn Nimitz  
Max Noah  
Paul S. and Mary Alma  
Crutchfield Nunn  
Mildred Coble O'Connell, Jr.  
Harold H. Orvis  
Charles N. and Elizabeth  
Levering Ott  
A. Scott Parker, Jr.  
Agnes Lowe Parsons

David H. and Cora Worth  
Parker Parsons, Jr.  
Floyd C. Pate  
James Patton, Jr.  
John L. and Louise Moore  
Peace, Jr.  
Leslie Winston Pearson  
Edward P. and Ruth Lockwood  
Peaser  
Sarah Davis Phillips  
Mary A. Polk  
Clara Outland Pond  
Melissa Powell  
J. G. and Barbara Tilley  
Presnell  
Charlotte Anne Flanders  
Raffensperger  
Terry P. Ragland  
Mr. and Mrs. William G.  
Ragsdale, Jr.  
Herman C. and Nell Carroll  
Raiford  
Raleigh Alumni Chapter  
Clara Belle Robertson Ralston  
Fred and Margaret Rattenburg  
James H. Ray  
Earl W. Redding  
Phyllis Redman  
Weldon E. Reece  
Karl J. Reinhardt  
T. Reavis Renn  
John O. Reynolds  
Carolyn Robertson  
C. Gurney and Alma Taylor  
Robertson  
Charles G. Robertson, Jr.  
Sparger Robertson  
Walter L. Robertson  
Robert C. and Alice Ekeroth  
Rohr  
Rachel Beasley Rooke  
Stanley M. Rose  
Marion K. Routh  
George Royal  
Mr. and Mrs. G. R. Rumsey  
Mary Laura McArthur Sapp  
Herbert S. Sawyer  
Norman Shaen  
Mary Ina Shamburger  
Ruth Logan Dobbins Shermer  
Virginia Ashcraft Sherrill  
Tuttle and Barbara Scott  
Sherrill  
Della Shore  
Marvin and Pansy Donnell  
Shore  
In Memory of George A. Short,  
by Blanche Futrell Short  
Bessie M. Simpson  
Henry W. Smith  
William B. and Betty Smith  
C. C. Smithdeal  
Gertrude Spray  
David B. Stafford  
Donald M. Stafford  
Rose Askew Stevens  
Nell Stinson  
Hugh T. Stokes, Jr.  
Burley and Thelma Buckner  
Strader  
Annie B. Stratford  
Clementine Raiford Strowd  
W. O. Suiter  
C. R. Surratt  
Ruth Outland Szitty  
Fukiko Takano

(Continued on back cover)

## Contributors—March 11 to June 4, 1962

Billie O. Adams  
Yasuko Mackawa Adams  
Ed Hughes Alexander  
Emma K. Allen  
L. W. Anderson  
Robert C. Anderson  
Chizu Watanabe Ase  
Thomas Lewis Ashcraft  
Bera Brown Austin  
Annette Bailey Polhemus  
Rachel Shelton Bainbridge  
Thelma Clodfelter Barker  
Atalina Anderson Barker  
Donald M. Baxter  
Eunice Lindley Beason  
M. Ailene Beeson  
Edward P. Benbow, Jr.  
Mildred Blackburn  
Eleanor E. Blair  
W. W. Blair  
John H. Boles  
Helen Bostick  
John C. Bradshaw  
Mattie Sutton Brook  
Ola Mae Gregson Brown  
Edwin P. and Dorothy H.  
Brown, Sr.  
Fletcher Bulla  
Thomas B. Bullock, Jr.  
David A. Campbell  
Glenn H. Campbell  
Jack T. Carter  
Charlotte Chapter  
Charlotte Manzella Chilton  
Emily Neece Christopherson  
Robert E. and Beth Frederick  
Clark  
Class of '26  
George Louis Clodfelter  
Penelope W. Cobb  
Charles Coble  
Walter A. and Anna Henley  
Coble  
William D. and Ruth Newlin  
Coble  
Jean D. Cochran  
Gertrude Wilson Coffin  
Andrew B. and Ruby Sharpe  
Connor  
J. C. Cornett, Jr.  
Katie Lambeth Cotten  
Carson Cox  
Grace Stone Cox  
Joseph D. and Mary Riddick  
Cox  
Joseph H. and Virginia  
Ragsdale Cox  
Sudie D. Cox  
James B. and Gail Holderby  
Crumpler  
John F. Cude  
Isabel Cox Cude  
J. M. Cutchin  
William P. Danenburg

Margaret Darrow  
C. Howard Davis  
Clara L. Davis  
In Memory of Mary Fox  
Downing, by John Steele  
Downing, Sr.  
Audrey Smith Duncan  
Roella Cox Edgerton  
William B. and Jewell Conrad  
Edgerton  
Mary Louise Barker Elliott  
Martha Lane Emmart  
Carl O. Erickson  
Martha Ann Robinson  
Farquhar  
Carroll S. and Mary Feagins  
Ada Field  
Paul V. and Virginia Fitzgerald  
Donald and Ruby Flint  
In Memory of Flora Dixon Fox,  
by Thomas Dixon Fox  
Robert H. and Florence Hyde  
Frazier  
Kinnie Thayer Futrell  
James A. Garner  
Walter Garrison  
W. T. Gilliam  
Ellen Raiford Glenn  
Clifford and Judy Mower  
Goodman  
Helen Stabler Grinstead  
Frances Osborne Gust  
George K. Hale, III  
James H. Hamm  
William C. Hammond, Jr.  
Hazel Coltrane Hancock  
Richard O. and Joan Folger  
Hanson  
David H. S. and Mary Ruth  
Shropshire Hardin  
Ann Harper  
Charles and Ada Wayne  
Stuart Hartley  
Noel Haskell  
Donald B. Haskins  
Virginia S. Hauser  
Byron Haworth  
Evelyn Haworth  
Robert E. Haynes  
Daniel J. Hendricks by  
Richard Hendricks  
Virginia Bell Hiatt  
Geneva Douglas Highfill  
Burton Hill  
Clarence Hill  
Clifford R. Hinshaw  
Ira B. Hinshaw  
Ira G. Hinshaw  
In Memory of Eugene Hire, by  
William and Gertrude Hire  
Randall and Fredda Rattledge  
Hobbs  
Della W. Hobson  
Ruth Reynolds Hockett

## Dana Program Offers Opportunity

Guilford's new Charles A. Dana Challenge Program offers many opportunities to perpetuate the memory of loved ones, honor those we hold in high esteem and accord recognition to deserving individuals and families. All Guilfordians and friends of the college are encouraged to examine the unit costs of special rooms and facilities shown below:

### THE NEW MEN'S RESIDENCE HALL FOR 256

|                                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| STUDENTS                        | \$764,000.00 |
| 128 Rooms, completely furnished |              |
| Each room                       | \$ 4,000.00  |
| Unfurnished room                | 3,150.00     |
| Furnishings                     | 850.00       |
| 2 Counselor's Apartments, each  | 7,600.00     |
| 2 Counselor's Offices, each     | 2,100.00     |
| Foyer and Student Lounge        | 19,600.00    |
| Recreation Room                 | 15,000.00    |
| Laundry and Utility Room        | 4,200.00     |
| 60' x 40' Exterior Patio        | 9,600.00     |
| Landscaping and Walkways        | 10,000.00    |

### THE NEW WOMEN'S RESIDENCE HALL FOR

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 162 STUDENTS                   | \$468,000.00 |
| 81 Rooms, completely furnished |              |
| Each room                      | \$ 4,000.00  |
| Unfurnished room               | 3,150.00     |
| Furnishings                    | 850.00       |
| Counselor's Apartment          | 7,800.00     |
| Recreational-Social Room       | 6,900.00     |
| Counselor's Office             | 1,450.00     |
| Entrance Foyer-Reception Area  | 4,250.00     |
| 2 Study Lounges, each          | 9,100.00     |
| Laundry and Utility Room       | 5,000.00     |
| Landscaping and Walkways       | 8,000.00     |

## Contributors

(Continued from page fourteen)

|                              |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Sam C. Talbert               | Thomas A. and Ruth Anne       |
| John C. and Shirley Marshall | Horney Watson                 |
| Tate, Jr.                    | Mary K. Weber                 |
| Frederick H. Taylor          | Bernard F. Weissman           |
| Gertrude A. Taylor           | William Albert Weston         |
| Nellie Moon Taylor           | Richard G. Wharton            |
| Edward O. Temple, Jr.        | Floy Lassiter Wheeler         |
| T. E. and Eldora Haworth     | John Clark Whitaker           |
| Terrell                      | Bertha V. S. White            |
| Henry F. Tew                 | Isaac C. White                |
| Ann V. Tilley                | Ethel Hodgkin White           |
| Jack E. Tilley               | Rose McGinnis Wilkerson, Jr.  |
| Robert T. Tomlinson          | Emily Cleaver Williams        |
| Rawleigh L. and Edna Raiford | Lyndon L. and Thelma Pfaff    |
| Tremain                      | Williams                      |
| Edith Trivette               | Marilyn Linhart Wilson        |
| Howard V. Trivette           | Ruth McCollum Wilson          |
| Iro C. Trueblood             | Sylvia A. White Winslow       |
| Viola Tuttle                 | Jean M. Wood                  |
| William F. Van Hoy, Jr.      | Richard H. and Phyllis Yount  |
| The Curt Victorius Family    | Wood                          |
| Tam Ich Vu                   | In Memory of W. E. Younts, by |
| Annie Wagoner                | Mrs. W. E. Younts             |
| William B. and Marva Bowen   | Elsie Lula Osborne Yow        |
| Wallace                      | Alpheus F. Zachary            |

### THE ADDITION TO THE LIBRARY . . . . . \$240,000.00

|                                             |              |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|
| The New Quaker Room and vault               | \$ 17,000.00 |
| The New Rare Books Room                     | 11,000.00    |
| The Reserve Book Room                       | 22,000.00    |
| 4 Librarian's Offices, each                 | 1,800.00     |
| 2 Classrooms 30' x 30', each                | 12,000.00    |
| 2 Classrooms 30' x 40', each                | 15,000.00    |
| The audio-visual preview and storage center | 17,500.00    |
| New Stacks—2 levels                         | 60,000.00    |
| Corridors, work rooms, and public space     | \$3,700.00   |

Gifts for special facilities will be recognized by the installation of commemorative bronze plaques designating the donor and the honored individuals for whom facilities are named.

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

GUILFORD COLLEGE BRANCH  
Greensboro, N. C.





# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Vol. LVI

January, 1963

No. 1



Guilfordians Enjoy Fall Activities

## Cover Pictures

Top to bottom first column

*Raymond, Jr. (prospective student and son of Raymond Baugham '37), Reginald Roberts '49 and C. W. "Dub" McCraw '50 enjoy chat at the Richmond, Virginia meeting.*

*Martha Scott, Guilford College, John L. Sherrill, Plant Manager, White Oak Plant, Cone Mills, Greensboro; Prof. Harvey A. Ljung, Guilford College; John MacFarlane, W. F. Fancourt Co., Greensboro; and David Green, Guilford College, discuss the program of the W. F. Fancourt Memorial Seminar in Greensboro.*

*The Queen and her court (l to r): Mary Davis Riddle '66, Linda Krauss '63, Jane Simpson (seated) '64, Kay Stabler '65, Queen, Darlene Brigrance '65, Maid of Honor.*

Top to bottom second column

*Perennials at the Southern New Jersey Meeting were: Herb Schoellkopf '48, former May Queen Deany Belton '49 Schoellkopf, Charles Benedetto '60, and Charles Hendricks '40.*

*Carl Erickson '49, Dean E. Daryl Kent '36, and Bea Fitzgerald '40 Foster visit at the Washington Area Meeting.*

*At the New York Alumni meeting, Nicole Schreiner Lund '58, seated, retiring secretary, registers Berniece June Banks '55, new secretary; Martin Livingston '43, and Mrs. Livingston.*

## Fancourt Memorial Seminar

With an over-all attendance of about 100 people, the first annual Walter F. Fancourt Memorial Seminar, held in Greensboro, N. C., on Oct. 4 and 5, presented college students from the Carolinas with an opportunity to hear top textile men discuss their own specialties within the industry.

Students and faculty representatives from the following colleges and universities attended: Catawba College, Clemson College, Duke University, Elon College, Guilford College, High Point College, North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, University of North Carolina, and Wake Forest.

Instituted by John L. Fancourt in memory of his father and older brother, the Seminar kept students, faculty members, and representatives of the textile industry busy in a full two-day program.

The seminar sessions were held in the W. F. Fancourt Company's new plant in Greensboro, with accommodations for students and faculty members in the nearby Oaks Motel, and the seminar dinner on Thursday night at the Sedgefield Country Club.

Toastmaster of the dinner was Herbert A. Staudernman, vice president of the Hows Publishing Co., New York, and the main speakers were Archie K. Davis, chairman of the Board of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., and Gordon Hanes, president of Hanes Hosiery Mills Co., both of Winston-Salem, N. C.

## Founders Day Speakers

Guilford College celebrated its 126th Founders Day and Homecoming Weekend on October 19 and 20, 1962. Emphasis during the two-day observance was on science in a liberal arts college, and Guilford was fortunate in having two outstanding speakers for the occasion.

On Friday morning the entire student body was addressed by Dr. John Tyler Caldwell, Chancellor of North Carolina State College at Raleigh. His subject was "Science in a Liberal Arts College." In his remarks he stressed the importance of a balanced educational program. He also stated that modern technology makes it essential for responsible citizens to know enough about science and its rapid development to understand its place in the present-day world.

The 13th annual Ward Lecture was delivered by Dr. Richard M. Sutton, professor of physics at California Institute of Technology, on the subject, "Quaker Scientists." He called attention to the unusual proportion of successful scientists who have been members of the Society of Friends. Among the reasons he suggests for this were the interest of Friends in the observation of nature and their strong desire to relieve mental and physical suffering, added to the fact that they were excluded from certain professions as non-conformists and from others, such as the military, by their consciences. Results of a special current study Dr. Sutton is making seem to indicate that present-day Friends attribute their interest in science to early training in open-minded attitudes both in the family and through thoughtful teachers. One-third of the Friends who answered a special questionnaire sent to them indicated, however, that they became Friends *after* becoming scientists, and here the influences at work appear to be the experimental, seeking attitude of Friends' religious outlook, along with its freedom from dogma and authoritarianism. "Rational thinking, coupled with the dynamic of a living faith," he thinks, "should make the Quaker scientist a leader toward this better world we look for."

## Pearson Promoted

Charles Alton Pearson '58, staff manager in Florence with the Life and Casualty Insurance Company of Tennessee, was transferred to the Johnson City district. Pearson was honored earlier in the year for possessing the leading staff for a three-state area. He also finished in third place with the company on a coast to coast basis.

## Guilford Is Growing Be A Part Of Her Growth

## Lindsay Is Honored

The NASA Exceptional Scientific Achievement Medal has been awarded to *Dr. John C. Lindsay*, '40, of Goddard Space Flight Center for work performed from 1959 to date. Lindsay, Associate Chief of the Cen-



ter's Space Sciences Division, was honored for his achievements in the study of the Sun and Earth-Sun relationships as project manager and scientist for the Orbiting Solar Observatory, an earth satellite orbited on March 7, 1962.

Dr. Lindsay received his Ph.D. and Master of Science degrees from the University of North Carolina in 1954 and 1952, respectively.

Prior to joining Goddard as head of the Solar Physics Branch in December, 1958, Dr. Lindsay served in the Electron Optics Branch of the Naval Research Laboratory in Washington, D. C. He ran one of the earliest solar flare experiments using rockets fired from San Nicolas Island, Calif., in 1957. In 1958, he was a team member of the South Pacific scientific expedition which fired a series of Nike rockets to measure a solar eclipse in the Danger Islands. From October, 1953, until June, 1956, he was employed as a research physicist by the DuPont Corporation.

Dr. Lindsay is married to the former Miss Joyce E. Fry of Crestwood, N. Y. They have three children, John M., 19; Cliff E., 14; and Terry L., 12. They reside at Springfield, Virginia.

## Vanstory Elevated

*C. M. Vanstory III* '57 was elected vice president of North Carolina National Bank at a regular meeting of the bank's board of directors. Vanstory attended the University of North Carolina and joined the bank in 1954 after serving in the Navy. He is on the executive committee of the North Carolina Young Bankers Association. He is a former president of the Greensboro Jaycees.

## Ward Lecturer

The thirteenth Ward Lecturer, Richard M. Sutton, speaks with authority both as a Quaker and as a scientist. He is a member and former recorded minister of Haverford Monthly Meeting of the Society of Friends and was for eight years Clerk of the Committee in Charge of Westtown School, and for nearly twenty-five years a member of the Committee in Charge of Haverford Friends Elementary School.

Richard Sutton received his B.S. degree from Haverford College and his Ph.D. from the California Institute of Technology, and has taught at both these institutions as well as the Case Institute of Technology. He is presently Professor of Physics and Director of Relations with Secondary Schools at the California Institute of Technology. His experience includes service as visiting professor at the universities of Denver, Minnesota, Delaware, Columbia, and at Gustavus Adolphus College. A member of the leading societies in his field, he has headed the American Association of Physics Teachers and has been on the Board of Directors of the American Institute of Physics. In 1953 he received the Oersted Medal "for notable contributions to the teaching of physics."

In recent years Richard Sutton has been especially active throughout the United States as a lecturer and instructor in summer and year-long institutes for teachers of physics and chemistry. He has also been a speaker and demonstrator at national meetings of the National Science Teachers Association. As chairman of the original physics committee on the Advanced Placement Program he was a leader in this important project.

A native of Denver, Colorado, Richard Sutton is married to the former Grace E. Leeds of Ashland, Ohio. They have two sons, one a geologist and the other a physicist, and three granddaughters. A man with keen enjoyment of life as well as of his work, Richard Sutton names among his many hobbies hiking, mountain climbing, skiing, astronomy, music, and sketching.

## High Point Makes Plans

*Strupe Lackey* '53, recently elected chairman of the High Point area alumni chapter, reports that Tuesday, April 2, 1963, has been set for the spring meeting of the group. The chapter will extend invitations to Guilfordians and friends in Jamestown, Archdale, Trinity, Thomasville, Lexington and High Point areas.

"Publicity and program information will be received from time to time during the coming months," said Strupe. "We are anticipating our largest and best meeting."

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

*Published monthly by Guilford College, Greensboro,  
North Carolina. Second class postage paid at the  
post office at Greensboro, North Carolina*

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

#### Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

#### Photographer

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1962-63

|                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| President      | W. Linwood Beamon '32 |
| Vice-President | Charles F. Milner '33 |
| Secretary      | Gene S. Key '51       |
| Treasurer      | Marion Ralls '48      |
| Registrar      | Era Lasley '13        |

Executive Committee: Katharine C. Ricks '04, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, John Googe '50, Bascom Shore '24, Lena Marshburn '27, Grace Kimrey Maddrey '30, Herbert Schoellkopf '48, William B. Smith '60, John M. Pipkin '54, Jack Tilley '49, Audrey Smith Duncan '51.

## A Message For Guilfordians

Guilford is growing, and many of you have been a vital part of her growth. The momentum gained in the past few years can only be continued with your help.

At an alumni meeting recently, an alumnus said, "This is the first time our college has not needed contributions from its alumni." Of course, the answer is that Guilford needs the support of its alumni and friends as never before. The announced objectives of the Dana Challenge did not include a capital campaign among alumni. The underlying purpose was to allow the Alumni Association to devote its energies to a more efficient, increased Annual Giving program. To a great extent, the Dana Challenge success will depend on the success of our program. Corporate, Industrial, and Foundation interests look closely at "family" support before committing aid to any institution.

We are proud of our record, but we cannot sit on laurels. Our announced increased goals of \$17,500, and 1500 givers, should be easily within reach—Won't you help us?

Sincerely,

CHARLES MILNER '33

*Annual Giving Chairman*

## Spring Dates Announced

Tentative dates for Spring Alumni meetings:

February 12—Asheboro

William Van Hoy, 1507 Mackie Avenue

February 16—Murfreesboro

Edwin Brown, Jr., 804 E. High Street

February 25—Elkin-Yadkinville

Max Welborn, Yadkinville

## SPRING DATES—Continued

March 1—Chapel Hill

Ben Baker, Plantation Acres, Route 2

March 8—Burlington-Alamance

Kathleen Shumaker Nicks, 209 Markham Street

March 15—Charlotte

John C. Rush, 214 Manning Drive

March 22—Raleigh

Mrs. Basil Sherrill, 115 Chamberlain Street  
Raleigh, N. C.

March 25—Guilford County

Larry A. Crawford, 706 Plummer Road  
Greensboro, N. C.

\*April 2—High Point

Strupe Lackey, 1126 Bridges Street

April 12—Goldsboro

G. F. Seymour, Route 6, Box 426

April 13—Wilmington

James Harper, Southport, N. C.

April 16—Winston-Salem

John Shore, Griffith School

To be Scheduled—Atlanta, Ga.

J. W. Mitchell, 3640 Rembrandt Rd., N.W.

To be Scheduled—Western North Carolina

To be Scheduled—Miami, Fla.

Earl Redding, 3220 N.W. 9th Court

To be Scheduled—Boston Area

Henry Brickell, 35 Park Street  
Stoughton, Mass.

To be Scheduled—South Carolina

William Wearmouth, Camden Military  
Academy, Jefferson Davis Highway  
Camden, S. C.

\*definite date

## Band Calls For Help

The Guilford College Band, newly formed under the direction of Sheldon Morgenstern, instructor in music, has met with enthusiastic response.

The band has performed at homecoming and other athletic events and presented a Friday evening concert in December. Also, some band members form a part of the 21-member Guilford College Orchestra, also new, which drew praise for its quality performance in accompanying the annual "Messiah" presentation.

At present, the band has twenty-six members, and expansion is anticipated. One of the problems, says Sheldon Morgenstern, is to secure enough instruments. He has suggested that many Guilfordians have instruments hidden away in attics, basements, and storage rooms that would be of help to the orchestra and band. Anyone who can place instruments at the disposal of these organizations should contact the Alumni Office or: Sheldon Morgenstern, c/o Music Department, Guilford College, N. C.

## Edward S. King

The report of the death of Edward S. King '10 in the fall was received with sorrow by Guilfordians and his friends everywhere. "Ed" King was beloved by many who received his kindness and help.

He entered YMCA work shortly after graduation from college, and served Auburn and the University of South Carolina in the capacity of secretary of the YMCA. He came to North Carolina State College in the same capacity in 1919, and served for 36 years before his retirement. It was at State College that Ed King became "Mr. YMCA." He came into contact with hordes of students, many of them in need. It is said that many in high stations in industry and the professional world were able to complete their work only with the help of Ed King. The following editorial appeared in the *Raleigh Times*:

"Ed King would have been horrified at the thought of anyone saying he was a modern-day saint. Yet, that is just what he was, and in his death Raleigh lost a quiet but powerful voice for good.

"During his 36 years as YMCA secretary at State College he gave students guidance and encouragement they could have gotten from no other source. He wasn't a joiner, and he never tried to get his name in the papers, but he took his place in the forefront of any movement he felt was for the good of his fellow men, especially those of his fellow men who needed help and who couldn't help themselves.

"He continued his willingness to speak and to work from his conscience until the day of his death.

"He was a Quaker, and he was a quiet man. And he was agreeably stubborn in his support of what his Quaker conscience told him he must do, but his quietness and affability could never be confused with timidity or unwillingness to fight if it came to that point.

"Nobody, least of all Ed King, ever knew how many meals he bought for hungry people, or how many train and bus tickets he bought for those stranded here away from home. Nobody knew how many discouraged students he persuaded to stay in college, or how many students he helped climb from pitfalls into which they had fallen.

"Nobody knew those things except those who were helped. And all those people would insist, even over Ed King's denials, that he was a real saint."

Ed King was also known for a twinkle in his eye and a keen sense of humor. In answer to a request for his religious affiliation on an Alumni blank, his reply was, "Presbyterian in name, Quaker at heart, and Episcopalian in practice."

He is survived by two sisters, Annabella '13 and Emma King '01 Allen. He is also survived by his wife, the former Eunice Baldwin, and two children, Eunice and Cyrus.



In testimony of his contributions, North Carolina State College saw fit to rename the YMCA building. It now bears the name "the E. S. King Religious Center."

Edward S. King will truly be missed. In spite of his busy life and association with another great educational institution, he found time to be among the most staunch and active Guilfordians in support of his college.

## Several Items Available

Several requests have come to the Alumni Office for information regarding souvenirs and items suitable for gifts available through the college. A list follows:

- Picture postcards—two for 5 cents, plus postage
- Founders place mats—twelve for 25 cents, plus postage
- Zippered round cushion, plastic, grey  
with maroon college seal—two dollars, plus postage
- Dana Auditorium plates (new), mulberry or blue—  
two dollars, plus fifty cents postage
- Founders plates, mulberry or blue—one dollar and  
fifty cents, plus fifty cents postage

A Cappella Choir records, long playing—five dollars and  
fifty cents, including mailing and handling  
College banners, grey and maroon—one dollar, up

# On the Quaker Sports Front

## Football and Basketball Prospects

By HARVEY TOBIN '63

On the 1962 Quaker gridiron, Guilford showed tremendous improvement, and finished the season strongly. Starting an eventful season, the Quakers dropped three conference games to Elon, Western Carolina and Lenoir Rhyne, respectively. Sparked by Guilford's homecoming festivities on October 20, the Quakers were ready to meet Frederick College. In a thrilling game, witnessed by many alumni, the Quakers defeated Frederick 19-10. The Frederick game was the highlight of the season and joy resounded throughout the campus.

The biggest upset of the season came against Catawba on November 10, 1962, at Armfield Athletic Field. On a rain-soaked field, the tough Quaker defense held Catawba to one field goal in a 7-3 victory. The lone touchdown of the game was scored by Quaker halfback Billy Joye on a 51-yard breakaway run.

The Quakers had found a dazzling offense to go along with stellar defensive play. Possibly to become the greatest Guilford runner is sophomore halfback Billy Joye (also an excellent punter) of Garner, N. C. After junior Larry Addleton was forced from quarterbacking duties by a mangled finger, he adjusted to brilliant play in the line, uncovering a lad who can become Guilford's greatest "T" quarterback, freshman Jimmy Williams of Fuquay. Jimmy, a music major, has speed, deception, can pass and run. His bootleg pass plays left Quaker rooters breathless.

A returning backfield rounded out by junior halfback Buddy Dixon and senior fullback Eddie Gore is second to none in the Carolinas conference. The 1963 line will miss Wells (T) and Barnes (E), two mainstays. But with transfer senior Purgason (T) and iron man junior Gary York (G), along with Addleton, transfer end Tollie Barber, Dwight Buffaloe, and Don Ferguson, the Quaker line will begin stronger next year.

### BASKETBALL

Jerry Steele, freshman coach and former captain of the Wake Forest basketball team, is optimistic about the 1962-63 basketball season.

Returning to the floor as Guilford's driving force will be Dan Kuzma, a 6'2" junior from Matawan, New Jersey. Dan averaged 13 points a game last year and he was Guilford's top rebounder. Steele is hopeful that young guards Parker and Paul Updegraff will develop

(Continued on page 11)



DAN KUZMA  
Co-Captain



MIKE ALLRED  
Co-Captain



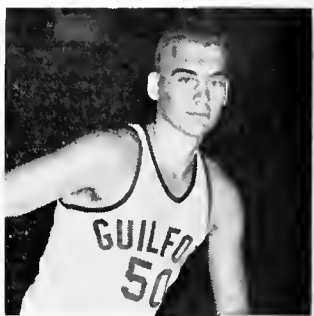
PAUL UPDEGRAFF



BILL SHIRLEY



ELWOOD PARKER



LLOYD TURLINGTON



FRED RABB



BILL CURRAN





Winning float from New Girls' Dormitory carried out Roman motif.



Winning women's decoration: Founders Hall's Quaker Express.

## Homecoming Was Festive

Homecoming 1962, held October 20, saw a large crowd of Guilfordians on hand to view imaginative dormitory decorations, pretty floats, and beautiful co-eds competing for the title of fairest.

Earlier leisurely tours of the campus produced "Ooh's" and "Ah's" upon sight of the beautiful new boys' and girls' dormitories and the spacious dining addition to Founders Hall. In the evening, faculty, visitors, and students dined together in the newly renovated dining hall, then convened at the Gymnasium for the annual homecoming reception and dance. The occasion was an especially happy one. When those in attendance were not dancing to the lively rhythm of

the Ascots, they were in groups discussing preceding events of the day.

Lovely Kay Stabler, sophomore of Bethesda, Maryland, was acclaimed Queen of Homecoming, with Darlene Brigance, sophomore from Charlotte, N. C., being named her maid of honor. Both are Guilford College cheerleaders. Founders Hall was announced winner of decorations for women, and the new men's dormitory was judged best among the men. The new women's dormitory walked away with the prize for the best float. Pat Larracey '64, who was in charge of half-time activities, put together a show consisting of:

(1) Welcoming speeches by Dave Morrah, director of promotions, and W. Linwood Beamon '32, president of the Alumni Association. Dr. Clyde A. Milner presented the speakers.

(Continued on page 11)



Lovely Queen Kay Stabler '65 and escort Gary York '65 at Homecoming Reception.



The New Men's Dormitory won the men's decoration contest—the theme "Quaker Canaberal."



Cox Hall decorations drew much attention.

# Fall Tour Brings Alumni Up



*Earle Maloney '38, James Dantonio '52, and Earl "Ace" Dunkle '49 visit at Southern New Jersey Meeting. Earl Dunkle traveled ninety miles to attend the meeting.*

Several Alumni chapters have had annual meetings during the fall season. Administration and faculty members attending these include David Parsons, Charles Hendricks, Gene Key, David Morrah, Clyde Milner, E. Daryl Kent, Jerry Steele, John Stewart, and E. G. Purdom.

The most popular item on the program has been the tour, by means of visual aids, of the campus by Charles Hendricks. The program by slide projector includes pictures of faculty, students, and new buildings.

The meetings served a valuable purpose in bringing alumni up to date on college developments, answering questions of concerned friends and alumni, orientation on the needs of the college, and interchange of ideas between faculty and alumni. Pictures on these pages were taken at the meetings.



*Mrs. Selma Coble, Selma Luke Coble '50, Vannie Gray '55, and Mrs. Gray pause for picture at the Washington Area Meeting.*



*Joseph '04 and May Riddick '04 Cox chat with "Bill" Price '36 at the High Point meeting October 11.*



*Mary Corbin '55 Roberts visits with Joyce '61 and David '61 Causey at the Richmond Meeting held November 16.*



*Frank Smith '61, Sue Drake Smith '61, Mrs. Paul Hilton, and Paul Hilton '50 were in attendance at the Washington Area Meeting.*

# To Date On Developments



At Hogate's Arlington House on November 11, Washington area Guilfordians elected Patti Shoemaker McCuen '45 as new chairman, replacing Lawrence Mathews '52. Lawrence and wife Barbara McFarland '51 had served ably for several years. Above, with Patti, (R), are Wanda Carter '59 Wetherall, Frieda Byers '52 Simon, and prospective student, Dianne Gordon.



At the Tidewater area Virginia meeting on October 26 were: Adli Allis '49; Mrs. Gary Smart, Horace MacManus '54; and Carolyn Robertson '59. Horace, beloved "Poop Deck Pappy" to thousands of little T.V. fans, is new president of the group.



Wilbert Braxton '32 and Joana Schmid '60 Baker chat with an old favorite, Dr. E. G. Purdom, main speaker at the Philadelphia Area Meeting.



(L to R) Joseph Leak '51, Dave Morrah, speaker for the evening; and Lee Jacobson '59, newly elected president of the New York Chapter, pay close attention to President Clyde A. Milner at the New York gathering.



Ratib Baker '58, Mrs. Hoffman and Donald Hoffman '46 enjoy talking at the Philadelphia Area Meeting, held at the home of Nelson '34 and Jean Jones at Paoli.



Rachel Beasley '32 Rooke, Jeanne Hathaway '46 Forney, Martha Rhodes '50 Smith, and Lena Adams '48 McCraw visit at the Richmond meeting.

## Fall Alumni Meetings



*At the annual Surry County alumni meeting: Weldon Reece '31, Sarah Davis Phillips '33, and Glenn Robertson '31. Weldon Reece was elected chairman of the group.*



*Milton Anderson (l to r), Ethel Watkins '25 Crutchfield and Frank Crutchfield '25 enjoy visit at New York Alumni Meeting.*



*David Parsons '33 chats with new president Strupe Lackey '53 and V.P. Tom English '59 at High Point Area Meeting.*

## Woodward Is Chairman

Americus H. Woodward, '40, a technical sales representative for DuPont's Elastomer Chemicals Department, was elected chairman of the New York Rubber Group at its meeting in New York on November 2. Mr. Woodward had served as a director of the organi-



zation since 1960 and is also a member of the Philadelphia Rubber Group and the Rubber Division of the American Chemical Society.

In Du Pont, Mr. Woodward is assigned to the Elastomer Chemicals Eastern district sales office at Trenton, N. J. He began his career with Du Pont as a laborer and laboratory assistant at the Chambers Works, Deepwater Point, N. J., after graduation from nearby Salem High School. He held various summer laboratory jobs at the same plant while attending Guilford, from which he was graduated with a Bachelor of Science degree. After assignments in the plant's stores department and laboratories, he was promoted to chemist in the Rubber Laboratory in 1947. He moved to Wilmington in 1948 as a sales correspondent and was assigned to the Eastern district as a technical sales representative in 1950.

Born in Somerville, N. J., Mr. Woodward was a councilman on the borough council of South Plainfield from 1952 to 1953 and on the board of trustees of the town's civic organization from 1952 to 1955. He is treasurer of the Rahway and Plainfield Monthly Meeting, and a member of the Toastmasters Club of Westfield. He moved recently from 1925 Inverness Drive, Scotch Plains, to 16 Claire Drive, East Somerville, N. J.

## J. Addison Smith

Jeremiah Addison Smith '24 passed away in his home December 25, 1962. Until he retired, he was head of the firm of J. Addison Smith, General Contractors. A native of Guilford County, Smith was a member of First Friends Meeting serving as custodian and usher for 20 years.

## Homecoming Has Variety

(Continued from page 7)

(2) Guilford College's new band, under the direction of Sheldon Morgenstern, instructor in music and band.

(3) A performance by the Caperettes, precision line of girls from Elkin High School, N. C.

(4) The parade of floats and candidates for Homecoming Queen.

Most important, however, was the battle between Frederick and Guilford. The game had built to a high pitch—Guilford was in the midst of a long losing period. Could the big Frederick team, tutored by John Meroney '61 (former Guilford little All-American) make it just one more? It appeared so, until the Quakers caught fire in the second half. The final gun found the Quakers ahead 19-10 and threatening another score.



*Coaches Holley, Appenzeller and Stuart ponder strategy in an effort to overtake Frederick's Tigers. Their strategy paid off with a 19-10 victory.*

### BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

|                               |      |
|-------------------------------|------|
| January 30—Catawba            | Away |
| February 2—Pfeiffer           | Home |
| February 5—Appalachian        | Away |
| February 7—Atlantic Christian | Home |
| February 9—West. Carolina     | Away |
| February 12—Catawba           | Home |
| February 14—Campbell          | Away |

At publication time, Guilford's Quakers were 1-9 in conference play; with a record of 4 wins and 10 losses overall.

Center Dan Kuzma, only 6'2", is leading the Carolinas Conference in rebounding, with an average of 15 plus per game. He is the conference's No. 3 scorer at just under 20 points per game.

## On the Quaker Sports Front

(Continued from page 6)

poise and ability to direct the team. "Our defense must improve," says Steele. The Quakers lack height, and are not considered to have the speed to execute the fast break. "We are going to have to have good shooting, good defense, and make few mistakes in ball-handling," says Steele.

Along with Kuzma, Steele has one other battle tested letterman in Mike Allred, 6'5" junior forward who can rebound with much taller boys. Allred has played the guard position also, and averaged 9 points plus, last year, after playing approximately one-half of the time.

For the future, Steele is pleased with freshman Charles White, 6'5" center from Rock Hill, South Carolina. Expected to help the team are Roy Williams, senior guard, and Fred Raab, sophomore center from Garner. Jerry is missing regulars Wyckoff, Ward, and Burwell from last year, but he says, "We're expecting to be in Lexington for a couple of games added to our schedule, however."

As the season is just beginning to show progress, the Quakers opened up with an 80-71 victory over Pembroke College. This is a fine start for the Quakers and we wish them the best of luck. A highlight of the early season was a trip to Massachusetts to participate in the Holiday Tournament at New Bedford, in which the Quakers placed second.

### SOCCER

Probably the fastest rising sport on the Quaker sports scene is the Guilford soccer team piloted by Coach Al Engelman. This is only the second year for the team, but the improvement and success have been astonishing. As the season ended in early November, the Quakers had a winning 4-3 record. The greatest victory of the season was the defeat of North Carolina State College by a score of 4-2. The Quakers also played the University of North Carolina, but lost 3-2 in the closing minutes of the game. It was a tough loss for the boys, but we were all proud of our new soccer team.

With goalie Andy Brown leading the list of soccer notables too large to mention, we are looking forward to a tremendous Guilford soccer team in the future.

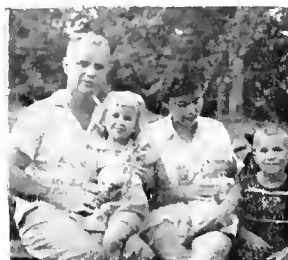
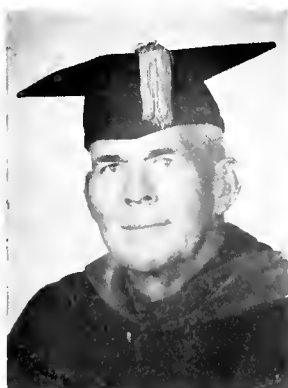
### SPRING SPORTS

In the spring, Guilford will look forward to competing in baseball, golf, and track. In the past, Guilford has always done well in spring sports and we are hoping for the same in the 1963 season. Stuart Maynard will pilot the baseball team while John Steward will take on the duties as the new track coach replacing Dean Herb Appenzeller.



# With Guilfordians Everywhere

Mr. R. A. Lineberry '20 retired High Point College professor has now taken up grape production. He has approximately two acres set out and hopes to grow at least one specimen of almost all varieties of grapes. Mr. Lineberry received his M.S. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of North Carolina, where he majored in chemistry and in nutrition of plants and animals.



Mr. and Mrs. Joseph T. Williams '50 and '51 (Marjorie Jardine) are now residents of Lynchburg, Virginia. The Williams have three children, Joey, 6, Anita Lynn, 4, and Bart, born June 26, 1962. Joe is presently a contract analyst in the atomic energy division of the Babcock and Wilcox Company in Virginia.

Clara Blair '19 Townsend, a present teacher at Jackson Junior High School, was honored by the PTA for the superior work she has done for the school and students.

Sylvia W. Winslow '24 is the widow of the late Lynwood C. Winslow, who passed away in 1957. Mrs. Winslow has taught school in Perquimans County for five years and Gates County for eighteen years. In 1959, she toured eight countries in Europe; in 1961, went on a Southwestern Educational Tour from East Carolina College; and in 1962, toured the World's Fair and Canada.

Albert M. Peele '26 entered duty with the U. S. Government Bureau of Reclamation as Civil Engineer, GS-7 March 5, 1962.

Harry and Esther Lindley Wellons '33 and '31, report that son Harry, Jr. "Bert" '57 Wellons is at the University of North Carolina. He is beginning a five year term of study in surgery. Daughter Nancy hopes to attend Guilford in the fall.

C. A. MacKenzie '35, head of the University of Southwestern Louisiana chemistry department, has authored a chemistry classroom textbook called *Unified Organic Chemistry*. Recently a second edition of *Experimental Organic Chemistry*, a laboratory textbook authored by Dr. MacKenzie, was published and is in use in more than 75 colleges and universities in the United States.

Ralph R. Spillman '38, co-author with David B. Comer III of *Modern Technical and Industrial Reports*, is in the English Department at the Georgia Institute of Technology in Atlanta.

James W. Loring '37 has received the C.L.U. key, conferred by the American College of Life Underwriters for a course of professional study over a period of years. The key is a symbol of service to clients of the insurance world.

In the last issue of the ALUMNI JOURNAL it was noted that Mrs. Rose Cude Reid '38 has been teaching in Germany. Miss Rose Isabel Cude, Rose Cude Reid's niece, taught in the Boeblingen Elementary School at Stuttgart, Germany. She is now teaching the 4th grade in the Curry School of the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

W. T. Lauten, Jr. '40 now resides at 10923 Doud Street, Houston 35, Texas where he is with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, as a Project Mercury engineer.

Dorothy Badgely '41 Adams now lives in Athens, Greece with her husband and three sons.

Margaret Jones Kelso '42, her husband and four children visited the home of Mrs. Margaret Smith Dolan, '43, this fall. After having lived several years in California, the Kelso family now resides in Clark, New Jersey.

Rev. William R. Crowder '44, pastor of the First Methodist Church in Selma, N. C. held the Homecoming Day sermon at Bessemer Methodist Church. Crowder is the son of Mrs. R. W. Crowder of Greensboro.

Alice Yamaguchi Sakahara '49 now resides at 6312 Fountain Street, Seattle 88, Washington. Mrs. Sakahara is the wife of Hiroshi Sakahara, who is an electrical engineer, and the mother of three children—Ruth Miyoko, Robert Hiroshi and James Tadashi. She received her Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Puget Sound and has previously been employed as a social worker in California.



Mary G. Pate '49 Edgerton and her husband are now living in their new home in Clinton. They are operating the manufacturing plant and office of the North Carolina Marble and Granite Company in Clinton. The Pate children are shown here in front of their new home.

W. Clinton Ingram '51 science and physical education teacher at Thomasville High School has just received the Citizen of the Year award from Camp 206 of Woodmen of the World. Mr. Ingram was presented this award in recognition of his work and leadership in the Thomasville area.

The many friends of Bill Madera '53 and Janis Daris '53 will be happy to hear of their marriage in late summer. They are now living at 120 Myrtle Avenue, Merchantville, N. J. Bill and Janis look forward to an early visit to Guilford's campus.





Mrs. *Carolina Hurdle Sanders* '54, her husband, and son were in Guilford College for a short time recently. They now live in Newport News, Va., where he is a designer of Marine equipment, and she teaches in a local high school.

*Frederick T. Jones, Jr.* '55 is now a member of the Greensboro College administrative staff. He will serve as first assistant to the business manager.

Bill and *Rachel Grogan Cheek* '55 announce the birth of their second child, William Bruce, on September 5, 1962. Their daughter, Pamela Faye, was 2 years old on May 4, 1962.

*Royce Garrett* '56 and his wife are now living in Miami, Florida where he is working in the District Coast Guard office. The new address is: 3200 NW 79th St. P-1600, Miami 47, Florida.

*Robert C. Casstevens* '56 is serving as director of community ministry for the Central Baptist Church, 457 Main Street, Hartford 3, Conn.

*Donald and Peggy Withers Wiseman* '56 announce the birth of their third child, Laura Ann, who was born on August 29, in Houston, Texas. Donald, Peggy and children now live at 9718 Caffrey Street, Genoa, Texas.

*Ann Rae Thomas* '57 Echols and her husband have a son, Charles III who is 5½ months old. The Echols live in Charlottesville, Virginia.

*John Howard Coble* '58, has been appointed a field claim representative of the Eastern regional office of the State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co. Coble, who later received a law degree at the University of North Carolina, will be stationed in the Greensboro office. He lives at RFD 10, Box 168, Greensboro.

Mr. and Mrs. *Frank B. Smith (Susan P. Drake)* '61 of 4812 College Avenue, College Parke, Maryland, announce the birth of a son, Frank Bradshaw III. The seven pound, 15-ounce boy was born on Wednesday, October 3.

*Phillip Tyree Wade* '57, formerly a teacher at the University of Arkansas, is now with Burlington Mills at Raeford, North Carolina.

*Dorcas White* '59 received her MA degree from the University of North Carolina in June. She is leading a busy professional life, teaching English at East Senior High School in Forsyth County. She has also served this year as president of the English Teachers Association of the North Central Division of the North Carolina Education Association.

*Thomas* '59 and *Carolyn Newlin* '58 *Liverman* announce the arrival of Lisa Carol on July 2, 1962. The Livermans live at 104 Putnam Lane, Durham, N. C. Tom is presently Loan Manager in the Time Payment Department of the North Carolina National Bank.

*Carolyn Robertson* '59 recently made a four week trip to Europe under the auspices of the Virginia Education Association. She visited Holland, Switzerland, Italy, France, San Marino, Monaco and Austria. Carolyn is presently a teacher in Portsmouth, Virginia.

*Douglas Kerr* '60 has been awarded a \$2,700 graduate assistantship for study at the University School of Journalism in Syracuse. Kerr was employed as a staff writer for the Greensboro Daily News for more than 2 years, and is now working toward a master of arts degree in newspaper journalism, with a minor in political science. Kerr is a past editor of *The Guilfordian* and a recipient of the B. Clyde Shore Scholarship for Journalism.



*James H. Askins* '60 is now a third year medical student at the University of Tennessee. From October 1 to December 1 he will be stationed at the Fitzsimmons Army Hospital. James writes that he would like to see any recent graduates (1956-60) who are located in Denver, Colorado.

*Margaret Haworth* '61 Young, now a resident of New Market, Alabama, is presently teaching English at Buckhorn High School.

*Charles Allen Little* '61 and *Fraser McCutchen Smith* '62 were married in a 7 o'clock ceremony at Trinity Memorial Methodist Church. The couple will live in William and Mary Apartments, High Point. The groom was president of his senior class, and a member of the football and baseball teams. He is presently a second-year law student at Wake Forest College, Winston-Salem. The bride was president of the Women's Student Government, was listed in Who's Who and served in the May Court. She is now teaching commercial courses in Trinity High School.

*Harold A. Hunter* '61 and *Beverly Harrelson* '64 were married Saturday, September 8 in College Place Methodist Church. Dr. Phillip W. Furnas, English Professor Emeritus at Guilford College, and Dr. J. Elwood Carroll, pastor, officiated. Harold majored in economics while at Guilford and served six months in the National Guard. He is presently an accountant with Strand, Skees, Jones and Company.

Army PFC *Charles F. Davis* '61, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred B. Davis, Glenn Street, Stoneville, North Carolina, recently participated with more than 70,000 Army and Air Force personnel in Exercise SWIFT STRIKE II, a two-week U. S. Strike Command maneuver in North and South Carolina.



*George Parish* '62 is serving with the Peace Corps in Ethiopia. He is teaching mathematics and social studies to seventh graders. His address is P.O. No. 3, Dessie, Wollo Province, Ethiopia. The picture shows George with students at the Wiezero Scheen School in Dessie. George would love to hear from any Guilfordians.

*Frances Cook* '62 is now teaching under an assistantship at Appalachian State Teachers College. She is assisting with a junior Recent Literature class.

Army Pvt. *Edward A. Sweetman* '62, whose wife Betsy, and parents Mr. and Mrs. Edward Sweetman, live at 212 Ridgeway Drive, Greensboro, recently completed the 15-week radio-teletype operation course at the Southeastern Signal School, Fort Gordon, Georgia. Sweetman entered the Army last February and completed basic training at Fort Gordon, Georgia.

*Samuel C. Talbert, Jr.* '64 was wed to Laura Ann Forrest of Vanceboro. The wedding was held in Woman's College Alumnae House. Samuel is a junior at Guilford and is majoring in economics. He is presently also employed by Piedmont Associated Warehouse.

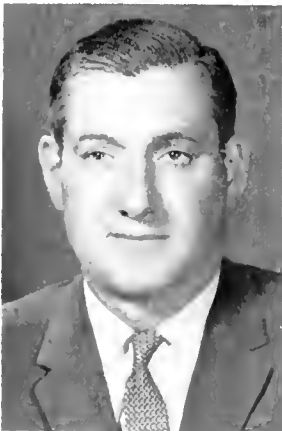
## Guilfordians Win Election

A Republican landslide in Guilford County, unprecedented in many years, swept three Guilfordians into office as delegates to the North Carolina State House of Representatives. William Osteen '52, incumbent, led the ticket. Donald Badgley '40 was second. Hardy Carroll '14 was also elected to a House position. Philip Lacey, a Greensboro office supply salesman, will go to the House with the three Guilfordians.

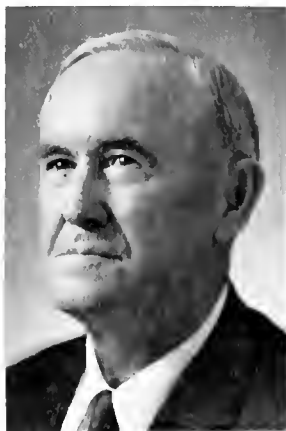
Osteen was House minority leader last year.



William Osteen with wife Jeanne, Johnny and Billy



Donald Badgley



Hardy Carroll

## Ethel Speas

The life of a distinguished Guilfordian came to an end with the recent passing of Miss Ethel Speas '17 in Raleigh, N. C.

Ethel Speas' life since graduation from college was marked repeatedly by landmarks of outstanding service in the field of social work. A tireless worker, she was always able to find the time to support her college through attendance at alumni meetings and college functions; and through support of all college development goals.

Among her post-graduate credits are listed a degree in social work at the University of Chicago, further study at Smith College, New York School of Social Work, and the Yale School of Alcohol Studies. Her career included service with public school teaching, American Red Cross, Emergency Relief Administration for the State of North Carolina, Family Service Agency secretary, and as consultant to the North Carolina Training School for Juvenile Delinquents.

She also served as Director of Case Work, Connie Maxwell Orphanage; supervisor of Adoption State Welfare Department, secretary of the North Carolina Mental Hygiene Society and prior to her retirement served as executive secretary to the Eugenics Board of North Carolina and the North Carolina Mental Health Society.

She found time to belong to various church, social, and professional organizations. She was a past president of the Altrusa Organization in Raleigh, and was North Carolina chairman of the American Association of Social Workers in 1950-52.

At the annual Alumni meeting in Raleigh in March, 1962, Ethel Speas expressed gratitude that, in spite of ill health, she had been able to complete a project long sought by the medical and social workers professions in North Carolina. When she presented a copy of her book, *The History of Voluntary Mental Health Movement in North Carolina* early in 1962, the work had already received widespread attention. An earlier work, *Adoption*, published in 1950, was acclaimed and accepted as a manual for adoption agencies in North Carolina.

Guilfordians everywhere will be inspired to know that in her loyalty to Guilford College Ethel Speas made Guilford the principal beneficiary of her estate, preliminary evaluation of which exceeds \$100,000. According to her wishes, the bequest will become a part of the permanent endowment of the college and income therefrom will be used for scholarship grants to worthy young men and women.

Such tangible expressions of love for Guilford College mean that the lofty educational purpose and program of Guilford can continue to develop and be more fully realized.

### Suzu Koriyama Kuramoto

As reported in a letter written by her sister, *Tami Koriyama '45 Murotami*, "Suzu Koriyama '45 Kuramoto passed away on August 3, 1962, following six-hour-long open-heart surgery. Suzu never regained consciousness,



but died peacefully. She went into surgery with only half hope. She was prepared to die as was proved by the poem she had tucked away in her Bible:

#### SONG FOR MY SISTERS

A sister is a heritage  
Different from the rest.  
A sister is a blessing  
That makes one doubly blest.  
A sister is a segment of yourself, a given part,  
That come what may of joy or storm  
She never leaves your heart.  
A sister is a special gift  
God minted from the sun.  
How do I know those things so well?  
He gave me more than one.

Without anyone's knowledge, she had made funeral preparations with her husband and, as requested, her ashes were buried in Honolulu.

A native of Seattle, Mrs. Kuramoto received her B.A. at the University of Minnesota and her M.L. in Washington. Her professional work experience included two years as circulation librarian in Mexico City College library and three years as cataloger at the King County Public Library.

She was a quiet, unassuming person, very well liked by her associates. Those with whom she was relatively close appreciated her shining personality and recognized her enjoyment of life.

### Jennie Cannon Lindley

The classmates and many friends of Jennie Howard Cannon '25 Lindley were grieved at the news of her death August 31, following a period of serious illness.

Jennie Cannon Lindley had a very active professional and home life. Married to Francis Lindley '26, she is also survived by a daughter and three grandchildren. She taught in the public schools of North Carolina for many years, serving at East Bend, Mineral Springs, and Guilford High Schools. She later taught and acted as librarian in Danville, Va., city schools for several years until shortly before her illness and death.

Always a loyal, interested Guilfordian, she was on hand with her class for the Century and a Quarter Celebration in June.

### In Memoriam

*Annie Hale '91* Stafford died at Cone Memorial Hospital in Greensboro, N. C. Mrs. Stafford was the widow of Marcus D. Stafford. She was a native of Randolph County, but spent most of her life in Guilford County. She is survived by three sons, three daughters, one brother, one sister, 12 grandchildren and 10 great-grandchildren.

*Eli P. Barker '09* passed away September 14, 1962. Barker had been hospitalized for one day and in declining health for three years. He was a native of Randolph County and had lived here for 50 years. He was a retired floor contractor, a member of the Spring Garden Street Friends Church, and a Sunday school teacher until his health failed.

*William Henry Sharpe '10* died at the age of 75 years following failing health for the past three years. Sharpe was born in Guilford County and was a farmer. He took an active part in the Guilford College 50th reunion in 1960.

Word has come of the passing of *Roy B. Stuart '15*. Roy Stuart lived in Liberty, N. C. at the time of his death.

*Mrs. Dovie Shore Rollins '20* of Asheboro, N. C. died unexpectedly September 19, 1962 while vacationing near Wilmington. She was a native of Yadkin County and the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Sanders Shore. She was married to Bascom Rollins, prominent North Carolina Quaker Minister. Her daughters, *Ruth Rollins Watson '58* and *Ruth Rollins Hodgin '59*, both graduated from Guilford.

Thomas J. Morrissey, 37, newly appointed biology instructor at Guilford College died September 14, 1962. Mr. Morrissey suffered a heart attack at 10:45 at the college. He had been here for only one week and was residing on the campus.

Both students and faculty at Guilford were shocked to learn of the tragic two-car collision near Greensboro, N. C. on Mon., Dec. 10 which was fatal to *David King Ricks '64* of Leaksville, N. C. David had transferred to Georgia Tech. the fall semester of 1962, but he was well remembered by his friends and professors at Guilford.

## Guilford Is Growing Be A Part Of Her Growth

# ANNUAL GIVING LISTINGS

## Goal 1962-63: 1,300 Participants; \$17,500.00

|                               |                             |                           |                              |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Lois Atkinson Antonakos       | Martin Falkoff              | James C. Lehr             | Ray Schirmer                 |
| Jim Askins                    | Junius Kemp Farlow          | William O. Leonard, Jr.   | John L. Schrum, Jr.          |
| Brodie Baker                  | Mildred Farlow              | James W. Lovings          | Allen Seifert                |
| Gus Baltus                    | Donald and Ruby Flint       | George F. Lynch           | George F. Seymour            |
| Dan and Helen Brown Barrow    | Woody Fordham               | Samuel J. Lynch           | Robert E. and Ulle Paldma    |
| Donald Baxter                 | Robert H. and Florence Hyde | Melvin Lynn               | Shoaf, Jr.                   |
| W. L. and Grace Hassel Beamon | Frazier                     | E. H. McBane              | B. Clyde Shore               |
| B. H. Beckman, Jr.            | William and Joyce Fingado   | James H. McDonald         | Mrs. W. E. Shore             |
| J. Henry Beeson               | Gibson                      | Leonard and Cleo C. Stack | George A. Short, Jr.         |
| Bob Benbow                    | In Memory of Edward C. and  | Macon                     | Wayne Slagle                 |
| Richard E. Bennett            | Annie M. Blair, by Dr. and  | Seth Macon                | Dallas Smith                 |
| Frederick H. Binford          | Mrs. Newell W. Giles        | Betsy Marklin             | William B. and Betty Craven  |
| W. W. Blair                   | Mildred Ragan Grant         | Diana Parks Marshall      | Smith                        |
| F. R. Bostian                 | Tommy Grubb                 | Mrs. James Marshall       | David M. Solotoff            |
| Robah C. Bowman               | Guilford College Jaycees    | Robert F. Marshall        | Allen H. Stafford            |
| Andy Bristow                  | Frances Osborne Gust        | Joseph R. Mitchell        | Rose Askew Stevens           |
| E. P. Brown, Jr.              | Clayborne B. Hall, IV       | Annie J. Ray Moore        | Bill Stoner                  |
| Joseph H. Brown               | John Handley                | Robert A. Moore           | Burley and Thelma Buckner    |
| Jon Burwell                   | Florence Brice Hardison     | Carl R. Nease             | Strader                      |
| Malcolm & Jeanne Van Leer     | Isaac Harris                | William L. Osteen         | James A. Stutts              |
| Campbell                      | Donald B. Haskins           | David Parker              | Larry C. Talbert             |
| Hardy Carroll, III            | Darwin & June Nelson Hawley | George Parker             | A. Raymond Tannenbaum        |
| James E. & Jennie Stout Case  | H. E. Haworth               | Lester Parker             | George and Janet Fox Tate    |
| Charlotte Alumni Chapter      | John Haworth                | Nannie Eugenia Payne      | John C. and Shirley Marshall |
| Elois Mitchell Chatham        | Robert Haynes               | Norman Pinkleton          | Tate, Jr.                    |
| Gaston William Christian      | Brayton M. Heath            | John M. Pipkin            | Fred Taylor                  |
| Irene Mabe Christian          | Curt Hege                   | George Pleasants          | Raymond Thomas               |
| Robert E. Clark               | Edith Cook Hill             | Theodore Pollock          | Jack E. Tilley               |
| George Louis Clodfelter       | Charles W. Hill             | Gerald Poplin             | William Tomlinson            |
| J. Howard Coble               | Walt Hoffman                | Carson Powers             | Robert R. Ueltschi           |
| William and Ruth Newlin Coble | Marvin & Ligia Hunt         | J. P. Price               | Hazel Armstrong Valentine    |
| C. A. Coleman                 | Rhoda Hollady Hurlburt      | Paul Price                | Ed Waggoner                  |
| Joe Coleman                   | Clinton Ingram              | William C. Pullen, Jr.    | William and Marva Bowen      |
| Larry Crawford                | Robert and Eleanor Grimsley | H. A. Purnell             | Wallace                      |
| Robert Crews                  | Jamieson                    | Herb Ragan                | William S. Ward              |
| Frederick and Alice Normile   | Ronald S. Jamieson          | Mary Pullen Ragsdale      | Jordan Washburn              |
| Crownfield, Jr.               | Sidney Bryan and Angie B.   | Mr. & Mrs. William G.     | Jerry Watson                 |
| William and Kathryn Crown-    | Jeffrey                     | Ragsdale, III             | French Wells                 |
| field                         | Harry Johnson, Sr.          | Hazel Bradshaw Railey     | Charles A. Whitcomb          |
| Frank L. Crutchfield          | Margaret Jones Kelso        | Garland Rakestraw         | Hoyt B. Whitcomb             |
| J. H. Cutchin                 | Sol B. Kennedy, Jr.         | Marion Ralls              | John G. White                |
| Van Cuthrell                  | Bruce Key                   | Earl W. Redding           | V. R. & Ruth Levering White  |
| W. Ralph Deaton, Jr.          | Gene & Polly Marshall Key   | Felsie Riddle             | Rose M. Wilkinson            |
| Tommy Dillon                  | Betsy Bulla King            | E. Earl Rives, Jr.        | Elizabeth Willey             |
| Blanche Dixon                 | John King                   | Reginald Roberts          | Samuel Wilson                |
| M. B. Dobbins                 | George T. Kinney            | Glenn Robertson           | P. W. Winchester             |
| Jane Wallace Dudlik           | Oliver Newton Knight        | Rachel Beasley Rooke      | E. W. Winslow                |
| Doris Joyner Duke             | In Memory of Suzu Koriyama  | James Roueche, Jr.        | Margaret Davis Winslow       |
| Aubrey Smith Duncan           | Kuramoto, by Tamya Kori-    | William Lee Rudd          | Dewey Wolfe                  |
| J. Wilbert and Marianne Dow   | yama and Kiyoshi Kuramoto   | Benjamin and Sue Shelton  | Waldo W. Woody               |
| Edgerton                      | James Lancaster             | Runkle                    | Tom B. York                  |
| Thomas R. English, Jr.        |                             | John Charles Rush         | Howard Yow                   |

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

GUILFORD COLLEGE BRANCH  
Greensboro, N. C.



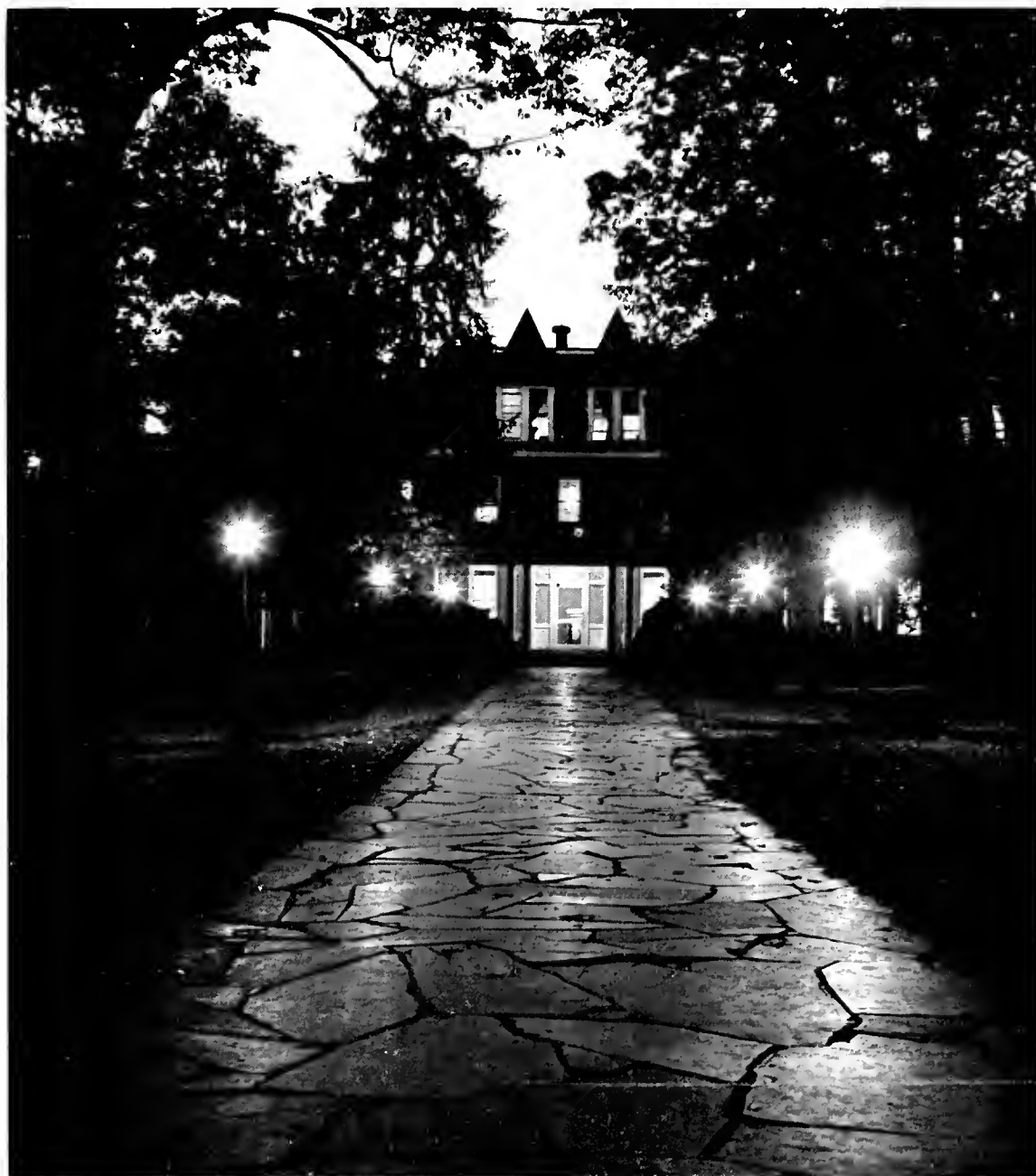
# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Vol. LVI

April, 1963

No. 4



*FOUNDERS HALL ON AN APRIL EVENING*



# 1963 Alumni Day Schedule

## June 1 Plans Announced by Marion Ralls

Alumni Day 1963, to be celebrated June 1, 1963, promises to be outstanding in many respects. "Added facilities that have come into use since last year have made it possible for the committee to add features for the occasion," says Marion "Lefty" Ralls '48, Alumni Day Chairman. Other members of the Alumni Day Committee are Charles Hendricks '40, Dr. Clyde A. Milner, Audrey Smith Duncan '51, Jack Tilley '49, John Gooze '50, and Gene Key '51.

The schedule includes the following: 9:00 a.m., coffee for overnight guests and early arrivals—Alumni House. 10:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.—Registration—Founders Hall. 12:noon—Annual Reunion Luncheon. 2:00 p.m.—Class Reunions. 3:15 p.m.—Annual Meeting, Guilford College Quaker Club, in the Bob Doak Room, Gymnasium. 4:00 p.m.—Traditional Alumni Tea, Patio and Lounge of New Men's Dormitory. 10:30 and 3:30 tours of new campus facilities to originate at Founders Hall.

Also, Dr. Ralls has announced, there have been other innovations. The senior class of 1963 will be inducted at the Annual Reunion Luncheon, instead of at the evening banquet. This has been made possible by the doubling of Founders dining space. The presentation of the Distinguished Service Award, President Milner's Welcome, and the Alumni Address by Charles Hendricks '40, will be features of the evening program.

Due to popular request, the buffet dinner prepared for the Century and a Quarter celebration last year will be repeated. The buffet, to be prepared by the Slater Food Service, will be served in Founders Hall. Guests will remain in the Hall for the evening program.

Featured on the program will be a well known Guilfordian who perhaps holds the record for participation in Alumni affairs, Charles Hendricks '40. Charlie is Director of Admissions at Guilford, and will deliver the Alumni address.

The Alumni Day Planning Committee has announced that expanded services, made possible by the addition of beautiful new facilities, will be offered

to guests Alumni week-end. The Alumni House, long since booked for Alumni Day, will be augmented by rooms made available in the first floor of the new men's and women's dormitories. "There is now no problem of space; we can house everyone who wishes to remain on campus," according to Marion Ralls.

Chairman Ralls also announced that child care will be offered for both pre-school and primary children. "The service offered will be in relation to the demand, so we must know of your need of this service in advance," stated Marion. "We must ask also that cribs, play pens, etc., be brought along for children who need them."

Clip and mail to: Alumni Reservations, Guilford College, N. C.

## Alumni Day 1963

### RESERVATIONS:

\_\_\_\_ Alumni Luncheon, Number \_\_\_\_ @ \$2.00

\_\_\_\_ Alumni Banquet, Number \_\_\_\_ @ \$2.00

\_\_\_\_ Lodging @ \$1.50 per day per person

Number: \_\_\_\_ Friday \_\_\_\_ Saturday \_\_\_\_ Sunday

\$ \_\_\_\_ Check enclosed covering reservations, tickets to be mailed

\_\_\_\_ I will pick up tickets at the registration desk

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Class \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## Reunion Classes

### SPECIAL

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| 50th Anniversary | Class of 1913 |
| 25th Anniversary | Class of 1938 |
| 10th Anniversary | Class of 1953 |
| 5th Anniversary  | Class of 1958 |
| 1st Anniversary  | Class of 1962 |

### REGULAR

|      |   |      |   |             |
|------|---|------|---|-------------|
| 1959 | • | 1960 | • | 1961        |
| 1940 | • | 1941 | • | 1942 • 1943 |
| 1921 | • | 1922 | • | 1923 • 1924 |



## Special Invitations

With pride, Guilford has extended special commencement invitations to these living alumni who graduated from the college before 1900:

William J. Armfield, Jr., Class of 1894, Asheboro, N. C.

Cecil A. Boren, Class of 1895, 4232 Oakland Ave., Greensboro, N. C.

Eunice Darden (Mrs. Melvin W. Meader), Class of 1895, Huntington Home, 230 Main St., Amesbury, Mass.

Ada M. Field, Class of 1898, 1409 New Garden Road, Greensboro, N. C.

Ora Jinnett (Mrs. D. R. Swing), Class of 1898, 215 North Locust St., Marshfield, Missouri.

James F. Parker, Class of 1893, Box 455, Black Mountain, N. C.

Sarah Stockard (Mrs. Sarah Stockard Maness), Class of 1897, c/o Mrs. Wendell Kilmer, 199 Atlantic Ave., Hempstead, N. Y.

Edwin Mood Wilson, Class of 1892, Route 3, Hillsboro, N. C.

Hiram Worth, Class of 1894, 713 Church St., Greensboro, N. C.

Oldest degree—held by Edwin Mood Wilson, Class of 1892.

Oldest person—Eunice Darden Meader, born January 3, 1872; Class of 1895.



## Choir Completes Spring Tour

The Guilford College A Cappella Choir made its annual spring tour this year from March 23-31, traveling south through the states of North and South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. Since Carl Baumbach, head of Guilford's Music Department, is on leave of absence studying for his doctorate from Eastman School of Music, Jerry Smyre, Assistant Professor of Music, directed the choir this year. Forty-seven members, the largest number in recent years, participated this spring. In addition to the director, Maxine K. Ljung, Piano Instructor, and Claude Cook, Assistant Professor of Music, accompanied the students on the tour.

*(Continued on page seven)*

## "Nee" English Is Honored

Both a national publication and a prominent North Carolina newspaper have recently featured a story on Nereus C. English '26. Nereus English was cited for his long life of service, especially noted in view of the hard work involved in building his business interests.

His favorite pastime was listed as "helping worthy young people get an education;" his favorite college, Guilford. For many years a trustee of the college, Nereus English last year received the coveted Alumni Distinguished Service Award.

A resident of Thomasville, N. C., Nereus, known to his friends as "Nee," English currently heads fifteen business firms.

## Commencement Speakers

Guilford's administration is pleased to announce that two outstanding speakers have been invited to participate in the commencement activities, June 2-3, 1963.

The baccalaureate sermon at 11:00 o'clock will be delivered by Douglas V. Steere, Professor of Philosophy at Haverford College. Dr. Steere has been outstanding in his field, is eagerly sought as a lecturer.

Arthur Larson, Professor of Law and Director of the World Rule of Law Center at Duke University, will give the commencement address. Further details of commencement events and activities, will be published in the May Bulletin.

## "Ed" Post Receives Award

Because of the faithful service to his community which he has rendered, Edward Post '51 was named High Point's outstanding man of the year for 1963. In further testimony of his value to his community, Ed is credited with being the vital moving force behind High Point's designation as "All-America City." News of the selection came after his selection as the outstanding young man of his community. The competition is sponsored annually by the Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Post, a graduate of the University of North Carolina Law School, has been responsible for organizing many civic projects, one of which was the sponsorship in High Point of Miss America. He is presently president of the Jaycees and directed the Jaycee Jollies, the well-known benefit show.

In addition to his Jaycee duties, Post is a member of the board of directors of the American Cancer Society, the board of the House of Prayer, and the board of the Family Service Bureau. He is also an associate deacon of the First Presbyterian Church.

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

*Published monthly by Guilford College, Greensboro,  
North Carolina. Second class postage paid at the  
post office at Greensboro, North Carolina*

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

*Editor*

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

*Photographer*

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1962-63

President . . . . . W. Linwood Beamon '32  
Vice-President . . . . . Charles F. Milner '33  
Secretary . . . . . Gene S. Key '51  
Treasurer . . . . . Marion Ralls '48  
Registrar . . . . . Era Lasley '13

Executive Committee: Katharine C. Ricks '04, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Grace Taylor Rodenhough '17, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, John Googe '50, Bascom Shore '24, Lena Marshburn '27, Grace Kimrey Maddrey '30, Herbert Schoellkopf '48, William B. Smith '60, John M. Pipkin '54, Jack Tilley '49, Audrey Smith Duncan '51.

## The Dana Challenge Program

So that all alumni may be informed as to the development program of the college, the Dana Challenge is here re-stated, with notes about the facilities which have been completed and those yet to be started.

The Charles A. Dana Challenge to Guilford College, extended in the spring of 1961, involved a total of \$2,250,000, of which Mr. Dana's pledge was one-third, or \$750,000. The challenge was issued to a group of Greensboro business and industrial leaders, known as the Dana Associates, and to the Guilford College Board of Trustees. Each of these groups accepted the responsibility for securing matching amounts. The Guilford College trustees agreed to raise \$750,000 from sources outside the Greensboro community, while the Dana Associates agreed to raise \$750,000 from interests within the Greater Greensboro area.

Expressing confidence in the two groups, Mr. Dana made a part of his challenge pledge funds immediately available, so that construction would not be delayed. The facilities included in the Dana Challenge were:

(1) A men's dormitory to house 256 students, with two counselors' apartments and appropriate study and recreation areas. This dormitory has been completed and is in use.

(2) A women's dormitory to house 162 students, with counselors' apartment, utility rooms, study and social areas. This dormitory has also been completed and is in use.

(3) Enlargement of the college dining room and kitchen, so that the entire student body may dine together as a family group. This work has been completed.

(4) Relocation and enlargement of the college power plant to provide utilities for the four new facilities. The new plant is now in use.

(5) Additions to the college library which will double the present stack space and provide greatly needed reserve-book and reading rooms as well as other study areas.

(6) \$200,000.00 for endowments to increase faculty salaries.

## A Message For Guilfordians

Please accept my thanks for the privilege of corresponding with you with regard to the Dana Challenge program.

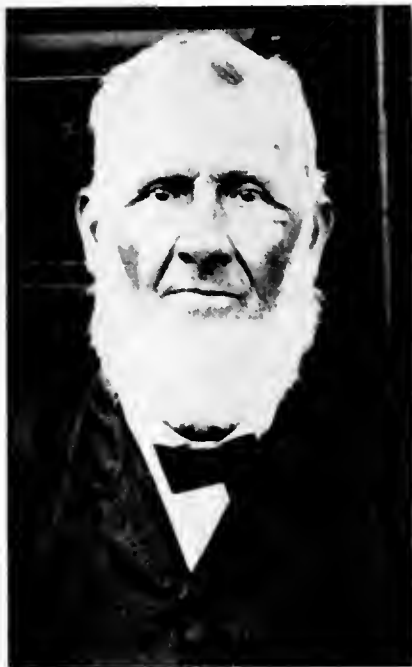
I learned many things from your comments and suggestions, and I believe that the result has been a valuable step forward toward our goal of \$750,000.00—our share of the total \$2,250,000.00 Dana Challenge program. A successful completion of this program will insure the building of sorely needed library space, and will add valuable monies to endowment for the purpose of helping with faculty salaries.

At this writing 17% of the remainder needed has been subscribed since my first letter. A small portion of our alumni gave this. We are convinced that the response indicates concern and interest on your part; that the signal is "Go;" that Guilfordians will seize the opportunity offered by the Dana Challenge. We will not say how much to give . . . only that you take the matter under serious consideration. Your response on the basis of those who have already responded (gifts and pledges ranged from \$5.00 to \$1,000.00, in addition to special gifts from other sources) will put us over our goal!

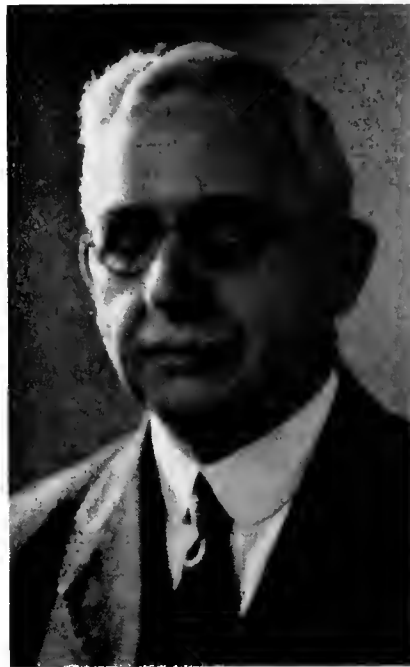
Mr. Dana and his trustees will visit the college in late May. Let's see that good news awaits him!

W. L. BEAMON

AS THE JOURNAL GOES TO PRESS, GUILFORD'S TRUSTEES, FACULTY, ALUMNI AND FRIENDS OUTSIDE OF GREENSBORO HAVE PAID OR PLEDGED \$480,000.00 TO THE DANA CHALLENGE GOAL OF \$750,000.00—BALANCE NEEDED BY JUNE 1—\$270,000.00.



DAVID WHITE II



DAVID WHITE III



DAVID J. WHITE

## —In Memoriam—

### David Jordan White

With the death of David J. White '21, secretary of the Guilford College Board of Trustees, a long line of service to the institution by leaders bearing the same name was broken.

Some one hundred and thirty-two years ago the North Carolina Meeting appointed David White from the Eastern Quarterly Meeting on a committee "to prepare an essay or an address to the Quarterly and Monthly Meetings on the subject of schools and to prepare a plan for an improvement in the education of our youth and produce it for a future meeting."

The plan produced by this committee was for the New Garden Boarding School which many years later became Guilford College. This David White of 1831 had a son by the name of David White who was in 1871 named a member of the Board of Trustees of New Garden Boarding School and served in that capacity until 1894. Meanwhile, his son, also named David was graduated from Guilford in 1890 and was made a member of the Board of Trustees in 1903. From 1905 until 1932, he served as secretary of the Board. His brother, Josiah White of Belvidere, had a son David Jordan White who was graduated from Guilford College in 1921 and appointed a member of the Board of Trustees in 1934. He served as secretary of the Board until his death January 14, 1963.

A native of Perquimans County and an outstand-

ing business leader, David J. White performed valued service in various clubs and organizations. In addition to his position on the Board of Trustees of Guilford College, he was a charter member of the Greensboro Lions Club, secretary of the Guilford Industries for the Blind, chairman of the Blind Welfare Commission, and president of the Greensboro Board of Realtors. He was a Mason, and was also associated with the Odd Fellows. Indicating his vital interest in the improvement of Greensboro, he was chairman of the Greensboro Planning and Zoning Board, and served as first chairman of the Greensboro Redevelopment Commission. When the White Realty Company was organized, he became secretary and treasurer of this company; and also was made secretary and treasurer of the Home Federal Building and Loan Company in 1932. In 1944, he was elected president of the Greensboro Real Estate Board. At the time of his death he was associated with the firms David J. White, Realtor; and White-Lambeth Rental Agency.

David White was a member of First Friends Meeting, serving on its Ministry and Counsel, Finance, and other committees. His interest in the Society of Friends and Christian work in general, his concern for higher education for young people and for Guilford College in particular; and his sure hand in important decisions will be sorely missed. David Jordan White was a man of tremendous potentialities. His entire life was a symbol of the high standards with which he lived and the dedicated service that he rendered. He is survived by his wife, Nell Chilton White, class of 1925.

# On the Quaker Sports Front

## TRACK, TENNIS AND GOLF

Guilford's teams are enjoying remarkable success this spring in track, tennis, and golf. As the *Journal* goes to press:

The track team has won five times, defeating Atlantic Christian, Campbell, Pembroke, and Elon twice. The team has lost only to High Point, by a close score. Coach John Stewart is high in his praise of the 1963 track men, outstanding among whom are Dave Klinger and Joe DeVault in the 880; Howard Braxton in the 440; Jim Williams and Bill Canteer in the 100; Jim Allen and Charles White in the 120 high hurdles; Jim Allen and Bud Dixon in the 220 low hurdles; Tim Ray and Roger Purgason in the shot put; Purgason and Buffalo in the discus; Harry Gardner in the pole vault; George Benjamin in the high jump; and Walter Gromada in the mile and two-mile.

The tennis team, coached by John Lambeth, had defeated High Point and Atlantic Christian by scores of 6-1 and 7-0. Members of the undefeated tennis team are Montie Milner, Steen Spove, Joe Benson, Walter Brown, Andy Brown, Dave Parsons III, Jim Hunt, and Chip Harrison.

The golf team, coached by Jerry Steele, is also undefeated, with victories over Catawba, Campbell, High Point, Atlantic Christian and Pfeiffer. Members of the golf team are Jim Stephens, Brinley McDaniel, Jim Schlosser, Lamar Evans, Steve Joyce and Ivey Wrenn.

## BASEBALL

Coach Stuart Maynard is pleased with the early showing of his 1963 edition of the baseball Quakers, although pitching is again a problem. One promising freshman was ineligible after semester grades, but another freshman, Randall Parks, is exceeding fondest hopes. "He could be a good one," said Coach Maynard. "He can hit, too." Parks probably will also see duty in the outfield.

At this point, having two wins and three losses, Coach Maynard expects improvement. "We played errorless ball in our last game—and we can hit. If Mickey Herrin, junior, can regain his sophomore pitching form, and Kendall Buckner, sophomore, can continue to improve his control, we will be tough."

At the moment, the team shapes up this way: Barry Cook, sophomore, catcher; Mickey Faulk, junior, first

base; Lee Johnson, senior, second base; Elwood Parker, junior, shortstop; Sandy Gann, third base; Luke Medlin, freshman, left field; Carl Hampton, junior, centerfield; and Parks or Buckner in right field.

## SPRING FOOTBALL

Assistant Coach John Stewart reported spring football practice as "most satisfying." Up to 35 aspirants worked out, weather permitting, and the final scrimmage was a spirited contest. Jimmy Williams, freshman quarterback sensation of last fall, looked promising. However, rising senior David Odom served notice by his performance that Williams will be pressed for the position. Also outstanding was Larry Addleton. Larry, father of two, and a pre-med student, lost the quarterback job to Williams last season after jamming a finger. He was used in the line, and played a key role in the two Quaker victories after mid-season. In varied line assignments, Addleton showed that he will be capable of holding his own with the tough Carolinas Conference linemen.

"Can't Miss" tags can also be placed on Buddy Dixon (B), Gary York (G), Eddie Gore (B), Billy Joye (B), and the two quarterbacks. Tolly Barber has great potential in the line, and Larry Walton is obviously improved at tackle. Larry Purgason could be the "take charge" tackle to replace David Wells, who is graduating.

The backfield is superb. Again line replacements will determine the level of success to be enjoyed by the 1963 Quakers.

## BASKETBALL

Coach Jerry Steele's basketball Quakers gave the fans a good show of discipline-basketball; and rival coaches prepared for the Quakers very carefully. However, the won-lost record can reveal only five victories for the Quakers, and Coach Steele admits that reinforcements must come if the Quakers are to win more often—in spite of the fact that he loses none of his team by graduation. Bill Curran did not develop as "the big man," and Dan Kuzma, 6'2" forward, was moved into the pivot. He carried the team often with his stellar play, and was named to the All-Conference team. Coach Steele looks forward to some reinforcements and an improved season for 1963-64.

## COACH OF THE YEAR

Jerry Steele, Guilford's basketball coach, was recently honored as the district NAIA "Coach of the Year." The district encompasses the Carolinas Conference and surrounding area, and involves small college conferences and schools.

### REMAINDER OF SPRING SPORTS SCHEDULE

#### BASEBALL

*Coach—STUART MAYNARD*

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| April 22—Atlantic Christian | Away |
| April 23—Catawba College    | Home |
| April 25—High Point College | Home |
| April 27—Pfeiffer College   | Home |
| April 29—Newberry College   | Home |
| April 30—Newberry College   | Home |
| May 1—Elon College          | Away |
| May 6—Western Carolina      | Home |
| May 7—Western Carolina      | Home |

Guilford's home games start at 3:00 during the week,  
2:30 Saturdays

#### TENNIS

*Coach—JOHN LAMBETH*

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| April 20—Pfeiffer College       | Home |
| April 23—Appalachian State      | Away |
| April 24—Davidson College       | Home |
| April 26—East Carolina          | Away |
| April 27—Atlantic Christian     | Away |
| April 29—Appalachian State      | Home |
| April 30—Pfeiffer College       | Away |
| May 3—High Point College        | Away |
| May 10—Elon College             | Home |
| May 13-14—Conference Tournament |      |

#### GOLF

*Coach—JERRY STEELE*

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| April 23—Appalachian State      | Away |
| April 26—High Point College     | Away |
| April 27—ACC and ECC            | Away |
| April 29—Appalachian            | Home |
| April 30—Pfeiffer               | Away |
| May 6—Elon College              | Home |
| May 7—Catawba College           | Away |
| May 10—Elon College             | Away |
| May 13-14—Conference Tournament |      |

#### TRACK

*Coach—JOHN STEWART*

|                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| April 20—High Point College | Home       |
| April 27—Hampden-Sydney     | Home       |
| May 3—Catawba College       | Away       |
| May 6—Frederick College     | Home       |
| May 11—NAIA Conference Meet | Greensboro |



## Pop Warner Award

Charles Hendricks '40, Director of Admissions, has received the Pop Warner Award for service to youth. In a citation presented by Mildred Marlette '35, "Charlie," as he is known by all Guilfordians, was referred to as a "friend to the Guilford College student . . . maintains high ethical standards and works untiringly in the interest of a true church-related college."

"Here is a man who spends hours with students discussing campus problems and Guilford's standards . . . who is . . . sought, perhaps more than the majority of the faculty, by former students who visit the campus for Homecoming Day."

### Choir Tour (Continued from page three)

In its thirty-fifth season, the full choir has fifty-eight voices. Past tours have gone as far as Texas, as well as throughout the eastern United States from Florida to Massachusetts. This year's concerts were well received, with many compliments to the members for their excellent performances.

Programs were given at First Friends Meeting, Goldsboro; First Presbyterian Church, Daytona Beach, Fla.; First Methodist Church, St. Petersburg, Fla.; First Christian Church, Ocala, Fla.; Penn Community Center, Frogmore, S. C.; and First Presbyterian Church, Monroe, N. C.

# Spring Tour Finds Alumni Inter



Arriving early for the Charlotte Alumni meeting were, left to right: John C. Rust '50, chairman; Una McBane Jeffries '44, Gertrude Hirc '92, Elizabeth Hare Lasley '47, Phyllis Redmon '55, Nell Ellington White '34, and Frederick Taylor '42.



William Van Hoy '40, chairman of the Asheboro Chapter (right) is pictured with three students and future Guilfordians at the Asheboro meeting.



Kathleen Schumaker '55 Nicks, retiring president; Melvin Lynn, incoming vice-president; Dr. Edward Burrows, who visited the group; and Carol McBane, incoming president, visit at Alamance-Burlington Chapter.

The Spring Alumni Tour has been highly enjoyable and successful from the standpoint of attendance and interest shown in the college program. Participating in the program from the college have been Charles Hendricks, Gene Key, Clyde A. Milner, Harvey Ljung, Garness Purdom, E. Daryl Kent, David Morrah, Herbert Appenzeller, Edward Burrows, J. Floyd Moore, and Oscar Polhemus.

Harvey Ljung holds the distance record, having met with a group in Cincinnati, Ohio. Charles Hendricks has continued to be in great demand for his tours by visual aids of Guilford's campus. Pictures on these pages were taken at the meetings. Photographers were not present at the Woodland-Murfreesboro (Elwin Brown, Jr., '56, chairman) and Cincinnati (Byron Branson '51, chairman) meetings.

Winston-Salem and Goldsboro meetings were held after publication date.



Dr. E. Garness Purdom, visiting speaker at the Chapel Hill gathering of Alumni, enjoys visit with Eldon Parks '56, Bill Yates '53, and Ray Schirmer '58.



J. Floyd "Pete" Moore (left) visiting speaker at the Raleigh meeting accepts on behalf of the college the first gift to the Edward King-Ethel Speas Memorial Fund. The initial gift was made by Mrs. W. O. Suiter (right) for the Suiter family. Incoming president Barbara Sheppard '55 Garrison looks on.



# sted In Guilford's Development



An unofficial reunion of the Class of '51 was held at the Chapel Hill annual Alumni Meeting. Left to right, they are "Hank" Semmler, Jean Pearce Semmler, Phil Crutchfield, Dorothy Kiser Crutchfield, Ben Baker, and Gene Key.



Above are pictured George T. Kinney '24 and Barbara Shepard '55 Garrison, vice-president and president, respectively, of the Raleigh Chapter. With them is shown Virginia Ashcraft '45 Sherril, retiring president (right).



Henry "Hank" Semmler '51, vice-president; Ben Baker '51, president; Mrs. Watkins, and Warren Watkins '58, visit at Chapel Hill meeting.



Willie Lee Rudd '22 and Eunice McPherson '29, per. awards at Alamance-Burlington Meetings, pose for picture with visiting students Mike Allred '64 (left) and Dan Kuzma '64. Mike and Dan were basketball co-captains during the past year.



Dr. Oscar Polhemus (left) associate professor of history and political science and visiting speaker at the Asheboro meeting, enjoys being photographed with four lovely members of the Class of '67.



Left to right are Lt. Commander James A. Lovell, receiving an honorary membership into the Virginia Beach Kiwanis Club; Tom Follary, program chairman; R. G. Boshier '39, president of the Virginia Beach Kiwanis Club; and Lt. Governor James Jones of Suffolk, Va.



An exciting basketball game between Guilford College faculty members and the championship team of 1934 was played at the Guilford College gymnasium on Saturday, February second. The '34 team, ably coached by Dr. E. Garness Purdom, and supported enthusiastically by cheerleader Mildred Marlette '35, was a crowd favorite.

The faculty team, composed of Coaches Appenzeller, Stewart, and Lambeth, along with other faculty members Key and Devlin, decided to protect the "old timers" with a "slow-down" game. The '34 team, recalling proud days, served notice that they didn't need any sympathy immediately, executing several fast breaks against the faculty five. The '34 team is shown above with "Coach" Purdom. L to R: Setzer Weston, Guilford College; H. A. "Hap" Purnell, Franklin, Va., team captain; Ted Griffin, Elkin; Stuart Maynard, Guilford College; and George Parker, George.



Robert King, representing the Esso Educational Foundation, recently presented a \$2,000 grant to Guilford College. Shown above with Mr. King (right) is Dr. Clyde A. Milner.



## William T. Lauten, Jr., '40

William T. Lauten, Jr., '40 is presently the flight acceleration facility chief at the Manned Spacecraft Center of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration at Houston, Texas. He has been working on a machine that will be used to train Apollo flight crews. The machine consists of an upright from which extends a fifty-foot-long arm. At the end of this arm will be a twelve-foot gondola large enough to accommodate three men. Its major function will be to check out various spacecraft systems intended for use in Apollo missions.

Lauten was reared in Madison and attended school there before pursuing further education at Guilford. He obtained his masters degree in physics at the University of North Carolina. He has been in space work for seventeen years and has been with the National Advisory Commission on Aeronautics since it became a separate agency.

## Case Resigns Hospital Post

James E. Case '40 has resigned as administrator of the Tuomey Hospital, Sumter, South Carolina. Case, whose resignation is effective April 25, has accepted a position as administrator of the planned 200-bed Catawba County Memorial Hospital which is to be constructed at a cost of nearly \$4,000,000 at Hickory, North Carolina. During his seven years at Tuomey Hospital, it has grown from 165 beds to 201. He is a past president of the South Carolina Hospital Association.

Case came to Sumter after four years as administrator of Clarendon Memorial Hospital, Manning, S. C. This was his first post after taking a masters degree in hospital administration from the Medical College of Richmond, Virginia.

Mrs. Case, the former Jennie Stout, class of '41, and the children, Charles, Patsy, Jennie Lynn, and Janet, will remain in Sumter until school closes early in June.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere



*Robert Ayers '29* has served as principal of Pleasant Garden High School since 1944. Son Richard is a senior at Guilford College.

*Nell Thomas '29* Voss is now teaching at Aberdeen, N. C., High School. Nell has three children. Daughter Jeannine is a junior at Guilford College, and is doing distinguished work. She is on the honor roll, is a Dana Scholar, and is a college marshal.

*Joel Price, son of Virginia Levering '37* Price, 4398 18th Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi, and the late Dr. B. J. Price, has been named a Rhodes Scholar. Joel will graduate from the University of the South at Sewanee, Tennessee, in June of this year and will take his first two years of medical training at Oxford.

*Rodman E. Scott '38* has been promoted to Development Assistant in the Technical Department of Brunswick Pulp and Paper Company. Rod was for several years head of the science department at a local high school but left to fill the position offered him by Brunswick as Process Engineer.



Shown above is *Colin Osborne '42* with his children. Colin lives in Laurinburg and is in the practice of dentistry in Fayetteville.

*Eleanor Cornelson '50* Rice has been teaching third grade since March. Her children, Lisa and Linda are now 4 years and 1½ years old respectively.

*Phil '51 and Dorothy Kiser '51* Crutchfield have recently welcomed Diana and Pamela, twins, to the Crutchfield household. Enthusiastically receiving the new sisters were Laura, Tommy, Jim and Meg. The Crutchfield family now numbers six! Phil continues work toward his doctorate in the Botany Department, University of North Carolina.

*Polly Vann '52* Calhoun returned from California with her four children, and now resides at 235 Lynwood Lane, Raleigh, N. C.



Shown above are the children of *Wallace "Wally" '50 and Virginia "Jitter" Hauser '48* Maultsby, Charlene, 10; Janie, 5; and Berry, 3. The Maultsby family resides in Decatur, Georgia, where Wally manages a trucking concern.

*Dorothy Demos '52* Daye and her husband Richard L. Daye arrived back in the United States in October and are now living near Offut Air Force Base. The Dayes lived in Japan for two and one-half years and learned much about Japanese customs and traditions.

*Ann Beece '52* and Hardy Hardeastle have returned to Florida to live. They have four children: Scott, 9; Mike, 7; Laurie, 5; and Craig, 2. Hardy is chief of design engineering with the Boeing Company on the Saturn program. They have just moved into their new home at 178 Bimini Road, Cocoa Beach, Florida and "hope to live there forever." The Hardeastles make this last statement because they have moved ten times in ten years.

*Robert T. Waugh '52* has been selected, along with two other men, to serve as assistant vice president of the Federal Home Loan Bank of Greensboro. Waugh has been with the Home Loan Bank since 1954. He is a graduate of the Graduate School of Savings and Loan, Indiana University.

*Helen Frances Smoot Moore '55* and husband, Hayden, are now the proud parents of a girl, Nancy Leigh Moore. Nancy was born March 2, 1963, weighing 7 pounds, 14½ ounces.

*Andrew B. Connor '56 and Ruby Sharpe '53* Connor now have two children. Chris is 29 months old and the new addition, Kathy, was born in August.

*Robert Iskowitz '57* and wife, of Lounain, Belgium, announce the birth of their son, Mark Jason. Mark was born January 22, 1963 and weighed six pounds, five ounces.

*Arthur W. Haines and Beverly Coil '56* Haines announce the birth of their baby boy, Doncl Arthur. The 8-pound, 10-ounce arrival was born January 17, 1963 in Washington Court House, Ohio.

*Bill '56 and Agnes Stem '58* Davis announce the birth of a daughter, Carla Leigh, on December 28, 1962. The Davises also have a son, Paul. Their address is 30 Moyer Drive, Aberdeen, Maryland.

*Dale D. '58 and Susan Walter '58* Embich wish to inform everyone of the birth of their first child. Tina Embich was born January 11, 1963.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere



*Barbara Hart '56 is teaching in Portsmouth, Va. city schools. She has also been active in little theater and is working toward her masters degree.*

*Marshall Lee Pegram '59 has been appointed a field claim representative in the Rocky Mount office of the State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company. Pegram received a law degree at Wake Forest College in 1961. He served four years with the U. S. Air Force. He now lives at 828 Falls Road in Rocky Mount.*

*J. Clyde Branson '59 has been appointed district director of the Muscular Dystrophy Associations of America Inc. for North Carolina and Virginia.*

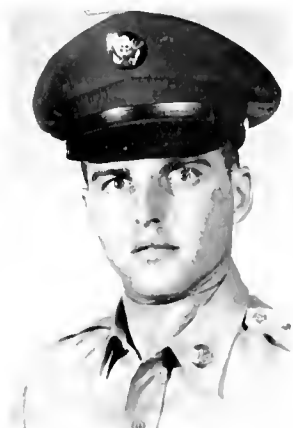
*The stork has again blessed Graham '59 and Eleanor '59 Stem Allen. Brett Smith, the second child, arrived on March 2, 1963. The Allens live in Tempe, Arizona.*

*Christopher and Janet Smith Johnston '61 and '59 announce the arrival of son, Christopher VII. The Johnstons are still working toward degrees in hospital administration at Duke University in Durham.*

*Peggy Sue Chilton '61 was married to Troy Michael Gordon on Sunday, April 7, at Friends Meeting, Pilot Mountain, N. C.*

*R. W. Prentice, Jr., '61 was married Dec. 2 to Erin Marie Spruill of Henderson. Mr. Prentice is now connected with the Guilford County Health Department and has been accepted as a member of the National Association of Sanitarians. The couple live at 515 University Drive.*

*Richard G. Westmoreland '62 recently completed the eight-week communications center specialist course under the Reserve Forces Act Program at the Southeastern Signal School, Fort Gordon, Georgia. His wife Gail, now lives at 3026 Greenway Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C. The son of Mr. and Mrs. Dennis E. Westmoreland, Rt. 1, King, he is a member of Kappa Alpha Order.*



*James H. Elks '62 for the past year and a half has been serving in the U. S. Army as a military policeman. After basic and military police training he was sent to Munich, Germany, where he will remain until his discharge in Aug-*

*ust, 1963. While there he played football for the USAREUR. After a season of bad luck and losses, he was picked to play in the North-South Scholarship Bowl. He is now playing basketball, and when the season is over he hopes to play baseball, which will keep him busy until his discharge.*



*Charles Dalton Goode '62 and Kay Reece '63 Goode were united in marriage on Sunday, December 23. The ceremony was held at White Plains Friends Meeting, White Plains, North Carolina. Immediately following the wedding a reception was held in the Church Assembly Hall.*

*Ann Barwick '62 was married on December 16, 1962, to Captain Lyle Martin Delano, U.S.A.F., in the Goldsboro Friends Meetinghouse. Other Guilfordians participating in the ceremony were: Willie R. Frye '59, officiating minister; Karen Ljung '62, cousin of the bride, maid of honor; the Misses Becky Lynch and Susan Spencer, cousins of the bride, were the junior bridesmaids. They are daughters of Sam Lynch '52 and Bob '52 and Laura Lynch '53 Spencer. Captain Delano is stationed with the Air Force at Seymour Johnson Air Force Base.*

## In Memoriam

*Annie Florence Petty '94 died December 7 at Wesley Long Hospital following surgery for a broken hip. Miss Petty formerly was librarian at Woman's College and, before that, taught for a year at Flora Macdonald College in Red Springs. She had been a resident of Greensboro for 70 years.*

*Robert William Hodgkin '96, the oldest living graduate of Guilford College, succumbed at the home of his daughter early in January. Hodgkin was a native of Guilford College. He taught school for several years, then joined the U. S. Postal Service and served as post office inspector for 44 years. He was honored at an Alumni Day program in 1961.*

*Lillian Glass Hines '09 passed away Feb. 20 after being a patient at Wesley Long Hospital for one day. Mrs. Hines was a member of the First Presbyterian Church, a member of the Myers Bible Class and of the Crepe Myrtle Garden Club. She is survived by one daughter, three sons, one sister, one brother and six grandchildren.*

*Paul Branson Hockett '37 died at his home in Newberry, South Carolina, February 17. Hockett was general overseer of weaving at the Oakland plant, Kendall Co., and before moving to Newberry was assistant plant manager of Burlington Mills in Fayetteville. He was a member of Central Methodist Church of Newberry and the Lions and Kiwanis Clubs of Greensboro.*

*Classmates and friends of Reda Pearl Wooten '56 were stunned and saddened at the news of her death in early March in Cocoa, Florida. She had been teaching in Cocoa since graduation.*

# Many Companies Will Match Your Gifts To Guilford

If the company you work for is listed in the following list, be sure to notify your employer when you make a contribution to your Alma Mater. The "matching gift" idea is as simple as  $2 + 2 = 4$ . When you make a contribution, you fill in a short form provided by your employer who sends an equal amount to your college.

## Matching Gift Companies

- |                                         |                                               |                                             |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Aetna Life Affiliated Companies         | Ford Motor Company of Canada, Ltd.            | New York Trap Rock Corporation              |
| Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation      | Forty-Eight Insulations, Inc.                 | Northrop Corporation                        |
| American Brake Shoe Company             | E. & J. Gallo Winery                          | Norton Company                              |
| American Express Company                | General Atronics Corporation                  | John Nuveen & Company                       |
| American & Foreign Power Co., Inc.      | General Electric Company                      | Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company             |
| American Home Products Corporation      | General Foods Corporation                     | Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation         |
| American Sugar Refining Company         | General Foods Limited                         | Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation            |
| Armstrong Cork Company                  | General Public Utilities Corporation          | Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation         |
| Atlas Chemical Industries, Inc.         | M. A. Gesner of Illinois, Inc.                | Pennsalt Chemicals Corporation              |
| Bank of New York                        | Gibbs & Hill, Inc.                            | Pennsylvania Power & Light Company          |
| Whitney Blake Co. (The Cook Foundation) | Ginn and Company                              | Personal Products Corporation               |
| Bloch Brothers Tobacco Company          | Glidden Company                               | Petro-Tex Chemicals Corporation             |
| Boston Mfgs. Mutual Insurance Co.       | B. F. Goodrich Company                        | Phelps Dodge Corporation                    |
| Bristol-Myers Company                   | W. T. Grant Company                           | Pitney-Bowes, Inc.                          |
| Burlington Industries                   | Gulf Oil Corporation                          | Pittsburgh National Bank                    |
| Cabot Corporation                       | Gulf States Utilities Company                 | Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company              |
| Campbell Soup Company                   | Harris-Intertype Corporation                  | Preformed Line Products Company             |
| Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.     | Harsco Corporation                            | Putnam Management Company, Inc.             |
| Carpenter Steel Company                 | Hercules Powder Company                       | Quaker Chemical Products Corporation        |
| Carter Products, Inc.                   | Hewlett-Packard Company                       | Ralston Purina Company                      |
| Cerro Corporation                       | Hill Acme Company                             | Reliable Electric Co. (The Cook Foundation) |
| Chase Manhattan Bank                    | Hooker Chemical Corporation                   | R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company              |
| Chemical Bank New York Trust Co.        | J. M. Huber Corporation                       | Riegel Textile Corporation                  |
| Chicopee Manufacturing Corporation      | Hughes Aircraft Company                       | Rockwell Manufacturing Company              |
| Chilcote Company                        | Hussman Refrigerator Company                  | Rockwell-Standard Corporation               |
| Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.     | International Business Machines Corp.         | Rust Engineering Company                    |
| Clevite Corporation                     | Jewel Tea Co., Inc.                           | Schering Corporation                        |
| Columbian Carbon Company                | S. C. Johnson & Son, Incorporated             | Scott Paper Company                         |
| Combustion Engineering                  | Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation            | Joseph E. Seagram & Sons, Inc.              |
| Connecticut General Life Insurance Co.  | Kaiser Steel Corporation                      | Sealright-Oswego Falls Corporation          |
| Connecticut Light & Power Co.           | Kern County Land Company                      | Security National Bank of Long Island       |
| Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co.   | Walter Kidde & Company                        | Seton Leather Company                       |
| Continental Oil Company                 | Walter Kidde Constructors                     | Sharon Steel Corporation                    |
| Copley Newspapers                       | Kidder, Peabody & Company                     | Simmons Company                             |
| Corn Products Company                   | Kimberly-Clark Corporation                    | Simonds Saw & Steel Company                 |
| Corning Glass Works Company             | Kingsbury Machine Tool Corporation            | Sinclair Oil Corporation                    |
| Crossett Company                        | Koiled Kords, Inc. (The Cook Foundation)      | Singer Manufacturing Company                |
| Crouse-Hinds Company                    | Lehigh Portland Cement Company                | Smith Kline & French Laboratories           |
| Deering Milliken, Inc.                  | P. Lorillard Company                          | Smith-Lee Co., Inc.                         |
| Diamond Alkali Company                  | Lubrizol Corporation                          | Sperry & Hutchinson Company                 |
| Diamond Crystal Salt Company            | Lummus Company                                | Spruce Falls Power and Paper Co., Ltd.      |
| Dow Chemical Company                    | Lustra Plastics Corporation                   | Stackpole Carbon Company                    |
| Dow Corning Corporation                 | Mallinckrodt Chemical Works                   | Stauffer Chemical Company                   |
| Draper Corporation                      | Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co.               | Stevens Candy Kitchens, Incorporated        |
| Wilbur B. Driver Company                | Marine Midland Trust Co. of New York          | Tektronix, Inc.                             |
| Easton Car and Construction             | Maytag Company                                | Tennessee Gas Transmission Company          |
| Ebasco Services, Inc.                   | McCormick & Co., Inc.                         | Textron, Inc.                               |
| Ex-Cello-O Corporation                  | McGraw-Hill Publishing Company                | Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby, Inc.      |
| Fafnir Bearing Company                  | Medusa Portland Cement Company                | Towmotor Corporation                        |
| Ferro Corporation                       | Mellon National Bank & Trust Co.              | United Clay Mines Corporation               |
| Ford Motor Company                      | Merck & Company, Inc.                         | United States Trust Co. of New York         |
|                                         | Metal & Thermit Corporation                   | U. S. Borax                                 |
|                                         | Middlesex Mutual Assurance Company            | Varian Associates                           |
|                                         | Midland-Ross Corporation                      | Vietaulic Company of America                |
|                                         | Miehle-Goss-Dexter, Incorporated              | Warner Brothers Company                     |
|                                         | Monticello Life Insurance Company             | Watkins-Johnson Company                     |
|                                         | Morgan Engineering Company                    | Charles J. Webb Sons Co., Inc.              |
|                                         | Mutual Boiler & Machinery Insurance Company   | Western Publishing Company                  |
|                                         | National Distillers and Chemical Corp.        | Whirlpool Corporation                       |
|                                         | National Lead Foundation Company              | John Wiley & Sons, Inc.                     |
|                                         | Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America           | Williams & Company                          |
|                                         | New England Gas & Electric Assn. System       | Wolverine Shoe & Tanning Corporation        |
|                                         | New England Merchants National Bank of Boston | Worcester Pressed Steel Company             |
|                                         |                                               | Worthington Corporation                     |
|                                         |                                               | Wyandotte Chemicals Corporation             |
|                                         |                                               | Young & Rubicam, Inc.                       |

# 1962-1963 Annual Giving Fund

Total to April — \$13,383.00 • 1962-1963 Goal — \$17,500.00

|                                          |                                      |                                                |                                       |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Abner Alexander                          | Dorothy Demos Daye                   | W. Talmage Lewis                               | Floyd E. Rees                         |
| Malcolm & Priscilla Blouel<br>Alexander  | E. B. Denny                          | Alva & Alice Woody Lindley                     | Theodore S. Reid                      |
| Adamandio E. Alexiou                     | Dorothy Gardyne Dimmock              | Silas J. Lindley                               | William & Elizabeth Darnell<br>Rhodes |
| Benlah O. Allen                          | Alice Dixon                          | Martin Livingston                              | Baxter K. & Helen East<br>Richardson  |
| Emma King Allen                          | Blanche Dixon                        | Neville Ann Long                               | Howard D. Roach                       |
| George C. & Emma B. Allen                | Margaret Smith Dolan                 | Charles C. Loughlin                            | B. Sparger Robertson                  |
| Lois Atkinson Antonakos                  | Jerry A. Donevant                    | Nicole Germair Schreiner<br>Lund               | Carolyn Robertson                     |
| Thomas L. Ashcraft                       | Beatrice Rohr Draudt                 | Melvin H. Lynn                                 | C. Gurney & Alma Taylor<br>Robertson  |
| Rachel Shelton Bainbridge                | Jane Wallace Dudlik                  | C. William McCormick                           | Edwin H. Rozell                       |
| Hazel Sharp Barbour                      | Raymond E. Ebert                     | Vernette Arbeiter McFarland                    | H. Fred Rudisill                      |
| Mabel Edgerton Barden                    | Harold & Mary Pate Edgerton          | Eunice M. McPherson                            | Mary Laura McArthur Sapp              |
| Marshall H. Barney                       | Wm. B. & Jewel Conrad<br>Edgerton    | Gwenn MacAllister                              | Phillip L. Searce                     |
| Aileen Gray Bassett                      | Carl O. Erickson                     | Charles & Elizabeth Alexander<br>MacKenzie     | Hazel Key Schoonmaker                 |
| Carl C. Baumbach                         | Elizabeth Bell Heritage<br>Farquhar  | Thad H. Mackie                                 | Elizabeth C. Scott                    |
| William F. Baxter, Jr.                   | Mildred Farrow                       | John A. Macomber                               | Edward Shaen                          |
| Yancey B. Beamer                         | Ben F. Fortune                       | Howard F. Maness                               | Norman Shaen                          |
| Edward P. Benbow                         | Robert H. Frazier                    | Margaret Morton March                          | Pearl Gordon Shamburger               |
| Neil C. Benson                           | Don M. & Evelyn H. Gates             | Lena Marshburn                                 | A. Lincoln Sherk                      |
| M. S. Benton                             | William R. George                    | Paul & Estelle Smith Metzger                   | George A. Silver                      |
| Warren B. Bezanson                       | Wm. S. & Joyce Fingado<br>Gibson     | Edward B. Mickle                               | Ina Rollins Sims                      |
| Marjorie Haworth Blair                   | Bob & Louise Haase                   | Howard & Nina Robertson<br>Miller              | Christine Stanfield Slocum            |
| Ralph G. Boshier                         | Beverly C. Haines                    | Frank T. Miller, Jr.                           | William B. & Betty Craven<br>Smith    |
| Jane Clegg Bradley                       | Richard E. & Joan Folger<br>Hanson   | Mikio Miyake                                   | Ralph J. Smitherman                   |
| Pat Foy Brady                            | Ann W. Harper                        | Annie Bay Moore                                | Clarence L. Sockwell                  |
| Wilbert L. Braxton                       | Cecil E. Haworth                     | Harris C. Moore                                | Nell E. Stinson                       |
| Henry Brickell                           | Clarice Newlin Hepler                | Margaret Townsend Moore                        | E. P. Stephenson                      |
| Edna Earle Edgerton Brinson              | Gertrude Hinshaw Herbert             | Lillie O'Quinn Morgan                          | Mrs. C. W. Strowd                     |
| Harry J. Brown                           | Burton Hill                          | Fred H. Morris                                 | S. Clement Swisher                    |
| Margaret Perkins Buckner                 | Clarence H. Hill                     | Maude Culler Murray                            | John C. Tate, Jr.                     |
| Lillie E. Bulla                          | William Hire                         | In Memory of Ethel Lamb                        | Gertrude Barbee Taylor                |
| Thomas A. Burroughs                      | Paul B. Hockett                      | Murrow by Edward R.<br>Murrow Foundation, Inc. | Edward E. Terrell                     |
| Malcolm & Jeanne Van Leer<br>Campbell    | Elma Ruth Reynolds Hockett           | Harrison Nace                                  | James Earl Thompson                   |
| Virginia Pope Campbell                   | Milo T. Hoots                        | Robert F. Neese                                | Jack E. Tilley                        |
| William T. Capella                       | Marion E. Huff                       | Macon L. Nixon, Jr.                            | Rawleigh L. & Edna Raiford<br>Tremain |
| Paul B. Chambers, Jr.                    | Walter C. Huffman                    | Samuel B. Nuzie                                | Iro C. Trueblood                      |
| Jack E. Chatham                          | W. A. Hunt                           | Charles N. Ott                                 | Robert R. Ueltschi                    |
| Christiana Robertson Christian           | Vu Tam Ich                           | Richard L. Parker                              | Margaret Ellison Van Allen            |
| Robert E. & Elizabeth<br>Frederick Clark | Elliott W. Irvine                    | E. B. Parks, Jr.                               | C. Branson Vickory                    |
| George L. Clodfelter                     | Maria J. Isch                        | Eldon Parks                                    | Claus Victorius                       |
| Walter & Anna Henley Coble               | Wade Johnson                         | Floyd C. Pate                                  | John K. Voehringer, Jr.               |
| Gertrude L. Conley                       | Nelson H. Jones                      | Elfried F. H. Pennekamp                        | Annie Vuncanon                        |
| J. William Copeland                      | Margaret Jones Kelso                 | Christine Wheeler Peters                       | Annie E. Wagoner                      |
| Walter P. Copeland                       | Beverly Haworth Kemp                 | Frank R. Pfau                                  | James A. & Frances Lloyd<br>Wall      |
| Joseph J. Cox                            | Marjorie Hoffman Kerr                | Esther Lowe Phillips                           | William B. & Marva Bowen<br>Wallace   |
| Myrtle R. Cox                            | Betsy Bulla King                     | Henry & Betty Jean Thompson<br>Pollock         | William H. Welch                      |
| C. C. Cranfill, Jr.                      | George T. Kinney                     | Theodore Pollock                               | Harry A. & Esther Lindley<br>Wellons  |
| C. A. Dewey Crews                        | Dorothy Peele Kramme                 | Lee H. Poole                                   | William A. Weston                     |
| James B. & Gail Holderby<br>Crimpler     | Joseph W. & Elizabeth Hare<br>Lasley | Winnie Davis Potts                             | Andrew White                          |
| J. H. Cutchin                            | Arnold & Beverly Broome<br>Leary     | Melissa Powell                                 | Tom Whiteley                          |
| Wm. P. Dauenburg                         | Phil Levine                          | Lois Marie Rabey                               | Rose McGinnis Wilkerson               |
| Margaret Darrow                          |                                      | Senta Amon Raizen                              | Emily Cleaver Williams                |
| C. Howard Davis                          |                                      | Margaret C. Dingley Ratten-<br>bury            | Marilyn Linhart Wilson                |
|                                          |                                      | James H. Ray                                   | Margaret Davis Winslow                |
|                                          |                                      |                                                | Bettina Huston Wolff                  |
|                                          |                                      |                                                | Winslow Womack                        |
|                                          |                                      |                                                | Richard H. & Phyllis Younts<br>Wood   |
|                                          |                                      |                                                | Americus H. Woodward                  |
|                                          |                                      |                                                | H. Stokes Zimmerman                   |



# GIFTS TO THE DANA CHALLENGE PROGRAM BY TRUSTEES, FACULTY, ALUMNI AND BENEFACTORS OUTSIDE THE GREENSBORO AREA

|                                                          |                                            |                                            |                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Abner Alexander                                          | Joe V. Davis, Jr.                          | Joe and Elizabeth Hare Lasley              | H. Fred Rudisill                   |
| Malcolm and Priscilla Blouch<br>Alexander                | Alice Dixon                                | Roy E. Leake                               | Mr. and Mrs. Fred I. Rypins        |
| Mary T. Allen                                            | Blanche Dixon                              | James Lehr                                 | Alvin Schwartz                     |
| Hoyle T. Allred                                          | Robert Dough                               | Irie and Roxie Robertson<br>Leonard        | Mr. and Mrs. Robert Scurlock       |
| Blanche Lindley Andrew                                   | Beatrice Rohr Draudt                       | Martin Livingston                          | Robert Shaw                        |
| Bunyan H. Andrew                                         | David Edgerton                             | Harvey A. Ljung                            | B. Clyde Shore                     |
| Mabel Edgerton Barden                                    | Mr. and Mrs. Wendell Edger-<br>ton         | Melvin H. Lynn                             | Bessie M. Simpson                  |
| William L. and Grace Hassel<br>Beamon                    | Alma T. Edwards                            | Hershel and Lalah Macon                    | Slater Food Service                |
| Doris Gregson Beck                                       | Grady D. Edwards                           | Seth and Hazel Monsees Macon               | Dr. A. Jones Smith                 |
| Ailene Beeson                                            | Nereus C. English                          | James E. Marion                            | Mrs. M. B. Smith                   |
| Binford Memorial Fund                                    | Esso Educational Foundation                | Robert K. Marshall                         | C. C. Smithdeal                    |
| In memory of Augustine and<br>Genevieve Mendenhall Blair | Ray Evans                                  | Lena Marshburn                             | Curtis Smithdeal                   |
| Gerda Ungar Blau                                         | Blanche F. Farlaw                          | Ruth Marshburn                             | Henry Snow, Jr.                    |
| Helen Blankenship                                        | Elizabeth Brooks Fickling                  | Rachel Richardson Mayo                     | Eura Teague Speare                 |
| Hugh Borton                                              | Carolyn Prout Davis                        | E. H. and Pearl Younts<br>McBane           | Reba Speare                        |
| Wilbert Braxton                                          | In memory of Jessie T. Fogle               | Verda McBane                               | In memory of Ethel Speas           |
| Alice Marshburn Bray                                     | Robert H. and Beverly Utley<br>Fowler      | Grace McMurray                             | Lee and June Smith<br>Stackhouse   |
| Vincent and Anne Carmichael<br>Breitenberger             | Robert and Florence Hyde<br>Frazier        | Eunice McPherson                           | Allen H. Stafford                  |
| Edwin P. Brown                                           | Gaither Frye                               | Edgar Meibohm                              | D. M. Stafford                     |
| Ola Mae Gregson Brown                                    | Maud L. Gainey                             | Charles M. Mendenhall                      | Wilmer L. Steele                   |
| E. Harper Brown                                          | Mary Edith Gardner                         | Ed Mendenhall                              | Ed P. Stephenson                   |
| Evelyn Cline Califf                                      | Goldsboro Friends Meeting                  | Elsie White Mendenhall                     | Nina Slate Stewart                 |
| Jesse Frank Casey                                        | Gulf Oil Corporation                       | James H. Shelley                           | Hugh T. Stokes, Jr.                |
| Luby R. Casey                                            | Frances Osborne Gust                       | Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner<br>and Smith | Harlan B. Stout                    |
| Chapel Hill Friends Meeting                              | Brooks Hansard                             | Ruth Hollis Miller                         | Jane Trice Strimple                |
| Christina Robertson Christian                            | Richard and Joan Fogler<br>Hanson          | Clyde A. and Ernestine C.<br>Milner        | Elbridge Stewart Fund              |
| John M. Christenson                                      | David and Mary Ruth Shrop-<br>shire Hardin | Ina Mixon                                  | Margaret Levering Stubbs           |
| Irene Mabe Christian                                     | Samuel P. Harris                           | Hugh W. Moore                              | W. O. and Lois Suiter              |
| Tam W. and Rebecca Day<br>Church                         | Donald C. Harvey                           | Mary Blair Mower                           | L. I. Swindell                     |
| Robert and Beth Frederick<br>Clark                       | Agnes King Hassler                         | Shirley Cummings Moyer                     | Texaco Aid to Education<br>Program |
| Charles Coble                                            | Horace Haworth                             | Charles F. Myers                           | Frederick H. Taylor                |
| Class of '25                                             | Evelyn Haworth Villard Heiss               | Dayton and Pearl Kinrey<br>Newlin          | James E. Thompson                  |
| Class of '32                                             | Jerry and Sara Robertson<br>Helton         | Macon L. Nixon, Jr.                        | Eugene P. Thornton                 |
| Class of '34                                             | Geneva Highfill                            | Oak Hill Friends Meeting                   | Jack E. Tilley                     |
| Class of '37                                             | High Point Bank & Trust Co.                | Eunice A. Parker                           | Paul W. Townsend                   |
| Class of '62                                             | J. Addison Hill                            | David and Cora Worth Parker<br>Parsons     | Annie E. Wagoner                   |
| Ida Belle Clinard                                        | W. Dick Hinton                             | Floyd C. Pate                              | Mrs. C. S. Walters                 |
| William and Ruth Newlin<br>Coble                         | Grimsley T. Hobbs                          | Jerry and Merle Shelton<br>Payseur         | Margaret A. Warner                 |
| Walter and Anna Henley Coble                             | Household Finance Foundation               | Mathew White Perry                         | L. Elton Warrick                   |
| Mary Alma Coltrane                                       | Maie Hollady Hurlburt                      | Osear and Helen Polhemus                   | Jordan Washburn                    |
| Wesley E. Collins                                        | Marie Jeffrey Isch                         | Phyllis Redman                             | Robert Watson                      |
| E. F. Cox                                                | Ronald S. Jamieson                         | J. Paul Reynolds                           | Katharine Allen Webster            |
| Florence T. Cox                                          | Geoffrey M. Jeffrey                        | R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.                 | Sallie Raiford Wetherald           |
| Joseph D. Cox                                            | Isabella Jinnette                          | David Rice                                 | In memory of                       |
| Sudie D. Cox                                             | Dorothy Hubbard Kearns                     | Baxter K. and Helen East<br>Richardson     | Ola Maye Nichol森 Whetten           |
| E. A. Craven                                             | Joseph T. Keiger                           | Lola Monroe Richardson                     | Berry Lee White                    |
| E. F. Craven                                             | Blanche King                               | Lumsford Richardson                        | David and Nell Chilton White       |
| F. Duval Craven                                          | Norval H. King, Jr.                        | Felsie K. Riddle                           | Ethel Hodgkin White                |
| Isabel Cox Cude                                          | George T. Kinney                           | Robert and Alice Ekeroth Rohr              | V. R. and Ruth Levering White      |
| William P. Danenburg                                     | Era Lasley                                 |                                            | David White Memorial               |
|                                                          | Era Lasley Scholarship Fund                |                                            | William Dabney White               |

## You can give to Guilford... and receive an income for life from the gift!

The Guilford College Life Income Plan enables you to make a substantial lifetime gift from capital without loss of income. Under a trust agreement you can transfer securities or other property to Guilford College while retaining the income on the market value of the property given. The property may be sold by the college, and the proceeds invested in other income-producing securities. The capital gain realized from the sale is not taxed, and the capital so invested is removed from your taxable estate. Both husband and wife (age 45 or more) may be included in a joint life and survivor arrangement. A portion of your original investment in this plan, the "remainder interest," is considered a charitable contribution and can be deducted for Federal income tax purposes.

### A GIFT TO GUILFORD WITH INCOME RESERVED FOR LIFE CAN

- Provide a generous income for life from carefully supervised and widely diversified investments in a managed trust.
- Reduce income tax in the year you enter the Life Income Plan.
- Eliminate the capital gains tax on any appreciated property you give through the plan.
- Decrease estate tax by removing the property from your estate.
- Establish a permanent endowment fund in your name or to honor a loved one.

*For further information and details, please write to:*

DAVID H. PARSONS, JR., Guilford College, Greensboro, N. C.

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

---

GUILFORD COLLEGE  
Greensboro, N. C.



# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Vol. LVI

July, 1963

No. 7



## Over the Guilford Goal

Some of those who made successful completion of the Dana Challenge campaign possible are shown above; standing, left to right: F. Duval Craven, Seth C. Macon, David Miller, Ernie Shore, B. Clyde Shore, William G. Ragsdale, Jr., Rufus White; seated: Charles G. Chilton, Nereus C. English, Elizabeth Hardin, Sarah Mendenhall Brown, Mary Perry Ragsdale. All were members of the Campaign Executive Committee. The full committee is listed in the story on page two.

# "Outside" Greensboro Dana Challenge Met

The successful completion of Guilford College's efforts to raise \$750,000 from alumni of the college, Quakers, faculty, students, college trustees and parents of students, and from business and industrial sources outside of the Greensboro community has been announced proudly by Co-Chairmen Ed Mendenhall of High Point and Rufus White of Greensboro.

As of July 5th a total of \$762,000 had been secured in cash and pledges with a number of special gifts still expected.

The Dana Challenge, made by Charles A. Dana, New York industrialist and philanthropist, involves a total of \$2,250,000 for construction of three buildings, and major additions to two others on the Guilford College campus. Of the total, Dana pledged \$750,000 on condition that Guilford raise \$1,500,000, one-half of it from the sources listed above and the other half from Greensboro business and industrial interests. Responsibility for the campaign completed recently was accepted by the college trustees and administration, and responsibility for the Greensboro campaign was accepted by a group of Greensboro business and industrial leaders known as the Dana Associates.

An intensive effort to complete the "Outside Greensboro" part of the Challenge began early in May. Seven simultaneous campaigns were conducted under the leadership of Mendenhall and White and both expressed appreciation to the campaign chairmen.

Dr. Clyde A. Milner expressed great pleasure at the success of this effort to meet the Dana Challenge, as well as confidence that the Greensboro business and industrial community would meet its portion of the Challenge. Approximately \$425,000 has been pledged in the Greensboro solicitation, and an intensive effort will be made to conclude the entire Dana Challenge Program within the next few weeks. Dr. Milner stated that now, in actual fact rather than hope, every dollar raised in Greensboro is matched by two from outside sources.

Results of the seven campaigns follow: Trustees of the college individually pledged a total of \$191,325; chairman of Guilford's trustee board is Robert H. Frazier of Greensboro. Special Gifts totaled \$325,815; co-chairmen of this campaign were Edwin P. Brown of Murfreesboro, Ernie Shore of Winston-Salem, and Nereus C. English of Thomasville.

Alumni of the college pledged gifts amounting to \$105,473; co-chairmen of the alumni campaign were

W. L. Beamon of Burlington and Seth C. Macon of Greensboro. N. C. Quakers individually, and through their churches, made pledges totaling \$47,460; co-chairmen of the Quakers' campaign were F. Duval Craven and Sarah Mendenhall Brown, both of Greensboro. Solicitation of the parents of students at the college, with Mr. and Mrs. William G. Ragsdale, Jr., of Thomasville as co-chairmen, resulted in gifts totaling \$37,745.

College faculty pledged \$33,864, with Herbert T. Appenzeller of the campus and Charles G. Chilton of the Greensboro Division serving as co-chairmen of the campaign. Students of the two Guilford College units pledged \$15,318, with David Miller of Salem, N. J., and Elizabeth Hardin of Greensboro serving as co-chairmen of student solicitation.

Honorary chairmen of the over-all campaign were C. Clifford Frazier of Greensboro and John C. Whitaker of Winston-Salem. Honorary treasurers were William J. Armfield, Jr., of Asheboro and B. Clyde Shore of Winston-Salem. Honorary Quaker chairmen were Byron Haworth of High Point and Seth B. Hinshaw of Guilford College.

Buildings involved in the current program are a men's dormitory for 256 students, a women's dormitory for 162 students, a new and enlarged power plant, an addition doubling the size of the college dining hall and an addition doubling the size of the college library. All construction has been completed with the exception of the library addition, work on which is expected to begin at an early date.

Mr. Dana has made a payment of \$400,000 on his pledge, and the remaining \$350,000 is to be paid upon completion of the Greensboro portion of the Challenge. He has also made, or indicated the intention of making additional gifts to Guilford totaling approximately \$634,000.

## Charles Lamb Gets M.D. Degree

Charles R. Lamb, Jr. '60, of Greensboro, was one of 55 members of the graduating class at the Bowman Gray School of Medicine who received the Doctor of Medicine degree June 3.

He was graduated in ceremonies at Wait Chapel on the Wake Forest College campus. Secretary of Commerce Luther Hodges delivered the commencement address.

Lamb, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles R. Lamb, Sr., 519 N. Mendenhall St., Greensboro, began an internship July 1 at the Medical College of Virginia Hospital, Richmond, Va.



## Largest Guilford Class Graduates

One hundred and thirty-two seniors, Guilford's largest graduating class, heard two outstanding speakers during the commencement weekend. They were Dr. Douglas V. Steere, Professor of Philosophy at Haverford College, and Dr. Arthur Larson, Director of the World Rule of Law Center and Professor of Law at Duke University.

Dr. Steere preached the baccalaureate sermon and Dr. Larson delivered the commencement address. Both were heard in Dana Auditorium, and friends and parents of graduates filled the auditorium for both occasions.

Six students graduated with high honors at the June commencement: Billie Owens Adams, Clarence Vernell Lowdermilk, Jr., Charles Fremont Milner, Jr., Linda Sue Sheppard, Penelope Lee Smith, and Steen Holst Spove. Two more students graduated with honors—James Thomas Morgan and Ivie Ann Washburn.

In addition, two students graduated with departmental honors: David Kenneth Green with honors in chemistry, and Clarence Vernell Lowdermilk, Jr., with honors in economics.

Charles Fremont Milner, Jr., also received membership in the Guilford Scholarship Society at graduation.

The following awards were announced at commencement:

Lucy Stella Schieffelin Scholarships: Alvis Eugene Campbell, Leah Maie Harris, Nancy Carolyn Kirkman and Jane Walker Simpson.

David Troll Rees Music Scholarships: Judith D. Justice, James B. Williams.

William F. Overman Scholarship: David R. Miller.  
Marvin Hardin Scholarship: Robert Bridges Foster.

Weis Memorial Cup, for leadership in the Choir: Judith L. Jones.

Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Award for Excellence in English: Billie Owens Adams.

Nereus and Oriana Mendenhall Mathematics Scholarship: Harry H. Gardiner.

Emily S. Howard Scholarships: Mary Haines Burt, Sandra Lillian Brown, Linda Bird James, Thomas Wilbur Taylor.

Western Electric Scholarship: Martha G. Scott.

Mary E. M. Davis Scholarship for graduate of Guilford High School entering as a freshman: Mary Esther Hilty.

B. Clyde Shore Journalism Award: Lois Karen Baldwin.

June graduates from Guilford College who are continuing their academic work in graduate school, as reported to date, are:

Billie Owens Adams—Fellowship in English at Wake Forest College.

Robert Francis Boonin—Fellowship in Biology at Harpur College.

Temple Harold Fay—Fellowship in Mathematics at Wake Forest College.

David Kenneth Green—Research Assistantship to study Physical-Organic Chemistry at North Carolina State.

Max David Holt—Accepted for graduate study in physics at the College of William and Mary.

*(Continued on page six)*

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

*Published monthly by Guilford College, Greensboro,  
North Carolina. Second class postage paid at the  
post office at Greensboro, North Carolina*

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

#### Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

#### Photographer

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1963-'64

|                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| President      | John Googe '50   |
| Vice-President | Melvin Lynn '33  |
| Secretary      | Gene S. Key '51  |
| Treasurer      | Marion Ralls '48 |
| Registrar      | Era Lasley '13   |

Executive Committee: Katharine C. Kicks '04, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Bascom Shore '24, William B. Smith '60, John M. Pipkin '54, Jack Tilley '49, Audrey Smith Duncan '51, Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17, Edward Post '51, Adalia Futrell Williams '28.

## Dr. Milner Honored

At the Haverford College commencement exercises on June 7, 1963, President Clyde A. Milner of Guilford College was awarded an honorary Doctor of Laws degree. His citation follows:

"Clyde Alonzo Milner, Quaker-born Southerner, graduate of Wilmington College and recipient of a Master of Arts from Harvard and Doctor of Philosophy from Hartford Theological Seminary, outstanding national leader and college educator of the Society of Friends, first at Earlham, and then able, tireless, imaginative president for twenty-nine years of Guilford College when it quadrupled its size and grew equally in strength; local civic leader, champion of improved educational standards for the church-related colleges of North Carolina, implementer of integration in his own college."

The exceptionally beautiful diploma given to Dr. Milner was designed and illuminated by Givlio Gianini, Artisan in Florence. The type face is Augustea, by Nebiolo of Turin, after the Alphabetum Romanum of Felice Feliciano, Verona 1460.

## Reynolds Appointed Director

Dr. John O. Reynolds '25, Professor of Mathematics at East Carolina College, has been appointed Director of Graduate Studies at the college and will begin his new duties September 1, President Leo W. Jenkins has announced.

Dr. Reynolds has been a faculty member of the Department of Mathematics at East Carolina since 1947. Before joining the college staff, he taught for ten years in high schools of North Carolina and served as a graduate assistant and part-time instructor at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

He received the M.A. and the Ph.D. degrees at the University of North Carolina.

Dr. Reynolds is married to the former Ella Agnes Ormond of Bessemer City. They have two children, Mrs. Janie Reynolds Sullivan of Greenville and John O. Reynolds, Jr., a student at Davidson College. Dr. Reynolds' mother, Mrs. Fanny Ozment Reynolds, lives at Pleasant Garden, N. C.

## Guilford Is Growing Be A Part Of Her Growth

## A Message For Guilfordians

May I express my appreciation to the membership of the Alumni Association for the privilege of serving this year as its president. Let me assure each one of you that I will give my energies to carrying out an active alumni program. I feel sure that each of you would like to join me in extending to Linwood Beamon our sincere appreciation for the fine job he did as president. He brought new ideas to our group, and caused increased alumni participation in our college's total program.

We now begin the second year of the second quarter of the second century in the life of our college. You will note herein that the trustee-alumni portion of the Dana Challenge has been met. Great things are indeed in store for your college. However, private education faces its greatest challenge in the years ahead, and Guilford's continuing development can only be assured by the continued interest of all who love her. We must immediately turn our attention to an increased percentage of alumni participation. The burden will not be heavy, nor the task impossible, if we can broaden support at the base.

We want to assure the continuance of the concept of the private college in our society, and we can do this as we become more involved and interested in our own college's operation and program. May we count on your continued interest, which has been a sustaining force in the past? Or, if you have not been among your college's active supporters, won't you consider a more active role?

I am looking forward to seeing more Guilfordians than ever at on-campus events, and at alumni meetings. Please write or call me with any suggestions for our program for the coming year.

—JOHN GOOGE '50



## JOSEPH DUNDAS COX

Joseph Dundas Cox of High Point, beloved senior member of the Guilford College Board of Trustees, died suddenly from a heart attack on May 3, 1963, at the age of 79 years. A member of Guilford's board for 41 years (1922-1963), he served the college during this long period with unusual ability and dedication, both as a member of many committees, and as Vice-Chairman of the board and Chairman of the Committee on Teachers and Officers. A distinguished citizen of his city, he was a successful business man and served effectively on the Housing Authority. As a Friend, not only was he a sustaining, active member of High Point Friends Meeting, but he exemplified in his gentle spirit the particular virtues associated always with the ideal Quaker. He had firm convictions steadily held, but he showed unfailing courtesy and gentleness toward those who differed from him. His family and his many friends relied upon his unfailing wisdom and strength, which were freely at their service. His cheerful outlook and friendly interest were always helpful to all who had any contact with him. Above all, he had deep inner resources of faith and devotion, which have left an inspiring impression upon those who knew him well.

Joseph D. Cox was born in High Point on December 29, 1883, a birthright member of the Society of Friends. He was the son of Dr. Joseph J. Cox of Northampton County and Mary Dundas Cox from Ingersoll, Ontario, both from long lines of Quaker ancestry. After early education in private schools and in the High Point city schools, Joseph D. Cox entered Guilford College in 1900 and was graduated with a B.S. degree in 1904. While a student at Guilford he met May Walton Riddick of Hertford, N. C., who became his devoted wife. She also was of a long line of dedicated Friends.

His interest in Guilford College came from the interest of those of his family who had preceded him. His grandfather, Jonathan Elliott Cox, and his grandmother, Elizabeth Hare, were in the first class of students entering New Garden Boarding School when that institution opened its doors in 1837. His father, Dr. Joseph J. Cox, became a trustee of the school in 1878, followed by his uncle, J. Elwood Cox. Throughout the forty-one years of service by Joseph D. Cox his great concern was that Guilford College should be



JOSEPH D. COX

and remain a center of the very best in Quaker and Christian education. Joseph D. Cox was a charter member of the High Point Monthly Meeting of Friends and served as a teacher, an elder, Superintendent of the Sunday School and as Clerk of the Meeting among other positions of effective service. He never declined responsibilities when they were given to him.

Surviving Joseph D. Cox are his wife and one son, Joseph J. Cox, both of whom live in High Point. Guilford College, the City of High Point, the High Point Monthly Meeting and the Society of Friends will long remember the contributions of this man who combined strength and gentleness in perfect proportion.

### 46th Summer Session

Guilford College's 46th Summer Session has the highest enrollment in its history. A total of 309 students are attending—206 men and 103 women. Some of these are accelerating their college work by means of this nine-week session, while others are taking special work to qualify for teaching certificates or other positions.

# On the Quaker Sports Front

by Mike Allred '64

## FOOTBALL

Herb Appenzeller, popular head football coach for several seasons, has been appointed Athletic Director and Professor of Education, and John Stewart has been named football coach. Herb is continuing his studies at Duke University, along with his ambitious schedule at the college. "I am looking forward to my new activities, and I hope to have more time to spend in promotion and other things that have lacked attention. Although I regret leaving coaching, I can say that we have a top man in John Stewart. Also, I think our general situation is the best in years. Jerry Steele was N.A.I.A. coach of the year; John Lambeth's intramural program has been highly successful; and Coach Stewart Maynard's baseball team did a great job this year. Our so-called "minor sports" program is flourishing. The soccer team is looking forward to a successful year, as are tennis, golf, and track teams."

Head Football Coach Stewart is eagerly awaiting his first season at the helm of the Quakers. "I wouldn't trade my first-line backfield for any in the conference," says John. "Senior Eddie Gore at fullback, junior Billy Joye at half, senior Buddy Dixon at half, and sophomore Jimmy Williams at quarterback make a formidable backfield. However, one injury could hurt us. We may have to move senior Larry Addleton back to the quarterback slot, although he can help us in the line. Senior David Odom is our only other signal-caller. Our halfback situation could be critical also. Harry Joye from Garner and Danny McQueen from Morehead City (freshmen) might be able to help, but it will be late season before we can expect them to get going."

Coach Stewart is proud of his line prospects. "We lost David Wells (T), Tommy Barnes (E), and Bob O'Daniel (E), but we will be stronger in depth. Sherrill Doby (G) is back after a year's layoff; C. O. Smith, along with freshman Emmett Jordan and stalwart junior Gary York remaining at the post, will make us stronger at guard. Prep school transfer, Gene Petty, and George Scott should strengthen us at tackle. And wait until you see George Wynne (215-pound converted center) at tackle! We have Purgason and Walton returning, also. Two ends are coming in: Bill Russell, 170, of Virginia Beach, Va., and Tommy Lovell, 195, of Roanoke. Both are fast. Bob Cauldin is back at center after a year's layoff due to an accident, and Regie

Blackburn, freshman from Kinston, will strengthen the position.

"We are expecting fifty boys September first. If we can keep backfield injuries down, watch out for us!"

### THE SCHEDULE:

|           |                    |       |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| September | 21—Hampden-Sydney  | Home  |
|           | 28—Elon            | Away  |
| October   | 5—Western Carolina | Home  |
|           | 12—Frederick       | Away  |
|           | 19—Lenoir Rhyne    | Away  |
|           | 26—Maryville       | Away  |
| November  | 2—Newberry         | Home  |
|           | 9—Maryville        | Home* |
|           | 16—Catawba         | Away  |
|           | 23—Emory & Henry   | Away  |

\*Homecoming

## Graduation

*(Continued from page three)*

Carole Faye Hunter—Fellowship in Biology at Western Reserve University.

George Henry Jobe—Fellowship in Economics at the University of South Carolina.

Forbis Lee Kivett—Accepted at Asbury Theological Seminary.

Gary Don McGee—Accepted at Andover-Newton Theological Seminary.

Joseph Barry Martin—Graduate Assistantship in Economics at the University of South Carolina.

Kenneth Jay Miller—Accepted for graduate study in history at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Charles Fremont Milner, Jr.—J. Spencer Love Fellowship at Harvard Business School.

Daniel Burnley Raiford—Accepted for graduate study at the College of William and Mary.

Charles Arthur Roberts—Graduate Assistantship in Economics at the University of South Carolina.

Lawrence Sherwood Scott—Fellowship in History at De Pauw University.

Penelope Lee Smith—Grant from the National Institute of Mental Health for graduate study in sociology at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Steen Holst Spove—Accepted for graduate study in English at Harvard University.

Ivie Ann Washburn—Accepted for graduate study at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

# Many Receive Honors During Alumni Day Festivities



*Charles Milner '33 presents Walter Coble '20, retiring Maintenance Superintendent, with a special citation from the association.*



*Jack Tilley '49, Executive Committee member, presents Ezra Weis Memorial Cup to senior Judy Jones for her contribution in the area of music and choir.*



*Marion Ralls '48, Alumni Day Chairman presents gift on behalf of the Alumni Association to retiring president W. L. Beamon '32.*

Alumni Day '63 was a particularly successful day. Chairman Marion Ralls '48 and his committee had plans worked out with precision.

The registration was moved back to Founders Hall, and visitors welcomed the return. A coffee hour for overnight guests and early arrivals at the Alumni House proved very popular. Jean Presnell Ralls '49 and Audrey Smith Duncan '51 served as hostesses. The class of 1963 was inducted at the Reunion Luncheon instead of in the evening, and the change proved a popular one for all concerned. Marion Ralls presided at the luncheon, and introduced head table guests,

including the Alumni Executive Committee and Clyde and Ernestine Milner. Jack Tilley '49 presented the

More pictures and highlights  
of Alumni Day and Graduation  
Weekend on following pages.

Ezra Weis Memorial Cup to Judy Jones. He also announced the winner of the Alumni Achievement Award, Gary York '65, of White Plains. Elwood Parker '64 was named the outstanding undergraduate athlete; and Thomas Barnes was selected as outstanding senior athlete. Finally, amid rising tension as he read the citation for the coveted Key Senior Award, Tilley  
*(Continued on page eight)*



*Classmate V. R. White (L) congratulates B. Clyde Shore '25 after he receives the Distinguished Alumni Award. White presented the award on behalf of the Alumni Association. Also shown are John Googe, new Alumni President; Mrs. Googe, Clyde A. Milner, Ernestine Milner.*



*Velva Frisbergs, housekeeper, head resident, and friend to all Guilfordians, receives citation from Charles Milner, Alumni Vice President.*

# Good Program, Fellowship, Fo



Seth Macon '40, stops in receiving line to chat with newly elected president of Alumni Association John Googe, '50, and Mrs. Googe.



Jack Tilley, on behalf of Alumni Association, congratulates Richard Colby, winner of the coveted "Key Senior" award.



Arthur Larson speaks to graduates.



The class of '21: Herman Raiford, Harry Johnson, Elma McVey Huffman, Ethel Lindley Self, Myrtle Cox, Grace Stone Cox, Algie Newlin.



Several members of the class of '63 in front of the scoreboard just presented to the college.

called Senior Richard Golby to the front to receive the symbolic key.

Charles Hendricks '40 who stated that "This is the first time I've had a seat on Alumni Day!" delivered the Alumni Address. He gave a roll call of great teachers at Guilford down to the present—"Where else has an institution been blessed with teachers such as: Peck, Hodgins, Newlin, Hobbs, Davis, Perisho, Binford, Newlin, Purdom, Campbell, Lasley, Furnas, Gilbert, Milner, and many others? Where else does such an institution have such promising young men to fill the shoes of the great teachers who depart?"

He recalled that fund-raising was necessary in the early days of New Garden as it is today. "And to those who would criticize our public relations designed to get the dollar today, remember that Harriet Peck, in the earliest days of New Garden told her students that the better impression they presented to visiting dignitaries, the more money they would contribute!"

He closed by stating that "A college can only be measured by her products. Guilford has measured up through the lives of Guilfordians throughout the world, performing on the top level of their particular area of endeavor."

Mildred Marlette '35 called Montie Milner, Senior Class President, forward in preparation for the induction of the Class of '63. In the presence of many parents and the largest Alumni gathering at the event, the class became members of the association.

Outgoing president Beamon '32, introduced by Chairman Ralls as "one of our dynamic presidents,"

# Prevail on Alumni Weekend



The 50-year group, before being joined by the class of '13, included, seated: Mrs. C. C. Smithdeal, Amanda Richardson Mattocks, Agnes Lowe Parsons, Illa Marshall Kirby, and Edith Moore Sherrod, new president of the group. Standing: Ada Field, Hugh White, Annie B. Stratford, Gertrude Farlowe, Sallie Raiford Wetherald, Elsie White Mendenhall, and C. C. Smithdeal, retiring president.

was presented a gold key in appreciation of his services.

Clyde Milner reported that the Dana Challenge program was within sight of fulfillment and lauded the work of Guilford's Alumni in making the announcement possible.

At the evening program, Dr. Clyde Milner welcomed those in attendance after they had enjoyed the second in the Alumni Day series of buffet dinners prepared by Harold Ray and Slater Food Services. W. L. Beamou served as master of ceremonies and presented Audrey Smith '51 Duncan for the invocation. V. R. White '25, classmate and friend of B. Clyde Shore '25, presented to him the Distinguished Alumni Award on behalf of the Alumni Association. Vivian White recalled that Clyde Shore had been industrious since his student days. "He sold books during the summer and sold insurance as a student . . . I can personally testify to that as I meditate on the premiums I am still paying!" He went on to say that since graduation he could not remember a time when the recipient did not have an active interest in Guilford College. Clyde Shore is a past president of the Alumni Association and currently a college trustee. Katherine Hine Shore Hall, a girls' dormitory, was made possible through his generosity. The B. Clyde Shore Journalism Scholarship has for many years aided worthy students in preparing for journalistic careers.

Charles Milner '33, retiring vice-president, presented a special Alumni Association citation to Walter Coble '20, retiring as maintenance superintendent at

*(Continued on page ten)*



With several members of class of '63 present in background, '63 president Montie Milner makes formal presentation of an electronic scoreboard to W. L. Beamou, president of the Alumni Association. The scoreboard, graduation gift of the class of '63, represented many days of work and effort on the part of the class. President Beamou in turn presented the scoreboard to President Clyde A. Milner.



Baby sitting services were advertised, and above are some of the results. Joyce Kearns '65 (L) and Elizabeth Harmon '65 preside over the small fry.



Shown above, at the '43 table, are Nancy Nunn Beauchamp, Miss Beauchamp, Rosemary Nunn Whatley, and D. D. Beauchamp.



## ... More On Alumni and Graduation Activities



The class of '22, on the class patio for their meeting: Mrs. Rudd, Willie Lee Rudd, Hugh White, Murray White, Elizabeth Yates, Marianna White Johnson, Mabel Ward Wolff, Florence Cox.

(Continued from page nine)

the college. Milner, in his citation, stated that "The beautiful campus we all love is a testimony to your work."

Charles Milner also presented a special citation to Velta Frisbergs, housekeeper and head resident, who is leaving to make her home with her daughter. He said, "The beautiful flower arrangements, the clean, comfortable rooms for overnight guests, the lovely decorated dining room on many Alumni Days have been the result of your cheerful persistent help. We appreciate this and wish you the best in your new home."

New president John Googe '50 was inducted into office, along with Melvin Lynn '32, vice-president; and Ernest Scarboro '31, trustee, Alumni Fund. Also elected were, Executive Committee: Adalia Futrell Williams '28, Edward N. Post '51, Seth C. Macon '40, and Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17; and Alumni Foundation: John Haworth '47, and Russell Branson '25.



Class of '53, always a strong contingent, enjoys luncheon. (Back to camera, Dr. Edward Burrows) Strupe Lackey, Robert Wilson, Marilyn Linhart Wilson, Bill Yates, Marion Pringle, Young Tyson, Vernon Tyson, Edith Meyers Vogel, Jim Vogel, Andy Connor, Ruby Sharpe Connor, Betty Venable Tate, Henry Tate, Florence and Bruce Hardison.



The class of '13 was the youngest in spirit on Alumni Day, an inspiration to all in attendance. First Row: Teeey Beamon Griffin, Ella Young Wood, Lizabel Foust, Clara Davis, Grace Hughes Brown, Callie Nance Smitherman, Annie Maude Benbow Edgerton, and Annabella King. Second Row: Kimmie Futrell, Paul Edgerton, Era Lasley, Mrs. George Hartman, George Hartman.

### Ella Young Wood '13 Calls Roll

One of the highlights of the Alumni Day program was the Golden Anniversary of the class of 1913. Ella Young Wood, secretary of the distinguished class, called the roll of classes. She used a unique method typical of Ella Young Wood. Her text in part, in verse:

The "baby" class — the one-year-olds  
Of nineteen and sixty-two  
We now present with pleasure  
Your last years' class to you.

And celebrating their fifth  
Class reunion date  
We present with pleasure to you  
The class of fifty-eight.

Getting along in years  
Another class we see  
Celebrating its tenth  
The class of fifty-three.

Still further along life's highway  
At a still later date  
Celebrating its twenty-fifth year  
We present the class of thirty-eight.

And now we reach the "high spot"  
We have waited all the years between  
With the greatest pleasure present *my class*  
The illustrious class of thirteen.

Ella Wood also announced that the Era Lasley Scholarship Fund, begun in 1960, has been oversubscribed as of Alumni Day. The scholarship was accepted by Dr. Clyde A. Milner in honor of Era Lasley '13, Registrar Emeritus who served her college 38 years.





The class of '63, after commencement ceremonies, receives congratulations from parents, family, faculty, and friends in front of Dana Auditorium.



Class of '43. Seated: Marjorie Browne Branch, Rosemary Nunn Whatley, Miss Beauchamp, Badgley children, Ruth Weisgerber Maynard. Standing: Stuart Maynard, D. D. Beauchamp, Don Badgley, and John Hobby.



The class of '23, always well represented, pose for a picture in west parlor, Founders Hall. Front Row: Alta Rush Andreves, Clementine Raiford Stroud, Josephine Mock Crews, Vera Farlowe Barker, Blanche Jones Jordan, Ruth Reynolds Hockett, Allene Johnson Hicks, Nell Carroll Raiford. Standing: Kennon Stroud, Dewey Crews, Helen Robertson Wohl, William Wolff, W. Dabney White, Charlotte Van Noppen White.



The receiving line is formed on the terrace of new men's dormitory prior to the traditional Alumni tea: Clyde Milner, Ernestine Milner, W. L. Beamon '32, Grace Hassell Beamon '32, Marion Ralls '48, Jean Presnell Ralls '49, George Parker '35, and Elizabeth Gilliam Parker '37. Mr. and Mrs. John Googe '50 had not arrived when picture was taken.

## New Trustees

Two outstanding Friends joined Guilford's board of trustees and attended their first meeting on Friday, July 19. They are C. Gurney Robertson and Rufus White, Senior Vice-President of Pilot Life Insurance Company in Greensboro.

Robertson is the assistant postmaster in Mt. Airy. He has served as clerk of Surry Quarter Meeting and for twenty years has been a member of the permanent board of North Carolina Yearly Meeting. He attended Guilford in 1913 and 1914, and members of his family have long been associated with the college; many of them are distinguished graduates.

Rufus White attended the University of North Carolina and entered the life insurance business in 1928. Except for a brief period during which he established the Selavision Company of Greensboro, Rufus White has been associated with Gate City Life Insurance Company and Pilot Life Insurance Company. He is on the board of directors of Pilot and is a member of its executive committee.

## Rierson Honored

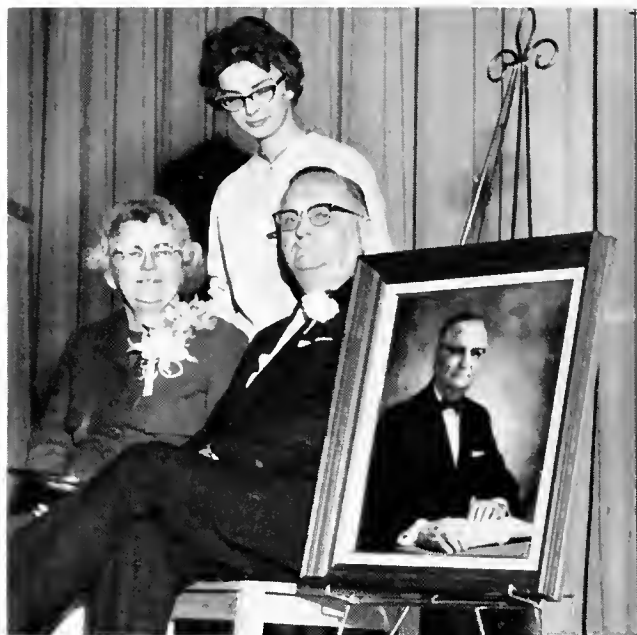
Herman A. Rierson '53 has been appointed to the faculty of the Bowman Gray School of Medicine as instructor in pharmacology. His appointment became effective July 1.

A native of Greensboro, he holds the M.A. degree from Duke University and the Ph.D. degree from the University of North Carolina.

For the past year he has studied as a cardiovascular trainee in physiology and pharmacology at the Bowman Gray School of Medicine. His research work has involved blood coagulation and active transport.



*F. Murray White '22 and Kathryn Watson '25 White inspect with appreciation a cake presented on the occasion of their 40th Wedding Anniversary.*



*J. Hugh White '22, wife Mabel, and daughter Dorcas on the occasion of the unveiling of a portrait of Hugh White.*

## Classmates Retire

Two good friends, classmates, and colleagues in education recently announced retirement plans almost simultaneously in the same school system.

F. Murray White '22, a staunch and loyal Guilfordian since graduation, taught only four years in home county of Perquimans then came thirty-seven years of quality service as principal of Sedge Garden School in Forsyth County, North Carolina. He is the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. F. C. White. His two brothers and two sisters attended Guilford. His wife, the former Kathryn Watson, is a member of the Class of '25. Son Jack '49 is married to Betty Martin '55, and is administrative assistant to the president of Salem College. Daughter Mary Ellen '59 (Mrs. Dean Jordan '59) lives in Camden, South Carolina with her two children.

Murray White is remembered as a strong athletic enthusiast, having coached many winning teams at Sedge Garden in addition to duties as principal. He plans to "do a little farming and enjoy his grandchildren."

J. Hugh White '22, a staunch and loyal Guilfordian since graduation, served as a teacher at Kernersville, North Carolina; as principal at Whiteston School in

Perquimans County, and at Lewisville in Forsyth County. For the past 36 years he has served ably as principal of Mineral Springs High School, a neighbor institution to Sedge Garden, in Forsyth County. Two thousand six hundred twenty-four students have graduated from Mineral Springs since he became principal. He is a charter member of N.E.A. He is a recorded Friends minister, and a member of Winston-Salem Friends Meeting. Married to Mabel Hauser of East Bend, Hugh had one daughter, Dorcas '59. He was recently honored at a special ceremony by the school P.T.A., where a portrait was unveiled and presented to the White family.

## Bloom Joins Bowdoin

President James S. Coles of Bowdoin College has announced that A. William Bloom, Jr., '60, will join Bowdoin's faculty in September as an instructor in Speech in the Department of English.

Professor Albert R. Thayer, Director of Oral Communications in the Department, said Bloom will teach courses in freshman speech, advanced debate and argumentation, and advanced public speaking, as well as assist in coaching Bowdoin's debating teams.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere



## Eunice Darden Meader

Eunice Meader '95, the oldest living graduate of Guilford, is now living in Hingham, Massachusetts, at the New England Friends Home on Turkey Hill Lane. She is shown at left.

Ada Field 1898 attended the meeting of the 50-year group of the Guilford College Alumni Association June 1. Ada Field was the only graduate prior to 1900 present at the festivities. She is still vitally interested in the affairs of her college, recently having helped institute the fund for the Binford Memorial Professorship. She is an avid reader and commentator on human events throughout the world.

Agnes Lowe Parsons '05 once again is enjoying an active life after a serious fall in 1959. A constant attendant at affairs connected with her college, she spends a great deal of her time in church visitation.

Mary Mendenhall '13 who was a professor of Philosophy at San Diego State will teach philosophy and assist in other courses at Beirut College for Women, Beirut, Lebanon. She received her Ph.D. from Yale University.

Chester Sutton '18 at the active young age of 66 becomes a solo pilot. He is chairman of the English and Speech Department at Augusta College, Georgia.

Myrtle R. Cox '21 who has been a teacher since 1921 retired in 1962. Myrtle is living in Climax, N. C. and is Clerk of Providence Meeting.



Henry Tew '27, and one of his eleventh grade students are inspecting a replica of "Telstar." These two were among other teachers and their students who were invited to the Bell Telephone Laboratories at Murray Hill.

Ethel Lindley '21 Self of Burlington, N. C. taught school in North Carolina for 20 years. She was at Guilford for Alumni Day.

Grace Stone '21 Cox of Thomasville, N. C. taught French from 1921-1958 (off and on). Presently she is teaching at Gray's Chapel School.

Herman C. Raiford '21 has lead a life devoted to working with youth, in boys work and the YMCA. He received his M.A. from Vanderbilt University in 1922, and an M.A. in YMCA Graduate School in 1923.

William W. Blair '24 of Greensboro, N. C. received his M.A. from Haverford College in 1925. He has taught sciences in Greensboro Senior High School (Grimsley) and is now manager of the retail department of Moore Realty Company.

Gertrude Bundy '24 Schiebout of Morganton, N. C. taught home economics until 1938 at which time she became Home Demonstration Agent for Wayne Co. At present she is an elementary teacher at Hildebran School in Burke County, N. C.

Louise Elizabeth McCracken '25 has been a secretary in several areas of the USA: Washington, D. C.; California; and Arizona. Presently she is living in Greensboro.

Dr. Charles P. Bowles '28, pastor of West Market Street Methodist Church, has been appointed district superintendent of the Charlotte District of the Western North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church.

Col. Philip L. Green '36 will be retiring in August of this year. He has been a Chaplain in the Air Force, last stationed in Michigan at Kincheloe AFB. He is moving to Colorado Springs.



Ned E. Huffman '39 was awarded the 16th annual "Kiwanian of the Year" award. A Raleigh Southern Bell Telephone Executive, he was singled out for his outstanding leadership in 1962. Ned is also the Vice-President of the Raleigh Chamber of Commerce and is in charge of the Organizational Department.

Howard B. Yow '39 after 11 years as minister of Mount Airy Friends Meeting has resigned to accept similar work in Noblesville, Ind.

Names of Guilfordians and friends who contributed to the college during the recent Dana Completion Program will be listed in a special publication now in process. Also the listing of memorials to Joseph J. Cox and David J. White will be included.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

*Marjorie Browne* '43 Branch is the mother of two children: James Hoge, a third grader, and Millicent Anne, a kindergarten member. Marjorie has been working with the Public Libraries in Florida. Presently she is residing in Limona, Florida.

*Rosemary Nunn* '43 Whatley of Reynolds, Ga., and her husband Edward C., an Emory graduate and M.D., have four children: Lynda, 10th grade; Jimmy, 8th grade; Nancy, 6th grade; and Susan who is 2½.

*Bill* '41 and *Ophelia Davis* '43 Denham have announced the arrival of Bill, Jr. who was born March 19, 1963.

*Don Badgley* '43 has become the first candidate to enter the 1964 North Carolina Gubernatorial race. Don is a Republican, and has served a term in the North Carolina House of Representatives. He went into office in the surprising Republican sweep of Guilford County in 1962. He is married, lives in the Guilford College community, and has three sons.

*Harold H. Orvis* '48, has been appointed Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine, at the University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., beginning September 1, 1963. He is presently Associate Director of the Rehabilitation Center, George Washington University Hospital and holds the rank of Assistant Professor at George Washington University. He received his medical degree from Columbia University in 1952.

*Mac Nicholson* '53 Shugart is a teaching assistant in the Physiology Lab at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. She has three children: Mike, Steve, and Clay.

*Jane Crews* '53 Meekins has been a teacher in Henderson, N. C. since 1956. After graduation from High Point College in 1953, she taught in High Point until 1956. Jane is a member of the American Association of University Women and of Alpha Delta Kappa.

*Florence Louise Brice* '53 Hardison taught the 3rd grade until 1957. At the present she is a P.T.A. officer and at home—Guilford College—taking care of the three children: Jeffrey Brice, 9, David Summer, 6, and Susan Blair, 3.

*Ruby Sharp* '53 Connor was a math-aide and secretary for NASA from 1956-60. Now she is a mother of two children: Christopher, 3, and Kathleen, 2. She and husband *Andrew B.* '56 are living in Newport News, Va.

*Wm. Lee Yates* '53 is working as an administrative assistant at Memorial Hospital of Wake County in Raleigh, N. C. He has been at Duke Hospital since 1961.

*Betsy C. Farlow* '53, of Madison, Wisconsin, was a recent visitor with her parents at Guilford College and on the campus. She served as visiting organist for New Garden Friends on Sunday, June 9, at the regular morning worship.



Shown above are John Shore '53 retiring president of Winston-Salem chapter of the Guilford College Alumni Association; Jack Hartley '46, new president; and John "Rudy" Craven '51, vice-president. Secretary June Ott '55 Ballus was not present when the picture was taken.

*Betty Venable* '53 Tate and her husband Henry, of Darlington, S. C. announce the arrival of their child, Elizabeth Jayne, January 26, 1963. Betty is a teacher in South Carolina.

*W. Strupe Lackey* '53 and wife Betty now have a second child, Susan Elizabeth, born March 24, 1963.

*James M.* '53 and *Edith A. Myers* '55 Vogel of Winston-Salem, N. C. have three children: Ted, 7, Mark, 5, and Chuck, 2. James is with R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

*Marilyn Linhart* '53 Wilson was claims representative for the Social Security Administration from 1953-56. Now she and her husband Robert, a doctor in Catheysburg, Md., have two children: Elizabeth L., 6, and Robert, Jr., 4.

*Vernon C. Tyson* '53 who received his B.D. from Duke in '57 has been Chaplain of Oak Ridge Military Institute and Associate Pastor at Edenton Street Methodist Church, Raleigh, N. C. Presently he is at Jonesboro Heights Church in Sanford, N. C. Vernon and Martha Tyson have three children: Vernon, Jr., 6, Timothy, 4, and Martha, 1.

"*Bill*" '61 and *Martha "Mutt"* '56 Wellons Dentist are proud to announce the arrival of William Christopher, March 9, 1963. The Dentistes have three other children: Elizabeth, Angela and Rene. Bill and Mutt are living in Cary, N. C. where Bill is night manager of Shoney's Big Boy Restaurant in Raleigh.

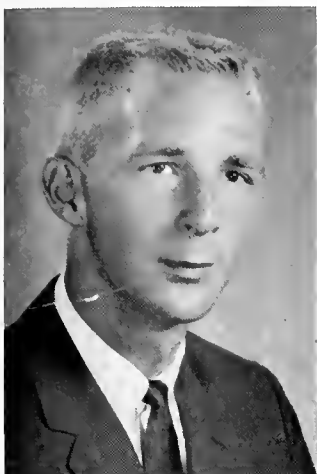


*Paul G. Dentiste* '55 has been praised by the Governor, Naval Home, the Commandant, 4ND, and the District Public Works Officer for his engineering evaluation of the Naval Home, Philadelphia.

*Betsy Marklin* '56 announces plans for an October 12th wedding. The bride-groom will be Roy E. MacDonald, Jr. of Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.



# With Guilfordians Everywhere



*Brooks Haworth '62* has recently joined the Guardian Life Insurance Co. in Greensboro, N. C.

Prior to this position Brooks was in the Marine Corps.

*Thomas M. Whitely '62* is now teaching biology and physical science at Carolina Military Academy in Maxton, N. C. Whitely also handled the academy baseball team during the spring. His excellent work at the academy was praised in a recent issue of the school's newspaper the "Guidon."



*Nicole Schreiner '58* Lund, originally from France, became a citizen of the United States on May 2, 1963.

*Robert A. Newton '58* is Assistant Principal of Page High School, Greensboro, North Carolina. He is very active in the North Carolina Education Association and the National Education Association. He is married to Nancy McDowell Newton, and they have one child, Kimberly Newton.

*Elizabeth Salmons '58* King is teaching in the Burlington City Schools.

## Samuel Lynch '52 Promoted



*Dorcas White '59* joined Kenneth Hauser in matrimony June 15 in Winston-Salem Friends Meeting. Matron of honor was Mary Ellen White Jordan '59; ushers included Dean Jordan '59, and Bob McKee '61. Sara Robertson Helton '60, sang in the choir. Father Hugh White '22 performed the ceremony. The Hausers will both teach at East High School, Forsyth County; and will live at Rt. 3, Linville Road, Kernersville, N. C.

Sam J. Lynch '52 was recently promoted to Assistant Merchandising Manager of Gypsum Board Systems for United States Gypsum Company. The promotion necessitated a transfer to the company home office in Chicago, Illinois. Sam and his family moved from Raleigh, North Carolina to their new address June 6th. Their new address is 915 Emerald Lane, Maperville, Illinois.



President John F. Kennedy spoke at the 49th commencement of The American University, on June 10, 1963. About 1,000 students received their degrees, 200 of which were Master's Degrees.

Of those to receive their M.A.'s was *William N. Raiford '58*, who received his A.B. from Guilford College.

*Lester '60* and *Jo Ann Hundley '59* Parker of Greensboro, N. C. have a daughter Amy born May 13, 1961. Lester is working with Cone Mills where he is Assistant Personnel Manager. Jo Ann is now working part-time with the Parks and Recreation Department in Greensboro.

*Mary Nell Parker '59*, a teacher in Greensboro, is the third vice-president of the local unit of the NCEA (1962-63), secretary of the North Central District of English Teachers (1963-64) and vice-president of the Greensboro-Guilford English Council.

Sam is married to the former Ann Ballard of Polkton, N. C., and they have three children: Becky, Jack, and Mark.

Since joining U. S. Gypsum, Sam has served in several positions, from Sales Correspondent to Salesman to Specialty Salesman, to Large Job Salesman to his new job in Chicago. His new job will include responsibilities covering the entire country, and he will specifically be involved with coordinating activities between Research and the Sales Organization.

Sam has been very active in Guilford College Alumni activities since his graduation. He was president of the Raleigh Chapter in 1961 and has demonstrated a sincere interest in Guilford's welfare and her continued growth.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere



*Dudley A. Cox '59*, who received his M.A. in Nuclear Physics from Michigan State University, has been transferred to Alaska by Philco Corporation of Philadelphia, Pa. He is working in a Radar Satellite tracking station.

*Oliver C. Large, Jr. '60* has joined the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as an assistant bank examiner (trainee). His new job has required that he move to Macon, Ga.

*Peggy Sue Chilton '60* and *Troy Michael Gordon* were married in Pilot Mountain Friends Meeting April 7, 1963. Other Guilfordians in the wedding were *Mary Nell Parker '59*, *Betty Lou Chilton '60* Rierson, *Betty Ann Pringle '60* Tucker and *Howard Yow '39* who officiated.

*Maurice T. Raiford '61* received his M. A. in physics from the College of William and Mary in June. He has been traveling in Europe this summer and will read a report at an international meeting of physicists in Paris, France, in July. This report covers research in plasma physics under an NASA grant, in which Maurice has participated under the direction of Dr. Frederic R. Crownfield, Jr., Associate Professor of Physics at the Williamsburg College. Dr. Crownfield will also present a report.

On Alumni Day it was learned that several of the Class of 1962 have been busy during the last year. *Judith Tindall* has been a special investigator with Pinkerton's National Detective Agency. *Robin Holland* has been doing graduate work in English at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. *Jane Coltrane* Norwood has been working with the Guilford

*Robert Lovell '62* was commissioned Ensign in the US Coast Guard Reserve in June 1963. From the Candidate School at Yorktown, Va., he will be assigned to duty on board the Coast Guard Cutter *MENOTA*, Wilmington, N. C.



County Welfare Department. *Sara Lou Phillips* is a mathematician with the United States Government, and *Judith Allen* is working on her M.A. at Duke University.

## In Memoriam

We wish to express our sympathy to *Cecil A. Boren, Sr. '95* whose wife died May 4. She had suffered a heart attack a few days before and had been hospitalized since. Mrs. Boren, the former Ada McMichael, attended Guilford in 1895 and 1896. Mr. Boren has made provisions for a suitable memorial to be established at Guilford bearing his wife's name.

We have learned of the death of *Virginia F. Helms '14*. Miss Helms passed away Dec. 27, 1962.

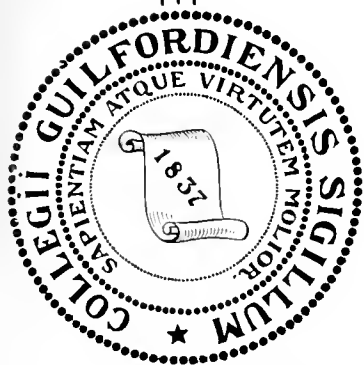
*Victor G. Herring, Jr. '27* died June 13, 1963 following a heart attack. He was an attorney in Goldsboro, N. C.

*James Kellam '61* died April 14, 1963. He had been ill for about two months. At the time of his death he was basketball coach at C. T. Smith High School in Ladysmith, Va. He left a wife and two sons: James, Jr. and Kelly Mark.

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

GUILFORD COLLEGE  
Greensboro, N. C.





# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Vol. LVI

October, 1963

No. 10



*The 1963-1964 School Year Begins*



## Graduates at Summer School Commencement

In forefront: Major L. P. McLendon, speaker, James B. Frye and Dr. Milner

Some hard realities of our world were spelled out on August 11 to 38 candidates for baccalaureate degrees from Guilford College by Greensboro attorney, Maj. L. P. McLendon, in summer school commencement exercises held in Dana Auditorium.

He spoke on "Good Citizenship in a Time of Change" and ranged over a number of problems reaching deep in our culture, including technological changes, philosophies of government and forces that affect our economy.

He said that while North Carolina has been singularly free of political demagoguery and has moved forward boldly to place itself in the mainstream of education and the nation's economy, it was strange that the General Assembly saw fit to prohibit Communist speakers on Tar Heel campuses.

One thing that Americans deplore most in Communist doctrine, he said, "is its stubborn refusal to permit free speech . . . no great evil has ever been defeated by efforts to keep young people ignorant."

He assured that educators are "humiliated and chagrined" by what this law means. Maj. McLendon has twice been awarded honorary doctorate degrees and only recently retired as chairman of the State Board of Higher Education.

Including 132 graduates in June, this was by far the largest graduation class in the history of the institution.

Two of the candidates were graduated with honors. They were Brenda Gail Yow Parker, A.B. in English, with a quality average of 2.50; and James Bradley Frye, A.B. in sociology, with an average of 2.78. Under this grading scale, 3.00 is perfect.

August graduates:

James Ray Albright, A.B., Physical Education; Sarah Asenath Andrew, A.B., Elementary Education; Peter Martin Barack, A.B., History; Thomas Eugene Barnes, A.B., Economics; Howard McCoy Braxton, Jr., A.B., Physical Education; Martha Ann Breitenhirt, A.B., French; Walter Jay Brown III, B.S., Chemistry; Jon Lawrence Burwell, A.B., History; Amos Daniel Cox, A.B., Economics; Charles Leonidas Cranford III, A.B., Economics; Mack Anderson Edwards, A.B., Economics; Ronald Vincent Edwards, A.B., Economics;

Suzanne Rogers Forrest, A.B., Sociology; James Bradley Frye, A.B., Sociology; Nancy Berlene Pearson Gant, A.B., English; Ann Howard Gresham, A.B., Elementary Education; Ray Burke Johnson, Jr., A.B., Sociology; Linda Weisner Kelly, A.B., Elementary Education; Clyde Marshall Lowe, A.B., Economics; Margaret Dykes McLaren, A.B., Elementary Education; Marcia Ann Milner, A.B., Economics; Robert Woodrow O'Daniel, A.B., Economics; Brenda Gail Yow Parker, A.B., English; Mary Ellen Branson Pike, A.B., Elementary Education;

*(Continued on page seven)*

## Landrum Bolling To Be Founders Day Speaker

Landrum Bolling, president of Earlham College, distinguished educator and Friend, will deliver the Founders Day address at Guilford on Friday evening, November 8, in Dana Auditorium. Founders Day activities will begin with the 10:30 convocation of students. At that time Guilford's trustees will be presented to the student body, and the forty 1963-64 Dana Scholars will receive their certificates. The Scholars will also be presented to the student body. Trustees will remain on campus throughout the day for a series of important committee meetings and interviews. John M. Pipkin, director of College-Yearly Meeting Relations, has issued cordial invitations to North Carolina Quakers for the day, and especially to hear Dr. Bolling's address. Acting as hosts and hostesses for the occasion will be members of the Young Friends group on the campus.

A feature of the Founders Day program will be the first showing of a new brochure published by the college. The title of this brochure is "An Introduction to the Cultural Resource Program at Guilford College." This publication is the result of studies by a number of faculty members and by the Dana Scholars over the past two years. It will introduce its readers to the program and purpose of Guilford College. Charts in five colors will illustrate Guilford's core curriculum and identify the individuals who have made major contributions to world culture over the past 3,000 years. Also included will be statements about many of these outstanding individuals, listing their greatest contributions, in religion, philosophy, social science and the arts. The purpose of this brochure will be to implement the educational program at Guilford and to show those not familiar with the program the distinctive qualities of Guilford's curriculum.

Guilford's trustees are: Edwin P. Brown, Murfreesboro; Luby R. Casey, Goldsboro; Ruth Newlin Coble, Guilford College; F. Duval Craven, Greensboro; Nereus C. English, Thomasville; Robert H. Frazier, Greensboro, chairman; Byron A. Haworth, High Point, secretary; Horace S. Haworth, High Point, treasurer; Ed Mendenhall, High Point; Hugh W. Moore, Philadelphia, Pa.; Eunice A. Parker, High Point; C. Gurney Robertson, White Plains; B. Clyde Shore, Winston-Salem; L. Elton Warrick, Goldsboro; Rufus White, Greensboro; William A. Wolff, Winston-Salem.

The Charles A. Dana Scholars for 1963-64 are:

*Rising Seniors*—Joseph Patrick Bledsoe, Winston-Salem; Mary Haines Burt, Guilford College; Lois Ethel Chase, Lynn, Mass.; Robert O'Neil Davidson,

*(Continued on page seven)*



## Miss North Carolina Pageant

Guilford College played host this year to the largest preliminary to Miss America Pageant since the event's inception. Eighty-four contestants to the Miss North Carolina Pageant were housed in the New Men's Dormitory during the week of July 10, and a barrage of visitors converged on campus during the week. The event was publicized by eleven TV stations, eighteen radio stations, and forty-eight newspapers throughout North Carolina.

The picture above gives testimony that Guilford College had a vital role in the proceedings in many ways. Left to right: Randall Hobbs '49, host chairman; Fredda Ratledge Hobbs '47, hostess; Charles Hendricks '40, college coordinator for the event; Dr. Clyde A. Milner, president; James Lomax '54, transportation chairman; Virginia Lee Wilson, Madison-Mayodan representative to the pageant and now a freshman at Guilford; David S. Greene '50, who covered the event for the *Greensboro Daily News*; Nancy McGuire Ratledge '51, hostess; and Gene Key '51, publicity chairman.

## Dr. Mary Mendenhall Is Professor of Philosophy

*Dr. Mary Mendenhall*, a Guilford graduate of 1913, has been appointed Professor of Philosophy, Beirut College of Women, Beirut, Lebanon. Prior to the appointment Dr. Mendenhall had been Dean of Women and a member of the faculty of San Diego State College, California, since 1939. Since 1949 she served as advisor to international students at the college.

After attending Guilford, Dr. Mendenhall obtained her M.A. from the University of Southern California, and her Ph.D. from Yale University. In 1952 she served as a Fulbright professor at the University of Peshawar, in Pakistan.

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

*Published monthly by Guilford College, Greensboro,  
North Carolina. Second class postage paid at the  
post office at Greensboro, North Carolina*

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

#### Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

#### Photographer

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1963-'64

|                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| President      | John Googe '50   |
| Vice-President | Melvin Lynn '33  |
| Secretary      | Gene S. Key '51  |
| Treasurer      | Marion Ralls '48 |
| Registrar      | Era Lasley '13   |

Executive Committee: Katharine C. Ricks '04, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Bascom Shore '24, William B. Smith '60, John M. Pipkin '54, Jack Tilley '49, Audrey Smith Duncan '51, Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17, Edward Post '51, Adalia Futrell Williams '28.

## Dr. Hardre To Be Honored

Dr. Jacques Hardre '37 will receive the famed Palmes Academique given by the French government for distinction in French letters.

He is Professor of French, Department of Romance Languages, UNC-Chapel Hill.

Dr. Hardre will receive the rank of chevalier, one of the three ranks conferred by the society. In the near future, a representative of the Cultural Attache of the French Embassy will come to UNC to confer the decoration on Dr. Hardre.

The decoration was founded by Napoleon I in 1808, and is given to only a few men throughout the world who have distinguished themselves in French letters. In 1955 the statutes were revised to include three ranks, that of knight or chevalier which Dr. Hardre will receive, the officer, and the commander.

Prof. Hardre is national president of the American Association of Teachers in French. He has participated widely in academic affairs and is well known for his distinction in French letters.

A native of Dinan, France, Dr. Hardre received his Baccalaureat Sciences-Langues in Paris, his B.A. degree from Guilford College and his M.A. and Ph.D. from UNC.

Dr. Hardre joined the UNC faculty in 1945. He has published widely in professional journals and is a member of the Modern Language Association, the South Atlantic Modern Language Association, and the Association des Professeurs Francais en Amerique.

## Homecoming Day

Again this year Homecoming Day will be part of a week-end of programs for Alumni and Friends. Founders Day will be celebrated on Friday, November 8, with Homecoming Day activities being celebrated the following day.

Homecoming Day festivities are again expected to draw the largest crowd of Guilfordians of any on-campus Alumni event during the year. Some new activities are in prospect, among them a Homecoming Banquet to be held in Founders Hall at 6:00 p.m. Reservation blanks and other information will be sent to Alumni in mid-October. Herbert Appenzeller, Director of Athletics and Professor of Physical Education, will be the speaker.

Dr. Clyde A. Milner will deliver the Homecoming welcome during half-time of the 2:00 p.m. football game between Maryville and Guilford in Armfield Athletic Center. Alumni President John Googe '50 will also speak. Entertainment will include the viewing of dormitory and campus decorations and half-time festivities featuring selection of the new Homecoming Queen. The new queen will be crowned by Kay Stabler '65, retiring queen. The Women's Athletic Association will sponsor the traditional Homecoming reception and dance for Alumni and students at the college gymnasium at 8:30 p.m.

Visitors on campus Saturday will be invited to attend classes in their major field of interest from 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. Further information will be sent to Alumni around the end of October.

## Second Fancourt Seminar

Under the direction of Dr. Harvey A. Ljung, Professor of Chemistry, two students from Guilford College attended the second annual Walter F. Fancourt Memorial Seminar, held in Greensboro, N. C., October third and fourth. The Guilford students were Walter R. Pelt '64, and Joseph P. Bledsoe '64.

The seminar was established last year by John L. Fancourt, president of the W. F. Fancourt Company, manufacturers of textile chemicals, in memory of his father and older brother.

The purpose of the seminar is to provide students who are considering a future in textiles with the opportunity of hearing industry leaders discuss various aspects of the business and the future it holds for young people.

In addition to the students, representatives of many large textile firms and of the trade press were also on hand.

# Guilford Welcomes Eleven New Faculty Members

Eleven new faculty members have joined the college staff for the current academic year. They are:

John Moses Pipkin, assistant professor of Religion and director of Yearly Meeting Relations, holds both the A.B. and the M.A. from Guilford College in the field of religion, having received the first graduate degree ever granted by the college. He comes to teaching from ministry in the White Plains Friends Meeting.

Earl Wallace Redding, acting dean of students and assistant professor of philosophy, served as minister of Belvidere Friends Meeting and then of Miami, Fla., Friends, after receiving his A.B. from Guilford, with a major in religion. He received his M.A. from the University of Miami.

Wesley Thompson Andrews, Jr., assistant professor of economics, holds the A.B. from Duke University and the M.B.A. from the University of North Carolina. He taught the beginning accounting courses in the Executive Program at the University of North Carolina and also has taught at the American Institute of Banking and worked as an accountant in industry.

James Burnell Gutsell, assistant professor of English, holds the B.A. with honors, and honors in English, from the University of the South. He received the M.A. from the University of Connecticut, where he has been a part-time instructor and has completed most of the requirements for the Ph.D. In connection with his doctorate he spent the last year in London working on his dissertation.

Oliver Judd Ingraham, assistant professor of natural science, comes to college teaching after five years in high school science classrooms. A Friend, he has most recently been science instructor at Friendsville Academy in Tennessee. He holds the B.A. from Colorado College and the M.A. from the University of Colorado in Basic Science.

Philip Caddell Kennedy, assistant professor of art appreciation, holds the B.A. and M.A. from the University of Redlands, Calif., and has done work towards his Ph.D. there. He has traveled extensively, and studied Buddhist religious art in Japan and the Far East for one semester. His experience includes serving as curatorial assistant in art at the Los Angeles County Museum and instructor in humanities at McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill.

Josephine Lumpkin Moore, assistant professor of history for the coming year, has an A.B. from Trinity University, and an A.M. from the University of Michigan, and the Ph.D. from Cornell University. Her experience includes work at the Library of Congress under a privately endowed fellowship and an assistantship in history during her doctoral studies at Cornell.

Khairati Lall Sindwani, assistant professor of sociology, is a native of India who has been in this country since 1958 studying for the Ph.D. at Ohio State University. He received this degree in June, 1962. He comes to Guilford from the post of assistant professor of sociology at Hampton Institute. His degrees also include a B.A. from Punjab State University and an M.A. from Delhi University in India, as well as an M.A. from Florida State University.

Elmer Cleveland Painter, assistant professor of psychology, received the A.B. degree from Guilford College. He received the Th.B. from Piedmont Bible Institute with a B.D. from Southeastern Baptist Seminary, and the M.A. in Psychology from the University of West Virginia.

John Orland Rundell, instructor in biology, has an A.B. and a M.S. from Eastern Michigan University, where he assisted in the biology laboratory as an undergraduate and held a teaching fellowship during his graduate work.

Rosalie Ortolani Payne, lecturer in French, is a native of Palermo, Italy. However, she received her education in the United States, receiving the B.A. from D'Youville College in Buffalo, New York. She has undertaken graduate study at Boston College and has lectured at St. Louis University and Fontbonne College in Clayton, Mo.

Earl Redding replaces Herbert Appenzeller as dean of students. Appenzeller remains as director of athletics and professor of education.

James Gutsell replaces Marion Townend in the English Department.

---

## CLIP AND MAIL

Please reserve \_\_\_\_\_ plates @ \$1.50 for me at the Homecoming Banquet, 6:00 p.m. Saturday, November 9.

We will \_\_\_\_\_ will not \_\_\_\_\_ attend the reception and dance.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Class \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## Guilford Is Growing Be A Part Of Her Growth

# On the Quaker Sports Front

Publication schedules permit only a limited report on the 1963 football team, although the Hampden-Sydney, Elon, Western Carolina, Frederick and Lenoir Rhyne games will be history when the Journal is distributed. In the season's opener, Coach John Stewart was on the disappointing, losing end in his first game as head coach of the football team. The game with Hampden-Sydney was close. Late in the fourth quarter the visitors had completed two long touchdown passes and made one extra point, while Guilford had scored on a spectacular touchdown play by Billy Joye and Jimmy Williams. Late in the fourth quarter with the score 13-7 Guilford drove to the Hampden-Sydney thirteen-yard line. A pass play from Williams to Buddy Dixon missed by the barest of margins in the end zone. One more ground play failed and the opponents ran out the clock without giving up the ball again.

Coach Stewart is plagued with an old problem at Guilford—playing a rugged schedule at a disadvantage due to lack of depth at important positions. However, the picture is not all dark.

Sherrill Doby, 175-lb. senior, is back after a year's layoff. He is currently alternating at guard and center. John Samuels, a sophomore, has switched to center and is going to be of help. George Wynne, 195-lb. junior, is doing well at tackle. Of the '63 freshman crop, Coach Stewart says, "Lunsford may start on defense as a linebacker. Two guards, Dick Rankin and Skipper Smith, will play a lot of football. A pair of ends will also see plenty of action: they are Tom Lovell and Bill Russell. Tackle Gene Petty is injured, but he'll come back strong!" Stewart is proud of several other freshmen, but believes a little more time and development is needed to move them up.

"One thing for sure," says Coach Stewart, "we'll give a good show when we have the ball. Jimmy Williams, quarterback; Buddy Dixon, halfback; Billy Joye halfback; and Eddie Gore, fullback, give us a brilliant first-line backfield." Stewart has also been pleased with the work of a number of others and says without reservation that the players are showing they want to win and are working together. Coach Stewart is also high in praise of the able assistance of Coach John Lambeth and Basketball Coach Jerry Steele, who have helped whip the 1963 Quakers into shape.

## BASKETBALL

Coach Jerry Steele, after a baptism of fire during the 1962-1963 basketball season, returned undaunted and eager for the 1963-1964 season. Steele, a product of Wake Forest basketball during the Len Chappell

era, was named Coach of the Year in District 26, NAIA, despite his team's 5-20 record.

After a report termed gloomy by many in August, things are improving. Chuck Scott, 6-5½, will definitely be available for the second semester, and Charles Black, 6-5, is now eligible. Victor Gregory, 6-5½, is not yet a polished performer, but opponents will give him room when he charges down the court. Fred Rabb will not play, due to his desire to study full-time, but the big pivot man, 6-1 Dan Kuzma, is back. Bill Shirley, 6-2, Lloyd Turlington, 6-0, and guard Elwood Parker, 5-7, are also back. Steele hopes to convert Turlington into the guard position. Mike Allred, 6-2, can help considerably in the rebounding and scoring department.

## FOOTBALL

|                         |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| November 2—Newberry     | Home       |
| November 9—Maryville    | Homecoming |
| November 16—Catawba     | Away       |
| November 23—Emory-Henry | Away       |

## SOCCER

|                          |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| October 29—Roanoke       | Home |
| November 8—Appalachian   | Away |
| November 22—UNC Freshmen | Home |

## BASKETBALL

|                                |      |
|--------------------------------|------|
| November 30—Charlotte          | Away |
| December 3—St. Andrews         | Away |
| December 5—Pembroke            | Home |
| December 7—Methodist           | Home |
| December 10—Pfeiffer           | Home |
| December 12—Wesleyan           | Away |
| December 14—Newberry           | Away |
| December 16—Lenoir Rhyne       | Away |
| January 4—Wesleyan             | Home |
| January 7—Charlotte            | Home |
| January 11—Newberry            | Home |
| January 14—Methodist           | Away |
| January 18—Atlantic Christian  | Home |
| January 29—Appalachian         | Home |
| February 1—Campbell            | Home |
| February 4—High Point          | Away |
| February 6—Catawba             | Away |
| February 8—Pfeiffer            | Away |
| February 11—St. Andrews        | Home |
| February 13—Atlantic Christian | Away |
| February 15—Western Carolina   | Home |
| February 17—Pembroke           | Away |
| February 18—Elon               | Home |





## Mrs. Milner Completes Term

Ernestine C. Milner has just completed a two-year term as president of Altrusa International. Under her leadership this pioneer service club for women has made important advances. Outstanding accomplishments were the adoption of a program for forming new clubs outside the United States and Canada, and the establishment of seven clubs in England and three in India, as well as the organization of a club in Manila, The Philippines.

For the period of her presidency, Mrs. Milner's slogan, "Make Real the Ideal," was directed particularly toward seven areas of accomplishment. These resulted in (1) a much better informed membership, (2) the production of many chronicles recording the history of individual clubs and districts, (3) many more projects in each community promoted and financially supported by local clubs, (4) marked increase in contributions to Altrusa's Founders Fund, (5) 30% increase in number of clubs holding career clinics for high school girls or job forums for mature women, (6) a minimum contribution of \$2 per member for Grants-in-Aid, and (7) the development in many more clubs of direct relationships with a person or community abroad.

Ernestine Milner's service as Altrusa's president concluded with a very successful biennial convention held at Philadelphia in July. A week-long series of events culminated in an impressive banquet program, at which Pauline Frederick, NBS News UN correspondent, was the featured speaker. Dr. Clyde A. Milner proudly escorted his wife on this occasion, which was attended by many distinguished guests.

Ernestine Milner will continue, as immediate past president, to serve for two more years on the executive board of Altrusa International. Guilford is honored by her important participation in the work of this organization, which has, in turn, made the college known to a far-flung membership of 16,200 women.

## Barry Martin Receives Award

Joseph Barry Martin '63, past president of the Guilford College Chapter of the Society for the Advancement of Management, has been presented an award by Hamilton Watch Co., Lancaster, Pa., for doing the most to improve membership in his chapter.

The award is given to only nine chapters in the country. There are over 12,000 members in almost 200 student chapters in colleges and universities throughout the United States.

## Dana Scholars *(Continued from page three)*

Statesville; Leah Maie Harris, High Point; Nancy Lee Judd, Asheboro; Nancy Carolyn Kirkman, High Point; Elwood Gilliam Parker, George; Donald Milton Smith, Sea Girt, N. J.; George Wesley Troxler, Greensboro; Judith Llewellyn Vail, Fanwood, N. J.; Phyllis Jean-nine Voss, Laurinburg; Virginia Woodhull White, Cumberland, N. J.

*Rising Juniors*—Mary Lou Bell, Hamptonville; Rebecca Bryson, Greensboro; Robert Bridgers Foster, Greensboro; Carolyn Louise Gooden, Takoma Park, Md.; Judith Ann Hill, Winston-Salem; Ronald Sinclair Jamieson, Jr., Blainstown, N. J.; Eric Hadley Jones, Greensboro; Mary Ann Kerncklian, Richmond, Va.; Hubert C. Normile, Jr., Melbourne, Fla.; Rebecca Anne Payne, Westfield; Connie Porter, Stokesdale; Vinton McIntire Prince, Jr., Pitman, N. J.; Dorothy Raines, Landis; Samuel Russell Scott, Pilot Mountain; Lorraine Spencer, Greensboro; Patricia Ann Sperry, Greensboro; Rebecca Anne Stout, Asheboro.

*Rising Sophomores*—Alvis Eugene Campbell, High Point; Judith Greene, Greensboro; Robert Michael Hollister, Bethesda, Md.; William Loring Kemp, Southern Pines; Martha Jean Lewis, Cary; David Henry Parsons, III, Guilford College; Gloria Joyce Phillips, Greensboro; Thomas Wilbur Taylor, Pilot Mountain; Ellen Elizabeth Voss, Laurinburg; Robert Ward, Thomasville.

## Graduates *(Continued from page one)*

Lucy Cassandra Pratt, A.B., Elementary Education; Manfred Edwin Rice, A.B., English; Norman Llewellyn Rider, A.B., Economics; Donald Franklin Robertson, A.B., History; Richard Eugene Shaw, A.B., History; Nancy Deanna Shoffner, A.B., English; Estelle Georgis Silos, A.B., Elementary Education; Robert Brandt Swindell, A.B., Economics; Muhammed Abdul Majid Tayyarah, A.B., Economics; Frances Louise Cox Tucker, A.B., French; Pinkney Ruffin Tucker, A.B., Economics; Judith Carol Wells, A.B., Elementary Education; Walter Daniel Wiggins, Jr., A.B., Physical Education; Roy Godwin Williams, A.B., Economics.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

*John Thomas Chappell '13* is continuing his unselfish services as President of Sheng-te College, Chung-le, Taiwan, Free China.

*Frances Moore Herring '20*, who has been teaching high school for a number of years, was honored last year when the senior class dedicated the year book to her.

*Miss Lois Rabey '23* and her co-worker, Miss Blanche Daughtrey, both retiring from the teaching profession, were honored at a reception given by the citizens of Carrsville, Va., this past May. In appreciation of her 37 years of service to the community, Miss Rabey received a five-piece silver service and a box of candy. She is now making her home in Holland, Virginia.

*Dr. John O. Reynolds '25* professor of mathematics at East Carolina College in Greenville, N. C., has been appointed director of graduate studies at ECC. He has been on the faculty at ECC since 1950.

The editors of the newly published third edition of *Who's Who in American Women* announced that a number of outstanding women from Eastern North Carolina have made an appearance. Among these women is *Adele Futrell Williams '28* of Goldsboro, N. C.

*Nell Elizabeth Stinson '28* was married July 23 to Mr. James Lathan Rea of Plymouth, N. C. Mr. and Mrs. Rea are now residing in Plymouth where he is superintendent of the Tidewater Research Station.

*Paul J. Bowers '36*, a meteorologist with the Charlotte, N. C. Weather Bureau, was recently honored with an award for 25 years service.

*Cora Worth Parsons '39* was recently featured in the Greensboro Daily News for her interest in jazz. She has had an interest in jazz since her girlhood, and supports her views by saying, "Jazz is certainly just as much an art form as any kind of music."



*Mrs. Grace Hughes Browne '13* and her daughter, *Marjorie Browne Branch '43* of Limona, Florida, were present this past June at the annual Alumni Day events. Mrs. Browne taught Latin and now teaches piano. Mrs. Branch, who received her M. A. degree in Library Science from Drexel Institute, Pittsburgh, is now librarian at the Kenly School, Tampa, Florida.

*Helmut Rosenhain*, who attended Guilford 1944-45 recently left farming in New York State to go to Israel to participate in the "Great Adventure." His new address is: Gesher Haziv, Western Galilee, Israel.

*Alice M. Rohr '46* of Schenectady, N. Y., received her M.A. from State University of New York at Albany, in June 1963.

*Ben '51* and *Mary Elizabeth Barney Baker '48* are happy to announce the adoption of Drury Penn, age six weeks. The Bakers live at Route 2, Plantation Acres, Chapel Hill, N. C.

*Walter Howard Coble '49*, minister of music at Wesley Memorial Methodist Church in High Point, N. C., has recently been selected as Southeastern jurisdictional representative to serve on the council of the National Methodist Musicians. After receiving his B.A. from Guilford he obtained his M. A. degree from Columbia University in New York.

The friends of *Irene Rodriguez Snow '49* will be happy to learn of the birth of her second son this past spring. She is now living in New York.

*John W. Googe '50*, General Agent of the Winston-Salem area has met the high performance standards needed for membership in the Leaders' Club of The Midland Mutual Life Insurance Co. This is a mark of superior accomplishment in serving the financial security needs of the community. John also was awarded the National Quality Award for the third successive year.

*Robert Lee '50* received his Ph.D. degree from the University of Chicago this past June. On Sept. 1 he began his duties as Professor and Chairman of the Department of Library Education at Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kansas.

Congratulations to *James H. Montgomery '53*, the recipient of an M.A. degree in Library Science from George Peabody College for Teachers in Nashville, Tenn. He is now working in the catalogue department at the Joint University Library in the University Center in Nashville. Mr. Montgomery also holds an M.A. from the University of North Carolina.

*Vannie Eugene Gray '55*, who is employed as a chemist by the National Bureau of Standards, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, has devised with J. R. Wright a "rapid, reproducible means for predicting the durability of various polymeric substances."



Above is pictured *Ernest L. Morris, Jr. '42* after receiving his M.A. degree from Fairleigh-Dickinson University in June. Shown with him are his wife (*Elizabeth Marshall Morris '44*) and their two daughters.

*Paul C. Pearson '42* has been appointed vice-president of Celanese Chemical Company. For the past 20 years Mr. Pearson has held major positions with this company.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere



Congratulations to *Larry Matthews '51* and *Barbara McFarland Matthews '51* on the newest addition to their family, *Bonnie Jo*. The Matthews now live with their four children at 3621 Appletree Drive, Alexandria, Virginia.

*Charles H. Trafford, III '56* was married to *Susan Wakefield* June 8 at the Friends Meeting in Wilmington, Delaware. They have made their new home at 917 Grandview Avenue, Greensburg, Pennsylvania.

*Jeanie MacIvaine '58* Erickson, her husband *Don* and their two children are now residing at 1018 Frederick Street, Arlington, Virginia 22204. She would enjoy a visit or hearing from her Guilfordian friends.

*Barbara Davis* Howard '58 and husband, *J. D. Howard*, are now the proud parents of a baby girl, *Cleta Beth*. Beth was born September 13, 1963. The Howards also have a son, *Johnnie*. They live at Route 2, Pikeville.

*Joe Bailey Nunn '59*, a former baseball player for the St. Louis Cardinals, has recently been appointed as an agent in the Winston-Salem office of the State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co.

*Charles R. Lamb, Jr. '60* was one of 55 members of the graduating class at the Bowman-Gray School of Medicine. He received his M.D. degree June 3, 1963, and began his internship July 1 at the Medical College of Virginia Hospital, Richmond, Va.

*John '61* and *Trudie Giroux '60* Caraway proudly announce the arrival of *Paul Scott*, September 21. Paul joins brother *Byron*, 3, in the Caraway family. The Caraways live in Winston-Salem, N. C.

*Miriam Almaguer '61* and *Fernando Leira* were married August 17 in Coral Gables, Florida. Miriam, who recently received her M.A. in math, is teaching in a Greensboro high school, while her husband is completing his education at Guilford College.

*Janice Stuckey '61* was married June 29 in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints to Mr. Joseph Ewing Hamilton. They are now living in Greensboro.

On the first of September *Mary Mozelle Wheeler '62*, was married to Mr. William Martin Schneider in Gaffney, S. C. She was graduated in '62 from Limestone College.



*Yancey Brindle Beamer '59* has received his M.D. degree from Duke University. Yancey attended Mount Airy High School and was graduated with the class of 1956. He then attended Guilford where he received his B.S. in 1959. On July first Dr. Beamer joined the house staff of North Carolina Baptist Hospital and The Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, as an intern in surgery.

Second Lieutenant *John F. McCurry '62* is being reassigned from Keeler AFB, Miss. to Albrook AFB, Canal Zone, following his graduation from the United States Air Force course for communications officers. Lieutenant McCurry was trained in the operation, maintenance and management of radio, teletype and cryptographic communications equipment and systems. He received his commission in 1962 upon completion of Officer Training School at Lackland AFB, Texas. The Lieutenant is married to the former *E. Lynn DeViney*, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. K. B. DeViney of 2411 Lawndale Drive, Greensboro. Lieutenant McCurry's parents, Mr. and Mrs. John R. McCurry, live at 108 W. Greenway, S., Greensboro.



Above is pictured *Bill Dentiste '61* baby-sitting. Standing is *Rene Dentiste* and sitting are: *Elizabeth Dentiste*, *Jennie Dear*, *Angela Dentiste*, *Bill* holding *Chris Dentiste* and *Bryan Dear*. Their mothers were inside Hobbs Hall, reminiscing about college days.

**GUILFORD IS GROWING  
BE A PART OF HER GROWTH!**

## In Memoriam



**Sallie Magness**

**Class of 1898**

Her many Guilford friends were saddened to hear of the recent death of Sallie Stockard Magness '98.

An interested Guilfordian all the years since graduation, she led a busy and fruitful life. She held the M.A. degree from Columbia University and was the first woman graduate of the University of North Carolina where she also received the M.A. degree. The picture above hangs in Alderman Dormitory at Chapel Hill in commemoration of her historic achievement.

She was the author of several books, and taught English Literature for many years in Texas and Oklahoma. She is survived by two children.

## William Gibbons Lindsay, 1905

William Gibbons (Bill) Lindsay, '05, of 1811 Colonial Avenue, Greensboro, died July 14, 1963, at the age of 82. He had been suffering a lengthy illness. Bill Lindsay was a native of Rockingham County, and at the age of 15 entered Guilford College, then called New Garden Boarding School. Upon graduation in 1905, he received a scholarship to Haverford College, Pa., and later attended the University of Chicago.

He taught English in Mexico after leaving Haverford, and in 1907 returned to Guilford where he taught English and Mathematics, and assisted with the baseball team.

In 1908 he left Guilford to play professional baseball in Chicago, New Orleans, San Francisco and Cleveland until 1930. After leaving baseball, Bill worked for the Tampa, Fla. real estate branch of the Federal Land Bank of Columbia, S. C., and in his own real estate firm.

He was a 32nd degree Mason, and a member of the Lions Club in Marianna, Fla., before he moved to Greensboro four years ago. Bill Lindsay will be remembered for his unfailing interest in his college through the years.

Ora Jinnett Swing 1889 passed away July 17, 1963 in Marchfield, Missouri.

Funeral services were held for *Thomas Bernard Hinton* '01 on July 27 in the Masonic and Eastern Star Home Chapel in Greensboro, N. C. He had been employed by the Southern Railway in Greensboro for 44 years.

The Alumni Office has been notified of the deaths of *James C. Fox* '02 of Columbus, Ga., who passed away Dec. 9, 1962, and *Charles Michael Fox* 1900 of Asheboro, who passed away May 10, 1963. While attending Guilford the brothers were members of the baseball team.

*Sallie Perkins* Lassiter, who attended Guilford in the preparatory department, passed away in August. She had lived in Greensboro, N. C. for 35 years and was a member of First Friends Meeting.

The Alumni Association has recently learned of the death of *Lucile Hammer* Pickett '29. She passed away in June of 1963.

## Currier & Ives Gift



*President Milner and William Wigley are shown above inspecting the Currier & Ives Prints given to Guilford College Library by Mr. Wigley. The gift included 200 of these interesting color prints as well as a portfolio of Civil War paintings. The collection of such items has long been a hobby of Mr. Wigley and he has combined it with his interest in Quaker education by presenting collections to several Quaker colleges.*

## Guilford Is Growing Be A Part Of Her Growth

# Founders Day and Homecoming Schedule

## FOUNDERS DAY

**Friday, November 8, 1963**

10:30 A.M.—Student Convocation

Presentation of College Trustees and Dana Scholars

6:30 P.M.—Dinner Honoring Dr. Landrum Bolling, president, Earlham College

8:00 P.M.—Founders Day Address—Dr. Bolling



## HOMECOMING DAY

**Saturday, November 9, 1963**

### SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

11:00 A.M.—Faculty reception for Alumni and friends—Dana

11:30 A.M.-1:00 P.M.—Open House—Viewing of Decorations

12:00-1:00 P.M.—Luncheon—Founders Hall

2:00 P.M.—Football Game—Guilford vs. Maryville  
Annual Homecoming Show at Halftime

5:30 P.M.—(By Reservation): Buffet—Founders Hall  
Speaker: Herb Appenzeller

8:00 P.M.—Annual Homecoming Reception and Dance  
Founders Hall



*Quakers in Action*

---

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

---

GUILFORD COLLEGE  
Greensboro, N. C.





# ALUMNI JOURNAL

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Vol. LVI

December, 1963

No. 12



### Season's Greetings

*The trustees, administration and faculty of Guilford College extend best wishes to all Guilfordians and friends of the college with the earnest and sincere hope that the true spirit of Christmas will live and grow in the hearts and minds of all men of good will everywhere.*



# In Memoriam . . . John Fitzgerald Kennedy

In unison with virtually all peoples throughout the world, students and faculty on Guilford College campus were deeply grieved upon hearing the news of the death of President John F. Kennedy on November 22. Different student groups held memorial services. Special devotionals were held in Founders Hall.

A memorial service was held in Dana Auditorium at 10:30 a.m. Monday, November 25, the day of the President's burial. David Miller, student body president, represented the student body; Dr. Algie I. Newlin represented the faculty at the service; and Dr. E. Daryl Kent represented the college administration.

Dr. Kent's remarks:

"We are met here this morning to do honor and pay our respects to the memory of John Fitzgerald Kennedy, late President of the United States. The shock and dismay which swept over us on Friday when we learned of his death cannot be adequately expressed in words. Few, if any of us, knew President Kennedy except as someone to read about or someone to listen to or to see on a television screen. Yet the sense of loss is a personal one, for he was our President, the leader of our country.

"Four times in the history of our country this kind of tragedy has occurred. It does not represent our way of life, for we believe in a government of law and not of men. But when men's minds, collectively or individually, are disturbed by passion and hatred, violence breaks out. The violence of Friday took the life of our President, yet our government goes on and our life goes on. As time passes our sense of tragedy and loss will be dulled, though I would hope that it will never be so dulled that we will forget that this man, John F. Kennedy, gave his life as surely as if he had died many years ago in the green waters of the South Pacific.

"I do not know whether or not Mr. Kennedy will go down in history as a great President. Only time, with its acid test, will answer such a question. His time in office was beset with many problems and crises. He assumed the responsibilities of his high office with dignity and a singular devotion to duty. Let us, on this our day of mourning for a great man, do honor to his name, and in so doing firmly resolve that we will uphold and support that system of government which has nurtured us all and for which John Kennedy gave his life."

Excerpts from David Miller's remarks:

"We, as students, not being influential, seemingly quite small in the occurrences, tragic and unbelievable, still have feelings of remorse that perhaps escape even those of high position. We were unbiased toward this man, John F. Kennedy, who was still and yet our President. In our joint sadness for the disaster which

befell this great man, we can but remember in our deeds of the future that we must unceasingly strive for peace among all men; and for a world in which such supreme giving as his would no longer be necessary.

"I ask you, in reverence and in remembrance of his greatness, to observe his martyrdom as a lesson laid down, before the world, and in so doing to resolve ourselves to the attaining of the goals of peace for which he died."

Excerpts from Algie Newlin's remarks:

"During the past two days we have been present in a world-wide memorial service. Perhaps the death of no one in history has moved this nation and the world so suddenly and so completely as the death of President Kennedy. The shock has struck all classes of people in our country and in many nations around the world—people in all walks of life, from crowned heads and chiefs of state out to those in the humblest stations in society; those who were his closest associates in political life and those who differed sharply from his policies. Tears have dimmed the eyes of people in all these areas—even people beyond the Iron Curtain.

"Television had brought him into the living room of nearly every home in our land where in interviews his wit and wisdom, hopes and plans have been given in quiet conversational tones; and there, at other times, he has spoken out on the great issues which have rocked our society or threatened the peace of the world. Even those who differed from him came to recognize him as the leader and spokesman of the nation, in whose hands, more than in any others, rested the destinies of our nation and the security of all mankind.

"The first significant event to find its permanent place in my memory and start what knowledge I have of the history of the United States must have shocked me for it has been indelibly planted in my memory for more than sixty years. The place where the news reached me is clearly visible in my memory—the cross-roads, my father and I in a farm wagon, and our rural mail carrier on the opposite side of the road. He had stopped to tell us that President McKinley had died—cut down by the gun of an assassin. Our weekly newspapers had not yet brought us the news. My father and Mr. Griffin talked as if they were shocked, and I must have been, too, for it is still vividly clear in my memory.

"How many times during the past two days have we heard the word 'shocked'? And how many of us have felt it? And how many times have we heard and perhaps felt, 'It can't be?' And that isn't strange, for this deed is so foreign to our spirit and concept of

*(Continued on page twelve)*

## Founders Day, 1963



*On Founders Day these trustees of Guilford College paused long enough for this picture to be taken; seated: Byron Haworth '28, Secretary; Horace Haworth, Eunice Anderson Parker, Ruth Newlin Coble '37, B. Clyde Shore '25, Robert Frazier '19, Chairman; standing: Edwin Brown '26, F. Duval Craven, William Wolff '23, Rufus White, C. Gurney Robertson '13. Trustees N. C. English '26, Ed Mendenhall, Hugh Moore '20, Elton Warrick '26, and Luby Casey '20, were not present when the picture was taken.*

Founders Day, celebrated on Friday, November 8, was considered by observers to be the most successful in years, both from the standpoint of attendance and program.

At the 10:30 a.m. convocation, Guilford's 40 Dana scholars for 1963-1964 were presented to students and Founders Day visitors. Also at the convocation Guilford College trustees were presented. At 1:00 p.m. the trustees met for luncheon, and at 4:00 p.m. a tea was held in the foyer of Dana Auditorium in honor of the trustees and Dana scholars.

At 6:30 p.m. a banquet was served to Quaker leaders from throughout North Carolina in commemoration of Founders Day. Highlight of the occasion was the "unveiling" of "An Introduction to the Cultural Resources of Guilford College," a new brochure outlining the basic educational program of Guilford College.

At 8:00 p.m. in Dana Auditorium Dr. Landrum Bolling, president of Earlham College, told a large audience that it is "up to Quakers to acquire a new vision in the field of higher education . . . Quakers pioneered in education over 300 years ago in England and the United States." The noted educator, speaking under the title, "Quaker Values in Higher Education," cited special qualities associated with Quaker higher education down through the years . . . especially in the field of training scientists, since Quakers have always refused to accept the idea of irreconcilable conflicts between religion and science . . . have always been concerned about social and political problems including the area of racial and religious prejudice.

"A Quaker college ought to help a student vocationally, but more important, should help him find himself spiritually and morally."

## New Publication Is Shown

On Founders Day Guilford College showed for the first time its new educational and promotional brochure, the purpose of which is to show the distinctive qualities of Guilford's liberal arts program. Representing careful study by faculty members and the Charles A. Dana Scholars over the past several years, the new publication is titled "An Introduction To The Cultural Resource Program At Guilford College." Those who have attended Guilford will see that its contents are based on that body of knowledge embraced by the core curriculum, and those not familiar with Guilford's educational program will find in it an introduction, in brief, to an educational concept that has been highly regarded for many years and adopted by many other institutions.

The new brochure is 8½" x 11" in size and contains 20 pages plus its cover. Colors used are dark grey, red, blue, yellow and black. Following a preface by President Milner, there is a visual and written interpretation of the entire educational program at Guilford.

In their studies, the Dana Scholars and faculty members selected 124 individuals who have made outstanding contributions to the development of civilization. Two requirements were met by each individual included in the brochure. The first was that his contribution was in the nature of a "milestone" or breakthrough, and the second was that his work and ideas are brought to the attention of all Guilford students. On a gatefold centerspread, the names of these individuals are shown chronologically and with a color key to designate the field in which they worked. Six periods of history are covered in the study: Oriental-Eastern (to 550 B.C.), Greek (550-50 B.C.), Christian (50 B.C.-A.D. 476), Medieval (476-1453), The Age of Empirical Science (1453-1492), and The Atomic-Space Age.

The "Immortals of Culture" are identified in the fields of religion, philosophy, social science, chemistry and physics, mechanics, biology, sculpture, painting and architecture, music and literature. Because 70 of these individuals made contributions to civilization of an unusually outstanding nature, even compared with the others selected, they are represented by special identifying statements. Included with the statements are listings of their major works or concepts.

The brochure concludes with a four-color chart showing The Ebb and Flow of Cultural Emphasis during the period covered by this study. The back cover bears a translation of the Latin on Guilford's seal, "I Am Applying Myself To Wisdom and Virtue."

It is the belief of Guilford's administration that this new publication will be of value to teachers and to students, and that it will be of interest to all who are concerned with distinctive higher education.

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

*Published monthly by Guilford College, Greensboro, North Carolina. Second class postage paid at the post office at Greensboro, North Carolina*

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

*Editor*

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

*Photographer*

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1963-'64

|                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| President      | John Googe '50   |
| Vice-President | Melvin Lynn '33  |
| Secretary      | Gene S. Key '51  |
| Treasurer      | Marion Ralls '48 |
| Registrar      | Era Lasley '13   |

Executive Committee: Katharine C. Kicks '04, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Bascom Shore '24, William B. Smith '60, John M. Pipkin '54, Jack Tilley '49, Audrey Smith Duncan '51, Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17, Edward Post '51, Adalia Futrell Williams '28.

## Rufus White Is On National Insurance Board



Rufus White, recently-appointed Guilford College trustee and Greensboro insurance executive, was named to a three-year term on the Board of Directors of the Life Insurance Agency Management Association at its annual meeting in Chicago on November 13. The LIAMA, with headquarters in Hartford, Conn., is made up of top executives from major life insurance companies throughout the country.

White, senior vice-president of Pilot Life Insurance Company and a member of its Board of Directors, has been with that company since 1934. He is a graduate of the University of North Carolina and is a member of First Friends Meeting in Greensboro. He is married and has three daughters and one son. He and his family reside at 2500 W. Market Street.

Dr. Clyde A. Milner, president of the college, expressed pleasure at the news of White's appointment. He said that since the insurance executive's acceptance of a position on the college board of trustees, "he has added dynamic vision to this distinguished group."

## Ed Mendenhall Is President Of National Real Estate Association



Guilfordians will be pleased to know of the election of Guilford College trustee, Ed Mendenhall, to the position of president of the National Association of Real Estate Boards. Ed Mendenhall had served this organization on its executive committee since 1950, with the exception of a single year.

He has been in the real estate field since graduation from UNC in 1930, and is now senior partner in Mendenhall-Moore, Realtors, in High Point, N. C. He has been president of the High Point Real Estate Board on two occasions, president of the North Carolina Association of Real Estate Boards, vice-president of the National Association of Real Estate Boards, president of the National Institute of Real Estate Brokers, and president of the Realtors Institute; he served the government as one of four representatives of the industry in setting up rent controls during World War II.

Mendenhall's busy professional life has not prevented him from giving bountifully of himself in church and civic endeavors. He has served as president of the High Point Chamber of Commerce, president of the Community Chest, and president of the American Business Club. He served as Clerk of Meeting, High Point Friends Meeting, is a trustee of the Meeting and was a member of the executive committee for the Building Council. Shortly after accepting responsibility as a member of the Guilford College Board of Trustees in 1962, his enthusiastic leadership as co-chairman of the Dana Challenge Program helped bring the effort to a successful end in 1963. Dr. Clyde A. Milner, college president, expressed appreciation for his work as trustee, and stated that "Ed Mendenhall's vision and leadership will stand him in good stead during his term of office in his new and important position."

Charles Hendricks, Director of Admissions, recently attended a meeting of the National Association of College Admission Counselors, held at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. There were present 1,550 high school and college admission counselors from all over the United States.



## Morphis Family Returns

James O. '53 and Isabel Thayer Morphis, Jr. '55 and their nine-months-old son, Clay (shown above), recently returned to North Carolina following a two-year stint at the United States Public Health Service Indian Hospital, Pine Ridge, South Dakota. They departed for South Dakota in June 1961 after Jim received his M.D. degree and completed his internship and two years residence in pediatrics at the Duke University Medical Center. While in South Dakota Jim and Issy enjoyed hunting buffalo, antelope, deer and pheasant. They also became interested in the Indian horse, Appaloosa, and procured two registered Appaloosas, which they brought back with them. Jim's reputation in South Dakota can be described by quoting an editorial which appeared in a recent issue of the *Shannon County (South Dakota) News*: "Why hasn't the Tribunal Council invited such a pediatrician as the good Dr. Morphis to stay on here among the Indian people?" This excerpt is a portion of an editorial admonishing the Indian people for their lethargy. Jim, incidentally, served as medical officer in charge of the Indian Hospital. Jim is presently serving as chief resident in the Department of Pediatrics at the Duke University Medical Center, and will complete his chief residency in June 1964.

## Friends School Is Visited

On October 14, Dr. Milner and Charles Hendricks attended Friends School Day which was held at Moorestown Friends School, Moorestown, N. J. In attendance from the 650 secondary schools were teachers and administrators of Friends Schools from Washington, D. C., to Poughkeepsie, N. Y. The following Guilfordians were in attendance: Tom Purdy '43, headmaster of Oakwood School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Wilbert Braxton '32, assistant headmaster of William Penn Charter Friends School, Philadelphia, Pa.; Harold Jernigan '52, teacher of chemistry, Friends School, Wilmington, Delaware; Janice Greene, teacher of biology and head resident of a girls' dormitory at Oakwood School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.



At Tidewater area meeting: Bertha Livezey Brown '54, Joseph Brown '53, Andrew "Andy" Connor '56, Dr. Clyde A. Milner, Horace McManus '54, Mrs. William Gilliam, William Gilliam '58.

## Tidewater, Va., Alumni Meet

October 12 was a red-letter day for Tidewater (Virginia) area alumni, visiting Guilford College representatives, and Frederick College.

The Tidewater Alumni Chapter arranged for a day and evening's activities in conjunction with the Guilford-Frederick football contest, played at the first Homecoming celebration held by Frederick. Approximately 100 fans cheered Guilford's Quakers, who lost a well-played game 16-13. A tea was given in honor of Dr. Clyde A. Milner at the faculty club following the game.

At 6:30 Tidewater's alumni dined with the Guilford team in Frederick Dining Hall and enjoyed a program arranged by Horace McManus '54, chairman of the Tidewater Alumni group, following the meal. Horace had musical entertainment in store for the group, and members of the football team were delighted. Representing the college in addition to Dr. Milner were: Charles Hendricks, Director of Admissions; Gene Key, Alumni Secretary; John Stewart, head football coach; and John Lambeth, assistant coach.

## Founders Day

(Continued from page three)

The speaker took issue with what he referred to as "the prophets of doom—those who predict that one-half of church colleges will disappear in the next few years . . . we will have to believe more firmly, work harder, and give more generously, as well as to think more creatively. I am afraid our basic problem is that we are not Christian enough," he said.

# On the Quaker Sports Front

What could have been one of the most successful seasons in Guilford College football turned into a disappointing one for the Quaker eleven. With one game remaining at time of publication, the team was yet to be listed in the win column. Supporters of the team had many thrilling moments and saw the most exciting offensive play in recent college history.

However, in direct contrast to last season, the Quakers' injury list started before the season began and grew to alarming proportions shortly after the season began. Coach Stewart had to fill vacancies with inexperienced personnel, and often had to move seasoned performers into strange positions in an attempt to stop the opposing team.

The performance of Jimmy Williams must rank as one of the outstanding stories in the Carolina Conference this year. The sophomore quarterback, who directed the "T," the single wing, and the shotgun offenses with equal dexterity, broke all school records for total offense and flirted with the 1500-yard-plus total which represents the conference record.

The publicity surrounding the feats of Williams often obscured the fine performances of Buddy Dixon, Gary York, Eddie Gore, and Billy Joye. Dixon covered the secondary on defense with fantastic range. Dixon and Joye were favorite targets for the passing of Williams. York played guard on offense and defense, and his blocking and tackling drew admiration from opposing coaches. Joye, a favorite always on press row, continued to be a dangerous runner and the conference's leading kicker; and became a formidable pass-receiver.

As for prospects for the 1964-65 season, Coach Stewart loses Buddy Dixon, Sherrill Doby, David Odom, George Wynn, Larry Addleton, Dillard Norman, Eddie Gore, and Roger Purgason. Yet Coach Stewart terms his freshman crop the best in years; and Williams, Joye, York and Van Etten are among those returning.

At the time of this publication, Coach Jerry Steele will have perhaps eight games completed on the 1963-64 schedule. The popular sophomore coach has had very little to say about his current crop of eagers. The young coach has worked the team very often on defense, as he felt this was their big failing last year when they experienced a 5-20 record.

Coach Steele, NAIA District 26 Coach of the Year in 1963, admits, however, that his team is improved. He lost no one from last year's team. However, he is

## Dan Kuzma Leads 1963 Quaker Basketball Team



painfully aware of the rugged competition in the Carolinas Conference.

He cannot hide his optimism about Charles Black, 6'5" Greensboro Grimsley star, and Chuck Scott, Greensboro Page, transfer from East Carolina who will become eligible the second semester. Also, Steele can't suppress a smile at the mention of Wayne Motsinger, freshman from East Forsyth.

He also is naturally high in praise of Dan Kuzma, 6'1" center and forward, All-Conference last year. Elwood Parker, senior guard, will perhaps direct the attack after a full year's first line experience, and Lloyd Turlington, junior forward, is being converted to play opposite Parker at the other guard position. Front line depth, on the surface, looks the best in several years. Senior Mike Allred is a strong rebounder, a proven offensive performer, and is working hard on defense. Bill Shirley returns as a forward; Dan Kuzma alternates at forward and center, along with Charlie Black; Wayne Motsinger may be used some at forward; and Chuck Scott will be eligible in January for the forward position.

The institution of soccer as a major sport at Guilford College seems assured, as interest has risen steadily during the two years the sport has been played on campus.

At the time of this report two important games remained for Coach Stuart Maynard's team—Wake Forest and UNC freshmen. Guilford defeated Wake Forest earlier, 2-0. "A split in these games would give us a 5-4 record; two wins would make this season a very successful one," said Coach Maynard.

He pointed out two high points in the season—our victory over a strong State team (4-1), and our defeat



of Appalachian (2-0). The fourth win was over Belmont-Abbey, 3-1.

As to the future, things look bright for the sport. Many new students each year are interested in the sport, and we have a good nucleus returning. We lose Jon Cox and David Seidler, and theirs will be big shoes to fill. However, we have returning Kirk Russell, a sophomore (Maynard rates him among the best soccer players in North Carolina), Ray Smith, and Andy Brown. Andy has gained a great deal of respect as a goalie.

The Quakers' three losses thus far have been to Davidson 2-5, Pfeiffer 1-3, and Warren-Wilson 0-8.

## Final Soccer Scores!

Guilford—1    UNC—0

Guilford—5    Wake Forest—1

## Basketball Schedule

|             |                     |      |
|-------------|---------------------|------|
| November 30 | Charlotte           | Away |
| December 3  | —St. Andrews        | Away |
| December 5  | —Pembroke           | Home |
| December 7  | —Methodist          | Home |
| December 10 | —Pfeiffer           | Home |
| December 12 | —Wesleyan           | Away |
| December 14 | —Newberry           | Away |
| December 16 | —Lenoir-Rhyne       | Away |
| January 4   | —Wesleyan           | Home |
| January 7   | —Charlotte          | Home |
| January 11  | —Newberry           | Home |
| January 14  | —Methodist          | Away |
| January 18  | —Atlantic Christian | Home |
| January 29  | —Appalachian        | Home |
| February 1  | —Campbell           | Home |
| February 4  | —High Point         | Away |
| February 6  | —Catawba            | Away |
| February 8  | —Pfeiffer           | Away |
| February 11 | —St. Andrews        | Home |
| February 13 | —Atlantic Christian | Away |
| February 15 | —Western Carolina   | Home |
| February 17 | —Pembroke           | Away |
| February 18 | —Elon               | Home |

## Late Basketball Report!

As of December 10, Guilford was undefeated, with victories over Charlotte, St. Andrews, Pembroke and Methodist.



## Howard Coble Elected To National Council

Mr. W. Howard Coble '49, Minister of Music at Wesley Memorial Methodist Church, High Point, North Carolina, has been elected to the Council of the National Fellowship of Methodist Musicians as South-eastern Jurisdictional Representative. He has recently returned from the Biennial Convocation held at Baker University, Baldwin, Kansas, where over six hundred musicians were in attendance. Coble, who has been employed for nine years as Wesley Memorial's Minister of Music, received his B.A. from Guilford College and his M.A. from Columbia University. He has just completed five articles on choral technics which will be published in a national music magazine during the winter months. He is the son of Walter and Anna Coble of Guilford College and is married to the former Kitty Miller, whose father is a Methodist minister in the Western North Carolina Conference—Walter J. Miller, Central Methodist Church. They have two daughters, Kathy and Jerry.

## Guilfordians Attend Seminar



John L. Fancourt (standing), president of the W. F. Fancourt Co., of Greensboro, greets Guilford College participants Dr. Harvey Ljung and students Joseph P. Bledsoe and Walter R. Pelt at the Second Annual Walter F. Fancourt Memorial Seminar. Representatives from the educational and textile fields met to exchange views on the future of the industry and the opportunity it offers aspiring college students.

# Homecoming - Founders Day Story in Pictures



Kay Stabler, junior and reigning queen, places crown on lovely Roe Pearce, designating her Queen of Homecoming.



Founders Hall decoration; puppet theme.



Beverly Moore, a sophomore, was named Maid of Honor to the Queen on Homecoming Day.



Winner and Champion! The Shore Dormitory float depicting a barbecue scene. The dormitory also won the Challenge Cup, awarded to the best all-around project.



Cox Hall float drew good comment.



New Men's Dormitory float drew rave notices.



Charles Hendricks '40 (center), makes point to Herb Appenzeller, Homecoming Banquet speaker and director of athletics, and John Googe '50, alumni president.



Enjoying tea served by Miss Carolyn Kirkman '64 at reception honoring Dana Scholars were: Landrum Bolling, president of Earlham College and main speaker; Rufus White, trustee; and Dr. Clyde A. Milner, Miss Kirkman, from High Point, is WSC president, and is a Dana Scholar.

Homecoming Day, celebrated Saturday, November 9, was a significant and enjoyable occasion for all who attended, and top honors went to Floyd Pate '28, head meteorologist at the Greensboro-High Point Airport, who delivered a beautiful, 78-degree sunny day.

The event followed a successful Founders Day program the day before, which was the best attended in several years.

The Homecoming Committee added two events to the usual Homecoming Day activities, and these proved popular with alumni and friends in attendance. The 11:00 a.m. faculty reception for alumni drew favorable comment from both faculty and visitors. The 5:30 p.m. Alumni Banquet had a pleasant beginning and is expected to become a regular event on Homecoming Day in the future.

Student chairman, Bert Bennett '66, put on one of the best Homecoming shows in recent years, according to observers usually on hand each year for the occasion. The show started with a parade from Quaker Village Shopping Center, down Friendly Road, and through the campus; it paused until halftime during the Guilford-Maryville football game, at which time the parade continued in front of 2500 spectators in the stands and around every corner of Armfield Athletic Center. The Quakers lost the hard-fought football game 14-7.

Roe Pearce '67 was named Homecoming Queen; Beverly Moore '66 was chosen Maid of Honor. The new men's and women's dormitories won prizes for decorations, and Shore Dormitory was awarded the prize for the best float. Shore Dormitory was awarded the Challenge Trophy for the best over-all Homecoming Day project.



Dr. Curt Victorinus visits with Dorothy Teague '42 Pollet and her family at the faculty reception for alumni during Homecoming.



Young folks were in attendance for Homecoming. Above are: Marcus Allred '62, Amanda Gough Allred '62, Pat Larracey '64, Judy Jones Larracey '63, and Becky Thomas (Mrs. Dwight '62).

Herbert Appenzeller, Director of Athletics and Professor of Education, pleased the Homecoming Banquet audience with his address entitled, "Only at Guilford."

Pictures on these pages portray in part the traditional event.

Miss Mary Catherine "Kitty" Upchurch, director of student activities, has been named chairman of Homecoming Day for 1964. Miss Upchurch was selected at a recent meeting of the Guilford College faculty. She will work with a committee of representatives from the Student Legislature, the Alumni Executive Committee, the *Guilfordian*, the cheer leaders, the Department of Maintenance, the Dean of Students, and the Women's Athletic Association in the promotion of the event.

She announced that it is hoped that a date can be selected soon and that information can be sent to alumni several months prior to the event.

Miss Upchurch came to Guilford College in 1957 and has been associated with the Department of Physical Education since that time. She is a graduate of Campbell College and holds a degree from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. She also serves as head resident of Shore Dormitory.



*All seem to be enjoying what Herb Appenzeller, Homecoming Banquet speaker, has to say.*



*Howard Coble '53 and friend chat with Polly (Mrs. Gene) Key and Marion Pringle '57 following the Homecoming Banquet.*



*Forrest Altman, associate professor of English, Harris Guthrie Johnson '14, and Mrs. Johnson visit during faculty reception on Homecoming Day.*



## Alumni Meetings Scheduled

Wednesday, January 8—Chapel Hill

Dr. Benjamin Baker, Plantation Acres, Route 2  
Chapel Hill

Friday, January 17—Asheboro

Larry Emerson, Asheboro Friends Meeting  
Asheboro

Thursday, January 23—Charlotte

John C. Rush, 611 W. Boulevard, Charlotte

Wednesday, January 29—Elkin-Yadkinville

Max O. Welborn, Yadkinville

Tuesday, February 4—Murfreesboro

Edwin Brown, Jr., 804 E. High St., Murfreesboro

Friday, February 14—Raleigh

Barbara Shepherd Garrison, Cary

Tuesday, February 18—Mt. Airy

Weldon E. Reece, White Plains

Wednesday, February 26—Greensboro-Guilford Co.

Larry Crawford, 706 Plummer Rd., Greensboro

Monday, March 9—Winston-Salem-Forsyth County

John M. Hartley, 325 Weisner St., Winston-Salem

Wednesday, March 11—High Point

W. Strupe Lackey, 1126 Bridges St., High Point

Friday, March 20—Burlington-Alamance

Carol McBane, Route 1, Snow Camp

Thursday, March 26—Goldsboro

Mrs. Mack Privott, Rt. 6, Box 414, Goldsboro

Friday, March 27—Wilmington

James W. Harper, Southport



*Mary Catherine Upchurch serves tea to William and Betsy Guthrie, during Founders Day proceedings. Bill is minister of Mt. Airy Friends Meeting.*

LEFT

*At a special banquet for Yearly Meeting leaders on Founders Day were: John Pipkin, assistant professor of religion; Seth B. Hinshaw, executive secretary, North Carolina Yearly Meeting of Friends; Landrum Bolling, president of Earlham College and speaker for the occasion; and Dr. Clyde A. Milner, Guilford president.*

# Class of '63 Alumni Report Varied Activities



MILNER



BANNER



ADAMS



RHOADS



NEAVE



RAIFORD

Last year's graduating class is involved in several interesting and constructive occupations. Among these are the following:

Gayle Braxton Neave—junior mathematician at RCA in Florida.

Billy Flippin—teacher at Walnut Cove School in Walnut Cove, N. C.

Fred Monroe Lomax, III—collections manager and agent at North Carolina National Bank.

Philip G. Rickards—management development trainee at State Farm Insurance Co.

Steen H. Spove—graduate student at Harvard University.

Daniel Burnley Raiford—graduate student at College of William and Mary.

Curtis Thomas Dickens—management trainee at Fieldcrest Mills, Inc.

John H. Barr—N. C. State Highway Commission, Right-of-Way Department.

Elizabeth Darnell Rhoads—housewife.

Richard Russell Brown—U. S. Navy, stationed at Mayport, Fla.

Sylvia H. Middleton—English and social studies teacher at Stoneville public school.

Harvey Richard Tohn—teacher in New York City. He is also attending Brooklyn College in the Teacher Education Program (Graduate Division).

Milton Lee Johnson—director of boys' athletics and assistant coach at Crewe High School, Crewe, Va.

Edward W. Kelly—assistant manager of Ed Kelly's, Inc., and part owner; owner of Ed Kelly's Finance Co.

Brinley K. McDanel—U. S. Navy, flight school. He was commissioned on November 27.

Charles Fremont Milner—graduate student working for his M.B.A. at Harvard University.

Nancy Ellen Hackney Jones—homemaker.

Gaye Mason—social worker in Orange, Va.

Susan Gillespie Rosier—housewife.

Carol F. Hunter—graduate student at Western Reserve University in Ohio.

James Ray Albright—7th grade teacher and high school coach.

Peter M. Barack—employee of General Motors.

Clarence Vernell Lowdermilk, Jr.—management trainee at First Union National Bank.

James Larry Biggers—student at Wake Forest Law School.

Jerry Glenn Hill—trainee at Dan River Textiles, Danville, Va., now serving with the Virginia National Guard, Fort Knox, Ky.

Bonnie Wycis Ransom—Probation officer with the Domestic Relations Court, Greensboro.

Josephine Engle Banner—teacher at McLeansville School.

Billie O. Adams—graduate student, working toward her M.A. in English at Wake Forest.

Martha Jean McBane—translator for Strandberg Engineering Labs, Inc., Industrial Electronics Division. Jean majored in Spanish at Guilford.

David B. Leonard—accountant at Jefferson Standard Life in Greensboro. Anticipating marriage to Miss Susan C. Griffith on December 21, 1963.

Linda Sue Sheppard Baxter—file clerk in undergraduate admissions office at Duke University.

## "King" David Caldwell

Guilfordians over the past forty-six years will be saddened to hear of the passing of their friend, "King" David Caldwell, recently.

David Caldwell cooked for Guilfordians for the first time in 1916 and retired in 1958 due to ill health. The stories surrounding David Caldwell are legendary. Up to his last days his keen memory fondly recalled incidents with students and personnel at Guilford College. He was acutely aware and appreciative of the rapid improvements that have come to the college during his association with the institution.

The history of Guilford College bears the conspicuous imprint of the life of David Caldwell, king for many years at Founders Hall kitchen.



# John Fitzgerald Kennedy

(Continued from page two)

democratic society. Very few of your friends remember McKinley, and possibly few of you know anyone who remembers Garfield. But history gives us cold, shocking facts. When President Kennedy died, history could tell us that in the one hundred years prior to that moment one out of every five of the Presidents of the United States had been cut down by an assassin's bullet. No other great nation in that time had such a tragic record. In our grief today we stand in humility before the world and before God.

"Of all the numerous tributes from the multitude of those in high and low stations in life, that by the Prime Minister of Great Britain may be singled out: 'Everything in one cried out in protest . . . this young, gay, and brave statesman, killed in the full vigor of his manhood, when he bore on his shoulders all of the cares and hopes of the world . . . A man of peace and a man with a deep religious faith, dedicated to healing the divisions between men . . . and a man who hated bigotry, who believed all men were equal.'

"The last words of President Kennedy's undelivered Dallas address might well be rising loud and clear from the depth of the soul and purpose and history of the American nation, to challenge the conscience and thoughts and actions of us all as we move in this power-drunk age. May we ponder this message:

"We ask, therefore, that we may be worthy of our power and responsibility—that we may exercise our strength with wisdom and restraint — that we may achieve in our time and for all time the ancient vision of peace on earth, good will toward men. That must always be our goal—and the righteousness of our cause must always underlie our strength. For as was written long ago: *Except the Lord keep the city, the watchman waketh but in vain.*"

Mrs. E. H. Gilbreath, Jr., Greensboro poet and a graduate student, was scheduled to speak to the Guilford student body Friday, November 29. The events of the past week had caused, in her words, the poetry she had planned to read to "fall off their pages and onto the floor, to be swept up the next time I clean my study." Instead the speaker read a moving letter from Mrs. Gilbreath to Guilford students. Excerpts from the letter follow:

"This past week has, perhaps, been the longest and shortest week this generation of Americans has ever known, when so many of us have become a great deal older and have experienced a maturity that we have never known.

"Resolutions! I wonder how many were made this past week? And why it is that it takes a tragic death to make us *resolve*? Is it because we have evolved so little from a barbaric state that it is still necessary for

# J. Edwin Jay

Word has come of the passing of J. Edwin Jay, who served on the Guilford College faculty from 1907-1912. He taught in Ohio and Indiana public schools and at Friends University and Guilford before becoming Wilmington College president in 1915. At Friends he was professor of mathematics and Bible, in addition to administrative duties as vice-president for eight years. At Guilford he was Dean of the College and professor of Bible.

According to Osear F. Boyd's history of Wilmington College, "The administration of President Jay was a fruitful one." New buildings were added and old ones remodeled. During his 12-year tenure, Lebanon National Normal University was merged with Wilmington, and two campaigns raised the endowment from \$80,000 to \$231,000.

Jay resigned as president of Wilmington College in 1927, and no information is available here on his activities after that date. He wrote a "Narrative of My Years at Wilmington College," published in 1951. He had lived in Detroit since 1950.

---

The Alumni Office was recently informed of the death of Mrs. J. A. (Florida Ferris) Love 1889. She passed away on August 28, 1963.

Friends were saddened to learn of the death of Cornelia Wilkinson Walker '03, who passed away this past August 30. Mrs. Walker was a homemaker and lived in Burlington, N. C.

The Alumni Association has recently learned of the death of Leslie Winston Pearson '09. Mr. Pearson, who received his M.A. from the University of North Carolina, was a farmer in Dudley, N. C.

Maury Hayne Stratford, who attended the Preparatory Department of Guilford, recently passed away. Previously to his retirement he was employed by Vick Chemical Company in Greensboro, N. C.

Robert (Flash) Gordon '49, former Guilford football star, passed away in Washington, D. C., after an abdominal operation on October 28.

The many friends of George Martin Manuel '56, will be sorry to learn of his death this past June 20.

---

us to experience the catharsis of real tragedy before we resolve to dedicate our own lives to the cause of life itself? We have experienced in this latter half of the twentieth century what Edith Hamilton called in *The Greek Way* 'the height of tragedy'—not the maudlin sentimentality of the kind of tragedy that we can get down and wallow in, but rather tragedy that should raise us to the very best of our potential. I am so sorry that once again someone had to die to make us know how sorry we would be.

"The question I dare ask for the first time, and even the answer, I dare to write to you here. I have to write because I realize the barbaric state we still are in after so many, many years of so-called civilization."



# With Guilfordians Everywhere

A program honoring T. Gilbert Pearson '97, renowned throughout the U. S. A. as a numismatologist, was recently given on campus by the Bio-Phile Club. The Club displayed his bird collection, and presented a lecture concerning him.

*Treva Mathis*, Guilford College librarian, presided as Chairman of the College and University section of the North Carolina Library Association. This meeting was held Friday, Oct. 25.

*Giles W. Vick* '38 has joined the faculty of Wingate College as a mathematics professor. He has done graduate study at Duke University, M.I.T., the University of Chicago, and the University of Miami. His wife, Frances Cuthbertson Vick, is Professor of English at Wingate. Previous to this assignment Mr. Vick served in the USA Air Force.

*Dr. Frederick H. Taylor*, a Guilford graduate of 1942, has recently been elected to serve as President of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County Heart Services.

Congratulations to Mrs. *Bertie Robertson* Cooper '45, who has received her degree in Guidance from U.N.C. in Chapel Hill. She is now working as a guidance counselor in the Winston-Salem-Forsyth County Schools. Husband, Charles, is teaching in the Forsyth system.

*Jean Thomas* Byerly '45, with her family, has returned from Taiwan. She is now living in Lincoln, Nebraska, where her husband is teaching physics at the University of Nebraska.

Her many friends will be happy to learn that Mrs. *Alice Ekeroth* Rohr '46, has received her Masters Degree in Psychology and is presently a school psychologist. Husband, *Robert* '43, is with G.E. The Rohrs live in Schenectady, N.Y.

*Ralph Hobbs* '49 has been appointed Shift Supervisor for the Guilford County Sheriff Department.

This June he was the recipient of an award presented by the American Red Cross National Certificate of Merit for administering first aid to a woman victim of an automobile accident.

*Jennings "Harpo" Withers* '49, is now serving as a teacher of Mathematics and Physical Education, as well as assistant football coach. He also coaches track and wrestling in Thomasville, N. C.

*Harold Jernigan* '52 has recently moved and is now making his home at 80-8 Kirk Road in Boothwyn, Pa.

*Frank Laraway* '56 was married on May 31 to Patricia Gay Davis of Fortville, Ind. They are now living in Ann Arbor, Michigan, where Frank is studying at the University of Michigan for his degree in architecture.

Recently *Charles Strider* '56 his wife *Faye Daniels* '56 and *Chase Lassiter* '54, visited Guilford. Mr. and Mrs. Strider are making their home in Los Angeles, where Charles is working with Hughes Aircraft. He will receive his Masters Degree in June from U.C.L.A.

*Robert Bradham* '56 recently graduated from Presbyterian Seminary and is now serving as minister in two small churches in Natural Bridge, Va.

*Susan and Dale Embich* '58 are now living at 183rd Street and Third Avenue in Bronx, New York. Dale has a new position at St. Barnabas Hospital in the Bronx as Assistant Administrator.

*Agnes and Jack King* '58 are very proud to announce the birth of their son, Thomas Rominger King, born August 9, 1963. They are living at 1424 Chelsea Street in Winston-Salem, N. C.

Congratulations to *Erwin and Delores Chambers* '59 and '57, who have a new addition to their family. Leslie Liane, weighing a healthy eight pounds, was born on October 23, 1963.

*David Griffin* '59 has received his Masters Degree in Guidance and Personnel Administration from New York University. He is currently employed by a New Jersey firm in personnel and public relations work.

*Hecca Halder Vazirani* '59 is now living in the small university town of Patiala, India, where her husband is Professor of Oral Surgery and Periodontia. They have two daughters, ages 3 and 1.

The many friends of *Carolyn Robertson* '59 will be interested to learn of her recent marriage to William Allen Surber. They are now making their home at 3626 Princeton Place, Apt. B5, Portsmouth, Va.

On October 9, 1963 Charles Leffrey was born to Mr. and Mrs. *Gary B. Smart* '59, of Newport News, Va. Mrs. Smart is employed with the radio and TV station, WAVY-TV in Newport News.

*Miles Frost* '61 is now training to become assistant manager of North Carolina National Bank in Friendly Shopping Center, Greensboro, N. C. He is married to *Annie Taylor* '61.

*Charles Wayne Stout* '61 is now living in Asheboro, N. C. He is teaching English and social studies at Franklinville High School. In addition to teaching he is serving as Director of Music at the Balfour Baptist Church in Asheboro.

*Danny Moore* '62 is presently employed as director of student personnel at Mt. Olive Junior College, Mount Olive, N. C.

Congratulations to *Evelyn Copeland* '62 and *Frank Walton* '64 on the birth of their son, Howard Leigh, on September 25, 1963.

*Lyle and Ann Barwick* '62 Delano have announced the birth of a daughter, Rita Ann, on October 27. They are presently living in Goldsboro, where Captain Delano is stationed at Seymour Johnson Air Force Base.

*Lawrence Andrew Wachter* '63 was married on October 19 to Miss Patsy Sue Long of Winston-Salem. They are making their home in Winston-Salem, where Larry is employed as credit manager for Sherwin Williams Paints.

The Alumni Office was very pleased to learn that a poem by *William Stein* '64 will be published in the *Annual Anthology of College Poetry*. His poem is titled "Futility."

*Jim Hudson* '63 is currently employed as assistant manager of the dining room at the Moore Institute of Art, Science and Industry in Philadelphia, Pa. He is also taking graduate courses in personnel work at Villanova University.

*Susie Forrest* '63 and *Glenda Watson* '63 are now living at 130 Calabria Ave., Apt. 2, Coral Gables, Florida. Between trips to the beach they are teaching in Coral Gables public Schools.

## Contributors To Guilford

From June 30, 1963 to November 1, 1963  
(Dana Challenge, Living Endowment,  
Quaker Club and Other Funds)

At right is shown *Kennedy White, Jr. '62*, who has completed Infantry Officers Candidate School, and is now commissioned as a Second Lieutenant of the U. S. Army at Fort Benning, Ga.



*Helen Gaye Mason '63* is now employed as a social worker for the Orange County Department of Public Welfare. Her address is P. O. Box 646, Orange, Va.

2nd Lt. *Edward "Eddie" Williams, III, '63*, graduated September 24th from Officers Training School, Lackland AFB, Texas, as a weapons controller. He is now at Tyndall AFB, Florida, where he will remain for two months. After his stay in Florida he will go to Tompoe AFB in California.

*Edwin F. Strother '64*, now studying at the University of South Carolina, has been elected president of the Alpha Phi Omega, national service fraternity, on that campus. He is also a member of the Pi Mu Epsilon Mathematics Society and has been invited into Blue Key, honor and service organization.



*Washington, D. C. area alumni gathered at Hogates in Arlington, Va., for an evening with Dr. Clyde A. Milner on November 21, and the usual enthusiastic atmosphere prevailing when the group convenes was evident. Above, left to right, are: Helena Haines '44, Dr. Milner, Patty Shoemaker McCuen '45, and Barbara McFarland Mathews '51. Patty McCuen is chairman.*

## Guilford Is Growing Be A Part Of Her Growth

Adams, Billie O.  
Adams, J. Roscoe  
Alexander, Abner  
Alexander, Edward H.  
Allen, Geo. and Emma Buckner

Allen, Graham L.  
Allen, James W., III  
Allen, Jane L.  
Altman, Forrest  
Andison, Samuel W.  
Andrew, Charles  
Angotti, S. A.  
Ansell, Mr. and Mrs. Wm.  
Apetz, Lynn F.  
Apple, Roy L.  
Ararat Friends Meeting  
Ashburn, Alice  
Ashboro Friends Meeting  
Atkins, Bill R.  
Atkinson, Charles H.  
Ausband, Henry L.

Back Creek Friends Meeting  
Baker, Benjamin R.  
Ballus, Mr. and Mrs. Gus  
Banks, Ben  
Bartlett, Kathleen M.  
Baxter, Donald  
Beamon, W. L.  
Benbow, Dr. E. V.  
Benjamin, George, Jr.  
Bennett, Bert  
Bennett, William C.  
Bernstein, Ellen  
Bethel Meeting  
Bilyeu, Henry P., Jr.  
Bird, Georgeana  
Blair, Charles E.  
Blair, David H., Jr.  
Blankenship, Helen M.  
Bock, Lawrence S.  
Boling, Dorothy N.  
Bondurant, Wm. E.  
Boonin, Robert Francis  
Boren, Cecil A., Sr.  
Bosher, R. G.  
Bowman, Robah C.  
Boyte, Ruth  
Braxton, Wilbert L.  
Brooks, Mrs. A. L.  
Brown, Joseph H.  
Brown, Walter Jay

Brown, W. J., Jr.  
Bulla, Fletcher  
Burgwyn, John C.  
Burt, Lottie S.

Calhoun, Mrs. Marilyn Vann  
Cann, Mrs. Stella  
Carr, Mr. and Mrs. Howard E.  
Carroll, Charles F., Jr.  
Casey, Dr. Jesse F.  
Casey, Luby R.  
Caudle, Wm. L., Jr.  
Chamberlain, Dr. V. F.  
Chase, Mr. and Mrs. Curtis  
Chatham Friends Church  
Christian, Mrs. G. W.  
Class of 1953  
Clemmons, Jack  
Clodfelter, George L.  
Cobb, George W.  
Coble, Howard  
Coble, Mr. and Mrs. John D.  
Coble, Mr. and Mrs. Walter A.  
Coleman, C. A.  
Coleman, Joseph and Barbara  
Coletrane, Mary Alma  
Cone, Laura W.  
Cooke, J. D.  
Cox, Florence T.  
Cox, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph D.  
Cox, Wistar E.  
Cranford, Charles L., III  
Crownfield, F. R. and M. E.  
Crownfield, Robert Daniel  
Culpepper, Luther L.  
Cuthrell, Van W.

Darling, Walter L.  
Darrow, Margaret  
Davis, Mrs. Carolyn P.  
Davis, Marian E.  
Davis, W. Hughes  
Deep River Monthly Meeting  
Devlin, J. Stuart  
Dickens, Curtis Thomas  
Dobbins, Walter L., Jr.  
Dolan, Mrs. Laurence G.  
Dough, Robert L.  
Dumas, Mr. and Mrs. O. F.  
Dunn, Ruth S.

East Bend Monthly Meeting  
Edgerton, David

Edgerton, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. B.  
Edward Hill Friends Meeting  
Edwards, Frazier  
Edwards, Mr. and Mrs. Julius  
Edwards, Robert W.  
Elliott, Mary B.  
Evans, Mr. and Mrs. J. D.  
Evans, Mr. and Mrs. Ray

Faulk, Herbert S.  
Feagins, Carroll S. and Mary  
Feinberg, E. Herman  
Fields, Ada M.  
Finch, George D.  
Foster, Robert B.  
Fowler, Robert H.  
Frazier, C. Clifford, Sr.  
Frazier, Robert H.  
Frink, General J. L.  
Frye, Willie R.  
Fuleher, William  
Fuquay, Richard B.

Gaines, Kaye  
Gailey, Maud L.  
Gardner, Mrs. Mary Edith  
Gentry, Mrs. J. Worth  
George, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. R.  
Gibbons, Milo V.  
Gold, Charles W., Jr.  
Goldsboro Friends Meeting  
Gordon, Peter L.  
Griffith, Marianne Davis  
Gruehn, Mr. and Mrs. Edw. L.  
Guerrant, T. C.

Hadley, Milton  
Hall, Julius  
Hamrick, Brenda Gail  
Handy, Currie  
Harder, K. R.  
Hardin, Mrs. Arthur S.  
Harman, Mary Elizabeth  
Harper, Ann Wood  
Harries, Ann-Louise  
Harris, Mrs. Henry W.  
Hart, H. G.  
Harvey, Donald C.  
Hassey, Julian H.  
Hauser, Virginia  
Haworth, Cecil E.  
Haworth, Horace  
Haworth, John  
Haynes, Robert  
Hege, H. Curt  
Henson, Ovie  
Hewitt, Virginia N.  
Hill, Clarence H.  
Hines, Paul, Jr.  
Hines, Mrs. Walter, Jr.  
Hinshaw, C. R.

Hinton, Dick  
Hire, Gertrude E.  
Hobart, George  
Hoffman, Walt  
Holland, Mrs. Margaret J.  
Holly Springs Monthly Mtg.  
Hood Swamp Monthly Mtg.  
Honeycutt, Mrs. M. A.  
Hubbard, Hope  
Hudgins, D. E.  
Hurley, M. Ray

Jamieson, Robert B.  
Jennings, C. W.  
Jernigan, Mrs. M.  
Jinnette, Isabella  
Johnson, H. L.  
Johnson, Milton Lee  
Jones, Becke  
Jones, Robert M.  
Joye, Wm. F.

Kallman, Robert  
Karman, Karen Lee  
Keller, Robert  
Kelsey, Rayner W., Jr.  
Kemp, Wm. Loring  
Kendall, H. W.  
Kennedy, Sol B., Jr.  
Kernersville Friends Meeting  
King, Blanche  
King, Norval Herbert, III  
Kirkman, Shubal C.  
Kirkman, Stacy N.  
Koschle, Lee Freia  
Krauss, Robert L.

Lackey, W. Strupe  
Lambeth, John D.  
Lane, W. Austin  
Large, Oliver C., Jr.  
LaRose, Seward  
Lasley, Rev. and Mrs. Jos. W.  
Laughlin, Anita H. W.  
Laws, Nell Swaim  
Leak, C. Elmer  
LeBauer, Dr. Sidney F.  
Leighton, Larry L.  
Leonard, Roxie R.  
Leonard, W. O., Jr.  
Levering, Samuel  
Lindley, B. J.  
Lineberger, Barbara Jo  
Livingston, Dr. Martin  
Long, Neville Ann  
Loomis, Richard  
Love, S. C. (in memory of  
Mrs. James A. Love)  
Lovings, James W.  
Lynn, Melvin H.

McAlister, L. L.  
McBane, Ed  
McCauley, John Thomas  
McCormick, C. W.  
McCoy, Helga  
McDaniel, H. W.  
McDonald, James H.  
McGinnis, James W.  
McLendon, L. P., Jr.  
McMillan, Samuel  
McMinn, Annie Louise

Mabie, Floyd L.  
Mackie, Florence  
Mackie, Thad H.  
Macon, Seth C.  
Maloney, Earle  
Maloney, Earle, Jr.  
Maness, Howard F.  
Mann, Mrs. Clarence S.  
Mardis, Robert  
Marlboro Monthly Meeting  
Marlette, Mildred  
Marshburn, Lena M.  
Meader, Eunice D.  
Mendenhall, Charles M.  
Mendenhall, Ed  
Merritt, Mrs. J. E.  
Milner, Charles F.  
Milner, Clyde A. and Ernestine  
Mitchell, J. Elwood  
Mitchell, Thomas R.  
Mixon, Ina  
Moffit, Joseph  
Morgan, Grady L.  
Morrell, Ilma Trinidad  
Morris, Fred H.  
Moseley, Diane  
Mower, Mary Blair

New Hope Friends Meeting  
Newlin, Dayton  
Norfleet, Robert  
Norman, Mr. and Mrs.  
George, Jr.  
N. C. Yearly Mtg. of Friends  
Norwood, G. Richard  
Nunn, Paul S.

O'Briant, Thomas  
O'Connell, Mildred Coble  
Oden, Wm. K.

Padgett, C. O.  
Parker, A. Scott  
Parker, A. Scott, Jr.  
Parker, George C.  
Parks, E. B., Jr.  
Pate, Floyd C.  
Payne, Nannie Eugenia  
Payseur, Mr. and Mrs. Jerry  
Peace, Mr. and Mrs. John L.

Perlswieg, Dr. Goldanna C.  
Phillips, Mrs. A. P.  
Phillips, Thomas W., Jr.  
Pleasants, Dr. George  
Polk, Mary Aline  
Preyer, William Y.  
Price, Paul  
Price, R. Hampton  
Price, Ralph C.  
Price, Rev. William P.  
Privott, Mark H. and Emily  
Prosperity Friends Sunday Sch.  
Providence Monthly Mtg.  
Purgaon, Ray  
Purvis, Mamie Lee

Quattromani, Dr. and  
Mrs. F. A.

Raffensperger, Charlotte F.  
Ragland, Terry P.  
Ragsdale, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. G.  
Ragsdale, Mrs. Wm. G., Jr.  
Ragsdale, Wm. G., III  
Raleigh Monthly Meeting  
Ralls, George  
Ray, Tim  
Rea, Nell Stinson  
Redman, Phyllis  
Reed, Roy E.  
Reid, Herbert G.  
Reynolds, J. Paul  
Reynolds, Dr. John O.  
Richardson, Lunsford, Jr.  
Ricks, Katharine C.  
Riddle, Felsie  
Roach, George H.  
Robertson, Carolyn  
Rohr, Robert C.  
Roueche, James L., Jr.  
Rubin, Dr. A. S.  
Rudd, Willie Lee  
Rush, John Charles

Sapirstein, Mark M.  
Sapp, Donald F.  
Satterfield, J. E.  
Seabrook, Wm. Kuhr  
Schafer, Dr. Richard L.  
Schafer, Stephen A.  
Schoellkopf, Mr. and Mrs. H. J.  
Schoof, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert  
Seience Hill Monthly Meeting  
Scott, Mrs. Alfred B.  
Scott, Ann  
Scott, Wm. A.  
Scull, David H.  
Semmler, Mr. and Mrs. H. C.  
Senior Class, 1963  
Sessoms, Frederick  
Shaen, Dr. Norman

# Contributors To Guilford

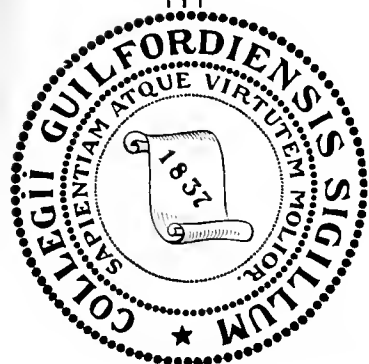
(Continued from page fifteen)

|                               |                                |                               |                              |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Shermer, Mes Allen            | Stone, Mrs. Jesse              | Tremain, Rawleigh L.          | White, John                  |
| Sherrill, W. Tuttle           | Stout, Charles Wayne           | Trueblood, Iro C.             | White, Murray M.             |
| Shore, A. C.                  | Stout, Rebecca                 |                               | Wigley, William              |
| Shore, Stella W.              | Stratford, Annie B.            | Van Gelden, Johanna           | Wilkerson, Frank Chorn       |
| Short, George A., Jr.         | Straughan, Mary Eleanor        | Vanlandingham, Renee          | Williams, Adalia Futrell     |
| Seigel, Henry                 | Suiter, W. O. and Lois         | Vaughn, Wesley, Jr.           | Williams, Mr. and Mrs. James |
| Simpson, Rev. and Mrs. Harold |                                | Vincinanza, Paul              | Wilson, E. Clark             |
| Smith, Dallas A.              | Talbert, Sam C.                | Voss, Mrs. F. G.              | Winchester, P. W.            |
| Smith, Mrs. Lynwood           | Tannenbaum, A. Raymond         |                               | Winslow, Sylvia White        |
| Smith, Mary Jean              | Taylor, Albert G.              | Wallace, Wm. B.               | Wolfe, Dewey L.              |
| Smith, Mrs. Page              | Taylor, Dr. Frederick H.       | Walters, Mrs. C. S.           | Woodward, Americus H.        |
| Smith, Wm. B.                 | Taylor, Thomas Wilbur          | Warrick, L. Elton             | Woody, W. W.                 |
| Sonther, Hobart               | Terrell, Dr. and Mrs. Thos. E. | Waters, Nancy C.              | Wright, Helen June           |
| Southerland, J. B.            | Tew, Henry and Elizabeth       | Watkins, David C.             |                              |
| Sperry, Patricia Ann          | Thomas, Mr. and Mrs. Dean K.   | Weaver, Philip J.             | York, Tom B.                 |
| Spring Garden Friends Mtg.    | Thompson, Evelyn M.            | Weavil, Cleavil F.            | Young, Daniel T.             |
| Sprinkle, Rex                 | Thorsell, Kevin                | Weiner, Charlotte and Emanuel |                              |
| Stabler, Katharine C.         | Tilley, Mrs. Jack E.           | Weinman, Mrs. Marie           | Zachary, A. F.               |
| Steele, Jerry M.              | Tinker, Martha                 | Westmoreland, Richard G.      | Zane, E. R.                  |
| Steele, Wilmer L.             | Tohn, Harvey Richard           | Westphal, William             | Zimmerman, Mrs. Karel K.     |
| Stevens, Mrs. Ross            | Topping, Wm. L.                |                               |                              |

## Guilford Is Growing... Be A Part Of Her Growth

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

GUILFORD COLLEGE  
Greensboro, N. C.



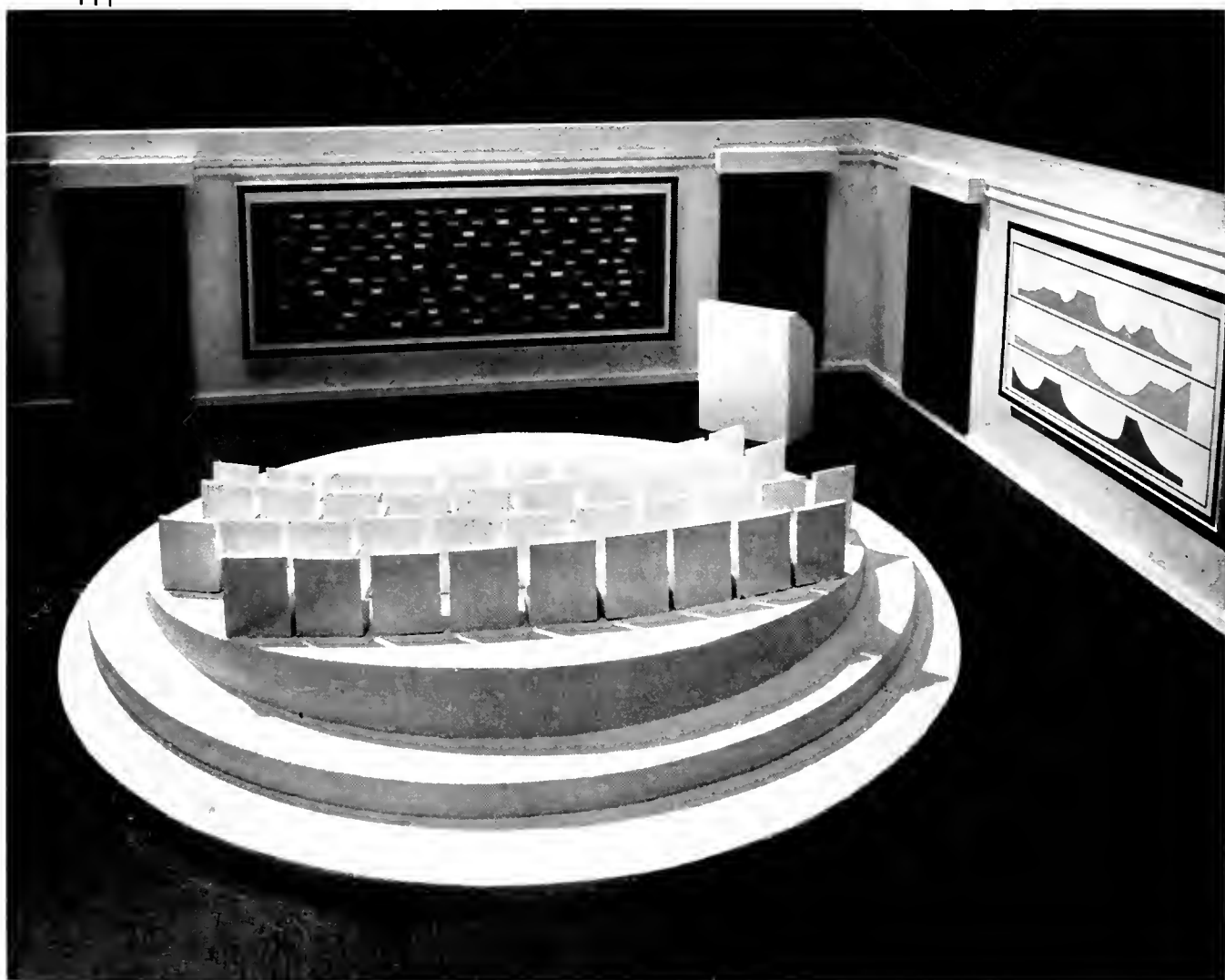
# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Vol. LVII

March, 1964

No. 3



Model of Guilford's Proposed World Culture Center

(Story on Page Two)

# Distinctive World Culture Center Planned For Guilford

(See cover picture)

Included among the special facilities planned for Guilford College's educational program is a World Culture Center which will be a part of the proposed administration-classroom building to be constructed when funds become available. A model of this room is pictured on the cover of this issue of the *Alumni Journal*. It shows the portion of the room to be devoted to permanent exhibits.

The World Culture Center has been designed primarily for educational purposes, but with certain distinctive features that will make it exciting to the eye as well as to the mind. While the Center will be used as a teaching aid in all areas of undergraduate study at Guilford College, it is hoped that it will also be used by the Greensboro community. The college plans to make it and its facilities available to civic groups and to others interested in broadening their knowledge of world cultural development.

The World Culture Center will be a room tastefully appointed in the classic manner. Half of the room will be devoted to permanent electrically operated exhibits. These exhibits will introduce college classes, or community groups, to the Cultural Resource Program at Guilford. The other half of the room will be free space, devoted to the showing of temporary exhibits in such fields as painting, sculpture, architecture, medicine, biology and the physical sciences. Many such exhibits are available at small cost from the larger museums and from business and industrial firms. Seating in the World Culture Center will be on a slanted circular platform which will accommodate forty persons, and which can be rotated 360 degrees so that attention can be focused on exhibits in any part of the room.

The following permanent exhibits will be installed in the end of the room shown in the cover picture:

**A. THE IMMORTALS OF CULTURE.** This will be an electrically-operated panel, 20' wide on the end wall which will show the names of the individuals who have made the most outstanding contributions to the development of civilization over the past 3,000 years. Each name will be on a translucent panel lighted from behind. It will be possible for the instructor to illuminate all of the names in any one of the six historical periods (The Oriental-Eastern, to 550 B.C.; The Greek, 550-50 B.C.; The Christian, 50 B.C.-A.D. 476; The Medieval, A.D. 476-A.D. 1453; The Age of Empirical Science, A.D. 1453-1942; The Atomic-Space Age, 1942 to the present), or to illuminate all the names in any single category, the categories being religion, philosophy, social science, chemistry and physics, mechanics, biology, sculpture, painting and

architecture, music and literature. It will be possible with this exhibit to show students the relationship between developments in the major areas of human thought, and to call attention to the outstanding men and women who created the works of art, the major ideas and the great social movements in any given period.

**B. THE EBB AND FLOW OF CULTURAL EMPHASIS.** This exhibit will be a panel 10' wide on the side wall. It will be electrically operated and will show the periods in which major emphasis has been placed on cultural developments in the three major areas—religion and philosophy, scientific research, and art. It will be possible for the instructor to use this exhibit to show how the individuals represented on Exhibit A exerted their influence on cultural development in the various historical periods.

**C.** The draped alcove shown beside the lectern in the Center will contain a transcription player. From the lectern it will be possible to select outstanding music created by the musicians represented on the "Immortals of Culture" panel, Exhibit A.

**D.** An ante-room along the other side wall (not shown in the model) will contain a back-screen projector, also controlled from the lectern. Using this, the instructor will be able to show, on a screen 6' wide, slides and film strips of an artistic, scientific or biographical nature. It is intended that a library of such visual material will be maintained to support the other exhibits in the World Culture Center.

The exhibits listed above are designed to make possible graphic interpretation of the cultural resources program at Guilford. It is intended that they can be used in all core curriculum courses to show how the various fields of human endeavor and achievement are inter-related. It will not only be possible to demonstrate the threads connecting development in any particular field, such as philosophy, but also to show how individuals who made major contributions to civilization were influenced by others during any given period.

It is believed that the interest and sense of purpose of all students will be greatly increased when they are able to see that developments in each succeeding period were based in a marked degree upon what had been done before, that the cultural heritage we know today is the product of creative thinking over several thousand years, and that the present will have an equally strong effect on the future of civilization.





*Above, left to right, are: seated—Ruth Reynolds Hockett '23, Mary Reynolds Starbuck '31, Fanny O. Reynolds; Standing—John O. Reynolds '25, W. Nathan Reynolds '34, David R. Reynolds '33, Paul Reynolds '28, and Thomas L. Reynolds '38.*

## Reynolds Family Reunion

The seven children of Mrs. Herbert W. Reynolds gathered at the home of John Reynolds '25 in Greenville, N. C. over the weekend of January 11-12 to celebrate the 90th birthday of Mrs. Reynolds.

Ninetieth birthday celebrations are considered somewhat unusual, but the celebration of Mrs. Reynolds' birthday was of a very special significance for Guilfordians. Her husband, the late Herbert W. Reynolds, was a member of the Class of 1893. All of her children attended Guilford College, and six graduated.

The Reynolds family has distinguished itself and Guilford College through useful lives in the respective vocations of its members. Ruth Reynolds Hockett '23 has been an outstanding educator and leader among N. C. Friends. John '25 served East Carolina College for many years. Paul '28 is Dean of the Graduate School at Florida State University. Mary Reynolds Starbuck '31 is a retired educator and homemaker now living in California. Nathan '34 is a former teacher and banker in Fayetteville. Thomas '38 is head of the Department of Mathematics at William and Mary College in Williamsburg, Va. David '33 is an agriculture teacher in Wilkesboro, N. C.

The children and direct descendents of Mrs. Reynolds have compiled a fantastic record of teaching in public schools and colleges for a total of 296 years!

**Alumni Day**

**May 30, 1964**

## The Fourteenth Ward Lecture

Guilford's 130th Charter Day Commemoration was the occasion for The Fourteenth Ward Lecture given by M. Albert Linton on January 17, 1964. Subject of the Lecture was "Thomas Gilbert Pearson, Untiring Protector of Birds."

T. Gilbert Pearson, a graduate of Guilford College, devoted almost all of his adult life to the establishment of protective laws for birds and other wildlife. He was one of the founders of the National Association of Audubon Societies and served for many years as its president. Pearson made one of the most extensive and complete collections of birds and bird eggs in existence, and this collection is now in the possession of Guilford College. He was the author of a number of books and was editor of "Birds of America."

During his years at Guilford he became editor of the college magazine, president of his literary society, manager of the baseball team, and captain of the football team—which he frankly said made a poorer showing than any prior Guilford team. In the fall of 1896, he was appointed to the position of state geologist in Chapel Hill. During this period Gilbert made many trips in the field, making first-time records of birds not previously found in the area.

In 1924 Pearson was awarded the Doctor of Laws degree by the University of North Carolina. He died in 1943 at the age of seventy. Shortly before, he had been on a journey through most of South America, working as always in the interests of wildlife protection. With his death the world lost a valiant, effective conservationist. His work was widely recognized. He received the medal of the John Burroughs Association, the National Order of the Oaken Crown from Luxembourg, and the medal of the Societe Nationale d'Acclimation from France.

On Friday evening, January 17, 1964, the Pearson bird collection was presented as a loan to the Greensboro Historical Museum. On Saturday morning Albert Linton showed full-color motion pictures of birds from Florida to British Columbia, with comments of his own, to an enthusiastic audience of young people from Greensboro and Guilford County schools.

The Ward Lecture was established at Guilford College to honor Eudema Bales Ward and her husband, the late Jeremiah Montgomery Ward, of Tennessee, and to implement in a constructive and creative way their concern for education and leadership within the Society of Friends.

M. Albert Linton is best known for his distinguished career in the life insurance field. From 1931 to 1952 he was president of Provident Mutual Life Insurance Company of Philadelphia, and from 1953 until

*(Continued on page five)*

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

*Published monthly by Guilford College, Greensboro,  
North Carolina. Second class postage paid at the  
post office at Greensboro, North Carolina*

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

#### Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

#### Photographer

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1963-'64

President ..... John Googe '50  
Vice-President ..... Melvin Lynn '33  
Secretary ..... Gene S. Key '51  
Treasurer ..... Marion Ralls '48  
Registrar ..... Era Lasley '13

Executive Committee: Katharine C. Ricks '04, Seth C.  
Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks  
'40, Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17, Sara Richardson  
Haworth '17, Bascom Shore '24, William B. Smith  
'60, John M. Pipkin '54, Jack Tilley '49, Audrey Smith  
Duncan '51, Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17, Edward  
Post '51, Adalia Futrell Williams '28.

## Plans For Alumni Day

Guilford College and the Guilford College Alumni Association will hold the annual Alumni Day celebration on Saturday, May 30, according to the joint chairmen of the event, Audrey Smith Duncan '51 and John M. Pipkin '54. While plans are in the formative stage, the occasion is expected to follow in general the successful format of last year.

Slated for reunions this year are these special anniversary classes: first, 1963; tenth, 1954; twenty-fifth, 1939; fiftieth, 1914; and the Fifty-Year group. Regular reunion classes are: 1958, 1957, 1956, 1955, 1938, 1937, 1936, 1920, 1919, 1918, 1917.

On-campus housing will be available for overnight guests, and baby-sitting services will be furnished. The traditional Reunion Luncheon will again be the scene of the induction into the Alumni Association of the graduating class. The annual Alumni Banquet will feature the presentation of the Distinguished Alumni Award and other citations. The banquet will again be served as a buffet by popular request.

At the Reunion Luncheon, the coveted Key Senior Award, and other alumni citations to the Class of 1964 will be presented. Tickets for both occasions will be \$2.00 per person, with special prices for children. Lodging will be \$1.50 per night per person.

Co-chairmen Pipkin and Duncan announced that much publicity regarding the event will be received by every Guilfordian during the spring; and that any other class or group may schedule a special reunion by contacting the Alumni Day Committee, Alumni Office, Guilford College, N. C. 27410. Early reservations may be made also by contacting the committee.

## College Calendar 1964-1965

Enrollment of Freshman Class—Monday, September 14, 1964

Enrollment of Upperclassmen—Thursday, September 17, 1964

All classes begin—Friday, September 18, 1964

Last day to add courses or change course sections—  
Friday, September 25, 1964

Meeting of the Greensboro Advisory Board—Tuesday,  
October 6, 1964

Meeting of the Board of Trustees—Friday, October 9,  
1964

Last day to drop courses without penalty of having  
WF grade recorded automatically—Monday, Oc-  
tober 19, 1964

Homecoming—Saturday, October 24, 1964

Founders' Day—Friday, November 6, 1964

Ward Lecture—Friday, November 6, 1964

First Quarter Ends—Saturday, November 14, 1964

Thanksgiving Holidays—Wednesday, November 25,  
4:30 p.m., to Friday, November 27, 8:30 a.m.

Christmas Holidays—Friday, December 18, 1964, at  
12:30 p.m., to Tuesday, January 5, 1965, 8:30 a.m.

Meeting of the Board of Trustees—Friday, January 15,  
1965

Semester Examinations—Monday, January 18, through  
Tuesday, January 26, 1965

First Semester Ends—Wednesday, January 27, 1965

Registration for Second Semester—Thursday, January  
28, 1965

All classes begin—Friday, January 29, 1965

Last day to add courses or change course sections—  
Friday, February 5, 1965

Last day to drop courses without penalty of having  
WF grade recorded automatically—Friday, Feb-  
ruary 26, 1965

Third Quarter Ends—Saturday, March 20, 1965

Spring Holidays—Saturday, March 20, 1965, at 12:30  
p.m., to 8:30 a.m. Tuesday, March 30, 1965

Meeting of the Greensboro Advisory Board—Tuesday,  
April 6, 1965

Meeting of the Board of Trustees—Friday, April 9,  
1965

Reading Day—Tuesday, May 18, 1965

Semester Examinations—Wednesday, May 19, through  
Thursday, May 27, 1965

Alumni Day—Saturday, May 29, 1965

Baccalaureate Sermon—Sunday, May 30, 1965

Commencement Exercises—Monday, May 31, 1965



## May Queen and Maid of Honor

Above, left to right, are pictured seniors Beverly Moore and Susan Brown, who have recently been selected as May Queen and Maid of Honor, respectively. The observance will be celebrated this year on Saturday, May 2. The event annually draws large crowds of students, parents, alumni, and community residents.

Miss Moore, from Charlotte, N. C., is a psychology major. Miss Brown, from Long Island, N. Y., is an Elementary Education major. Others who will serve on the court are Jeannine Voss, Laurinburg; Judith Vail Reece, Plainfield, N. J.; Linda James, Asheboro; Nancy Angotti, East Orange, N. J.; Kay Daniel, Denton; Margaret Greene, Winston-Salem; and Carol Harper, Richmond, Va.

## "Homemaker" Honor Given Rosemary Whatley



Rosemary Nunn Whatley '43 was recently named "Georgia Homemaker for the Third Congressional District." Rosemary and her husband, E. C. Whatley, live in Reynolds, Georgia. She is the daughter of Paul and Alma Crutchfield Nunn, both of the class of 1914.

Listed with her accomplishments are those of three of her four children. Lynda, 15, was county spelling champion for two years; Jimmy, 12, won second place in the Macon junior golf tournament; and Nancy, 10, won a Taylor County 4-H Life Award. The youngest child, Susan, is two.

Rosemary is first vice-president of the Reynolds Woman's Club, is vice-chairman of the Reynolds Golf Club, and is a former Girl Scout leader. She was responsible for such civic improvements as securing school playground equipment and benches. She helped raise funds to build a bathhouse at the local swimming pool, helped raise funds for Girl Scouts and Boys' Estate, the Red Cross, Cancer Drive, and Heart Fund.

She teaches Sunday school, has been a class mother every year since her children started school, and has taught nursery school every year for the past twelve years. She sews, cooks, does her own interior decorating, and reads extensively.

## David Sebold Receives Recognition As Artist



Word has come of the success of artist N. David Sebold '54 of 325 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn 5, N. Y. David writes of a successful showing of his work in Gallery 84, 84 E. 10th Street, New York City, in February. As a result of the show, another one-man exhibit will be shown in the art gallery of Stratford College, Virginia.

David's work is among collections at Randolph-Macon College, Stratford College, Safad Museum in Israel, and others. David is pictured above with some of his works.

## Ward Lecture (Continued from page three)

1958 was chairman of the Board of Directors. He is now a director of that company. In 1960 he was elected to the Life Insurance Hall of Fame.

Albert Linton's great and continuing interest in natural science, and especially ornithology, makes him unusually well qualified to speak about Thomas Gilbert Pearson. Presently Linton is a director of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, and of the Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology. He also is a member of several ornithological organizations. As a member of The Society of Friends, Albert Linton serves on the Board of Managers of Haverford College and as a director of the American Friends Service Committee.

# On the Quaker Sports Front

By A. J. CARR, '65



*Lloyd Turlington (No. 50) goes for the basket as a Western Carolina defender challenges. All-Conference Dan Kuzma (No. 22) prepares for a rebound effort.*

The good fortune which Guilford College's basketball teams have pursued for so long, but which has so often eluded them, did not escape entirely during the 1963-1964 season.

The Quakers assured themselves a winning season and won a tournament berth, accomplishing two of the major goals young and wise Coach Jerry Steele set for his cagers. When the *Journal* went to press, Guilford was 12-8 with three games remaining.

Dan Kuzma, in the final, but unforgettable season of an illustrious career, has never played better. He scored, rebounded, and was Guilford's "Mr. Everything." Called by Coach Steele "the best offensive player for his height (6-2) that I've ever seen," Kuzma hit the nets for more than 23 points a game, grabbed an average of 11 rebounds and shot better than 61 per cent from the floor through 20 games. From these statistics, it might seem that the Matawan, N. J. senior was the entire team, but others played key roles.

Freshman sensation Charlie Black, who played the first 15 games before losing eligibility, helped solve the Quaker height problem. He grabbed 10.8 rebounds a game and scored 11.1 points per contest. Guard Elwood Parker provided a strong backcourt scoring punch, and Lloyd Turlington turned from score-maker to playmaker during much of the season before switching back to his usual forward position in the waning stages of the season. Chuck Scott, a transfer student who gained eligibility at the second semester, wasted little time living up to expectations. Others who contributed greatly to Guilford's best cage season in years include Mike Allred, Bill Shirley, David Odom, Paul Updegraff, Wayne Motsinger, and Gary Halperin.

## BASEBALL

"They can hit, they can play defense, and if the pitching staff comes around they can win!" That's what baseball Coach Stuart Maynard thinks about his 1964 club. First baseman Mickey Faulk, a .353 hitter and most valuable player last season, heads a quartet of .300-plus batters from the 1963 team. Elwood Parker (.344), Luke Medlin (.333), and Sandy Gann are the other strong hitters returning. Gann, expected to switch from third base to second base this season, led the club in home runs with five and RBI's with 22 as a freshman.

Kindall Buckner, last year's leading moundsman, is back. He is expected to get able support from Buddy Linville and David Miller, and from newcomers Harold Pate, Bob McCalister and Bob Kellom. Veteran catcher Barry Cook will handle the chores behind the plate again. Third baseman Harry Sasser, a freshman from Goldsboro, is another promising rookie expected to fill an infield vacancy left by second baseman Lee Johnson.

## TRACK

Gone from last season's track team which finished fifth in the Carolinas Conference and seventh in the NAIA meet are Howard Braxton, George Benjamin, and Tommy Barnes, but the Quakers are hoping depth will make up for these losses. Tim Ray, who won the conference shot-put, speedster Buddy Dixon (100-yard dash and 220-yard dash), and Bill Canter (100-yard dash), and distance runner Walt Gramada are the outstanding returnees.

## GOLF

Jim Stevens, Lamar Evans, and Jim Schlosser played major roles in a 9-5-1 Quaker golf season a year ago. Stevens played number one, and among his greatest feats was a second-place finish in the GGO's amateur division.

Evans, who moved from number three to number two in the late season, fired the lowest round with a one-under par 71. Schlosser was number four. Promising newcomers include freshman Bill Jones and George White.

## TENNIS

Graduation took its toll from the tennis team, and the Quakers are minus their number one, two and three players from last year's squad. Missing from the court

*(Continued on page fourteen)*

# Long Range Development Program Adopted By Trustees

All alumni will be interested in the fact that Guilford's board of trustees has adopted a broad development program looking toward its completion in 1972. This program will include development in the following areas:

## ENDOWMENT

It is desired to increase the permanent endowment of the college from \$2,537,147 to a minimum of \$7,000,000. This increase will make possible much of the proposed increase in strength of faculty and number of volumes in the library. It will also enable the college to continue and improve its established policy of assisting faculty members in the pursuit of advanced degrees.

## ENROLLMENT

Enrollment on the Guilford College campus will remain at the present level of 850 students so that the college policy of providing individual attention for each student can be maintained. It is intended that present dormitory accommodations will be fully used and that the resident student body will be maintained at 750 students; 100 day students will be accepted each year. Enrollment in the Greensboro Division will be allowed to increase as the demand increases to a maximum of 2,000, a number which can be accommodated adequately with present facilities.

## FACULTY

The full-time teaching faculty at the college campus will be increased to 60, with an additional 12 faculty members who will divide their teaching responsibility with the Greensboro Division. The faculty salary range will be doubled during this decade of development.

## LIBRARY

Present space in the college library will make it possible to increase the number of books to 80,000 by the addition of 2,500 carefully selected volumes each year. Reading rooms and other library facilities are considered adequate for a student body of 850.

## NEW FACILITIES

1. Memorial Hall—this building, presently housing administrative offices on the first floor and a small auditorium-classroom on the second floor, will be completely renovated to provide offices for members of the college faculty. The renovation will include remodel-

ing of the entrance to the building and remodeling of the second floor.

2. Administration-Classroom Building—this proposed structure will provide offices for the college administration and will include 10 general purpose classrooms. Also included will be such other teaching facilities as are deemed necessary for the implementation of Guilford's cultural resource program. Tentative plans call for the administration-classroom building to be located across the college entrance road from Dana Auditorium, on the same East-West axis and matching Dana Auditorium in architectural style.

3. Physical Education Facilities—a fieldhouse and gymnasium with swimming pool is a college necessity. This facility will be considered as funds for its construction become available. Tentative plans call for its location to be east of the present gymnasium. Additional playing fields for intramural sports will also be considered as funds become available.

## MAJOR FUND-RAISING EMPHASIS

During the Guilford College Development Program broadly outlined here, the major emphasis will be on raising funds to increase the permanent endowment of the college. However, special sources interested particularly in the building projects listed above will be asked for funds to complete them. All present sources of support will be cultivated as in the past. However, these sources have been unusually generous during recent years. For example, since 1957, a group of 50 Piedmont business and industrial interests have made contributions or pledges totaling more than \$1,100,000 to the college. Therefore, Guilford College will make a determined effort to find other major sources not presently contributing to Guilford. Special efforts will be directed toward national foundations with educational interests, and to large corporations outside of the Piedmont area with benevolent programs designed to assist schools and colleges. Because such sources are particularly interested in the outstanding qualities of educational programs, the general promotional brochures and presentations will stress the features of Guilford's curriculum which are not found in other institutions. Each source will be studied carefully and special presentations will be prepared to attract interest in Guilford as a unique institution and not as "just another school that needs support."

## SUMMARY OF DEVELOPMENT GOALS

|      | Students<br>Enrolled | Library<br>Books | Operating<br>Expenses | Endowment   | Total Worth  |
|------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1963 | 2374                 | 59,872           | \$1,496,159           | \$2,537,147 | \$ 7,489,253 |
| 1972 | 2850                 | 80,000           | 2,000,000             | 7,000,000   | 15,000,000   |

# Fall and Winter Alumni Meetings



Guilfordian ministers were in abundance at the Charlotte meeting. Above, are Mr. and Mrs. Howard Allred '49. Mr. and Mrs. Hoyle Allred '49, Elizabeth Hare Lasley '47 and Joseph Lasley '47.



Guilford cheerleaders cheer for Quakers at the basketball game following the Elkin-Yadkinville alumni meeting. The game, between Guilford and Catawba, was sponsored by the chapter.



Mrs. Larry Emerson, Dr. Harvey Ljung, and Dayton '32 and Pearl Kimery Newlin '32, visit during the Asheboro-Randolph gathering.



Left to right, Dean E. Daryl Kent, Lillie Butler Griffin, Mamie Marshall Wolff '11, Alma Taylor Robertson '23 and C. Gurney Robertson '13 enjoy fellowship at the Elkin-Yadkinville alumni meeting.



At the Charlotte meeting were Stuart Maynard '43, Una McBane Jeffries '44, Lola Beeson Short '27 and Otis Short '30. Stuart was visiting speaker at the event.



Above are Gertrude Hire '29 and Phyllis Redman '55. Picture was taken at the annual Charlotte meeting.





Above (center) Dr. Harvey Ljung, Professor of Chemistry, visits with four prospective members of the Class of 1968 at the Asheboro-Randolph meeting.



Little Debbie Emerson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Larry Emerson '57, was the youngest in attendance at the recent Asheboro-Randolph alumni meeting.



Above, left to right, are Wesley Andrews, Assistant Professor of Economics, Mary Ellen Jordan Harris '45, Barbara Shephard Garrison '55 and Earl Redding '57, Dean of Students, during the Raleigh area alumni meeting. Mrs. Garrison is retiring president of the group, and Mrs. Harris is the incoming president.



At left is Dr. Algie Newlin, chairman of the Committee on Students from Other Countries, with Bu Choon Chung of South Korea and Shizue Mori of Japan.

## Guilford Draws Students From Other Lands

In recent years, with the international boom in student exchange, it is not surprising that Guilford continues to be a leader in registration of students from other countries.

Dr. Algie I. Newlin, professor of history, is chairman of the Committee on Students from Other Countries. Several of these students have visited with alumni groups, civic groups, schools, homes, and other institutions. Dr. Newlin feels that the interchange of students from many lands with our own native students is valuable not only for the intellectual growth of all involved, but is a major avenue toward understanding and appreciation of the world's different peoples and cultures.

Currently enrolled at Guilford are: *Belgium*: Eric Tcherkezian; *Chile*: Patricio Antonia Massu, Jorge Alberto Yarur, Juan Carlos Yarur; *Cuba*: Mario Aviles, Raimundo Aviles, Eduardo Pablo Fernandez, Mario Felipe Fernandez, Jorge Garcia, Fernando S. Leiva; *Japan*: Shizue Mori, Hideo Shiozumi; *Kenya*: Washington Walusala Rakamo, Ayub Nakhisa Watakila; *Korea*: Bu Choon Chung; *Mexico*: John George Desmond; *Puerto Rico*: Elizabeth Angelica Sanders; *United Arab Republic (Syria)*: Ahmed B. Taayarah.

# Plan Now to Attend Alumni Day May 30

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

In a recent issue of the "Biblical Recorder," a Baptist publication, *Miss Esther Ivey '10* was featured in an article. Miss Ivey, who has spent eight active years in retirement, not only enjoys a variety of interesting hobbies, but has also spent much time traveling. Prior to her retirement Miss Ivey served as head bookkeeper for North Carolina Baptists.

*Walter Short*, a graduate of the Preparatory Department, has recently been selected as "Key Banker" of Guilford County. Mr. Short is vice-president of First Union National Bank in Greensboro.

The Greensboro Exchange Club elected *Mrs. Eugene A. Hood '17* as its president and *Mrs. Ruby S. Barringer '18* as its assistant secretary.

As the Greensboro Bar Association honored its past leaders, it honored four Guilford alumni. *Harry R. Stanley '20* was the first secretary and treasurer; *C. Clifford Frazier, Sr. '07* was a member of the first executive committee and president in 1932; *Robert H. Frazier '19* was president in 1951; and *Bryce Holt '20* who helped in the planning of the meeting, was president in 1952.

The present managing director of Reading Dynamics Institutes at Durham, Chapel Hill, Raleigh, and Greensboro, is *Dabney White '23*.

The chairman of the newly-appointed visiting committee for Duke University Divinity School is *Dr. Charles P. Bowles '28*. Dr. Bowles received his D.D. at High Point College.

Greensboro's WBIG radio announcer, *Robert Poole '37* is to lead the 1964 Heart Fund Drive.

As of December 16, 1963, *J. Ross Pringle '38* became a member of the American Angus Association. Mr. Pringle is presently living in Greensboro, N. C.

*Seth C. Macon '40*, second vice-president and Associate Agency Manager of Jefferson Standard's Agency Department, has been appointed to committees of the Life Insurance Agency Management Association for 1964.

*James P. Byrd*, son of *Wilson P. Byrd '40*, was recently honored at the Guilford Battle D.A.R. Club, as Youth of the Month. *Christina Marshall Clegg '16*, vice-president of the organization, was present to help preside over the meeting.



At left are shown the four sons of *Dorothy Badgely Adams '41*. Left to right are *Ariel, Jr., '19*; *Roger, '11*; *Randolph, '15*; and *Alan, '4*. Dorothy and her family have been living in Greece for the past year, where her husband is stationed with the Air Force.

*Garland Murray '42*, director of safety services for the Greensboro Chapter of the American Red Cross, recently attended a Red Cross safety conference in Atlanta, Ga. The Greensboro Chapter was cited as having led the entire Southeastern United States in training the public in first aid.

Congratulations to *Dr. Joseph J. Lindley '42*, who has been certified as a Diplomate of the American Board of Surgery. Dr. Lindley is chief of the surgical staff at Alamance County Hospital in Burlington, N. C.



Pictured at right is *Dr. Chester Ryan '42*, who was recently awarded his doctorate in Education from the University of North Carolina. Dr. Ryan received his masters at State College and for the past seven years was employed as a counselor-coordinator at Nyack High School, New York.

*Dr. Fred T. Hollis '40*, professor at Pfeiffer College, feels that his early working experience of delivering papers helped him to his present position. He has his M.A. from Peabody College and his doctoral degree from Pennsylvania State College.

The Alumni Office was happy to receive the announcement of the marriage of *Maria Jeffre Isch '43* to *Walter H. Martinroe*, October 26, 1963.

*Donald Badgley '43*, State Representative, has officially entered the race for the Republican nomination for governor of North Carolina.

*David Waring Smith, Jr. '45* and his family of four children are now making their home in St. Augustine, Florida. In addition to directing the high school chorale, he is also director of choirs at Trinity Episcopal Church. His wife, Margaret, is teaching the fifth grade.

*Felton Carter '47* has recently resumed duties as pastor of Tri-Village Baptist Church in Columbus, Ohio. Rev. Mr. Carter has served previously in Virginia and Tennessee.

*Irie Leonard '48* is chairman of the 1964 Red Cross Membership and Funds. Mr. Leonard is presently the principal of the Gibsonville School and a past president of the Guilford Principals' Association.

At the United Fund's January meeting in Greensboro, *Samuel G. Wilson '48* was elected president of the Greensboro Medical and Hospitalization Fund.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

Mary Ellen Branson Pike '49, pictured at right, is presently teaching the third grade at Silk Hope School in Siler City, N. C.

Theodore Benfey and Rachel Thomas '48 Benfey are proud to announce the adoption of their daughter, Karen Suh, from Korea. Karen, who is three, arrived November 13.



Congratulations to Ann Raiford Roeske '50 and John P. Sheriff who announced their marriage November 27, 1963.

A 1950 Guilford graduate, Mark Stewart, has announced that he is a candidate on the Democratic ticket for Guilford County Register of Deeds. He is owner of Mark Stewart Realty & Investment Co., and has been deputy register of deeds in Guilford County for 10 years.

Mrs. Rachel McKaughan '51 was named Greenville County's Outstanding Woman of 1963. Clayton Carlyle McKaughan '50 and Rachel live at 11 Hermitage Road, Greenville, N. C.



The Alumni Office was happy to receive this attractive picture of the children of William and Elsa Neitzke Martz '53. Pictured from left to right are Nancy, 3 years; David, six months; and Barbara, seven. The Martzes live in Manchester, Mass.

The Alumni Office was recently informed that William Smedley V '53 has been named regional personnel director in the New England area for the Insurance Company of North America.

William Osteen '53, House Minority Leader for the North Carolina General Assembly, has declined to run for the governorship. Mr. Osteen, a Greensboro attorney, feels that he can better serve the people of North Carolina after he has had more experience in the field of politics.

Marjorie Tally Childress '54, her husband and two children are presently living in Alaska. Her husband is stationed at Elmendorf Air Force Base.

Don and Peggy Withers Wiseman '56 are very happy to announce the birth of a son, James Daniel, on October 25. The Wisemans and their four children are now living in Pasadena, Texas, where Don is employed by the Manned Spacecraft Center.



Above are shown the children of Mr. and Mrs. Edward "Eddie" Hirabayashi '47, who now live in New Palz, N. Y. Eddie will be remembered by contemporaries for his friendly spirit and enthusiasm for athletics, as well as for scholarship. The children above, left to right, are Joelle, 4; Shawn, four months; and Bruce, 2.

Miss Sylvia Jean Stultz and William Clyde Ritch '56 were wed February 16, at Starmount Presbyterian Church. Mr. Ritch is presently employed at Winchester-Ritch Surgical Supply Co.

Larry C. Talbert '56 has been elected assistant cashier of Wachovia Bank and Trust Company in Kinston. Talbert joined Wachovia in 1956. With extensive experience in accounting, budgeting and operating procedures, he was named budget analyst in 1961 and joined the operations division of the banking department in 1962. He is married to the former Helen Denny of Winston-Salem, and they have three young children.

On January 29, 1964, Ralph and Nancy Edwards, both '56 graduates of Guilford, proudly announced the arrival of Timothy Scott.

C. M. Vanstory III '57 has received the Distinguished Service Award of the Greensboro Junior Chamber of Commerce for 1963 and the Young Man of the Year award. The presentation was made on January 23, 1964, at the Greensboro Country Club.

Walter Lee Caviness, Jr. '59 has been appointed as the procurement agent at Seymour Johnson Air Force Base in Goldsboro, N. C.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

Congratulations to Sharon Post and *Justice Grady Hardison, Jr.* '59, who were married August 3, 1963. They are now living in California.

*Heera Halder Vazirani* '59 recently had a letter concerning the death of President Kennedy published in the *Greensboro Daily News*. Mrs. Vazirani, a native of India, said within the letter that "India has lost her best friend, and the world has lost a statesman and a man with a 'touch of human kindness'."

*Lester* '60 and *Jo Anne Hundley* '59 *Parker* have moved from Greensboro to Salisbury. Lester was assistant personnel manager at the Cone Mills White Oak plant in Greensboro and is now personnel manager of the Salisbury plant. Both Lester and Jo Anne will be remembered as among the most popular students at Guilford. They have one daughter, Amy, who is 2½ years old.

*Ted* and *Nancy Davis Shields* '60 are presently living in Greensboro. They now have three sons. Mark Stirling is the latest edition.

Recently promoted in the Old Sixth North Carolina Regiment was *James Watterson* '60. He was promoted from first lieutenant to captain in this reactivated North Carolina Civil War Regiment.

Congratulations to *Frank* and *Sue Drake Smith* '61 on the birth of a son, Benjamin Michael Smith. Weighing a husky eight pounds, Benjamin was born on December 10. Frank and Sue with their two sons are presently living in High Point.

Joan Ann Karlow was married to *Edward Bannigan* '61 on December 28, 1963.

Congratulations to Leah Maie Harris, senior at Guilford, and *David Allison Edgerton* '62, who were married January 26, 1964. The couple will live on Cannon Road in Guilford College.

Second Lieutenant *Walter E. Williams, III* '63, of Winston-Salem, N. C., is being reassigned to Lompoc Air Force Station, Calif., following his graduation from the course for weapons controllers at Tyndall AFB, Fla. Lieutenant Williams was given training in the duties of a weapons controller, with emphasis on radarscope and manual air defense system operation. He was commissioned in 1963 upon completion of Officer Training School at Lackland AFB, Texas.

*Gary C. Dent* '63 of Reidsville, N. C., has been commissioned a second lieutenant in the United States Air Force upon graduation from Officer Training School at Lackland AFB, Texas. Lieutenant Dent was selected for the training course through competitive examinations with other college graduates. He is being reassigned to Chanute AFB, Ill., to attend a course for aircraft maintenance officers. His wife, the former *Susan Kenoyer* '63 is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph C. Kenoyer of 15 Junard Drive, Morristown, N. J.

Brenda Gamm and *Richard Russell Brown* '63 were united in marriage September 20, 1963.

Two Guilford College alumni are serving overseas in the Peace Corps. *Eva Ingle*, daughter of Dr. E. G. Purdom, professor of physics at Guilford, and her husband, Clyde Ingle, are working in the Philippines. *George Benjamin, Jr.* '63 is presently working in Nigeria.

Congratulations to *Bob* and *Phyllis Zigler Deckert* '63 and '65 on becoming parents of a baby girl, Gretchen Morgan. Gretchen was born on October 25. Bob and Phyllis are presently living in Huntington Valley, Pa.

Congratulations to *Daniel* and *Helen Brown Barrow* '63 and '61 on the birth of a son, Daniel. Daniel was born on December 27, 1963. The Barrows are living at 415 Sharon Drive, Eau Gallie, Florida.

On December 22 in Wallace, N. C., *Howard Braxton* '63 and *Patsy Keith Mallard* '65 were married. They are living in Stoneville, N. C., where Howard is teaching, and Pat is commuting to Guilford.

The Alumni Office was recently informed of the marriage of *Nancy Judd* '64 to James Albert Martin, who is serving in the Air Force. They are living in Greensboro, where Nancy is completing her senior year at Guilford.

*Bill Greene* '64 and his new bride, Carole Smither, are making their home in Charlotte, N. C., where he is employed by North Carolina National Bank.

*Diane Haworth Hendrix* '65 recently gave birth to a son, Richard Merrith. She is making her home in Elon College, where her husband is enrolled.

*Gladys Brown Lambert* '65 who was married in 1962, is living in Greensboro where she is employed by Blue Bell Inc.

## In Memoriam

The Alumni Office was recently informed of the death of *Mrs. Mabel McLean Sexton*, who attended the Preparatory Department at Guilford. Mrs. Sexton was living in Raeford, N. C.

*Mr. Henry Hunter Scales* '99 passed away on December 10th of this past year. Mr. Scales was living in San Francisco, Calif.

*Clyde Bertram Martin* '17 passed away December 7 in Asheville, N. C., after a brief illness. Mr. Martin was secretary-treasurer of Reed and Abce Co. in Biltmore. He was an active member of the First Presbyterian Church, the Men's Garden Club, and Forest Country Club.

*Mrs. Mary Fitzgerald Pritchard* '36 passed away on December 7 in Kings Mountain, N. C. Mrs. Pritchard had served as a sixth grade teacher for a number of years in Kings Mountain.

The Alumni Office has recently been informed of the death of *J. Craig Morris* '39. Mr. Morris had been employed as an administrative officer in Kensington, Md.

Word has reached the alumni office of the death of George W. Lowe, father of *George 'Buzz' W. Lowe, Jr.* '56. George W. Lowe, Jr. is presently living in Orlando, Fla.



## —In Memoriam—

**Pearly Arthur Hayes**

The Greensboro community lost one of its most dedicated and outstanding citizens on the death of Pearly Arthur Hayes of the class of 1905. He was born on December 20, 1882 and soon after leaving college began a long career in the drug business by accepting a position with the L. Richardson Drug Co. of Greensboro. The Richardson Drug Company became Justice Drug Company and Pearly Hayes remained with the new firm, working for fifteen years with R. L. Justice. He acquired controlling interest and served as president of Justice Drug Company from 1921 until 1958 when he was elected chairman of the Board. Under his guidance the firm grew into one of the leading wholesale drug firms in the Southeast.

Active in all civic matters and in the work of the church, Pearly Hayes gave freely of his time and talents. He was a member of West Market Street Methodist Church and served on its Board of Stewards for many years. He also served as president of the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce, the Community Chest and Greensboro Rotary Club, and was a Mason and a Shriner. The mayor of Greensboro presented to him a Certificate of Meritorious Service in recognition and appreciation of faithful service as a member and chairman of the Juvenile Court Commission from 1933 to 1953.

In his business field Hayes was an incorporator and director of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Research Foundation. In 1940 he was elected to the office of president of the National Wholesale Druggists Association and was a member of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association's HALL OF FAME IN PHARMACY.

Pearly Hayes maintained his interest in Guilford College throughout his life, and the college is deeply grateful for the support he gave to its various programs and for the support it continues to receive from the firm he led for so many years.



**Hardy Carroll III**

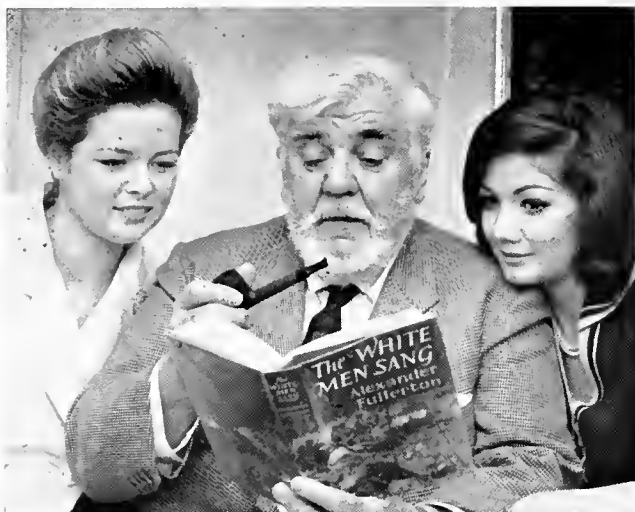
His classmates, many friends and fellow Guilfordians were saddened at the passing of Hardy Carroll III '14, on January 21. He had just completed his first term in the North Carolina State House of Representatives, and was anticipating a return in 1965.

Hardy Carroll, III enjoyed a long and distinguished civic and professional life. A champion for the cause of education, he did graduate work at the University of North Carolina and at the University of Dublin in Ireland, receiving his M.A. degree at the former. He served Rural Hall, Westfield, King, Kernersville, Mount Airy, Mountain View, Lowes Grove (Durham) and Guilford schools as principal before his retirement. Serving in the U. S. Army during World War I, he was promoted from private to 2nd lieutenant in the Sixth Division, U. S. Army.

He also served as secretary of the Y.M.C.A. in Youngstown, Ohio shortly after graduation from Guilford. Upon retirement from teaching, Hardy Carroll served for a time as counselling psychologist at Veterans' Hospital, Oteen, N. C. He came out of retirement to run for his House seat in 1962, after farming for several years at his home in Guilford College.

Hardy Carroll will be missed by his alma mater as he was an untiring supporter of Guilford. He was president of the Alumni Association in 1929, and at the time of his death was enthusiastically working to get his class together for its golden anniversary on Alumni Day, May 30.

His close association with the college is further illustrated by the fact that two of his children graduated with the Key Senior Award—Hardy IV in 1951, and Jane Helen in 1961. Also, his brother, Dudley Carroll, is a Guilfordian, class of 1907.



## Alyce Ashburn In Africa

Alyce Ashburn '65, of Winston-Salem, left for South Africa in February where she will film a television series. Alyce will play a leading role in the series entitled "Edge of Tomorrow," under contract with Impala Pictures. Her talent was discovered by Mr. F. Herrick Herrick, motion picture and television producer and director, who met Alyce through a friend in Winston-Salem. Alyce's charm and beauty have won for her the titles of Miss Winston-Salem, Miss Harmony, Miss 82nd Airborne, and Maid of Honor of Guilford's 1961 Homecoming Court. Pictured with Alyce (at left) are Herrick and Vallery Cunningham, a co-star in the series.

## Sports

(Continued from page six)

this season are Steen Spove, Monty Milner, and Joe Benson. Highly regarded Dick Derr did not return to school this year — and the Quakers are facing a great rebuilding task. On hand to help solve the problem are Chip Harrison, David Parsons, and rookies John Ward and Jim Otwell.

### 1964 FOOTBALL

Quaker gridders, hoping to vastly improve their 0-10 record of 1963, spent the major portion of their off-season drills working on a new offense.

Quarterback Jimmy Williams, the Carolinas Conference total offense leader last season, still appears to be the Quakers' most dangerous back. Explosive Bill Joye is also back for his final season. The Garner speedster runs, catches, passes, and punts, giving Coach Stewart another strong ground-gainer.

## New Placement Office Is Showing Results

The Guilford College Placement Office, in its first year, has provided very satisfactory results, according to J. Stuart Devlin, director. Devlin directs placement activities in addition to his duties as assistant professor of economics.

The office has been set up in the College Union building, and interest has constantly mounted, coming from both industry and business, and from prospective job-seeking graduates. Forms were drafted for permanent records in December, and presented to the senior class, and the initial interviews (previously handled by deans) were arranged. A special placement bulletin board has been placed in the Union, and new material goes up almost daily.

At this writing, jobs for part-time student work have been listed for 24 firms. Over 150 career interviews have been conducted by some 30 firms and 20 school representatives.

Devlin expects heavy traffic for the remainder of the year, and expects Guilford College to send a representative to a placement workshop in May. "As we see it, the service can perform a two-fold service: Aid the graduate as he seeks fitting employment, and to sell our fine product, so to speak, to business and industry," says the director.

## Guilford Reaches Semi-finals of Basketball Tournament

People walked away from the scene of the semi-finals of the Carolinas Conference basketball tournament in Lexington shaking their heads in wonderment. The Guilford College Quakers, who have not made the post-season tournament in six long years, had just thrashed a strong Elon team by 14 points; and, the following night, played the mighty Panthers of High Point College right down to the wire, until High Point finally won by the dubious margin of 2 points.

The Guilford Quakers, with a style of play marked by precision-like ball movement and a minimum of mistakes, won the respect and admiration of every fan, coach, and player that watched the game, Chuck Scott, 6'-4" transfer from East Carolina, led the voting for the all-tournament team. All the other Guilford starters got votes for the all-tournament team, David Odom, Lloyd Turlington, Dan Kuzma, and Elwood Parker.





*Dr. Milner discussing graduate study plans with Wesley "Andy" Andrews, assistant professor of economics, and J. Stuart Devlin, assistant professor of economics.*

## Guilford's Assistance Program Encourages Graduate Study

For many years Guilford's program of assistance to faculty members in pursuit of advanced degrees has strengthened the teaching staff at the college. Under this program, leaves of absences are granted for graduate study and financial assistance is given during the period of leave.

Simply, the program works like this: A young faculty member is hired with the help and approval of the department head involved. He is observed for at least three years, during which time he sizes up the college, also. Does he like to teach? Does he like Guilford's program? Is he interested in advancement? Is there a desire to pursue the Ph.D. degree? A consultation is held and a decision made.

Once a professor is given leave and assistance and receives his Ph.D., what are the chances of retaining him? If he accepts the lure of bigger salary, what are his obligations to Guilford? There is no financial obligation to the college, contrary to general practice. The professor is free in his decision, and Dr. Milner feels the climate of freedom is one of the big factors in making the program work. The best answers to these questions seem to be contained on the faculty roster. The list of department heads and administrative officers, the bulwark of the academic institution, contains many who have gone up in rank under the program instituted by Dr. Milner.

There are twenty-five holders of doctorates on the full-time teaching faculty at Guilford College, or approximately forty percent. Fifteen faculty members, or an additional twenty percent, are currently working on the Ph.D. degree program (all have minimum of masters degree). Several "old-timers" will soon retire. There is a good crop of replacements being readied,

## College Growth Since 1934

The following information regarding Guilford's development will be interesting to all alumni in view of the long range development program outlined on page 7 of this issue of the Journal:

The president's annual report for 1933-34, the year before Dr. Milner became president, showed that 326 students were enrolled as compared to 2,374 last year; there were 15,682 books in the library compared to 59,872; annual operating expense was \$121,794 compared to \$1,496,159; permanent endowment was \$574,836 as compared to \$2,537,147; and net worth was \$946,705 as compared to \$7,489,253.



*Mrs. Coleene Peele Eilers '52 is shown above as she is teaching kindergarten over KATR-TV in Phoenix, Arizona. "Miss Coleene," as she is known to her television audience, appears with her class on "Romper Room" five days a week. Mrs. Eilers received her masters in Education at the University of Florida in 1959 and Specialist in Education in 1960 from the University of Florida.*

however, due in no small measure to the unorthodox decision of a young educator made almost thirty years ago.

Currently working towards the doctorate, with expected degree date, are: Herbert T. Appenzeller, January, 1965; Hiram H. Hilty, fall, 1964; Carl C. Baumbach, 1965; Mildred Marlette, June, 1964; J. R. Boyd, 1966; Thomas J. Moore, September, 1964; Eugene H. Thompson, Jr., 1965; J. Stuart Devlin, Jr., 1966; Paul Zopf, Jr., 1967; Claude K. Cook, 1965; John M. Pipkin, 1967; Earl W. Redding, 1966; James B. Gutsell, 1965; Philip C. Kennedy, 1967; Wesley T. Andrews, Jr., 1966.

## You can give to Guilford . . . and receive an income for life from the gift!

The Guilford College Life Income plan enables you to make a substantial lifetime gift from capital without loss of income. Under a trust agreement you can transfer securities or other property to Guilford College while retaining the income on the market value of the property given. The property may be sold by the college, and the proceeds invested in other income-producing securities. The capital gain realized from the sale is not taxed, and the capital so invested is removed from your taxable estate. Both husband and wife (age 45 or more) may be included in a joint life and survivor arrangement. A portion of your original investment in this plan, the "remainder interest," is considered a charitable contribution and can be deducted for Federal income tax purposes.

### A GIFT TO GUILFORD WITH INCOME RESERVED FOR LIFE CAN

- Provide a generous income for life from carefully supervised and widely diversified investments in a managed trust.
- Reduce income tax in the year you enter the Life Income Plan.
- Eliminate the capital gains tax on any appreciated property you give through the plan.
- Decrease estate tax by removing the property from your estate.
- Establish a permanent endowment fund in your name or to honor a loved one.

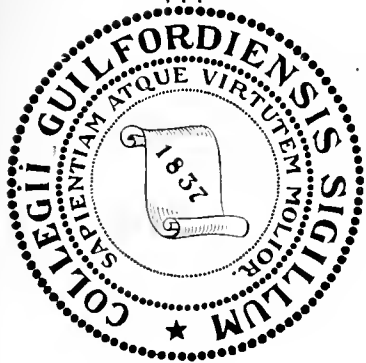
*For further information and details, please write to:*

DAVID H. PARSONS, JR., Guilford College, Greensboro, N. C.

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

---

GUILFORD COLLEGE  
Greensboro, N. C.



# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Vol. LVII

June, 1964

No. 6



MRS. EDNA L. WEIS



DR. J. CURT VICTORIUS



DR. OSCAR M. POLHEMUS

THREE DISTINGUISHED FACULTY MEMBERS RETIRE



THE CLASS OF 1964

## Commencement, 1964

Two outstanding members of the Society of Friends brought messages to the 1964 graduating class. The baccalaureate sermon was delivered by Dr. Edwin B. Bronner, professor of history and curator of the Quaker Collection at Haverford College. The commencement address was given by Dr. Samuel D. Marble, president of both Delta College and Saginaw Valley College, University Center, Mich.

Dr. Bronner told the seniors that "if we are willing to dedicate our lives to doing the will of God, and if we are willing to let Him use us for His purposes, we can be filled with power, liberated from the chains which have bound us in the past, and we can face the future in a new spirit."

Dr. Bronner quoted Thomas Jefferson in saying that "that government is best which governs least," but noted that changing conditions in our society have given government more power and responsibility. "This means that each individual citizen must exercise his rights and privileges if democracy is to work in this century," he said.

Dr. Bronner recommended to the students the teachings of Christianity as a means for securing greater spiritual meaning in the life of the individual.

Dr. Marble spoke on "the most frequent sickness of the soul and disorder of the spirit of modern man, anxiety." He listed the economic, military and spiritual revolutions of the 20th century as the most prevalent causes of the anxiety.

In citing current philosophies which treat man as a material possession in propagating the alienation in man wrought by automation and the constant threat of nuclear holocaust, Dr. Marble reminded the graduates that "the individual still has the basic need to be needed."

"The fundamental truth I wish to leave with you is the belief that 'what every man thinks is important,' for even you and I may influence the future of mankind," he said.

"We need in you a sense of confidence in the divine impulse and the ability to awake it in others," Dr. Marble said, "for then you will be friends not only of each other, but friends of all mankind."

## Special Recognition

The following awards and honors were announced at commencement:

Graduating with high honors were Carolyn Louise Gooden of Tacoma Park, Md., Elwood Gilliam Parker of George, Edward Lewis Murrelle of Greensboro and Judith Vail Reece of Ruffin. Graduating with honors were Joseph Patrick Bledsoe of Winston-Salem, Lois Ethel Chase of Lynn, Mass., George Wesley Troxler



*Dr. Clyde A. Milner, E. Daryl Kent, academic dean, Dr. Samuel Marble, speaker (background), and Dr. Frederic Crownfield follow processional.*

of Greensboro and Donald Milton Smith of Sea Girt, N. J.

Lucy Stella Schieffelin Scholarships (1963-1964), Jane Walker Simpson, Elizabeth Paige March, David Curtis McGuirt, Kenneth Jerome Scott; David Troll Rees Music Scholarships, Katherine Jane Harding, Richard Wayne Saunders; William F. Overman Scholarship, Walter Andrew Hines, III; Marvin Hardin Scholarship, Gloria Annette McElvy; Weis Memorial Cup (for leadership in the Choir), Patrick William Larracey; Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Award for Excellence in English, Robert Bridgers Foster; Nereus and Oriana Mendenhall Mathematics Scholarship, David Nichols O'steen; Emily S. Howard Scholarships (1963-1964), Christopher Wilde Browne, Sandra Lillian Brown, Jeanette A. Gillespie, Linda Byrd James; Western Electric Scholarship, Martha Guinevere Scott; Mary E. M. Davis Scholarship, Sandra Gail Huffman; B. Clyde Shore Journalism Scholarship, Christopher Wilde Browne; Key Senior Award, Elwood Gilliam Parker; Senior Athletic Award, Elwood Gilliam Parker; Undergraduate Athletic Award, William Furman Joye; Achievement Award, Julian Lawrence Buffaloe.

## Senior Week Convocation

At a special convocation during Senior Week, President Clyde A. Milner told this year's graduating class "Education for adults must increasingly concern itself with values, attitudes and understandings as opposed to simple skills, facts, and information. A major emphasis of such education is creating awareness of the crucial and complex dilemmas and decisions confronting the citizen in the emerging society."



*Enjoying themselves at President and Mrs. Milner's reception in honor of the seniors are Dr. Milner, Mrs. Samuel Talbert, Jr., Sam Talbert, Sr., Mrs. Sam Talbert, Sr., and Samuel Talbert, Jr. '64.*

## The Graduating Class

Members of the class of 1964 are: William Larry Addleton, B.S., Biology; Priscilla Lee Allen, A.B., Elementary Education; Nancy Jo Angotti, B.S., Psychology; Frank Butner Atkinson, Jr., B.S., Chemistry;

John Crooks Bailey III, A.B., Physical Education; Michael Clay Barham, A.B., Economics; Winford Lee Batten, A.B., Economics; Brian Joseph Benson, A.B., English; Robert Winfred Black, A.B., Economics; William Edward Blair, A.B., History; Joseph Patrick Bledsoe, A.B., Economics; Denis Block, B.S., Chemistry; William Howell Bright, A.B., Economics; Harriet Adele Brown, A.B., English; Jerry Mack Brown, A.B., Economics; Sandra Lillian Brown, B.S., Physics; Susan Lee Brown, A.B., Elementary Education; Rosemary Ann Budd, B.S., Biology; Mary Haines Burt, A.B., English;

John Byron Caraway, Sr., A.B., Economics; Mary Alice Champion, A.B., Sociology; Mary Ann Chappell, A.B., Sociology; Lois Ethel Chase, B.S., Mathematics; Barbara Louise Cheek, B.S., Mathematics; Henry Brown Clodfelter, Jr., A.B., Economics; Gordon Frank Compton, A.B., History; Roger Dale Cook, B.S., Mathematics; Jonathan Elwood Cox III, A.B., Economics; Harold Newman Craige, A.B., Sociology; Milton Berl Crotts, A.B., Economics; William Barger Curran, A.B., Economics;

Sarolyn Kay Daniel, A.B., Elementary Education; Robert O'Neil Davidson, A.B., Economics; Edwin Wesley Davis, A.B., Music; Riley Arrington Davis, B.S., Biology; Ronall Richard Davis, A.B., Economics; Joseph Anthony DeVault, A.B., Economics; Thurston Allen Dixon, A.B., Economics; Elisabeth Thurman Dougherty, B.S., Biology; Mary Louisa Drake, A.B., English;

Eleanor Eacret, A.B., Sociology; James Lawrence

Earp, A.B., Physical Education; Leah Harris Edgerton, A.B., Elementary Education; Edgar Wayne Ellington, A.B., Economics; James Lester Eskridge, Jr., A.B., Economics;

Rachel Francis Faries, A.B., Elementary Education; Donald Robert Foltz, A.B., History; Robert Samuel Gauldin, A.B., Physical Education; Carolyn Louise Gooden, A.B., Spanish; Harold Martin Goodman, B.S., Biology; Edward O'Neil Gore, A.B., Economics; Carl John Grando, B.S., Physics; Daniel Bryan Gregory, A.B., Economics; George Hill Gwinn, Jr., B.S., Mathematics;

Carol Williams Harper, B.S., Biology; Franklin Coleman Harrelson, A.B., Economics; James Linwood Harris, B.S., Biology; Melver Allen Harris, A.B., Economics; Jimmie Frank Hedgecock, A.B., Music; Stanley Harrar Heist, Jr., A.B., Economics; John Avery Helderman, Jr., A.B., Economics; Donald Bain Hill, A.B., Economics; Charles Whitted Hodges, A.B., Economics; Sylva Elaine Holt, A.B., Economics;

Linda Byrd James, B.S., Mathematics; Robert Lincoln Jefferson, A.B., Economics;

Karen Lee Karman, A.B., Psychology; Ronald Darr Keiger, A.B., Economics; Rayner Wilfred Kelsey, Jr., A.B., History; Nancy Carolyn Kirkman, A.B., Sociology; Howard Barry Krakow, A.B., Philosophy;

Larry J. Leighton, A.B., Economics; Veda E. Lewis, A.B., Elementary Education; Walter S. Linville, Jr., A.B., Economics; Charles Weston Lomax, B.S., Biology; Herbert Edward Lovett, Jr., A.B., History; Robert Stephen Lynch, B.S., Mathematics;

Robert C. McCormack, A.B., Economics; Larry Wayne McEntire, A.B., Religion; David Curtis McGuirt, A.B., Economics; John Carle McVicker, A.B., English; Alan Ray Mabe, A.B., Philosophy; Pattie Marie Mauldin, A.B., Elementary Education; David Ralph Miller, A.B., Economics; Harley H. Mimura, Jr., B.S., Physics; John Edward Mobley, A.B., Economics; Howard Wade Montgomery, B.S., Biology; Beverly Jean Moore, B.S., Psychology; Edward Lewis Murrelle, A.B., Economics;

Ethel Pearl Neave, A.B., French; George Dillard Norman, A.B., Economics;

Elwood Gilliam Parker, B.S., Mathematics; O. Lamar Peach, Jr., A.B., Economics; Walter Richard Pelt, B.S., Chemistry; Cecil Owen Phillips, A.B., Economics; Kenneth Alexander Poole, B.S., Psychology; Ernest Singleton Purcell, A.B., Sociology;

Ronald Willard Rayle, A.B., Economics; Harry Latham Redfearn, A.B., History; Judith Vail Reece, A.B., Elementary Education; Patricia Neal Rich, A.B., English; Diana Coneybear Rickards, A.B., Psychology; Charles Thomas Ross, A.B., Economics; Douglas Wainwright Ross, A.B., Economics; Barry Alan Roth,

*(Continued on page eleven)*

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College, Greensboro,  
North Carolina. Second class postage paid at the  
post office at Greensboro, North Carolina

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

Photographer

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1963-'64

President ..... John Googe '50  
Vice-President ..... Melvin Lynn '33  
Secretary ..... Gene S. Key '51  
Treasurer ..... Marion Ralls '48  
Registrar ..... Era Lasley '13

Executive Committee: Katherine C. Ricks '04, Seth C.  
Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks  
'40, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Bascom Shore '24,  
William B. Smith '60, John M. Pipkin '54, Jack Tilley  
'49, Audrey Smith Duncan '51, Hazel Armstrong Val-  
entine '17, Edward Post '51, Adalia Futrell Williams  
'28, George Ralls '50, Elizabeth Gilliam Parker '37.



Dr. Clyde A. Milner, on behalf of the Alumni Association, pre-  
sents Distinguished Alumni Award to L. E. Warrick, Sr. '26.

## Distinguished Alumni Award

Dr. Clyde A. Milner, on behalf of the Alumni Association, presented the Distinguished Alumni Award for 1964 to Leslie Elton Warrick, Sr. '26 at the annual Alumni Buffet in Founders Hall on Alumni Day.

Elton's honor was also noted in Goldsboro, N. C., as the Sunday, May 31 issue of the *Goldsboro News-Argus* published the story of his selection. Also, the newspaper selected him "Personality in News," spotlighting him in a half-page feature. In the feature, he was asked, "What are your hobbies?" His answer: "Talking, eating, attending athletic contests, and kidding Frank Seymour (good friend, husband of Cleo Rose '32; father of George Frank, Jr. '57 and Margaret '63)!" He was referred to as "civic leader, coach, educator, prankster, and Guilford College booster extraordinary."

Dr. Milner's citation follows:

"Leslie Elton Warrick—who outstandingly exemplifies the loyalty, devotion, activities and friendly fellowship of Guilford College at its best—as an undergraduate, as a alumnus, and as a member of our Board of Trustees.

"As an undergraduate, Elton Warrick was unusually active in many ways — including those of an extra-curricular humorous nature, no doubt! Actually he was academically a much better student, as his grades attest, than he has ever admitted — even if, as he claims, he had to repeat Freshman French five times (the subject of one of his oft-repeated jokes). He was also highly successful as a member of various athletic teams, where he was always an aggressive competitor and an inspiring teammate.

"As an alumnus, Elton Warrick has demonstrated,

through the years, both his appreciation of his alma mater and his loyalty to its welfare. He valued its program so highly that both of his children graduated from Guilford, and innumerable young men and women from his community have been encouraged to attend Guilford, often with assistance from him. He has responded without fail in every time of need to the many, varied appeals for help. He has not only contributed to all the projects in Guilford's Development Program, but for a number of years he also served as chairman of the Promotion Committee. His warm-hearted generosity is as well known as his friendly and extremely thoughtful hospitality. Athletic teams, student groups and individuals representing Guilford College known to be traveling through Goldsboro are always entertained by him at his insistence, either in his home or at the famed Griffin Barbecue. When they leave Goldsboro they have been filled with both kindness and food.

"Elton Warrick served faithfully on the alumni executive committee for many years. During his two years as president he missed only one or two of all the many alumni meetings. (This I can personally testify, for I accompanied him on many of these expeditions. Incidentally, I also recall his kind but flowery introductions of me, as well as his inimitable story-telling, for I listened to the same stories many times and still thought that they were funny!)

"As a member of the Guilford College Board of Trustees, Leslie Elton Warrick has given further emphasis to his concern for his alma mater. His unselfish dedication of time, his wise guidance and especially his valuable counsel on building and construction matters have been a distinct asset to the college.

"As long as we can point with pride and satisfaction to such a graduate, alumnus, and trustee as Leslie Elton Warrick, the future growth and development of Guilford College is indeed assured."





### **Henry F. Tew Receives Princeton Prize**

Word has been received from Bergen County, N. J. of a signal honor bestowed on Henry F. Tew '27. Henry Tew received the 1964 Princeton Prize for Distinguished Secondary Teaching. He is a physics teacher at Tenafly High School, and he was among four teachers in secondary schools in New Jersey to win the award. Official presentation of the award, which carries a cash stipend of one thousand dollars, was made during commencement exercises at Princeton June 16.

In addition, the honor entitles Tew's school library to a cash grant of \$250.00 for the purchase of library books.

Tew has completed 34 years as a member of the Tenafly High School science department. After his graduation from Guilford College, N. C., in 1927, he did graduate work at Haverford College and Teachers College of Columbia University.

Before coming to Tenafly, he taught in Belvedere High School and in Wayne, Pa. Besides teaching physics, Tew has assisted in guidance, has been assistant football coach, and sponsored the science club.

Eugene Van Vliet, principal of Tenafly High School, said a number of Tenafly graduates who have made a mark in science have attributed their interest to Tew's teaching.

### **Temple Fay Presents Paper**

Professors E. G. Purdom, J. R. Boyd, Oliver Ingraham, Robert Bryden, and John Rundell report pride and pleasure in the fact that Temple "Buzz" Fay '63, a first-year graduate student at Wake Forest College, read a paper on Theory and Graphs at the North Carolina section of the National Academy of Science, held this spring at Davidson College. The Guilford group was in attendance at the event.

Temple Fay will receive his masters degree from Wake Forest in August, and will continue study this fall at the University of South Carolina, where he has been awarded a scholarship.

## **Faculty Members Retire**

At the final regular meeting of the academic year, Guilford's faculty honored three of its colleagues who are retiring. The three, beloved by all who know them, are: Dr. J. Curt Victorius, professor of economics and business administration; Dr. Oscar M. Polhemus, assistant professor of political science, and Mrs. Edna L. Weis, assistant professor of English.

Tribute to Dr. Victorius was paid by David H. Parsons, Jr., business manager of the college. Dr. Victorius, head of the Department of Economics and Business Administration, has been at Guilford since 1940. He engaged in graduate study at Friedrich Wilhelm University of Berlin and the Graduate School of Business Administration, Berlin.

He also studied at the University of Berne and received the degree, doctor of political economics, at the University of Hamburg, Germany. After coming to the United States he engaged in post-doctoral study and research at Columbia University, the University of North Carolina, Case Institute of Technology and Duke University.

Tribute was paid to Mrs. Weis by Dr. E. Garness Purdom, head of the physics department. Mrs. Weis received her A.B., B.S. in Education and M.A. degrees from Ohio State University. She has been at Guilford since 1946, teaching freshman English.

Tribute was paid to Dr. Polhemus by Dr. Algie I. Newlyn, professor of history and political science. Dr. Polhemus has been at Guilford since 1957. He received the A.B. and A.M. degrees from Indiana University and the St.B. and Th.D. in pastoral psychology from Boston University.

In announcing the retirements, Dr. Clyde A. Milner, president of the college, praised the three for their devotion to Guilford and to teaching, and commended the three for outstanding contributions to the college. The three were presented gifts as tokens of appreciation for their service, and all have been given emeritus status by action of Guilford's board of trustees.

### **Howard Hinshaw Presents Paper**

Among eighty distinguished papers read at the fifth annual Student Research Forum, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas, was that of Howard Hinshaw '60. Nineteen states were represented from over one-third of the medical schools in the United States. Abstracts from the forum will be presented in the publication, *Texas Reports on Biology and Medicine*. Twenty-eight medical colleges were represented.

# Alumni Day Was A Highly Successful Event

Alumni Day 1964 was declared "best ever" by many who are regular visitors for the event. A delicious luncheon and an equally tasty evening buffet were highlights for many of the eight hundred Guilfordians and parents who were here during the day. Reunions between old friends came one-a-minute during registration on Founders Hall porch; and with slightly cool, sunny weather, a successful day was assured at an early hour.

At the luncheon, there were excellent reports by John Googe '50, alumni president, and by President Milner; impressive induction ceremonies for the class of 1964 were led by Mildred Marlette '35, and an eloquent response was made by '64 president, Dan Gregory. But the show was "stolen" by two "amateur" performers. Ed McBane '14 delighted the audience with his resumé of the golden anniversary class history in alternating serious and humorous veins. Edith Moore Sherrod '05, fifty-year group president, proudly set forth the accomplishments in service to their college of the fifty-year group. The crowd roared with laughter when she introduced C. E. Leak '02 with the observation, "He used to sing love songs to me fifty years ago!" She explained that the two had performed in "Pinafore" in Greensboro some fifty years ago. Many representatives attended the class reunions, as pictures in this issue will prove. The annual tea and reception were held in Founders Hall, and a large group was on hand with renewed interest for the annual meeting of the Guilford College Quaker Club.

Words of praise were spoken by virtually everyone in attendance at the annual Alumni buffet. Audrey Smith Duncau was cited for her grace and charm as presiding officer. Tremendous applause was given violinist Frank Walton '64 and accompanist Carroll Feagins after their two selections.

## Address By Blair

Speaker Edward "Tubby" Blair '32 expressed a feeling of confusion and apprehension as he began the annual Alumni Address: "With all the wonderful things that have been happening, how can you be interested in what I have to say?" From that moment he had his audience captivated as he delightfully entertained the group with story after story of a humorous nature. He noted in conclusion that of all his experiences and associations, he was proudest of the right to say "I am a Guilfordian." He praised the college's program to "give the student a total education," and he called on those in attendance to give their association with our college a new dimension in an effort to keep Guilford strong.



*The Golden Anniversary Class of '14: Seated, Estelle Korner Bouldin, Mrs. H. G. Johnson, Sarah Olive Smith, Pearl Younts McBane, Alma Crutchfield Nunn, Clara Worth Bryan. Standing, Samuel Nelson, Harris G. Johnson, Paul Nunn, David Henley, Mrs. David Henley, Silas Lindley, Ed McBane, Jim Crutchfield, Mrs. Jim Crutchfield, Earl Whittier Pearson.*



*A portion of the head table: President and Mrs. Milner, Alumni President Googe '50, Adalia Futrell Williams '28, R. E. Williams.*



*Bertha Fox Ballinger '18, Luna Cox Ray '17, J. Warren Mitchell '18, an unidentified guest, Samuel Clement Smith '18, Marie Clegg Smith '18.*



Edith Moore Sherrod '05 calls the roll of classes present in the 50-year group, while Ed McBane, of the Golden Anniversary class of '14 looks on. McBane called the roll of reunion classes.



Melvin Lynn '33 presents Weis Memorial Cup to Patrick Larracey for service to the A Cappella Choir.



Edward "Tubby" Blair '32 delighted the audience as he delivered the annual Alumni Address.



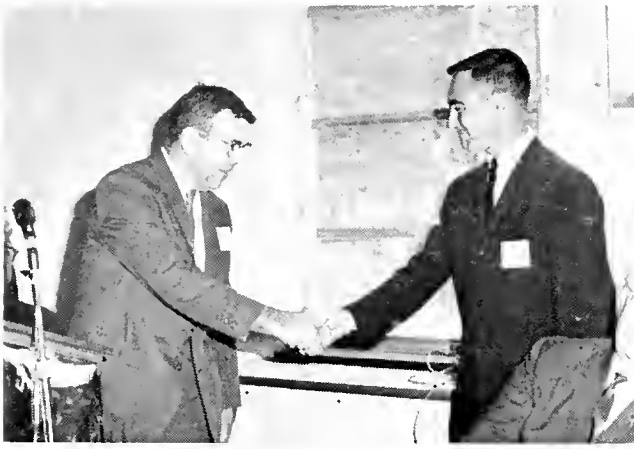
Among those present for 50-year group meeting were, seated: Amanda Richardson Mattocks '09, Edith Moore Sherrod '05, Annie Davis Doggett '02, Mae Riddick Cox '04, Ila Marshall Kirby '07, Herbert Sawyer '12, Mrs. David Parsons '05, Mrs. Herbert Sawyer, Era Lasley '13, Ada Field '98, Anabella King '13. Standing: Paul Edgerton '13, Elsie White Mendenhall '07, William Welch '11, Alma Edwards '07, Florence Macy Beckett '09, Elizabeth Winslow Welch '11, Gertrude Farlow '11, and Annie Benbow Edgerton '13.



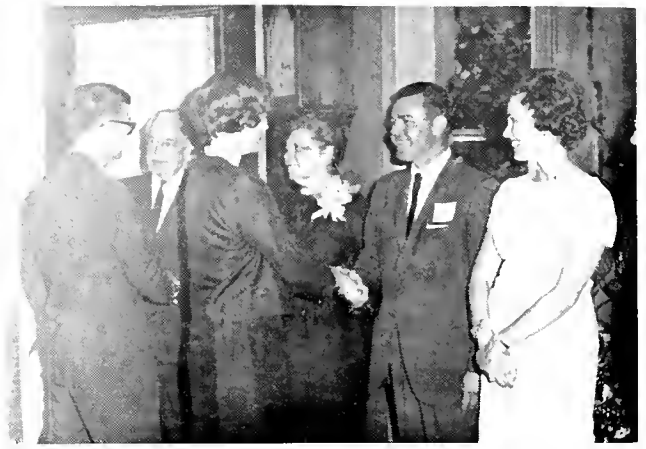
The 25th Anniversary Class of '39, first row: William Van Hoy, Mrs. Albert Taylor, Eunice Holloman Perian, Cora Worth Parker Parsons, Lois Wilson Smith, Anna Neece Hylton. Second row: Mrs. Stokes Zimmerman, Frank H. McNeely, Mildred Coble O'Connell, Mrs. Ralph Boshier. Third row: Stokes Zimmerman, John Perian, Albert Taylor, James McDonald. Fourth row: Tom Ashcraft, Thomas Taylor, Ralph Boshier. Back row: Howard F. Maness, Priscilla Blouch Alexander, J. Floyd Moore.



After class meetings, these Guilfordians relax in Founders Recreation Room. Left to right: Ralph Edwards '56, William Davis '56, Nancy Dettor Edwards '56, Margaret White Chalkley '56, Agnes Stem Davis '58, Gail Holderby Crumpler '56, Lu Henley Coble Branson '56, Clyde Branson '59.



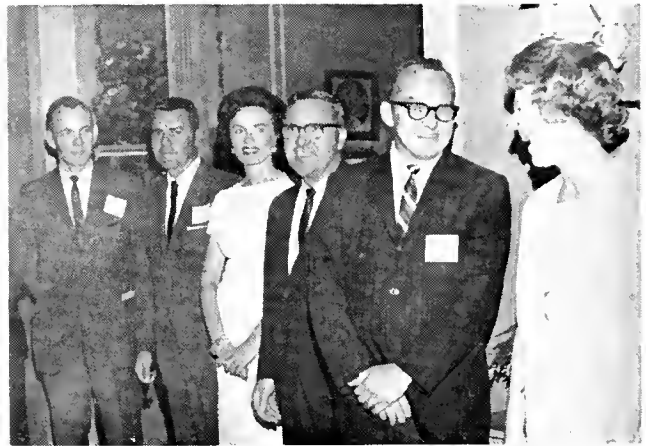
*The Key Senior presentation, by Melvin Lynn '33, to Elwood Parker.*



*Henry and Gene Pace Semmler '51 are greeted in reception line by Dr. Clyde A. Milner, Ernestine Milner, Vernon Duncan, and Audrey Smith Duncan '51. Audrey was co-chairman of Alumni Day.*



*The class of '63 had fine representation for a first reunion class. Left to right, near side of table, are Barbara Stroud, Gail Neave, Margaret Seymour, Judy Day, "Pete" Rickards, Diane Coneybear Rickards, Richard Golby. Far side of table, Linda Shepard Baxter, Donald Baxter, Brenda Ferguson, Jane Ansell, Betty Elizabeth Pyrtle Raiford, Don Raiford, Tommy Barnes, Linda Krauss Barnes, Montic Milner.*



*More Receiving Line: President Googe '50, Vernon Duncan, Audrey Smith Duncan '51, John Pipkin '54, Howard Coble '53, Mary Nell Parker '59. John Pipkin served as co-chairman of Alumni Day and as presiding officer at the Reunion Luncheon.*



*Seated above are William Davis '56, Emily Warrick Privott '56, Martha Wellons Dentiste '56, Agnes Stem Davis '58. Standing - Leslie E. Arrick, Jr., Mack Privott, Eldon Parks.*



*Maude Stafford, David Stafford '38, George Parker '35, Elizabeth Gilliam Parker '37, Mrs. Harvey Ljung and Mrs. Garness Purdom enjoy Alumni Buffet.*





*Chester Sutton '18, J. W. Mitchell '18 (back to camera), Dr. R. A. Lineberry '20, and William A. Wolff '23 visit in front of Founders Hall.*



*Dr. Carroll Feagins was honored by the class of '64 when the 1964 Quaker was dedicated to him. Shown above with Dr. Feagins is Linda James, editor, showing him the dedication page.*



*Outstanding undergraduate athlete, Billy Joyce; outstanding football player, Jimmy Williams; best blocker, Gary York; best hustler, Dillard Norman; best tackler, Thurston Dixon.*

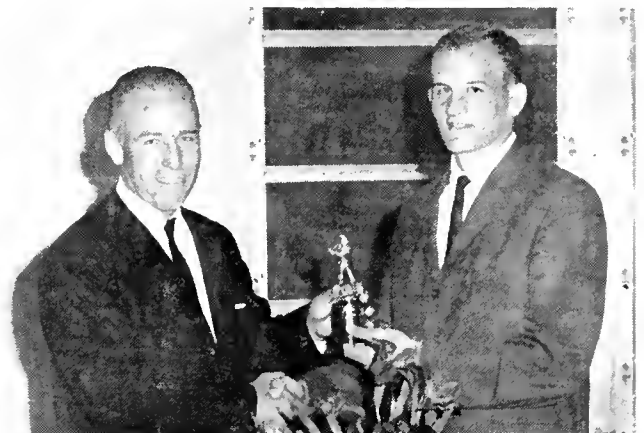
## Annual Athletic Banquet



*Dr. E. C. Purdom presented a citation to N. C. English '26, in recognition of service to Guilford College students. Seth Macon '40, master of ceremonies, looks on with Miss Macon.*



*Senior Dan Kuzma (left) receives outstanding basketball award; Wayne Motsinger, freshman, receives best defensive award.*



*Barry Cooke received Most Outstanding Baseball Player award from Coach Stuart Maynard '43.*



DR. PURDOM AND DR. LJUNG

## Radioisotope Course Offered

In December of 1962, the Chemistry Department of Guilford College was awarded an \$11,000 grant from the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. This grant was for the purchase of equipment for a new course concerning radioisotope techniques

Dr. Harvey Ljung, head of the Chemistry Department, has worked at Oak Ridge, Tennessee, where the world's oldest major producer of isotopes is located at Oak Ridge National Laboratory. He applied for this grant with the able assistance of Dr. E. Garness Purdom, head of the Physics Department, and the application was approved.

The new course is a major addition to the Chemistry Department curriculum, in view of the fact that radioisotopes are being used more and more in industry, medicine, and other areas. The course was first offered in September, 1963, and as a direct result, two Guilford graduates won positions at Bowman Gray Graduate School of Pharmacology in 1964. The application of radioisotopes apparently has unlimited potential, and new ways to harness them for practical use are being discovered every day. They are used to detect flaws in machinery, to measure thickness of materials, to sterilize food, to detect faulty blood circulation, and as a source of self-luminous light.

Dr. Ljung and Dr. Purdom are very pleased to be able to offer the new course, which is available to only ten carefully selected students, and is taught by three professors, all of whom have attended the Oak Ridge Laboratory: Dr. Ljung, Dr. Purdom, and Dr. Robert R. Bryden, head of the biology department at Guilford.



This treasured picture was made in 1890 and is in possession of Sibyl Nicholson Ward '17. Seated, left to right, are: Bessie Meader White '93, mother of Murray M. White '29; Julia White, librarian at Guilford preceding Katharine Ricks '04; and Eunice Darden Meader '95, only living person pictured. Standing, left to right, are: Gertrude Darden Nicholson, mother of Sibyl Nicholson Ward '17; Emma White '92, who later received the LL.B. degree from Columbia; Mary E. Mendenhall, second wife of J. Franklin Davis; Berta Tomlinson Lyon, aunt of A. Scott Parker '29; and Cora White '93, aunt of Alice White Mendenhall '07 and Rufus White, current member of Guilford's Board of Trustees.

## Alumni Elections

William B. Smith '60, chairman of elections, reported the most spirited election in years, from the standpoint of number of ballots cast and closeness of the voting.

John Googe '50 overcame the early lead of challenger J. Howard Coble '53, to win the presidency. Melvin Lynn '33, also overcame an early lead by Mary Nell Parker '59 and was elected vice-president. Both will serve one-year terms.

For three-year terms of the Alumni Executive Committee, two incumbents and two newcomers were elected from a slate of eight candidates. They were Elizabeth Gilliam Parker '37, Sara Richardson Haworth, '17, William B. Smith '60 and George "Jase" Ralls '50. Smith and Haworth are incumbents.

Charles Hendricks '40 and Grace Taylor Rodenbough '17 were elected to three-year terms as Alumni Foundation trustees, and Paul Edgerton '13 was elected to a three-year term as Alumni Fund trustee.





## Eunice Meader Sends Greetings To Guilfordians

A warm message was received from Eunice Darden Meader '95 prior to Alumni Day, in which she expressed good will to the college and all Guilfordians and much interest in the youth of North Carolina. She expresses thanks for her "good health, which is a blessing." Eunice Darden Meader is one of the oldest living graduates of Guilford, being among the few who hold degrees dated prior to 1900. She lives currently at New England Friends Home, Turkey Hill Lane, Hingham, Mass., and would appreciate messages from other Guilfordians.

## The Graduating Class

(Continued from page three)

A.B., Economics; Joseph Harvey Rubin, A.B., Economics; James Benjamin Rush, A.B., Economics;

Michael Edwin Samuels, A.B., Political Science; David William Seidler, A.B., History; George William Sheek III, A.B., Sociology; William Hubert Shirley, A.B., History; Jane Walker Simpson, A.B., Sociology; David Allen Smith, B.S., Psychology; Donald Milton Smith, A.B., English; Jerry Carlton Smith, A.B., Economics; Lloyd Arnold Smith, B.S., Physics; Margaret Green Southern, A.B., Elementary Education; Edwin Manning Stanton, Jr., A.B., Economics; William Parnass Stein, A.B., English; Sabra Lynn Stone, A.B., Sociology; Neil Storek Sugermeyer, A.B., History;

Samuel Charles Talbert, Jr., A.B., Economics; Douglas Ray Taylor, A.B., Economics; Ted Wayne Thompson, A.B., Economics; George Wesley Troxler, A.B., Political Science;

James Edwin Upchurch, Jr., A.B., Economics; Phyllis Jeannine Voss, A.B., Psychology; William Wayne Welborn, A.B., Economics; Jerry M. White, A.B., Economics; Virginia Woodhull White, A.B., Sociology; Ernest Newson Williams, Jr., A.B., Economics; James Stanley Williams, A.B., History; Dorothy Jane Worth, A.B., Elementary Education; Etta Florence Wrenn, B.S., Mathematics; Juan Carlos Yarur, A.B., Economics.



Joyce Neal Campbell '61 announces the arrival of Sharon Michele, born on December 28, 1963. The Campbells live at 16 Colonial Drive, Thomasville, N. C., where Charles is with Thomasville Furniture Industries. Joyce taught English for two years at Ragsdale High School, Jamestown.

In her letter to the *Alumni Journal*, Joyce enclosed a picture taken in their Thomasville apartment during the visit of a number of Guilfordians. In the picture are, left to right: Margaret Hayworth Young '61, holding Margaret Melinda, born December 2, 1963; Jo Ann Cook Cecil '60, Joyce Neal Campbell '61 and Sharon Michele, Anne Taylor Frost '61, Miles Frost '61, Tom O'Briant '60, Charles Campbell, and Lillian Burrow O'Briant '61. Margaret and husband Rawley live in New Market, Ala.; Jo and her husband, Rev. Harley Cecil, live in Lexington; Miles and Anne live at Guilford College; and Tom, Lillian, and two-year-old Tom, Jr., live in Chapel Hill, where Tom graduated from law school this spring.

## In Memoriam

The Alumni Office has recently been informed of the death of *Jessie O. Stockard* '98. She was living with her sister, Mrs. Julian Wilson, at the time of her death, January 1, 1964.

The Alumni Office has recently received news of the death of *Dr. Rollo Pusey*, a graduate of Guilford and the Medical College of Virginia. Dr. Pusey was living at 1824 Park Avenue, Richmond, Va.

The Alumni Office has received word of the death of *Mrs. Ferris Jones Parizot* '31, a resident of Pearl River, N. Y. since 1948.

Word has reached the Alumni Office of the death of *Dr. Arthur H. Johnson* '45. Surviving are his wife, America Seay Johnson; two sons, *Allen Johnson* '36 of Greensboro and *Wade H. Johnson* '59 of Miami Beach, Fla.; one daughter, Mrs. Dorothy J. Shelton of Greensboro; six grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

On February 29, 1964, *John V. Fox* '02 died at the age of 86. It is believed that he was the oldest of Guilford's illustrious athletes. More than 64 years ago he was pitching on the Guilford College team, at which time his brother Jim Fox was playing shortstop. In 1916 he coached the Guilford College team to a successful season in which nine games were won and four lost. Among the teams defeated were the University of North Carolina, the University of South Carolina (twice), Wake Forest, and Trinity (now Duke University).

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

When the Star's Halycon Woman's Club celebrated its 25th anniversary, *Pearl Gordon Shamburger '10* was honored as the lifetime sponsor of the club.



After 38 years as professor at Augusta College, Augusta, Ga., *Chester M. Sutton '18* is retiring in July. Mr. Sutton expects to remain in Augusta, working in civic and church activities, gardening, playing golf and flying. He acquired his private pilot's license in May 1963.

*Mrs. Alta Lindley Lloyd '20* lives in Spencer, N. C., but spends some time with her daughter and son-in-law, *Frances Lloyd Wall '42* and *James Allen Wall '40* in Tobaccoville, N. C. James is a fuel dealer and Frances keeps busy with Girl Scouts, PTA, and other civic activities. Another daughter of Mrs. Lloyd is *Betty Lloyd Chester '44* who is a nurse in the Veterans Hospital in Salisbury. *Ruth Lloyd Ruble '48*, daughter of Mrs. Lloyd, is a busy homemaker with three children in Salisbury, N. C.



After several years of teaching Math and English, and serving as elementary principal in Guilford and Northampton Counties, N. C., *Miss Vanner Neece '20* plans to retire from her educational career this June.

*Frances Moore Herring '20* is teaching in Rock Ridge High School, Wilson, N. C. Daughter *Nancy Lou Herring Johnson* graduated from Guilford in 1954.



*Sylvia White Winslow '24* plans to leave Winfall, N. C., her home, on June 16th for the World's Fair. She is then going on a Mediterranean Region Travel Study Tour of Europe, Africa and Asia.

*Dr. Grady Siske*, who attended Guilford as a special student in 1925-26, was awarded the O. Henry Sertoma Club's annual Service to Mankind Award. Dr. Siske is a physician in Pleasant Garden, N. C.

At a recent Charlotte Camellia Show, *Miss Ailene Beeson '27* and *Ruth Steelman* took home ribbons for 17 of their 24 entries. Miss Beeson is principal at Murphey Elementary School in Greensboro, N. C.

*Wade Hampton Lindley '27* and his wife *Norah Neece Lindley '28* are living in Spencer, N. C., where Mrs. Lindley is a teacher.

*Judge Byron Haworth '28*, a Guilford trustee, is again a candidate for nomination as judge of High Point Municipal Court. He served the unexpired term of the late J. A. Myatt and has served two elected four-year terms.

*Joseph S. Cude '31* and his son Stephen are now living in Denver, Colorado, where Mr. Cude is Labor-Management Relations Officer for Colorado and Wyoming with the U. S. Air Force.

The Rev. *Eard H. Brendall '33* is pastor of the First Methodist Church in Morganton, N. C.

Greensboro was pleased to welcome the Gardner-Webb College touring choir in February, directed by *Mrs. Nettie Rayle Gidney '32*.

*Annie Vannoy Hill '36* has for the past ten years taught music at Griffith School in Forsyth County, N. C. Daughter *Judy* is a rising senior at Guilford.



ANNIE VANNOY HILL

*Colonel Philip Greene '36*, chaplain, USAF, Retired, is now outreach pastor of First Methodist Church, Colorado Springs, Colo. This is the fifth largest Methodist congregation in the United States.

*James Clarke Cornette, Jr. '38* is listed in Who's Who in South and Southwest and Directory of American Scholars. He is also a member of Sigma Delta Pi (Spanish) and Delta Phi Alpha (German).



COLONEL GREENE

L. A. Kyle '36 is now vice president of Galax Savings and Loan Association, Galax, Va.

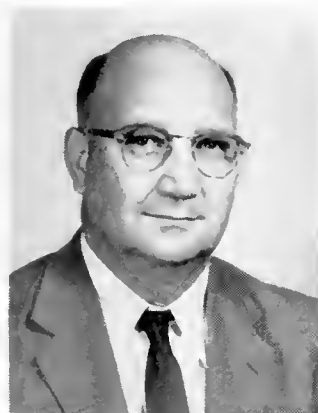
In 1950, Allen Richard Seifert '38 organized Utility Craft and is now president of Utility Craft Inc. in High Point, N. C.

Seth C. Macon's article, "Get More Action in Recruiting," was published in *Manager's Magazine*, a publication of Life Insurance Agency Management Association. Macon is a 1940 graduate.



L. A. KYLE

William G. Collier '37 is currently employed by the Gainesville City Schools, Gainesville, Ga.



Betty Trotter Wagoner '38 teaches music in Liberty, N. C.



Dr. Fred Taylor '42, of Charlotte, is the president of Heart Services of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County.

Mary Anna Jessup Williams '42 is a homemaker with three children in Cherry Hill, N. J.

Eleanor Nelson Yannecone '42 is a nurse and lives at 1891 30th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

Teaching in Portland, Oregon is Margaret Anderson Bennett '42, and Margaret Jones Kelso '42 is teaching in Clark, N. J.

Roy E. Leake '43 received his Ph.D. degree during June commencement exercises at Bryn Mawr College. Roy completed requirements for his M.A. degree in 1959 at Bryn Mawr. His dissertation was entitled "La Rhétorique Française of Antoine Fouquelin: An Edition with Introduction and Notes."

Mrs. Marguerite Osborne Morgan '43 is a homemaker at 926 Hawthorne Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

The Greensboro Lions Club has elected Charles G. Monnett, Jr. '44 as president for 1963-64.

Lee H. Poole '45 was a Democratic candidate for the Guilford County Board of Commissioners.

Z. H. Howerton, Jr. '46, of Greensboro, was one of three named by the State Board of Elections, to constitute the Guilford County Board of Elections.

Mrs. Bertie Robertson Cooper '46 is presently the Guidance Counselor at Northwest Junior High in Forsyth County, N. C.

Eleanor Cornelson Rice '49 reports that the family is doing well at their home in Latham, N. Y. She is doing substitute teaching work, is vice-president of the PTA, and recently enjoyed being in an amateur play. The Rices and their two daughters, Lisa, six, and Linda, three, recently visited the family of Charlotte Flanders '49 Ruffensperger in Philadelphia.

The Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps are now using a map projection demonstrator that was invented by John B. Wekdon '50, of Williamsburg, Va.

John W. Googe '50, C.L.U., General Agent for Winston-Salem and vicinity, has been honored by being elected to membership in the Leaders Club of the Midland Mutual Life Insurance Co.

One of the members of the committee directing L. Richardson Preyer's North Carolina gubernatorial campaign in Guilford County is Edward N. Post '51, of High Point.

Al Johns '51 upset Bill Harvey in the first round of the Tournament of Golf Club Champions in March of this year.

The Archdale-Trinity Jaycees presented their Young Man of the Year award to Joseph P. Gamble '51. He is a seventh grade teacher at Trinity School and is director of Trinity High School's glee club.

Alan Connor '51 has recently been appointed by the American Friends Service Committee to represent it in Northern Rhodesia. Alan will take part in a new community development program in the municipality of Broken Hill, Northern Rhodesia. Alan began his work in late March. His wife, Polly Edgerton Connor '52, and their three children will join him later.

As of May 1, 1964, William F. Baxter, Jr. '52 will be assistant professor of rehabilitation at the University of Maryland School of Medicine. William, his wife Edith, and their daughter live at 201 Blenheim Road, Baltimore.

William Lee Yates '53 received a Master of Hospital Administration degree from Duke University on June 1, 1964. He begins immediately as assistant administrator, Internal Operations and Personnel at Wake Memorial Hospital, Raleigh, N. C.

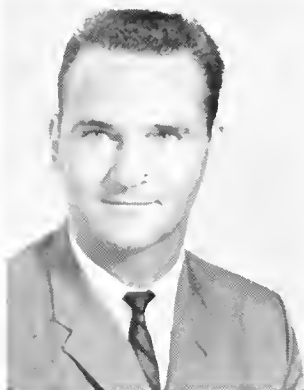
North Carolina House minority leader William L. Osteen '53 announced that he would not seek a public office this year, after serving four years as a member of the N. C. House of Representatives.

Mrs. Barbara Hunt Gorges '53, her husband Bill, and their three children have recently moved to St. Louis, Missouri from Brunswick, N. J.

Stephen Kutos, Jr. '54, his wife Ruth, and their three children live at 202 Howell Place, Greensboro, N. C. Stephen now has his own battery sales agency. In the past, he has won awards for his accomplishments in battery sales.

John L. Peace, Jr. '54, his wife, Louise Moore Peace '55, and their son, John L. Peace III are presently living at 126 St. James Ave., Merchantville, N. J. John is the supervisor of Group Department of Provident Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Philadelphia. John III is pictured.



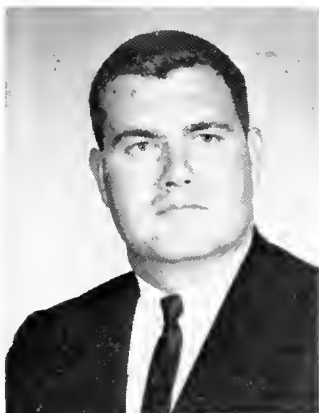


*Roy S. Clemmons '54* is now instructor in psychiatry at the University of Florida. Roy received his M.D. degree from Duke University in 1959, and completed his residency work there in 1963.

*William D. Kindley '54* recently completed work for his M.A. degree and is now teaching in Valley Springs Consolidated School, Skyland, N. C. He is married and has one child.



*Vannie E. Gray '55* was recently cited for outstanding research for the bureau of standards, U. S. Department of Commerce.



DONALD B. HASKINS

*Evelyn Harper Thonboron '56* is busy at her home in Decatur, Ga., with husband Frank, Patricia, five, and Charles, four.

*Royce N. Angel '57* has been named one of 10 outstanding young men in the Charlotte, N. C. area by Charlotte and Mecklenburg County Jaycees. Royce is married to *Sylvia Fee '57*, and has two sons, Mark, three, and Todd, six months.



EVELYN THONBORON

The Alumni Office was pleased to hear that *James N. Palmer '57* has been awarded a full Fellowship for 1964-65 at the University of Florida, where he is working on his Ph.D. in English.

In January, 1964, *Kurt R. Conner '57* established a law firm under the name of Porter & Conner, in North Wilkesboro, N. C.

*Calvin Strickland '57*, of Greensboro, is seeking one of Guilford County's two senatorial seats in North Carolina.

His alumni friends will be pleased to learn that *Harry Albert Wellons, Jr. '57* is at present assistant resident in general surgery at Memorial Hospital at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He is the son of *Harry A. Wellons '33* and *Esther Lindley Wellons '31*. The Wellons' daughter *Martha Ann* graduated from Guilford in '56 and another daughter, *Nancy*, plans to enter Guilford in September 1964.

Among the three outstanding Tar Heel Jaycees honored by the North Carolina Junior Chamber of Commerce was *C. M. Vanstory III '57*. Vanstory is vice-president of First Citizens Bank and Trust Co. in Greensboro.

*Henry Allen Mitchell, Jr. '57*, his wife *Helen*, and their two children, *Henry Allen III*, 16 months, and *Michael William*, 2½ months, are now living in Raleigh, where Allen is a member of the law firm of Smith, Leach, Anderson, and Dorsett.

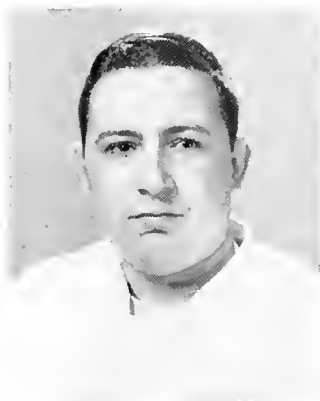
*Frank L. Greiner '57* is now a student at the University of Pennsylvania School of Dentistry.

*George Thomas Taylor '57* is now instructor in zoology at Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, N. C.

As of June, 1964, *Lt. Robert L. Johnson '58* will be stationed at a 35-bed hospital in Bermuda. His address will be 1/Lt. Robert L. Johnson, 1604th USAF Hospital, APO 856, New York, N. Y., 09856.



GEORGE T. TAYLOR



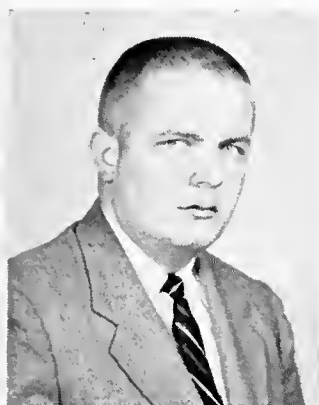
*Mack H. Privott '55*, his wife *Emily Warrick Privott '56*, and their three children live in Goldsboro, N. C., where Mark is partner in Warrick Real Estate and Insurance Co., Inc.

*Dr. Alvin Jaffee '58* is now an interne at Duke Hospital in the department of pediatrics. He received his M.D. at Emory University School of Medicine in 1963.

*Richard L. Marshall '58* is presently instrumentman and computer, Facilities Engineering Section of Pan American World Airways (Guided Missiles Range Division).

*H. Haroldcan (Dean) Jordan '59* has been promoted to assistant cashier of the South Carolina National Bank in Camden, S. C. Dean, his wife, *Mary Ellen White '59* and their two children live at 708 Kirkwood Circle in Camden.

*Priscilla Anne Cox '58* is editorial assistant at Sperry Gyroscope Co., public relations manager at Professional Graphic Artists' Society of Long Island, and teacher at Baldwin Adult School, Adult Education Division of Fine Arts. Within the last few years, she has won several outstanding art awards.



*John Slopey '58* is teaching, coaching football, and coaching baseball at Woodstown High, Woodstown, N. J. John, married to *Doreas Epperson '57*, plans to pursue further academic work at UNC in Chapel Hill next year. Also, "... recently saw the choir in Pitman. Guilford still has a fine choir. I hope to be able to return to Guilford many times next year!"

*William '59* and *Nancy Davis Shields '60* now live in Greensboro. Bill has been working with Mickey Thompson Enterprises in Long Beach, California as a racing engine specialist, doing work with Indianapolis racing cars, dragsters, and Corvette racing teams. He recently opened a Texaco Service Station at West Green Court and West Market Street. His knowledge of cars and engines should make his service at his station the best possible. He is a specialist in fine tuning and has worked as service manager for the VW (Volkswagen) Company in Albuquerque, New Mexico. For two years he taught Automotive Mechanics at Page High School in Greensboro. Of interest to those concerned with gas mileage economy, Bill set up engines for the Mobile Economy Run in 1962.

Mrs. *Juanita Lewis Webster* and *James Edward Brannock '60* were married April 11, 1964, in Greensboro. The couple will live in Detroit, Mich., where James is with Fisher Body Division of General Motors.

*Lester '60* and *Jo Ann Hundley Parker '59* announce the arrival of Lester, Jr. on May 18, 1964. The new arrival joins three-year-old Amy in the Parker household.

*Carol Louise Bunker '60* was married on May 18 to Mr. Henry Lee Wilkes, Jr. The couple reside at 125 N. Broad Street, Winston-Salem.

*James '60* and *Imogene Pool Waterson '58* announce the arrival of a son, born May 13, 1964.

*Christopher* and *Janet Smith Johnston '61* and '59, announce the arrival of a daughter, *Patricia Lella*, last December. Chris received his masters degree in Hospital Administration recently, and will join the staff of Cape Fear Valley Hospital in Fayetteville, N. C.

Congratulations to *Harold* and *Beverly Hunter '61*, who are the proud parents of an eight-pound 11 ounce boy, *Harold Armstead Hunter, Jr.*, born February 27.

*Robin Heritage Farquhar '61*, with husband Norman is presently living in Washington, D. C., where he is assistant director of economics for the National Association of Home Builders, a lobbying and research group. She is presently engaged as the mother of Norman James, Jr., who was born February 24, 1964. She is also working for her masters degree in philosophy at American University.



*Charles E. Brizendine '63*, son of Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Brizendine of 1216 N. Taylor St., Arlington, Va., has been commissioned a second lieutenant in the U. S. Air Force upon graduation from Officer Training School. Lt. Brizendine was selected for the training course through competitive examinations with other college graduates. He is being reassigned to Vance AFB Okla., for pilot training.

*Sandra Ann Foster '63* will receive her B.S. in nursing from Duke University School of Nursing in June, 1964.

*George Lee Pollock '63* is attending Duke Divinity School.

After receiving her M.A. in English at Wake Forest College, *Billie Owens Adams '63* will be employed as instructor of English at Wake Forest College for the academic year 1964-65.



GEORGE L. POLLOCK



PATRICIA ANN PELL

*Patricia Ann Pell '63* is teaching at Sedge Garden School in Forsyth County, North Carolina.

In a recent issue of *I N A World*, an interesting and lengthy article illustrated with many pictures spotlighted the work of *William "Bill" Smedley '53*, regional personnel manager for Insurance Company of North America. The story outlined Bill's background and philosophy of personnel recruitment. Bill is married and has two sons.

Congratulations to *Darlene Brigance*, class of '65, and *Thurston (Buddy) Dixon*, class of '64, who were married May 31.

Congratulations to Miss *Joyce Perry* and *John C. Clark* who were married December 28, 1963. Mrs. Clark is an instructor in women's physical education at Guilford College, and John is employed by Smith Tractor Company in Liberty. The Clarks are living on Route 3, Siler City, N. C.

## Many 1964 Graduates Plan Advanced Study

Guilford College graduates annually embark upon graduate study in numbers far above the national average. The class of '64 is no exception, and many graduates have completed plans for further study. Others have plans in progress. The following were announced during commencement weekend:

Patrick Larracey will attend Andover-Newton Theological School, Newton, Mass. He will also serve the United Church of Christ as summer pastor for the month of August in Keene, New Hampshire.

Rosemary Budd is going to Japan for the summer, and has a Fellowship at the School of Public Health, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Riley A. Davis has a Fellowship with the Department of Bio-Chemistry, Bowman Gray School of Medicine in Winston-Salem.

William Drew has a Fellowship with the Department of Chemistry, Bowman Gray School of Medicine in Winston-Salem.

Harold Goodman has an Assistantship, Graduate School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Iowa.

Elizabeth Dougherty will begin graduate study in the Department of Anatomy, Duke University.

Carol W. Harper has been accepted at the School of Medical Therapy, Duke University.

Charles W. Lomax has been accepted at the School of Medicine, Bowman Gray School of Medicine in Winston-Salem.

James L. Harris has been accepted at Philadelphia College of Osteopathy.

Jeannine Voss has been accepted at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Kenneth Poole has a Teaching Assistantship at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Elwood Parker has a scholarship in Mathematics at the University of Georgia.

Joseph Sherrill has been accepted at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Michael Samuels has been accepted at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Jonathan C. Cox has been accepted at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

William Stein has been accepted at Pennsylvania State University.

John McVicker has been accepted at Pennsylvania State University.

Mary Burt will attend graduate school, but has not made her choice of schools as yet.

Donald Smith has been accepted at Columbia University.

Mary Louise Drake joins the Peace Corps, probably in South America.

Howard Krakow will attend Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern University.

Alan Mabe is doing graduate work at the University of Massachusetts.

Michael E. Samuels has a Fellowship for Latin American study, Department of Political Science, Vanderbilt University.

Frank Walton has received an Assistantship in Music at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Howard Montgomery has a Fellowship, Department of Anatomy, Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem.

Virginia White is traveling in Europe this summer, and plans to enroll in a school of nursing this fall in New York.

John I. Clodfelter, Jr. has been accepted at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Edwin W. Davis is at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro doing part-time graduate study in History and English while also working as a *Greensboro Daily News* staff writer.

Plans for other members of the class of '64 will be reported in a later issue of the *Journal*.

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

GUILFORD COLLEGE  
Greensboro, N. C.

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Second class postage paid at  
Greensboro, N. C.





# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Vol. LVII

September 1964

No. 9



C. ELMER LEAK, 1902

(See story on page two)

# World Culture Center Made Possible By C. Elmer Leak

In August, President Clyde A. Milner announced with great pleasure a gift to Guilford College by one of its most distinguished alumni, C. Elmer Leak, which will make it possible to construct and equip the recently designed World Culture Center at the college. Plans call for this unique center to occupy the entire first floor of a wing in a proposed classroom-administration building which will face Dana Auditorium and be similar to the Auditorium in exterior design. The new facility will be known as the "Cammie and Elmer Leak World Culture Center." Its cost is estimated at approximately \$100,000. The purpose of the World Culture Center will be to interpret the cultural resource program of Guilford College through the use of specially designed electronic and mechanical audio-visual aids.

The Guilford College core curriculum, consisting of sixty hours of tool and cultural resources and required of all students regardless of major, is designed to make the liberal arts graduate intelligently conversant with the culture of his civilization so that he can enter more fully into, and contribute more significantly to, his social responsibilities. Despite the fact that teachers are continually encouraged to emphasize the threads that have been woven together over the centuries to form our present civilization, there is a tendency to treat the various fields as isolated entities or separate compartments. It is believed that the body of knowledge contained in the core curriculum can be taught more effectively with the facilities in the World Culture Center. Particularly it is believed that this facility will enable teachers to show more clearly how cultural development in the various categories, such as philosophy, religion, science, and the creative arts, are inter-related. When this is done, the interest and sense of purpose of all students will be greatly increased as they are shown graphically that developments in each category and in each succeeding chronological period in history were based in a marked degree on what had been done before, that the cultural heritage we know today is the product of creative thinking over several thousand years, and that the present will have an equally strong effect on the future. For example, an instructor in astronomy will not only be able to show how his science developed from Ptolemy to Copernicus to Galileo to Herschel to Shapley, but will also be able to point out how the social, philosophical, religious and scientific influences of his period affected the thinking of each of these great figures in astronomy. Thus the student will be made more aware of

the true purpose of a liberal arts education, and his college experience will be more meaningful.

The World Culture Center will contain electrically operated audio-visual aids designed especially for interpretation of the cultural resource program at Guilford. With these specially designed aids it will be possible to show:

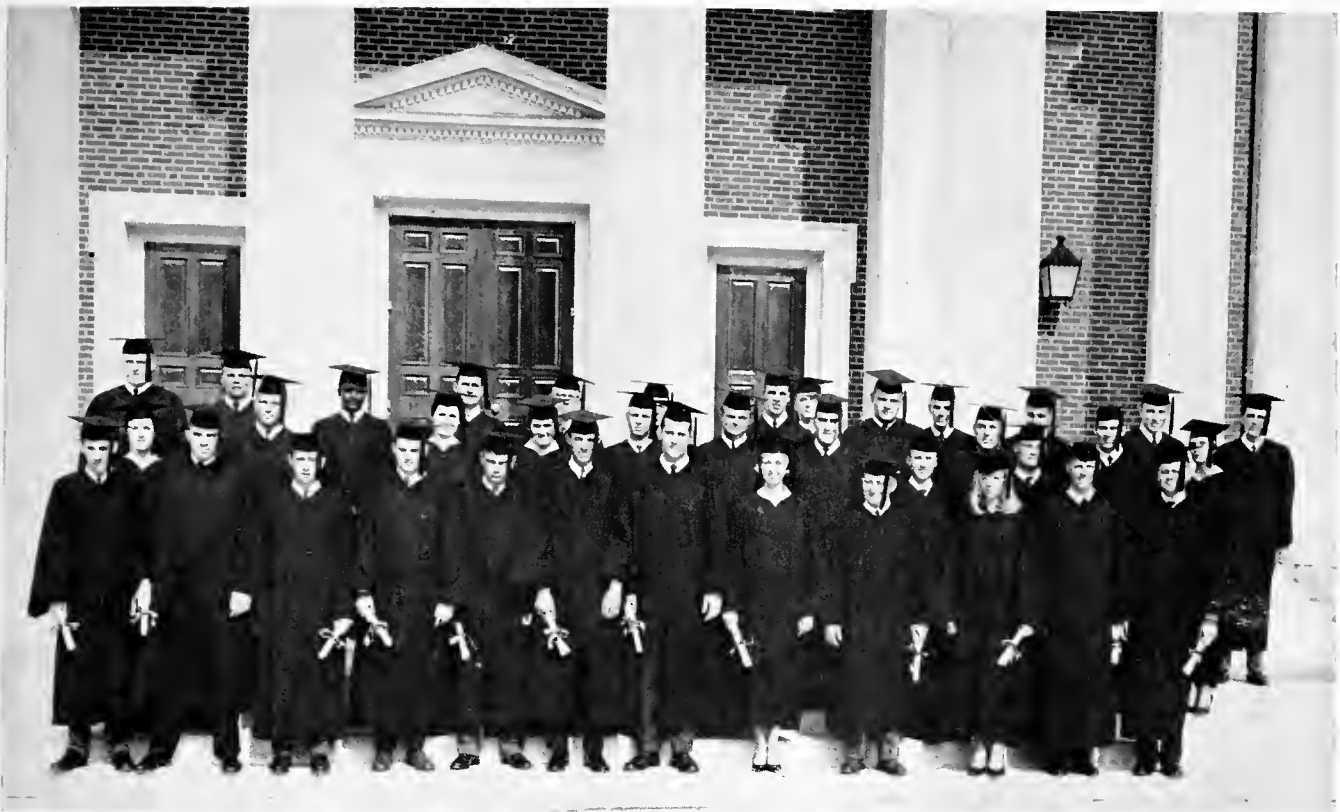
- a. Chronologically and by category the individuals who have made major contributions to the development of civilization.
- b. The ebb and flow of cultural emphasis throughout the various historical periods since 3,000 B.C., and the reasons for ebb and flow.
- c. Examples of creative and artistic efforts—painting, sculpture, architecture, music, drama and literature.
- d. Examples of major scientific developments.
- e. Historical, biographical and scientific films.
- f. The ideas and movements which have influenced the course of cultural developments.

A picture of a model of the World Culture Center and a description of its physical characteristics were featured in the March issue of the *Alumni Journal*.

C. Elmer Leak was graduated from Guilford College in the Class of 1902. At Guilford he was especially active as an orator, editor and athlete. During his junior year, as a member of the Henry Clay Oratorical Society, he won first place with an oration titled "Technical Education," and in his senior year was one of the few students selected to speak at the commencement exercises. The subject of his commencement oration was "New Home of American Industries." Mr. Leak was co-editor of the Guilford monthly magazine, *The Collegian*, and a member of the varsity football team. In addition, he belonged to the Literary Society and the Opera Society. While at Guilford College, Mr. Leak met the girl who was to become his wife, Cammie Lindley, who was a student in the college preparatory department.

After leaving Guilford, Mr. Leak studied electrical engineering with the General Electric Company, after which he returned to Greensboro and established an electrical business. Although he was successful in this work, he decided in 1911 to accept a position with the Surety Life & Annuity Company of Greensboro which became a part of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company in 1912. His first position with Jefferson Standard was that of clerk at the age of 29. In 1920 he became Assistant Secretary and was elected Secretary of the company in 1931. In 1932

(Continued on page ten)



*The 1964 Summer School Graduates*

Guilford College graduated 47 seniors at summer school commencement exercises Sunday afternoon, August 9, at 3:00 o'clock in Dana Auditorium. The commencement address was delivered by Dr. Otis W. Singletary, Chancellor, University of North Carolina at Greensboro. Dr. Singletary told the seniors "There is always and everywhere the responsibility to contribute to the mature and significant life of mankind." Singletary also said the American college student is undergoing a period of change in the present generation. "This generation of college students is coming out of the withdrawal of the beatnik period into a period of 'involvementism' in the social concerns of the day," Singletary said. He cited the recent sit-in demonstrations and the non-violent resistance movement as examples of how the students are taking direct action in influencing society. Singletary recited a list of statistics from a recent survey that paints a bleak picture of the average college student in the "affluent society" as having a materialistic set of values. He called on the graduating seniors to help counteract this image. The class was presented by Dean E. Daryl Kent, and the degrees were conferred by President Clyde A. Milner. Carroll S. Feagins was organist for the exercises and the invocation and closing prayer were given by John Pipkin.

The August graduates are: William Chester Alley, A.B., Economics; John Thomas Bailey, Jr., A.B., Economics; Lois Karen Baldwin, A.B., English; William Bert Bennett, A.B., Economics; John Franklin Bivins, A.B., English; Clifford Gordon Brown III, A.B., Sociology; Dan Junior Campbell, A.B., Economics; Barry Lynn Cook, A.B., Economics; William Gerald Drew, B.S., Biology; Milton Mitchell Faulk, A.B., Physical Education; William Burke Flynt, A.B., Economics; Jerry Wayne Fulp, A.B., Economics; Paul Edwin Glass, Jr., A. B., English; John Hocutt Goodman, Jr., A.B., Economics; John Ellison Graham, A.B., Economics; Kenneth Morgan Griffith, A.B., Physical Education.

Also, John Holton, A.B., Economics; Sandra Kay Inman, A.B., Economics; William Robert Joyce, A.B., Economics; J. Michael Keyes, A.B., Psychology; Patrick William Larracey, A.B., Religion; Fernando S. Leiva, B.S., Biology; Annie Pearson Lemons, A.B., Elementary Education; Richard C. Loomis, A.B., Economics; Paul Edward McCarthy III, A.B., Economics; Alma Worrell McKeithan, A.B., English; George Vernon McNeill, Jr., A.B., Economics; Norman Keene March, B.S., Biology; Melvin Donald Masbruch, Jr., A.B., Economics; Philip Minor Mason, Jr., B.S., Mathematics.

And James Douglas Peebles, B.S., Psychology;

*(Continued on page seven)*

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

*Published monthly by Guilford College, Greensboro,  
North Carolina. Second class postage paid at the  
post office at Greensboro, North Carolina*

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

#### Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

#### Photographer

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1963-'64

|                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| President      | John Googe '50   |
| Vice-President | Melvin Lynn '33  |
| Secretary      | Gene S. Key '51  |
| Treasurer      | Marion Ralls '48 |
| Registrar      | Era Lasley '13   |

Executive Committee: Katherine C. Ricks '04, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Bascom Shore '24, William B. Smith '60, John M. Pipkin '54, Jack Tilley '49, Audrey Smith Duncan '51, Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17, Edward Post '51, Adalia Futrell Williams '28, George Ralls '50, Elizabeth Gilliam Parker '37.



## A Message From Your Alumni President

Dear Fellow Guilfordians:

I am pleased that you have given me the opportunity to serve as your President for another one-year term. Your choice of executive committee members has given us a strong, dynamic, broad-based committee which is proving itself ready and willing to meet the challenge facing the Guilford College Alumni Association.

But the point I wish to make is this: In spite of great progress in all areas, the battle is not, and never will be, won. Our great President, Clyde A. Milner, has performed far beyond the call of duty. Our trustees and alumni leaders have often given sacrificially of time and talent to achieve college goals. This is no longer enough. Sweeping unified support from all our alumni and friends is the minimum needed if Guilford is to be ready at all times in the future for her rendezvous with destiny.

We can't stand pat, congratulating ourselves on the splendid fruits borne by the Dana Challenge Program. Already other pressing needs present themselves to us. Our wish is for a solid, long-term effort among alumni to help our college meet its opportunities and responsibilities on schedule. To this end I have appointed your representatives Edward Post '51 (Chairman), Elizabeth Gilliam Parker '37, Jack Tilley '49, and Audrey Smith Duncan '51 to a Planning Committee, and have asked them to come forward with a long-range plan for your consideration this year. I shall report to you on this matter from time to time during the coming year.

JOHN GOOGE '50, *President*

## Dahl Etchison Honored

Guilford students Lynn Atkins '67 and Darlene Brigance Dixon '65 honored Guilfordian Dahl Etchison '65 with a kitchen shower recently before her marriage to Guilford graduate Paul Updegraff '64. The shower was held at the home of recent newlyweds Darlene and Thurston "Buddy" Dixon '64.

## Faculty Promotions

Four of Guilford's faculty members received promotions at the beginning of the 1964-1965 academic year.

J. Floyd Moore, formerly Associate Professor of Biblical Literature and Religion, has been elevated to the position of Professor. He received the A.B. degree from Guilford College in 1939. He also holds a B.D. from Hartford Theological Seminary and the Ph.D. from Boston University. J. Floyd Moore has been a member of the Guilford College faculty since 1944.

Ligia D. Hunt, formerly instructor in Spanish, has been elevated to the position of Assistant Professor. She received the B.A. degree in Puerto Rico and the M.A. from Columbia University. She has been a member of the Guilford College faculty since 1955.

Mary B. Feagins, formerly Instructor in German and French, has been elevated to the position of Assistant Professor. She received the A.B. degree from Goucher College and the M.A. from Duke University. Mary Feagins has been a member of the Guilford College faculty since 1956.

Hma T. Morell, formerly Instructor in Mathematics, has been elevated to the position of Assistant Professor. She received the B.S. degree from Friends School, Holguin, Cuba, and the Dr.Sci. from the University of Havana. Hma Morell has been a member of the Guilford College faculty since 1961.



STEELE



WARD

## Homecoming Is October 24

Mrs. Mary Catharine Steele, chairman for Homecoming '64, announces that a full day's activities are planned for the event, to be celebrated Saturday, October 24. Although arrangements are incomplete at publication date, Mrs. Steele and student chairman Richard Ward '67 have announced the following:

The day's activities will include a faculty reception for alumni in the morning hours and open house for alumni in various classes. Students will also hold open house in their dormitories. The Women's Athletic Association is planning its traditional reception and dance for students, faculty, alumni and visitors; and there will be a wide range of decorations on the campus.

A parade, featuring dignitaries, cheerleaders and Homecoming Queen candidates will move through the business and residential sections of Guilford College, and will terminate at Armfield Athletic Center, where Guilford's Quakers will meet the Maryville Highlanders in a football game at 2:00 p.m.

At halftime, after welcoming speeches by Dr. Clyde A. Milner and Alumni president John Googe '50 of Winston-Salem, the students will present halftime entertainment. Judges will select the best float, the best dormitory decoration, and the best Homecoming project; and awards will be made before the crowds.

The traditional crowning of the Homecoming Queen will highlight the halftime entertainment. Miss Roe Pearce, reigning title holder will crown the new queen.

A special feature of Homecoming activities will be an Open House in the college library, so that visitors can see the new addition which has just been completed. Open House will begin at 10:30 and last until 12:00 Noon.

## Fifteenth Ward Lecturer Is James F. Walker

Guilford College will observe Founders Day by presenting the Fifteenth Annual Ward Lecture at 8:00 p.m., November 6, 1964, in Dana Auditorium. The distinguished lecturer will be James F. Walker, Chairman of the Friends World Committee. Dr. Walker has informed college authorities that he will address himself to matters concerning the Fourth World Conference of Friends scheduled to be held on the Guilford campus from July 25 through August 3, 1967. Dr. Walker has had a long and distinguished career as a dedicated servant of the Society of Friends, and he presided over sessions of the Friends World Committee meeting in Waterford, Ireland in July of this year.

## The Guilford Tradition

Although Guilford College is generally known as a cosmopolitan institution (its students and faculty come from virtually all of the 50 states, various religious faiths, nationalities, and cultural backgrounds), the "family" nature which characterized its early days as a Quaker institution is still a dominant feature.

This fact can be underscored by the number of students who are descendants of former students. Fifty-one students list their fathers as former Guilford students, while 48 list their mothers as former Guilfordians.

Third generation Guilfordians number 39. One 1964 graduate, Jonathan Cox of High Point, was a fifth generation Guilfordian. His father, mother, both grandparents on the paternal side, his great-grandfather on the paternal side; and both great-great-grandparents on the paternal side attended Guilford.

Cox Hall, men's dormitory, is named for the family. Cox's grandfather, great-grandfather, and great-great-grandfather served as members of Guilford's board of trustees.

## Dorcas White Receives Grant

Dorcas White Hauser '59 received a scholarship from Reynolds Tobacco Company in Winston-Salem which enabled her and her husband Kenneth to attend UNC at Chapel Hill this summer. Dorcas and Kenneth both teach at the East Forsyth Senior High School near Winston-Salem, N. C., where Dorcas is chairman of the English Department and Kenneth is a member of the Math Department. They live on Rt. 3, Linville Road, Kernersville, N. C.

# Thirty Years of Growth and Development

This chart details the growth and development of Guilford in five categories: student enrollment, library holdings, annual operating expenses, permanent endowment (book value), and net worth.

| Year    | Total No. Students | Library Books | Annual Operating Expense | Endowment  | Net Worth  |
|---------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1934-35 | 340                | 16,975        | \$125,333                | \$ 582,461 | \$ 950,760 |
| 1935-36 | 365                | 17,750        | 140,505                  | 609,687    | 989,531    |
| 1936-37 | 379                | 18,775        | 152,664                  | 616,254    | 991,297    |
| 1937-38 | 370                | 19,779        | 158,486                  | 622,254    | 1,003,648  |
| 1938-39 | 387                | 20,732        | 162,600                  | 633,640    | 1,019,878  |
| 1939-40 | 425                | 21,684        | 177,321                  | 650,116    | 1,059,728  |
| 1940-41 | 407                | 22,748        | 178,160                  | 660,965    | 1,093,832  |
| 1941-42 | 382                | 24,078        | 172,571                  | 664,346    | 1,106,498  |
| 1942-43 | 339                | 25,150        | 156,664                  | 667,215    | 1,124,720  |
| 1943-44 | 226                | 26,000        | 126,317                  | 665,962    | 1,145,665  |
| 1944-45 | 214                | 27,000        | 128,241                  | 668,651    | 1,296,175  |
| 1945-46 | 410                | 28,000        | 185,172                  | 680,722    | 1,500,820  |
| 1946-47 | 666                | 29,000        | 316,582                  | 689,439    | 1,618,272  |
| 1947-48 | 681                | 30,000        | 369,374                  | 780,554    | 1,928,822  |
| 1948-49 | 668                | 31,053        | 403,881                  | 819,625    | 2,052,553  |
| 1949-50 | 647                | 32,462        | 380,721                  | 1,012,272  | 2,292,183  |
| 1950-51 | 586                | 33,940        | 398,490                  | 1,066,663  | 2,425,418  |
| 1951-52 | 527                | 34,412        | 363,369                  | 1,121,270  | 2,508,318  |
| 1952-53 | 540                | 35,716        | 375,577                  | 1,166,346  | 2,617,464  |
| 1953-54 | 567                | 36,988        | 397,398                  | 1,233,468  | 2,776,229  |
| 1954-55 | 651                | 38,324        | 443,160                  | 1,353,498  | 2,935,863  |
| 1955-56 | 733                | 39,722        | 535,928                  | 1,427,420  | 3,174,997  |
| 1956-57 | 736                | 40,675        | 540,395                  | 1,642,667  | 3,920,118  |
| 1957-58 | 780                | 41,740        | 627,434                  | 1,760,871  | 4,219,599  |
| 1958-59 | 773                | 43,803        | 646,201                  | 1,831,700  | 4,482,787  |

## Consolidated Report—Parent College and Downtown Division

| Year    | No. of Students |          |       | Library Books | Annual Op. Expenses | Endowment   | Net Worth   |
|---------|-----------------|----------|-------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
|         | Campus          | Gr. Div. | Total |               |                     |             |             |
| 1959-60 | 754             | 1,328    | 2,082 | 48,075        | \$ 814,108          | \$1,973,733 | \$4,795,183 |
| 1960-61 | 751             | 1,379    | 2,130 | 52,651        | 921,957             | 2,147,494   | 5,754,864   |
| 1961-62 | 807             | 1,526    | 2,333 | 56,317        | 1,144,172           | 2,373,783   | 6,806,462   |
| 1962-63 | 979             | 1,393    | 2,372 | 58,839        | 1,496,159           | 2,537,141   | 7,489,352   |
| 1963-64 | 997             | 1,654    | 2,651 | 69,675        | 1,649,296           | 2,610,710   | 8,394,858   |

President Milner's Annual Report, presented to the North Carolina Yearly Meeting of Friends, was of special interest this year in that it was divided into three distinct sections. The first section concerned itself with the amazing growth of Guilford College during the thirty years that President Milner has served as its chief administrative officer; the second concerned itself with the 1963-64 academic year, the 127th year of Guilford's service; and the third outlined a program of development for the future. This development program was detailed in a recent issue of the Journal, and reports of activities during the past year have also been carried in preceding Journal issues. Portions of the first section of the Annual Report are included in this issue of the Journal. Attention is called particularly to the chart showing development in five major areas since the 1934-1935 year.

## BUILDING DURING THE THIRTY-YEAR PERIOD

During this period eleven new buildings have been completed: (1) The College Gymnasium, 1940, (2) Kathrine Hine Shore Residence Hall, 1954, (3) The College Union, 1956, (4) English Hall, 1957, (5) Main Building, Downtown Division, 1959, (6) The Charles A. Dana Science Hall, Downtown Division, 1960, (7) The Charles A. Dana Auditorium, 1961, (8) The men's New Dormitory housing 256 students, 1962, (9) The women's New Dormitory housing 162 students, 1962, (10) the new central heating plant, 1962, and (11) Maintenance Office and Equipment Building, 1964.

Seven major additions and renovations to existing buildings have been carried out: (1) remodeling of the third floor of Mary Hobbs Hall to accommodate sixteen students, 1939, (2) addition of the front of

(Continued on page 11)



## Additional Graduate Study Programs Announced



TROXLER

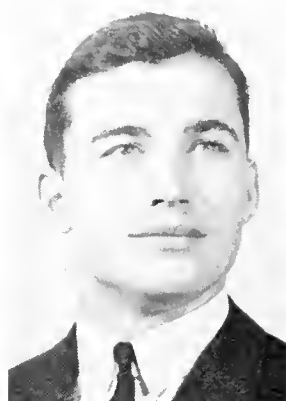


WELBORN



KELSEY

The July Journal listed more than thirty '64 graduates who have immediate plans for graduate school this fall. Since publication of the July issue, several additional members of the class have announced plans for additional study: Joseph Henry Rubin, Law School, UNC-CH; Ray W. Kelsey, Peace Corps Trainee, Cornell University; Ronald David, Eastern Carolina College; Joseph Benson, UNC-G; David Seidler, Temple University; David Miller, University of South Carolina; E. Newsom Williams, UNC-G; George W. Troxler, UNC-CH; Wayne Welborn, UNC-CH; George William Sheek III, Moravian Seminary, Bethlehem, Penna.; Carl J. Grando, Virginia Polytechnic Institute; George Gwinn, Wake Forest; and Gordon Compton, American University. The following have reported plans for graduate study but have not told us which institutions they will attend: Dan Gregory, Denis Block, Donald Foltz and David Alan Smith.



BENSON



FOLTZ

## Summer School Graduates

*(Continued from page two)*

James Samuel Powers, Jr., A.B., Economics; William Roger Purgason, A.B., Economics; Washington Zebedee Walusala Rakama, A.B., Economics; Robert John Rose, A.B., Economics; Elizabeth Louise Sherrill, A.B., Sociology; Joseph Harlan Sherrill, Jr., A.B., Psychology; John Lee Smith, A.B., Sociology; William G. Springs, Jr., B.S., Psychology; Robert Alan Swaim, A.B., Spanish; Paul Thomas Updegraff, A.B., Physical Education; Timothy Lee Vanhoy, A.B., Sociology; Doris McDaniel Walker, A.B., Elementary Education; David Christopher Watkins, A.B., Economics; Frank Leigh Walton, A.B., Music; Billy Ray Weavil, A.B., Economics; Eva Sue Wright, B.S., Mathematics.

## Chemistry Department Grant

Dr. Harvey Ljung, Professor of Chemistry, was pleased to announce recently a \$3,180.00 grant from the National Science Foundation, to be used for the purchase of modern scientific instruments for use in the Chemistry Department at the college.

Dr. Ljung stated that the following equipment is among items covered by the grant: an Analytical and General Chemistry-PH Meter for measuring acidity and alkalinity; an Organic and Physical Chemistry-Polarimeter (new to Guilford College) for study of certain reaction rates, and identification of organic compounds; and an Analytical and Physical Chemistry-Potentiometer, for measuring small voltage charges, oxidation, and reduction reaction.

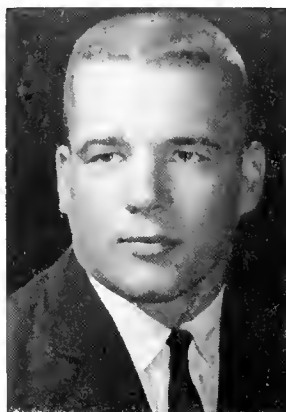
Dr. Ljung states that the program of the Chemistry Department as well as the Baccalaureate-level curriculum at Guilford were factors in the department being considered favorably for the grant, made under the National Science Foundation's Undergraduate Instructional Scientific Equipment Program for 1964-65.

# On the Quaker Sports Front

A. J. CARR '65



JOYE



YORK

Guilford College football coach John Stewart has completed a hunting season which he hopes will improve future Quaker clubs greatly.

While Stewart expects about 15 junior college transfers to fill numerous vacancies up front, his great junior quarterback, Jimmy Williams, and half-back, Bill Joye, are keys to the backfield's success. Guard Gary York, a three-year letterman and co-captain, returns to anchor the forward wall, along with last year's reserve guards, Dick Rankin and Skipper Smith; tackle, Gene Petty; linebacker, John VanEtten; tackle, George Scott; and flankers, Bill Russell and Tommy Lovell. Center, Bob Frederick and guard, Dwight Buffalo, who gained starting roles a year ago, also return. Frederick suffered a serious knee injury in the season's infancy and was sidelined much of the year.

Williams, the singing quarterback, who did everything for Guilford last season but sell programs at halftime, is billed as the "man to watch" again. Jim broke the Quaker total offense record with 590 yards, topped the conference with 1,396 yards, and captured the passing crown by hitting on 90 of 190 air lane attempts. Joye is expected to bring joy to Quakerville this time with his bullish rushing and heavy toe. The speed demon galloped for 314 yards last season, hauled in 26 passes for 287 yards and finished second in the conference in punting with a solid 38.8 average for 41 kicks.

But in spite of these brilliant performances the situation in a nutshell is that the 1964-65 season rests almost entirely upon incoming transfers and freshmen. What, then, of these recruits?

Bill Holyfield is a 200-pound strong "wide side" guard from Lees McRae. Coach Stewart is pleased with him. Coach Stewart is equally impressed with 185-pound Ron Ramsey, from Ferrum Junior College. He is reputed to have excellent speed. Ernie Van Deusen, a Chowan College transfer, can "kick the ball into the end zone and should help us at center," says Coach Stewart. Ed Scupp, a 235-pound end from Ferrum College, may move to tackle, a critical position. Also from Ferrum comes Charles Craddock, 185-pound back, and George Wyrick, 215-pound tackle. Sherman Shifflet, 190-pound guard comes from Lees-McRae Junior College, along with Bill Palmore, 205-pound guard and Bob Blevins, 185-pound full-back. Blevins is expected to fill the shoes of Eddie Gore, star halfback lost by graduation. Biggest man on the squad is 6'-1" John Sims, who weighs in at 240 pounds. John played fullback at Frederick Military Institute, but may be moved to tackle.

Among the freshmen are: 205-pound David Vale who is agile and has excellent credentials; Dean Johnson, freshman center from Rockingham, who also is a fine linebacker, could be the find of the year; from Martinsville comes halfback Bill Smith who has good speed, agility and the possibility of becoming "a great one"; from Murfreesboro will come Wayne Tucker, who should develop within two years into an outstanding quarterback; Allen Brown from Thomasville chose Guilford over several other schools and should greatly bolster the corps of ends, a position which was weak last year. Other freshmen who are expected to develop rapidly are: Mike Younts of Thomasville, 190-pound end; Bill Burchette of Havelock, quarterback; Larry Turner, 210-pound tackle from Marion, Virginia; and Reggie Blackburn, actually a sophomore who did not play last year because of an ankle fracture. A 115-pound lineman, he was the outstanding blocker in spring drills.

One thing is certain, the Quaker football team that takes the field against Hampden Sidney September 19 will bear virtually no resemblance to Quaker elevens of the past few years. The football coaching staff at Guilford College has been bolstered with the addition of Wilbur "Bill" Johnson of Roanoke, who will serve as line coach. Bill received A.B. and M.A. degrees at William and Mary College, and was freshman coach at the institution prior to accepting the position at Guilford.

## New Faculty Appointments

V. Judson Wyckoff has been appointed Professor of Economics and Acting Chairman of the Department of Economics and Business Administration. He comes to Guilford from DePauw University, where he has been Professor of Economics since 1947 and head of the department since 1958. His A.B. and Ph.D. degrees are from Johns Hopkins University.

Henry H. Hood, Jr. joined the faculty this summer as Associate Professor of History and began his teaching with summer school. He has been at Elizabethtown College. His degrees are B.A. from Haverford College, M.A. from Harvard University, and Ph.D. from the University of Pennsylvania.

Frederick W. Parkhurst, Jr. has been appointed Associate Professor of Economics and Business Administration. He holds the A.B. and the LL.B. degrees from Northeastern University and has an A.M. in Government and Economics from Boston University.

William C. Burris has been appointed Associate Professor of Political Science. He received the Associate of Arts degree from Wingate Junior College where his father serves as president, the B.S. from Wake Forest College and has completed all work for the Ph.D. at the University of North Carolina where he has also been a part-time teacher.

Herbert M. Schall has been appointed Associate Professor of Psychology. His M.A. and Ph.D. degrees are from Princeton University and his A.B. from New York University. In addition to teaching, he has been active in counseling in the areas of mental health and marriage and family relations.

Leon H. Lee has been appointed Assistant Professor of English. He has been teaching for two years at Wake Forest College, where he received his M.A. degree. His undergraduate degree was from High Point College and he has done graduate work at Duke Divinity School and at the University of South Carolina.

Howard P. Myers has been appointed Assistant Professor of Sociology. He holds the B.A. degree from San Diego State College and the M.A. from Duke University, where he has also completed all the course work for the Ph.D. degree which he expects to receive in 1965.

Alan George Atwell has been appointed Dean of Men. Alan Atwell was graduated from Guilford College in 1961 and has served for three years in the United States Marine Corps where his activities have included personnel work and educational counseling. Mrs. Atwell, the former Mary Lou McFarland, is also a Guilford graduate.

## C. Gurney Robertson Honored

A banquet was held recently in honor of college trustee, *C. Gurney Robertson*, '18, in Mt. Airy, where he retired after serving thirty-five years in the post office, thirty-three as Assistant Postmaster. The banquet was attended by over one hundred postal employees and their families.

The printed program noted the fact that he served under three postmasters during his tenure. He has been a member of White Plains Friends Meeting for forty-eight years, and treasurer of the Meeting for twenty-five years. He has served as Clerk of the Surry Quarterly Meeting for twenty years and has been a member of the Permanent Board of North Carolina Yearly Meeting of Friends for over twenty years. He has been Treasurer of North Carolina Friends Aged Ministers Fund for four years, a member of the White Plains School Board for twenty-five years, a member of Kiwanis for ten years and a member of White Plains Ruritan Club for three years. He was appointed a trustee of Guilford College in 1963.

Robertson married the former *Alma Taylor*, '23, and has four children, *Dr. C. G. Robertson, Jr.*, '49, *Bertie Robertson* Cooper, '46, *Thomas M. Robertson*, and *Sarah Robertson* Helton, '60. Only Thomas, a State College graduate, did not attend Guilford.

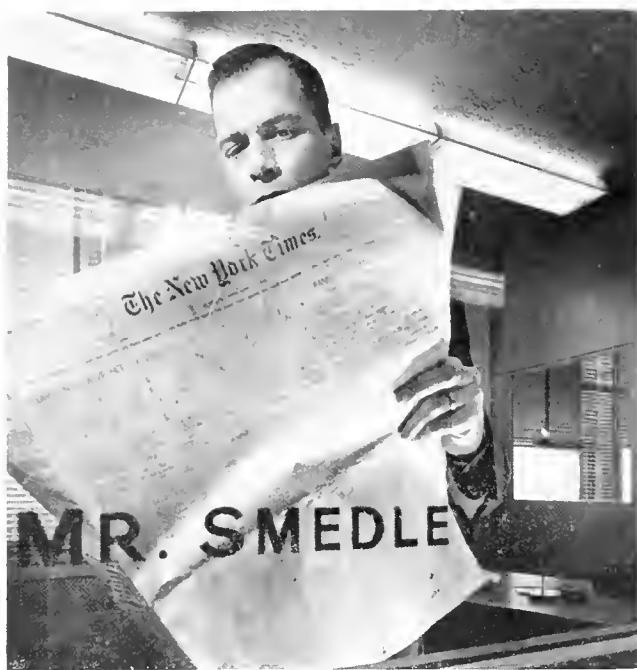
---

Ralph Fritz joins Guilford's staff as Library Advisor. Most recently he has been serving at Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska. He holds the B.S. in L.S. from George Peabody College and the Ph.D. from Colorado University.

Mrs. Adelaide M. Schnell has been appointed Library Cataloger. She received the A.B. degree at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and has completed thirty hours in Library Science graduate study. She comes to Guilford from the position as Cataloger in the High Point Public Library.

Wilbur E. Johnson, Jr. will coach and serve as Instructor in Men's Physical Education. His training includes the B.S. from The College of William and Mary, where he expects to receive his master's degree this summer.

Roy G. Williams, B.S. from Guilford, 1963, who has been acting as Head Resident of Cox Hall for the past year, will continue in this capacity for the next academic year and will also be an Assistant Instructor in Physical Education and Assistant Dean of Men.



William Smedley V, '53, was recently profiled in *The INA World*, company publication of the Insurance Company of North America. Bill Smedley's career in personnel work was outlined and he was cited as an example of the outstanding young executive in this field. He has recently been promoted to the position of Regional Personnel Director for the Northeastern United States. Bill's home is in Berkeley Heights, New Jersey where he lives with his wife, Janet, and their two sons, Warren, 4½, and Wade, 2.

## 1964 Football Schedule

Coach—John Stewart

Asst.—Bill Johnson

Asst.—John Lambeth

### VARSITY

|                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| Sept. 19—Hamden-Sydney | Away       |
| Sept. 26—Elon          | Home       |
| Oct. 3—WCC             | Away       |
| Oct. 17—Bridgewater    | Home       |
| Oct. 24—Maryville      | Homecoming |
| Oct. 31—Newberry       | Away       |
| Nov. 7—Randolph-Macon  | Home       |
| Nov. 14—Catawba        | Home       |
| Nov. 21—Emory & Henry  | Away       |

### FRESHMEN

|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Sept. 12—Frederick Military Academy | Away |
| Sept. 18—Ferrum                     | Away |
| Sept. 25—Carolina Military          | Home |
| Oct. 2—Gardner-Webb                 | Home |
| Oct. 24—Hargraves                   | Away |

Home Games begin at 2:00 P.M.

## Memorial to "Bill" Lindsay

Mrs. William Gibbon Lindsay and daughter, Mrs. John P. Tynor, were recent visitors to Guilford College. Mrs. Tynor is the daughter of Mrs. Lindsay and the late *William Gibbon Lindsay*, '05, who passed away on July 14, 1963. They left the following as a memorial to "Bill" Lindsay, for the Journal: "Think of stepping on the shore, and finding it heaven; of taking hold of a hand, and finding it God's hand; of breathing new air and finding it celestial air; of feeling invigorated, and finding it immortality; of waking up, and finding it home."

### C. ELMER LEAK

(Continued from page three)

he became Vice President and in 1947 was elected Executive Vice President, a position he held until his retirement in 1951. Mr. Leak was instrumental in the construction of the Jefferson Standard building, having been responsible for the vast details in connection with its erection. He was elected to the Board of Directors of Jefferson Standard in 1927 and continues to serve as a member of that board. He is also a member of the Finance Committee which meets twice weekly, and the Executive Committee which meets monthly.

Mr. Leak has led an active life in civic affairs, having been a charter member of the Greensboro Civitan Club of which he is a past-president. He is also a member of the Masonic Order and a 32nd Degree Mason and Shriner. As a member of the West Market Street Methodist Church, he continues to serve on its Board of Stewards.

The children of Mr. Leak and the late Mrs. Leak are Mrs. Theodore H. Lind of Greensboro and Clarence E. Leak, Jr. of Detroit, Michigan, where he is an interior decorator. Mr. Leak has three granddaughters, one grandson and one great granddaughter. His home is 1512 Kirkpatrick Place, Greensboro, North Carolina.

Howard Holderness, President of Jefferson Standard, stated that this gift to Guilford is an expression of loyalty characteristic of Mr. Leak whose dedication to his work with Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company has made him one of the principle factors in its growth during his long period of service. Holderness also expressed pleasure that Mr. Leak has selected this particular project at Guilford College, because of its great potentiality in the education of students, as well as adult citizens of the Greensboro community in a program of continuing education.

## Roy Leake Receives Ph.D. Degree



LEAKE

Roy Emmett Leake, Jr. '43 recently received the Ph.D. degree in French from Bryn Mawr College. While at Guilford College Roy was an outstanding student and became a member of the Guilford Scholarship Society. After graduation he continued his interest in education and received the M.A. degree from Haverford College. He has recently been selected to teach a new course in French Renaissance Literature at the University of Indiana and will hold the position of Assistant Professor.

## BUILDING

(Continued from page six)

King Hall, 1949, (3) addition to the college library, 1950, (4) remodeling of the first floor of Duke Memorial Hall for administrative offices, 1950, (5) enlargement of the dining hall and kitchen, and addition of the Home Economics Laboratory and Infirmary to Founders Hall, 1955, (6) second addition to the dining hall and construction of a new recreational room, 1962, and (7) second library addition, 1964.

Forty-six residential units have been constructed. Thirty-six of these are apartments and ten are homes. Four of these were made possible by the generous and spontaneous gift from Guilford's greatest single benefactor, Charles A. Dana, and constructed in the fall of 1963. In addition to the new construction of living accommodations, seven faculty residences have been added by purchase or gift. Now there are fifty-three residential units available for rent to faculty, staff, and married students.

The recreational facilities of the college have been greatly improved with the building of six hard surfaced tennis courts; a college lake with sandy beach and graded bank; an outdoor recreational activity area, paved, equipped, and provided with lights; the Armfield Athletic Center, with facilities for baseball, football, soccer, and track.

## Friends World Committee Meeting



MOORE

Individuals associated with Guilford College played prominent parts in the July meeting of the Friends World Committee held in Waterford, Ireland. Attending the meeting were Robert H. Frazier '19, Chairman of Guilford's Board of Trustees, and Mrs. Frazier; President and Mrs. Milner; Eva Miles Newlin and James Floyd Moore '39, Professor of Religion. Also in attendance from North Carolina was Mrs. Susan Gower Smith of Durham. J. Floyd Moore was named an International Vice Chairman of the Friends World Committee. In this capacity he will be closely involved in preparations for the Fourth World Conference of Friends to be held on the Guilford College campus in 1967, from July 25 through August 3. While in Ireland at the World Committee meeting Guilford College representatives extended a formal invitation for the 1967 World Conference.



Following summer school graduation ceremonies, '64 graduates Paul Updegraff (L) and Mickey Faulk were congratulated by members of their respective families, all from Garner, N. C. Mickey and Paul were the first Guilford students from the area in several years. Now, in a large manner due to their experiences and encouragement, Garner is well represented in the Guilford student body.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

Mrs. *Nellie Moon Taylor* 1882 remains at her home in Danbury in very good spirits at publication time. She was looking forward to her 98th birthday on September 13.

A recent letter by *E. M. Wilson* 1892 to a friend called attention to a fact that he entered Guilford the day it became a college. "was one of the few who spent four years there, was graduated, am the only survivor, and perhaps the oldest person who holds the college degree."

Mrs. *Rosa Coffin Edgerton* 1899 is now living at Lynn Haven Nursing Home in Mocksville, N. C. She was 90 years old in May.

*O. F. Stafford* '18 recently stepped down as chairman of North Carolina Insurance Company Presidents at a meeting of the organization held at Pilot Life Country Club in Greensboro. *Lauton Gresham* '53 was appointed new secretary for the group at the meeting.

On July 22, *Dr. Charles Phillips Bowles* '28 was appointed pastor of Centenary Methodist Church, in Winston-Salem. The change, from a position as interim superintendent of the Charlotte Methodist District, was effective September 1.

*Floyd Clarkson Pate* '28, U. S. meteorologist in Greensboro, is attempting to prove an original hypothesis dealing with the effect of heat changes brought about by the development of cities, on the formation and production of thunderclouds. He has the backing of the U. S. government, as well as assistance from many local citizens.

*Joshua Paul Reynolds* '28 recently retired from the position of Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at Florida State University, to accept the position of Dean of the Faculty at Wilmington College, in North Carolina. He will help there in transforming the college to four-year status.

*Elizabeth Burke White* '30 was married to Henry Milburton Ware on June 6, 1964, in Winston-Salem, N. C.



FURMAN

*Delacey Faust Furman* '37 has led a distinguished career in teaching. She is now counselor and teacher at Creighton Junior High in Denver, Colo.

*James R. Taylor* '40 has been appointed sales representative for Planters Cotton Oil Company in Rocky Mount, N. C. James is married to the former Hattie Locke of Enfield, and has two children, Martha, 14, and Jamie, 9.

*Albert Cecil Woodroof, Jr.* '40 recently announced the opening of an office for the practice of architecture at 1813 Pembroke Rd., Greensboro.

*Marjorie P. Denmead Borregard* '42 received her Bachelor of Arts degree on July 31, 1964, from Glassboro State College, N. J. She has been teaching in the Gloucester County Public Schools for the last eight years.

In a recent article in *Children*, a bi-monthly publication of the U. S. Department of Health, *Donald Craig Harvey* '49 told of the work being done by "Halfway House" where he is executive director. The house serves as a middle step back home after psychiatric care for children.

*George Thomas Porter, Jr.* '50 received his masters degree in Business Administration from the University of Santa Clara, Calif. on June 6, 1964. He plans to do further graduate work there.

*J. Mark Stewart* '50 won the Democratic nomination for the position of Register of Deeds of Guilford County in the May primary. Mark has been in local government work for most of the years since graduation.



PORTER

During the recent racial disturbances in St. Augustine, *Dan Ray Warren* '50 served as negotiator in an attempt to settle the differences between the groups. He is serving as state district attorney in Florida and his jurisdiction includes St. Johns County in which St. Augustine is located.

*Donald Vein Dunlap* '52 of 1610 Evans Avenue, Prospect Park, Penna., was awarded a M.S. degree by Rutgers, the State University (of New Jersey), on June 3, 1964.

*Barbra Hunt Gurses* '53, her husband Bill, and their three children have recently moved to St. Louis, Missouri, where Bill is working with Crown Zellerbach. They are living at 1209 Orchard Lake Dr., Creve Coeur 41, Mo.

*Jane Elizabeth Crews* '53 Meekins and her husband David announce the birth of a daughter, Jo Ellen, on July 7, 1964. Jane and David are teachers in the Henderson City Schools, having masters degrees from the University of North Carolina. David also operates a marina on the John Kerr Reservoir near Henderson. The Meekins live at 139 Cooper Ave., Henderson, N. C.

On August 23, 1964, at the 30th annual convocation in Chicago of the American College of Hospital Administrators, *William Lee Yates* '53 was admitted to the society as a nominee.



ARMSTRONG

Two Guilford College graduates received appointments to the house staff of North Carolina Baptist Hospital and the Bowman Gray School of Medicine. They are *Dr. Billy Lee Ferguson* '54 who is serving a residency in pediatrics, and *Dr. Robert Henry Stanger* '59, who is beginning an internship in internal medicine.

*James D. Armstrong* '54 has been named principal of Mangum Elementary School in Durham, N. C.





Above are pictured the three lovely daughters of Robert and Yasuka Maekawa '54 Adams who now reside at Route 10, Box 303-A, Bloomington, Indiana. The Adams attended her 10th reunion recently at Guilford.

Carl Jones '54, former star quarterback for Guilford's Quakers, has been ordained in the North Carolina Diocese of the Protestant Episcopal Church. For several years after graduation, Carl led a distinguished career in teaching and school administration prior to his call to the ministry.

After receiving his masters degree in 1961, William Douglas Kindley '54 taught science at Roberson High School in Skyland, N. C. Early in July this year he was elected principal of Red Oak Elementary School in Buncombe County Schools, Asheville, N. C. His wife is teaching in Roberson High School.

Mrs. Mary Catherine Neal Hartman '55 writes that her husband is serving Highland Avenue Methodist Church in Chicago, while he works on his Ph.D. degree in systematic theology at Garrett Seminary and Northwestern University. They are living at 6352 N. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill. 60626, with their two children.

Arnold "Arnie" Robertson '56 is an evangelist who travels across America in crusades and is vice-president of Board of Directors of Trans-World Radio, a religious broadcasting company. His current address is P. O. Box 2670, New Garden Rd., Greensboro.

Julia Ann Hollowell '57 was married to Dr. James D. Reeves of Asheville on May 16 at Brevard. The couple will live at 29 Chunn's Cove Rd., Asheville, N. C.

Fred Elmo Thompson '57 has received his B.S. degree from Lehigh University in Pennsylvania.

Harry A. Wellons '57 continues to progress in his medical career, having completed his internship and residency in general surgery at the University of Wisconsin Hospital in 1962. He is currently on duty at North Carolina Memorial Hospital at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Carol Cornelia McBane '59 and Thomas Lindley Guthrie were married in Snow Camp, N. C. on June 20, 1964, at the Chatham Friends Meetinghouse. The couple will reside on Rt. 1, Snow Camp.

Jo Ann Hundley Parker '59 and Oris Lester Parker '60 announce the birth of a son on May 18, 1964. The Parkers also have a daughter.



The twins shown above are the sons of James F. and Georgia Harrell Childress '62. James is doing graduate work at Yale Divinity School. Left to right: Frank and Fred.

James Franklin Watterson '60 and Imogene Carol Poole Watterson '58 announce the birth of a son, born May 13, 1964.

Mary Ellen Barber married Alvin Ray Connelly '61 on June 6, 1964, in Greensboro. Following a trip to the coast of North Carolina, the couple moved to Raleigh.

Joann Hanks '62 was married to David Randall Page on October 19, 1963. David received his masters degree in Hospital Administration from Duke University, along with William Lee Yates '53 and Christopher Johnston IV '61, this spring.



BAXTER

Fremont "Montie" Milner '63 has received notification that he will again receive the J. Spencer Love Fellowship to Harvard Business School for the 1964-65 academic year. He will return to Harvard in late September from Greensboro, where he has been employed this summer by Burlington Industries.

Linda Shephard Baxter '63 is teaching English at Asheboro Senior High School.

Jerry Carlton Smith '63 was recently commissioned a second lieutenant in the U. S. Air Force upon his graduation from Officer Training School at Lackland AFB, Texas.

Susan Elkins Moffitt married Wayne Edward Wagoner '63 on June 7, 1964, and they will be living at 932 Hill Street, Greensboro, N. C.

John F. Wiley III '63 is a special agent with Equitable Life Insurance Co. of America in Durham, N. C.



SMITH



Nancy Carolyn Kirkman '64 and Maurice Terrell Raiford '61 were married on July 11, 1964, at the Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House in a Quaker ceremony, and are living near the campus. Maurice was an outstanding student at Guilford and recently received his M.A. degree from William and Mary College. Carolyn served as president of the Woman's Student Council during her senior year, and was a Dana scholar.

Barbara Louise Check '64 and Charles Weston Lomax '64, who graduated on June 1, were married June 13, 1964, in Mount Airy. The couple are residing at 239 Hawthorne Road, Winston-Salem, N. C., where Charles is to enter the Bowman Gray School of Medicine this fall.

Jane Elizabeth Gibson married Walter Clark Doggett '64 June 7, 1964. They will return this fall to Chapel Hill, where Clark is a student.

Charles Ronald Norwood '64 and his wife, Flora Jane Coltrane Norwood '62, announce the birth of a son, Charles Ronald Norwood, Jr., on June 9, 1964, at Moses Cone Hospital. Ronnie is youth director at New Garden Friends Meeting on campus.

Mary Catherine "Kitty" Upchurch and Jerry Morgan Steele, both of the Guilford College physical education faculty, were married May 23 in a private ceremony in Greensboro. Jerry will be head coach of the basketball team again this year.



Shown above is Edith Meyer Vogel '55 with her recent prize-winning painting "Nostalgia." The painting won first prize at the Convention of the Federation of North Carolina Woman's Clubs in Greensboro this summer, receiving "The Ethel Parker Challenge Cup."

The recognition was the second recently awarded Edith, as she had won first prize in an open exhibit recently in a Winston-Salem shopping center. Oddly enough Edith has had no formal training, and has developed her talent through practice at home. Edith, husband Jim '53 and their two children reside at 2500 Cherokee Lane, Winston-Salem, N. C.

## —In Memoriam—

His many Guilford friends were stunned to hear of the tragic accidental death of Marshall "Form" Presnell '49 in late May. He was married to the former Isabelle Fogleman and had two daughters; all survive.

At the time of his death, Marshall was General Manager of Liberty Motors, Liberty, N. C. He was a U.S. Navy veteran, a member of New Garden Friends Meeting, Lions and P.T.A. representative on the Liberty Library Fund Committee.

Marshall will be remembered as a friendly, popular member of the famous Cox Center section of postwar days; and enjoyed respect and esteem in his community as a citizen and businessman.

He was the son of Garland and Harriet Pringle '25 Presnell; and the brother of Jean Presnell '49 Ralls (Mrs. Marion '48) of Guilford College and John Presnell '56 of Houston, Texas.

Word was recently received of the death of *Theophilus C. Wilson* '97 on September 23, 1962, in Grand Island, Nebraska, his home.

On June 26, 1964, *Bryon Haywood Taylor* '01 died at the age of 83. He was a retired representative of Pilot Life Insurance Company, living here in Greensboro, N. C.

The Alumni Office has recently received word of the death of Mrs. *Lela Thompson Holman*, '04, of Snow Camp, N. C., on June 30, 1964, at her home.

*Dr. Richard Early Martin, Sr.* '05 died May 16, 1964, in Winston-Salem. A native of Yadkin County, Dr. Martin practiced medicine in Charlotte and Candor, and had practiced in East Bend for the past four years.

Word has come of the passing of *Florence Hendricks Elkins* '07 in Charlotte, N. C.

*Hugh Dixon White* '09 passed away at his home in Guilford College on August 10. He was a birthright member of New Garden Friends Meeting, and was a loyal and interested alumnus of Guilford throughout his lifetime.

*Howard L. Cotten* '15 died recently at his home in Belville, N. J. For many years he was with E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co., until his retirement six years ago. He is survived by his wife, one brother, two sisters, and two sons. Howard Cotten spent his youth in Guilford College.

*Harlan Marion Mendenhall Lee* '22 passed away June 1, 1964, in Asheville, where she was a resident.

*Mrs. Mary Ruth Durham Wagoner* '40 died May 19, 1964, in Burlington, at the age of 49.

The recent passing of *Martha Moore Goethius* '56 came to the attention of the *Journal* just prior to publication. Martha lived in Paterson, N. J.

*Thomas Eric Heath* '61 died July 28, 1964 in Winston-Salem, following a three-month illness. A native of Randolph County, he taught in the Edenton High School and the Northwest Forsyth Junior High School.



## —In Memoriam—

### Eli Franklin Craven

*Eli Franklin Craven*, 1897, one of Guilford's most loyal, successful and distinguished alumni, died on August 10 in Greensboro. E. F. Craven was 89 years old and during his lifetime had been unusually prominent in business and in the religious and civic life of his community. The E. F. Craven Company founded by Mr. Craven is North Carolina dealer for a number of manufacturers of heavy road machinery, and is one of the largest firms of its type in the nation.

Mr. Craven is survived by his wife, the former Minnie Phipps; two sons, F. Duval Craven, a Guilford College trustee, and E. Asbury Craven; a daughter, Mrs. H. S. Godwin; eight grandchildren and seven great grandchildren. Another daughter, Mrs. John R. Watt, died several years ago in Austin, Texas.

Born in Randolph County in 1875, Mr. Craven was the son of the late Eli Asbury Craven and Margaret Ann England Craven. He was the last survivor of ten children.

Robert M. Jones, Minister of the First Friends Meeting, Billy Britt of Spring Garden Friends Meeting and Dr. Clyde A. Milner, President of Guilford College, conducted the funeral.

Eli Franklin Craven's interests were many and varied. In his business he was dedicated to the prin-

ciple that good roads are a wise investment, and he was active in the North Carolina Roads Association. Throughout his long years of service to the community in which he lived, Mr. Craven was devoted to Guilford College and to the First Friends Meeting of Greensboro in which he held most of the church offices, including terms as Chairman of the Board of Trustees and Treasurer. He taught Sunday School for many years. His interest in Guilford College led to the endowment of a Chair of Religion in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Craven. He was active in the Gideon Society, a 32nd Degree Mason in both the York Rite and Scottish Rite bodies and a member of a number of trade organizations. For 60 years he was a member of the YMCA and was a lifetime board member. A volume of considerable weight could be written about the achievements and contributions of this steadfast man, but the essence of his life is well expressed in the memorial remarks made at his funeral at First Friends Church by Clyde A. Milner:

"We are here to honor the memory and to pay tribute to Eli Franklin Craven, who during a long and useful life established himself as a highly successful business man, an influential, dependable citizen, an inspiring leader in religious activities—especially through the YMCA, the Gideon Society, the Sunday School, and the Friends Meeting. He gave generously of his time, abilities and means to the evangelistic efforts of the Christian Church, to education, and to missions and church extension.

He was a good neighbor, a wise and gracious friend with a unique gift for understanding, inspiring, and encouraging individuals—especially with his good humor and his ever ready apt story, his recalled personal experiences.

He will long be remembered and appreciated by the thousands who have come under his contagious influence through business, religious and benevolent activities.

The community which he served so effectively is indeed a large one, and it is a better community because he lived and labored in it.

Eli Craven was a creative and helpful parent and home builder. He gave stability, purpose, quality and affection to that unit of society—the home—which gives our civilization its character and its strength.

All of these spiritual qualities are eternal, and as has been so well said: 'Immortal spiritual power seems to hide itself in the silent ministrations of dedicated and loyal men.' "

# Guilford's 1964-1965 Arts and Entertainment Program

Dr. Carroll S. Feagins, chairman of the Guilford College Convocations Committee, has announced that a wide range of cultural and entertainment interests will be covered in the 1964-65 Arts and Entertainment Series. In addition to the following, Dr. Feagins stated that possible additions to the program would be a well known muralist and a noted instrumentalist. The program series includes:

Friday, October 9—Ballet: American Choreographers Company

Friday, October 16—Mime: Cilli Wang, mime, dancer, satirist, comedienne

Friday, October 30—Ensemble: The English Consort of Viols

Friday, Saturday, November 20, 21—Revelers Club production: The Just Assassins; Camus

Friday, December 4—Tenor: R. G. Webb

Friday, February 9, 1965—Folksinger, artist, print-maker: Eugene Jamison

Friday, Saturday, March 12, 13—Revelers Club Spring Production

Friday, April 4—Korean Dancer: Won Kyung Cho

These programs are often called "The Friday Evening Series," and all are presented in Dana Auditorium

at 8:00 p.m. Admission is \$1.00 for adults, fifty cents for children. Season tickets may be obtained through Dr. Carroll Feagins, Guilford College, N. C., or through the college Alumni Office.

Other outstanding programs, for which there will be no admissions charge, are:

Friday, November 6—Annual Ward Lecture

Sunday, December 13—Guilford College Chorus: Handel's Messiah

Sunday, April 4—Home Concert: Guilford College A Cappella Choir

In addition, Dr. Feagins announced that an outstanding series of convocations and student assembly programs has been arranged. These are presented each Monday and Friday of the school year at 10:30 a.m., and the general public is invited to attend. There will be no admissions charge for these programs.

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

GUILFORD COLLEGE  
Greensboro, N. C.

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Second class postage paid at  
Greensboro, N. C.



# ALUMNI JOURNAL

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

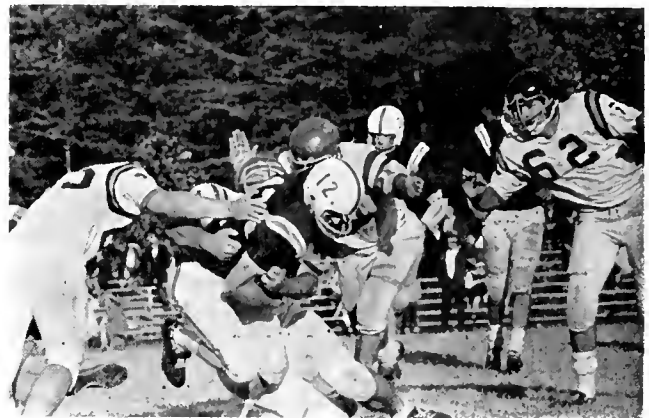
Vol. LVII

December 1964

No. 12



President and Mrs. Clyde A. Milner arrive among crowds at Armfield Athletic Center for Homecoming festivities.



Action was fast and furious in the Homecoming game. ABOVE, freshman sensation Henry McKay charges forward after reception of a long pass.

# Homecoming 1964



Parade crisis is averted after one of Charles Hendricks' '40 antique autos stalled . . . Dr. Algie Newlin '21 and two students to the rescue!



Mrs. Edna Weis serves Susan Vestal, prospective student and college guest; Treva Mathis, librarian, and Jack Tilley '49 await their turn at library open house.

## Founders Day Observed

Guilford College celebrated its one hundred and twenty-eighth year of continuous educational service with Founders Day activities on Friday, November 6. At the 10:30 a.m. convocation in Dana Auditorium, Guilford trustees were presented to the student body with individual introductions by selected staff and faculty members. The forty-three 1964-1965 Charles A. Dana Scholars were also recognized; and each received the Dana Scholarship certificate. At 3:30 p.m. the college library was the scene of a tea honoring guests of the college, faculty members and students.

The Fifteenth Annual Ward Lecture was presented in Dana Auditorium at 8:00 p.m. by James F. Walker, Chairman, Friends World Committee For Consultation. Dr. J. Floyd Moore of the Guilford faculty, presided on this occasion. Dr. Moore is Vice Chairman, Friends World Committee For Consultation. James F. Walker was introduced by Eva M. Newlin who serves as Vice Chairman, American Section, Friends World Committee For Consultation.

In his lecture, James Walker spoke of the Worldwide Society of Friends and the concerns and movements which had caused the Society to spread into so many areas. He also discussed the special concerns which will be studied and considered at the Fourth World Conference of Friends to be held at Guilford College from July 25 to August 3, 1967. Five proposed themes for study commissions at the Fourth World Conference were suggested. These are: 1. Deepening the spiritual life, both personal and corporate, in our Society; 2. The problem of creating a peaceful political world order; 3. The Community of Man, meaning the development of a social order that will provide freedom and equal opportunity for all; 4. The Meeting as a Community; and 5. Ecumenical questions and attitudes toward non-Christian faiths.

The Ward Lecture program was made especially impressive by the organ music of Claude K. Cook and by the A Cappella Choir, Carl C. Baumbach, directing.

A birthright member of Ohio Yearly Meeting (Conservative), James F. Walker has devoted his professional life to service in the Society of Friends.

He attended public school in Barnesville, Ohio, and later Westtown School, Westtown, Pennsylvania. His Bachelor of Science degree was earned at Ohio State University and the Masters degree at Harvard University.

In recognition of his outstanding contribution to the Society of Friends, James F. Walker received the honorary degree of Doctor of Humane Letters from



*J. Floyd Moore and Eva M. Newlin discuss Quaker affairs with James F. Walker, right.*

Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio, and honorary degree of Doctor of Law from Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania.

From 1914 to 1950 he was associated with Westtown School, from 1925 to 1950 as principal. In 1950 he became Executive Secretary of the Friends World Committee, American Section and Fellowship Council, holding that position until 1962 when he became Chairman of the Friends World Committee for Consultation. He will continue to hold this position until January of 1965.

By training and experience, James F. Walker is exceptionally well qualified to discuss and project the basic concerns to be studied and considered at the Fourth World Conference of Friends.

### THE WARD LECTURES

The Ward Lecture was established at Guilford College to honor Eudema Bales Ward and her husband, the late Jeremiah Montgomery Ward, of Tennessee, and to implement in a constructive and creative way their concern for education and leadership within the Society of Friends. The first ten lectures were delivered by:

- Alexander C. Purdy, November 10, 1950.
- Howard H. Brinton, November 9, 1951.
- Clarence E. Pickett, October 22, 1952.
- Henry J. Cadbury, November 9, 1953.
- Roland H. Bainton, November 12, 1954.
- Elizabeth Gray Vining, November 11, 1955.
- Frederick B. Tolles, November 9, 1956.
- Sumner A. Mills, November 8, 1957.
- J. Floyd Moore, October 17, 1958.

*(Continued on page five)*



# Homecoming, 1964



*Reigning Queen Roe Pearce '67 crowns lovely Carolyn Marion '67 Homecoming Queen for 1964-65, with Dr. Clyde A. Milner assisting. Carolyn is the daughter of James '56 and Helen Chilton '58 Marion of High Point.*

Homecoming '64 was celebrated October 24, and planned activities were enjoyed by hordes of happy Guilfordians, children, parents, and friends basking in beautiful sunny weather.

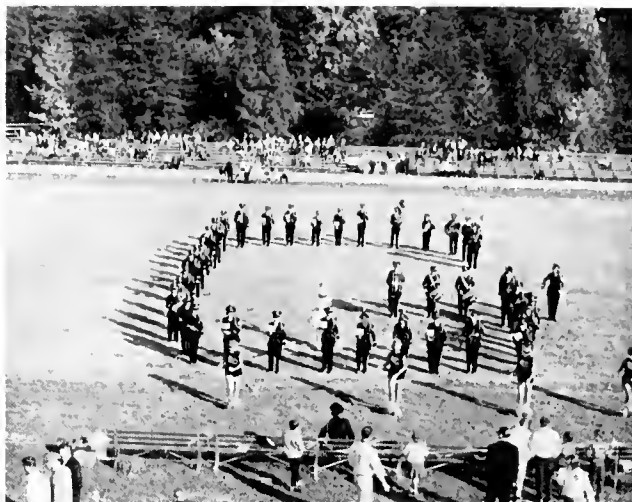
Visitors were impressed with the new library addition. One Guilfordian remarked, "Dana Auditorium has nothing on this!" (Dana Auditorium has been widely accepted as a standard of excellence in construction and design.) Lovely ladies served refreshments at the open house beginning at 10:00 a.m., and the library staff, headed by Treva Mathis, proudly escorted visitors over the new and remodeled areas. Mildred Marlette, Associate Professor of English, and library committee chairman, delivered an illustrated lecture at 11:00 a.m.

Campus decorations were viewed and judged, and New Women's Dormitory was declared winner. The beautiful float entered in the parade by Shore Hall won first prize for womens' dormitories; and "Scotty," a huge dog on the Day Students' float, was judged the best entered by men's dormitories and day students.

Highlight of the Maryville-Guilford football game halftime was the crowning of lovely sophomore, Carolyn Marion of High Point, as Homecoming Queen. Lisa Nelson, senior from Norwalk, Connecticut, was selected Maid of Honor. Roe Pearce, sophomore and reigning queen, presided over the ceremonies. The traditional welcome from President Clyde A. Milner, and a response from John Googe '50, Alumni President, followed a marching performance by the Guilford High School band, under direction of Richard "Dick" Spencer '48. Maryville won the exciting game, 19-17.

At 5:00 p.m. the Homecoming Dinner in Found-

*(Continued on page four)*



*The Guilford High School Band, under direction of Richard Spencer '48, pleased the spectators with its halftime show.*



*It should be no mystery to friends of Van Cuthrell '57 who the young man coach Stewart Maynard '43 is introducing at the annual Homecoming Dinner. Athletic Director Herbert Appenzeller is in foreground, Dr. James Brewer '51 is in background, and Linda Jones Cuthrell '57 is at right.*



*At the Homecoming Day library open house, the library staff posed for a photograph. Front row: Mrs. Eleanor Bailey, Mrs. Lottie Stafford Burt '32, Mrs. Treva Mathis, acting librarian, Mrs. Jesse Buie, Miss Nell Law. Second row: Mrs. Adelaide Schnell and Miss Mildred Marlette, faculty chairman of the Library Committee.*

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

*Published monthly by Guilford College, Greensboro, North Carolina. Second class postage paid at the post office at Greensboro, North Carolina*

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

#### Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

#### Photographer

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1963-'64

|                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| President      | John Googe '50   |
| Vice-President | Melvin Lynn '33  |
| Secretary      | Gene S. Key '51  |
| Treasurer      | Marion Ralls '48 |
| Registrar      | Era Lasley '13   |

Executive Committee: Katherine C. Ricks '04, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Bascom Shore '24, William B. Smith '60, John M. Pipkin '54, Jack Tilley '49, Audrey Smith Duncan '51, Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17, Edward Post '51, Adalia Futrell Williams '28, George Ralls '50, Elizabeth Gilliam Parker '37.



## A Message From Your Alumni President

Dear Fellow Guilfordians:

We are in the midst of an historic year. With the beautiful new library addition now in use, the final phase of construction under the Dana Challenge Program is complete.

We can breathe a sigh of satisfaction as we reach this new plateau. But we have time for only one sigh! What now? Have we reached the pinnacle implied in our motto, "I am applying myself to wisdom and virtue?" What of our relation to the world around us? Has our college reached its potential in quality educational service? Are we "ahead of the times," so to speak? On the contrary, the demands for the total person in our society, our world, is increasing, and our job lies ahead—not behind!

To be specific, what can we be doing? There are still our unrealized objectives with Annual Giving, which releases endowment funds for education uses and faculty salaries. There is the need for a large increase in permanent endowment, earnings of which may be used for scholarships, library materials and faculty salaries. It seems plain to us that now is a time to rally to the cause. An immediate objective is the new classroom-administration building, housing the World Culture Center. This was a stated objective of President Milner, who very much wants to assure this project this year, for reasons well known to all of us. The challenge has been laid down, and we are confident we are ready to meet it.

JOHN GOOGE

*Alumni President*

## Homecoming *(Continued from page three)*

ers Hall was enjoyed by approximately 200 guests. Dr. Milner gave "my welcoming speech again," and introduced several special guests. Coaches of the team and team captains were recognized at the event, and Mrs. Mary Catherine Steele, faculty chairman, and Richard Ward '66, student chairman, were complimented for a job well done. The annual W.A.A. Homecoming Dance terminated the day's activities.



## Martha Scott Receives Western Electric Fund Scholarship

Martha Guinevere Scott, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lee W. Scott of 5319 Wakefield Road, Washington, D. C., has been awarded the Western Electric Fund Scholarship at Guilford College for 1964-1965.

Martha, a senior, was awarded the scholarship at a special luncheon at which W. O. Conrad, Greensboro Superintendent for Western Electric, was host. She is an outstanding student, active in the full range of student affairs, is an honor roll student and has served as a College Marshal. She was awarded a Dana Scholarship, given to eleven outstanding juniors last year.

## Greetings From Heea Halder Vazirani

Heea Halder Vazirani '59 writes from Patiala, Punjab, India:

"It has been quite a while since I have corresponded with the Alumni Office, but I am greatly delighted to receive the Alumni Journal periodically.



"I am enclosing a picture of my family. Seated to my left is Reetika (Little Flower) age 2, Deepika (Little Light) age 4, my husband, Sunder, and on his lap Asish Sunder (Wonderful Blessing) age 3 months—he was born on July 25, 1964.

"Sunder continues his post of Professor of Oral Surgery and Periodontia at the Government Medical College here in Patiala. I continue as a full time hausfrau with a little time for writing.

"I wish that at some near future date I could entertain some Guilfordians in my home. We have just had a young couple from Virginia stay with us for about ten days and how we cherish the time together, especially talking about Guilford, as they have visited the campus a couple of times. I do wish that someone would take this invitation seriously. All they have to do is get over here and the rest is on us. I feel that this is the only way I do anything for Guilford, as I am sure that you know what difficulty we have in getting foreign exchange to send to America to help my Alma Mater in any small way.

"May I take this opportunity to wish all my dear friends at Guilford a very Happy Christmas and a Bright and Prosperous New Year."



Woody Durham (left) and Bob Jamieson

## Bob Jamieson Is Honored

Robert "Bob" Jamieson '33, head basketball and football coach at Greensboro Grimsley High School, was the subject of a documentary film in station WFMY-TV in Greensboro in late September. Woody Durham, WFMY's athletic director, talked with Coach Bob on the program. They discussed his thirty-one years at the helm of the institution's athletic program.

He is married to Eleanor Grimsley '32 Jamieson. Daughter Barbara Jamieson '58 Parker is a housewife; son, Bob, is a senior at Duke; Ann is a senior in high school.

### Ward Lectures (Continued from page two)

J. Floyd Moore, October 17, 1958.

Dorothy Gilbert Thorne, November 6, 1959.

Recent lectures were:

Eleventh Ward Lecture, *The Responsibility of a Quaker College to Train for World Leadership*, James M. Read, October 28, 1960.

Twelfth Ward Lecture, *Quakers in a Revolutionary World*, George Loft, October 27, 1961.

Thirteenth Ward Lecture, *Quaker Scientists*, Richard M. Sutton, October 19, 1962.

Fourteenth Ward Lecture, *Thomas Gilbert Pearson*, M. Albert Linton, January 17, 1964.

## Guilford's Alumni Are Its Greatest Asset

# Guilford Faculty Activities Are Varied

## Dr. Moore

Dr. J. Floyd Moore, Professor of Religion at Guilford College and Vice President of the Friends World Committee on Consultation, made several addresses recently in connection with the Fourth World Conference of Friends to be held at Guilford College.

He spoke on "Significant Steps Forward" to Race Street Friends Meeting in Philadelphia on Friday, November 20, spoke at Hertford, N. C. on November 27, and was at Goldsboro on November 29 to consult with missionary conferences from Eastern and Continenta Quarter Friends Meetings.

## Mrs. Milner

Mrs. Ernestine C. Milner, Professor of Psychology, participated in the 26th National Council on Family Relations held October 9-11 at the Deauville Hotel, Miami, Florida. The theme of the conference was "The 1960's—Decade of the Teenager."

Mrs. Milner, who represented Altrusa International at the conference, has taught courses in Marriage and the Family at Guilford for 34 years.

At the the conference, leading scholars and experts in the field of adolescent behavior presented papers on counseling, education, and research in the area of child rearing, sex education, and marriage. A teenage panel was a highlight of the event.

Mrs. Milner was in Troy, Ohio on Sunday, October 18, to attend the dedication of a new elementary school named in honor of her father, Dr. Charles W. Cookson, who was Superintendent of Schools in Troy for thirteen years.

Mrs. Milner and her brother, Colonel Forrest E. Cookson, formerly Commandant at Clemson College, were platform guests and both spoke at the occasion. Colonel Cookson's subject was, "The Teaching of the Wise is the Fountain of Life" and Mrs. Milner spoke on "Guidelines in a Cornerstone." The addresses were directed to incidents of interest in Charles W. Cookson's life and his major contributions to education.

## Dr. Dinkel

Dr. Robert M. Dinkel, Professor of Sociology, Guilford College, and Vice President of the Population Reference Bureau, Washington, D. C., presented a paper entitled "Population Growth and Economic Development" to the Fifth International Planning Congress held in Mexico City from September 28 to

October 3. Dr. Dinkel left Greensboro a few days before the beginning of the conference in order to present his paper in person and in order to confer with Mexican economists and demographers on several projects of mutual interest to them and to the Population Reference Bureau.

The Congress was held under the auspices and with the collaboration of the Government of Mexico. President Adolfo Lopez Mateos has expressed the interest of his administration in the objectives of the Congress. The Mexican Association of Engineers and Architects was instrumental in bringing the Fifth Congress to Mexico.

The Congress was the fifth meeting of the Inter-American Planning Society. It convened for the first time in 1956 in Colombia in conjunction with the First Technical Reunion for Housing and Planning of the OAS. The second Congress was held in 1958 in Peru, the third in 1960 in Puerto Rico, and the fourth in 1962 in Chile.

The meeting this year in Mexico City was devoted exclusively to analysis of the central theme, Planning for Social Development. All the nations of the Western Hemisphere, as well as the planners and other professionals interested in the planning process, were invited to participate in the Congress. Among the organizations in the United States which sent representatives were the Pan American Union, the Agency for International Development, the Institute of Public Administration, The American Institute of Planners, the American Institute of Architects, the Population Reference Bureau, and the National Urban League.

## Mr. Parkhurst

Frederick W. Parkhurst, Jr., Associate Professor of Economics, represented Guilford College at the Southern Economic Association meeting this year in Atlanta, Georgia, November 12-14. Professor Parkhurst joined the Guilford faculty this year after six years as Chairman of the Economics Department at Emory and Henry College in Virginia. In 1960, he was one of ten economists in the United States awarded a Ford Foundation Research Fellowship in consumer economics to the Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania. Professor Parkhurst previously taught at Northeastern University in Boston, is an attorney-at-law of the Massachusetts Bar, and was an instructor in the Army as well as defense counsel in trials by courtmartial. He was stationed with the Army Medical Corps in Korea.

*(Continued on page 9)*



Personnel from Guilford College participating in the Third Annual Walter F. Fancourt Memorial Seminar hear Lecturer Clifton Karnes (left) of Burlington Industries explain details of research and development. They are (left to right) Thomas Wilson, Stewart Lindenberger and Professor Harvey A. Ljung.



The Guilford College Revelers impressed audiences with their November 20-21 production of the Albert Camus play, "The Just Assassins." Above are leading players: William Sternberg '65, Charlotte; Raeford Bland '68, Pittsboro; Ethelyn French '66, Ormand Beach, Fla.; Robert Sharpless '66, Lansdowne, Pa., and (seated) Christopher Wilde Brown '67, New York City.

## Letter From Marion Morgan Osborne

Marion Morgan Osborne '62 wrote to the Alumni Office recently, sending the following news:

"After leaving Guilford, I attended secretarial school in Washington, D. C. and worked for a short time at the educational television station there when it was just getting started. In August of 1962 I married Ronald Osborne at Cornell University. We are now living in Lexington, Kentucky, where he is working on his Ph.D. in Animal Science. He will be through his work in June of 1966 and then we do not know where we'll be living.



*New Press Box*

On Saturday, November 14, the Guilford College Junior Chamber of Commerce made formal presentation to Guilford College of the handsome new press box pictured above. Presentation was made by Dr. Norman Fox '51, current Jaycee president. In his presentation, Norman Fox called attention to the co-operation of Guilford College in the beginning and in the extension of the work of the local group. "Our organization is proud to be a part of exciting developments here at the college."

Dr. Milner's acceptance speech follows:

"On behalf of the trustees and administration of Guilford, I express the college's acceptance of the generous gift of this press box. It adds markedly to the equipment at the Armfield Athletic Center — affording added hospitality for all representatives of communications media.

"This evidence of community interest is just one of many worthy projects promoted and completed by the Guilford College Junior Chamber of Commerce. Outstanding activities have been gifts of clothing and food for needy families, support of the many athletic programs of the high school and college and work in behalf of all young people of this community.

"Earnings of approximately \$20,000, most of which resulted from two very successful Miss North Carolina pageants, has been expended on worthy projects in the past five years.

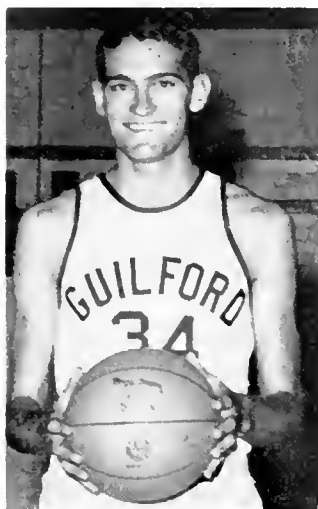
"This group of 40 civic minded young men of the Guilford community is commended. It is especially significant to all Guilfordians that four of the Jaycee presidents have been graduates of the college. The first three—Fred Bray, Ben Weston, Douglas Dettor—and the present one, Norman Fox.

"An educational institution is highly gratified when its graduates assume responsibility for civic and social leadership. To the Guilford College Junior Chamber of Commerce, the sincere gratitude of the college is expressed."

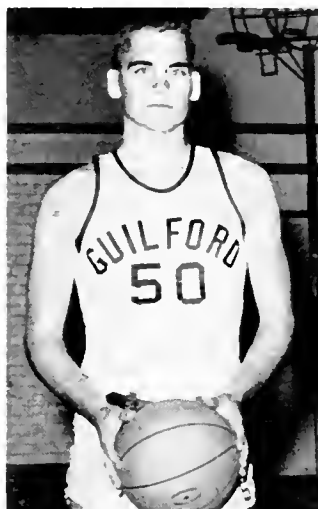


# On the Quaker Sports Front

A. J. CARR '65



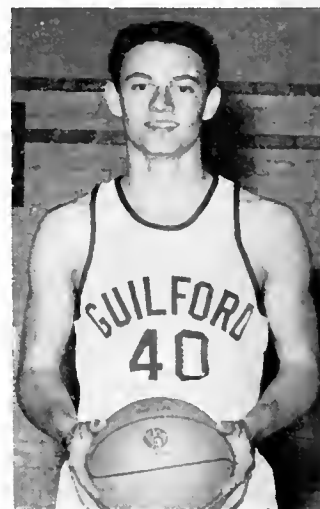
*Chuck Scott*



*Lloyd Turlington*



*Dave Odom*



*Wayne Motsinger*

## Basketball

In the past, Guilford College basketball coaches have done some amazing things with little men. This year, perhaps for the first time, they have a good chance of doing some amazing things with big men.

Nine freshmen and four talented veterans form the nucleus for Coach Jerry Steele's warriors who made a 14-12 over-all record last season and rose to surprising heights in the Carolinas Conference Tournament. The Quakers defeated highly regarded Elon on opening day and dropped a two-point decision to eventual champion, High Point.

Center Bob Kaufman (6-8), forwards Leon Young (6-4), Ed Fellers (6-5), Doug Layne (6-4) and John Brooks (6-3) all rookies, give Steele reason to have great faith in his present squad.

Lack of height has always been a major problem here, but Steele, who was named NAIA Coach of the Year the last two years and Carolinas Conference Coach of the Year last season, finds himself in an unusual, but pleasant situation.

"We are green, though, and inexperienced," Steele emphasized. "But this group does have a lot of hustle and a good attitude. We did a great deal of experimenting before the season opened, trying to find the right combination."

"If the newcomers come through with consistently good performances, we could be in good shape when

we get into the heart of our league schedule after Christmas."

Though Steele hopes to reap the most from his tall players, he still regards veteran guards Dave Odom, Lloyd Turlington and Wayne Motsinger and forward Chuck Scott as vital in his plans.

Along with Odom, a playmaking genius, and Turlington, freshmen Gary Loftus and Rodney Gaylord provide a potent scoring twosome.

Kaufman, a powerfully-built giant who was sought by numerous major colleges, could be the answer to the Quakers "big-man problem" of the past.

## Basketball Scores Through December 3

|          |     |             |    |
|----------|-----|-------------|----|
| Guilford | 100 | Charlotte   | 77 |
| Guilford | 113 | St. Andrews | 71 |
| Guilford | 95  | Wesleyan    | 39 |

## Football

This autumn the football picture at Guilford has been much brighter than in recent years. Outstanding performances by players, including a number of freshmen and transfer students, enabled the Quakers to win three games as of November 13, assuring our best season since 1959. And had it not been for injuries that sidelined four starters—end Ronnie Ramsey, halfbacks Jack Brinkley and Bob Sylvester and quarterback Jimmy Williams—for most of the season the Quakers might well have risen to greater heights.



## Football *(Continued)*

Williams, who led the conference in total offense and passing as a sophomore, appeared well on his way toward accomplishing similar feats this year, but injuries put the "Guilford Iron Man" out for the season.

When Williams, who was leading the team in rushing, passing, total offense, scoring and punting, was placed on the sideline, in came freshman sensation, Bill Birchette, to perform magnificently.

Others who have played key roles in the offensive backfield are fullback Bob Blevins, halfbacks Bill Joye, Henry McKay and Gary Thompson; ends Tommy Lovell and Ron Ramsey, tackles Bill Hollifield and John Sims, guards Gery York and Dwight Buffalo and center Bob Frederick anchored the line. York, Frederick, Buffalo and Joye will depart via the graduation route before next year.

Rookies Dean Johnson and Allen Brown added strength to the defensive unit, along with Lawrence Buffalo and Danny McQueen.

Through the first seven games, Guilford had claimed victories over Carolinas Conference foe, Western Carolina, 20-12, Bridgewater, 14-0 and Randolph-Macon, 40-8. The Quakers had lost to Hampden-Sydney, 16-8, Elon 15-6, Maryville 19-17 and Newberry 20-3.

Guilford won its final game of the season, defeating Emory and Henry 7-0, giving the Quakers a 4-5 record, best since 1949.



Two members of the 1954 Quaker football team (they were honored guests for the occasion) talk over old times with an official just before the homecoming clash with Maryville. They are Robert Cornish '56 and Donald Percise '55.

## Basketball Schedule

|                          |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| November 28—Charlotte    | Home |
| December 1—St. Andrews   | Away |
| December 3—Wesleyan      | Home |
| December 5—Methodist     | Home |
| December 8—Pfeiffer      | Away |
| December 10—Charlotte    | Away |
| December 14—St. Andrews  | Home |
| December 17—High Point   | Away |
| January 5—Newberry       | Home |
| January 7—Catawba        | Away |
| January 12—Wesleyan      | Away |
| January 14—Elon          | Away |
| January 16—ACC           | Home |
| January 30—Newberry      | Away |
| February 1—High Point    | Home |
| February 4—Catawba       | Home |
| February 6—Methodist     | Away |
| February 8—Appalachian   | Away |
| February 11—ACC          | Away |
| February 13—WCC          | Away |
| February 15—Lenoir Rhyne | Home |
| February 20—Pfeiffer     | Home |



*Strategy in the Maryville game*

## Parkhurst *(Continued from page six)*

Parkhurst is a graduate of Northeastern University and of Boston University with the A.B., A.M., and LL.B. degrees. He served four years as an elected public official in the City of Waltham, Massachusetts. In addition to membership in the Southern Economic Association, Parkhurst is a life member of the American Economic Association, a charter member of the Association for Comparative Economics, a member of the Industrial Relations Research Association, and of the American Association of University Professors. He is a member of the Cambridge Friends Meeting in Massachusetts and is an associate member of the New Garden Friends Meeting at Guilford College.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

W. J. Armfield '94 was recently featured in the *High Point Enterprise* as High Pointer of the Week. He established the Bank of Randolph in 1897, now merged with Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., and is now honorary chairman of the Asheboro bank's board. The Armfield Athletic Center at Guilford is named in honor of members of the Armfield family.

Dr. Jesse Frank Casey '25 has recently been appointed to a position at Emory University. He has held positions as Director of Psychiatry and Neurology Service at the Central Office of the Veterans Administration, in Washington, D. C.; Chief of Psychiatry for the Group Health Association in Washington, D. C.; and Director of Georgia Mental Health Institute in Atlanta, Georgia.

The new address of Beulah O. Allen '26 will be 620 Park Manor Apts.; 115 Woodmont Boulevard, Nashville, Tenn. She moved to a Presbyterian Home in Tennessee, October 15.

Speaker for the annual Old North State Chapter of American Business Women's Association will be Dr. Charles L. Carroll '36. Dr. Carroll and Mrs. Geraldine Budd Carroll '38 are living in Indialantic, Fla., where Dr. Carroll heads a technical staff charged with carrying out scientific and engineering projects at the Air Force Eastern Test Range at Cape Kennedy.

On September 24, Rev. Max Lowdermilk, his wife, Mary Virginia Dettor '49, and their three children, Melanee, Mark, and Michael, left New York for Pakistan. This will be their second five-year stay in Pakistan after a two-year furlough.

Chairman and Professor of Political Science and Chairman of the Iowa Conference of University Professors is Richard Taylor '44. He and his wife, Sadie White Taylor '43 are living at 1908 Grande Ave., S. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

William "Bill" Caudle '49 is now in Washington, D. C., where he is serving as a job counselor for youth under the Federal Anti-Poverty Program. He has recently completed a graduate training course at Tuskegee Institute. Bill was in business for several years in the Guilford College community. His address is William B. Caudle, 1723 G Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

John W. Googe '50 received the National Quality Award for 1964. This award is conferred by the National Association of Life Underwriters and the Life Insurance Agency Management Association. John is an agent for the Midland Mutual Life Insurance Co., of Winston-Salem, N. C.

After receiving his masters degree in social work from the University of Michigan School of Social Work in 1961, Alan Connor '51 is present director of the American Friends Service Committee's community development program in Broken Hill, Zambia. His wife is the former Polly Lynette Edgerton '52.

Richard "Dick" Dickerson '52 is now manager of the Reinstating Division of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co. in Greensboro, N. C.

In the 1964 summer issue of *Harvard Educational Review*, Fred E. Katz '52 was the author of "The School as a Complex Social Organization: A Consideration of Patterns of Autonomy."

Joe D. Floyd '53 is now a law clerk to Senior Judge Johnson J. Hayes of U. S. Middle District Court, after graduating from Wake Forest College earlier this year.

James Oscar Morphis, Jr. '53 is now in private practice as a pediatrician in Hartsville, S. C. He and his wife, Isabel Anne'te Thayer '55 Morphis, now have two sons, Clayton Grady, twenty months, and J. O. Morphis III, born on October 17, 1964.



Rev. Carl E. Jones '54 has received his B.D. degree from the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., and has been ordained to the Diaconate in the Episcopal Church. He is now titled as Deacon-in-Charge for Mayodan, Walnut Cove, and Germanton Churches. His present address is 114 South 2nd Ave., Mayodan, N. C.

Ron C. Gordon '55 is now assistant general auditor at Kelly Tire Co. in Cumberland, Maryland.

Royce Ronald Garrett '56 is now attending U. S. Naval Post-graduate School at Monterey, California with a goal of masters degree in management to be completed August 1965.

There is a new addition to the family of Jay and Pat Lifsey Daniel '57. Matthew Wayne was born August 12. Keith will be three in December.

Louis Dean Frasché and Mary Elizabeth Caswell '58 were married September 5, at Hope Mills, N. C.

Charles H. Edwards '58 has recently been appointed to a post in Guilford Municipal-County Court as probation officer.

Alvin Jaffee '58 is presently stationed at Fort Polk, La., where he is working in the hospital as a pediatrician.

Sarah Catherine, daughter of Robert and Nancy Tudor '58 made her debut into the world November 8. The Tudors live at 605 Downing Road, Winston-Salem.

Vincent Breitenberger '59 is now manager of the Marshall Islands Branch of the Bank of Hawaii. His wife, the former Anne Carmichael '60 is also employed by this bank.

Connie Rae Foster and William Frank Brown '59 were married September 12, at Matthews Memorial Methodist Church, Fort Worth, Texas, where he serves as Minister of Youth.

William Johnson '59 is now with Western Electric in the Marshall Islands as a technical editor.

Andrew M. McGlamery '59 has recently been appointed Rehabilitation Counselor and will continue to work on his graduate degree at Richmond Professional Institute.

Congratulations to Jordan '59 and Wilma Lou Snipes Washburn '61 who recently became the proud parents of twins, Albert Jordan, Jr. and Jesse Haywood IV.

Recently featured in the *Greensboro Daily News* was Robert Parish '62. Robert met his wife, Patricia Summers Parish, on their two-year stay in Ethiopia with the Peace Corps. Bob is now in New York at Teachers College, Columbia University, where he will get his masters degree in Secondary Education, and Patricia is working at the Brooklyn YWCA.

Several Guilfordians enjoyed visiting in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Steen Holst Spore '63 recently in Newberry, S. C. Head football coach, John Stewart, assistant, John Lambeth '55, assistant, Wilbur Johnson, and Alumni Secretary, Gene Key, accompanied the football team to Newberry College for a game between the Quakers and Indians, and all were entertained royally at the Spore home.

Steen is teaching English at the South Carolina institution and is enjoying his work very much. The Spoves asked the Guilford delegation to send regards to all their Guilford friends.



Kerr

After receiving his masters degree in Journalism from Syracuse University in June, *Douglas Kerr '60* is now a reporter for *The Times-Union* in Rochester, N. Y.

*Dan Jennings '62* is operating his own business, The Letter Shop, at 214 O'Hanlon Bldg., Winston-Salem, N. C. The firm deals in job printing and will soon complete its second year of operation.

After eleven weeks of special training at the University of Michigan, *Robin Holland '62* left for Iran. She is one of 75 Peace Corps volunteers who will teach English in colleges and secondary schools throughout the country.

At the recent commencement exercises at Pennsylvania State University *David Michael Tohn '62* received his masters degree in Physical Education.



Holland

*Billie Owens Adams '63* has received her masters degree in English at Wake Forest and is now teaching there.

Now in his second year of graduate studies at the College of William and Mary is *Daniel B. Raiford '63*. His wife, *Elizabeth Pyrette Raiford '63* is employed by the college as psychometrist for the Counseling Center.

*James J. Toothaker '63* recently became pastor of the Sugar Plain Friends Meeting in Thorntown, Indiana. His address is Route 1, Box 10, Thorntown, Indiana.

*Priscilla Lee Allen '64*, daughter of *Robert Stuart Allen '36*, was married to William Charles Smith of Greensboro on August 15. The marriage was solemnized at the Hapeville Methodist Church, Hapeville, Ga. The couple is now living in North Charleston, S. C., where Bill is attending Medical College and Priscilla is teaching sixth grade.

*Fernando S. Leiva '64* and *Miriam Almaguer Leiva '61* are now living in Chapel Hill, where Fernando is working at Duke Hospital doing research in neurology and studying zoology at U.N.C. Miriam is an instructor in math in the General College of the University and is also working for a masters degree in Mathematics at U.N.C.

*Karen Baldwin '64* has forwarded a copy of *The Trumpet*, house publication for Acme Markets in Philadelphia. Karen is assistant editor of the attractive publication, and the format is suggestive of the style she employed as editor of the *Guilfordian*.

## — In Memoriam —



William A. Wolff

William A. Wolff was a beloved and dedicated member of the Guilford College Board of Trustees from 1956 until his death November 12, 1964. An appropriate memorial to William A. Wolff will appear in the March issue of the Alumni Journal.

## — In Memoriam —

Mrs. *Edith Woody Shaw '12*, of Route 1, Graham, died recently at her home. She is survived by her husband, Grover C. Shaw; and two daughters, Mrs. Elizabeth Bailey of Graham and Mrs. Helen Cross of Burlington; and five grandchildren.

The father of *Paul G. Coltrane '29*, S. E. Coltrane, passed away August 26, at the age of 89.

The Alumni Office was recently informed of the death of *William S. Nafe '42*.

W. Kermit Ferrell, father of *James Richard Ferrell '52*, died September 5. "Rick" is presently living at 1311 Runyon Dr., Greensboro, N. C.

*Ivery (Ike) Wrenn, Jr.*, a student at Guilford, was killed in an automobile accident on September 5.

# 1965 Alumni Meeting Schedule

Tentative plans are being made for the 1965 Winter and Spring Alumni Meetings. Below is a tentative schedule:

## January

- 7 Elkin-Yadkinville—Max Welborn, Yadkinville, N. C.
- 14 Chapel Hill—Henry Semmler, 623 Hibbard St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
- 19 Charlotte—John C. Rush, 611 W. Boulevard, Charlotte 3, N. C.
- 21 Woodland—Mrs. George C. Parker, George, N. C.
- 22 Tidewater—Horace McManus, 304 Bobby Jones Drive, Portsmouth, Va.
- 26 Asheboro—Larry Emerson, Asheboro Friends Meeting, Asheboro, N. C.

## February

- 8 Mt. Airy—Glenn Robertson, Country Club and Main St., Mt. Airy, N. C.
- 12 Raleigh—Mary Ellen Jordan Harris, 3525 Ridge Dr., Bellevue Terrace, Raleigh, N. C.
- 19 Burlington—R. Horace Swiggett, Jr., 1417 Beech Drive, Burlington, N. C.
- 23 Winston-Salem—J. Rudolph Craven, Glenn Junior High School, Kernersville, N. C.

## March

- 25 Goldsboro—Emily Warrick Privott, Rt. 6, Box 414, Goldsboro, N. C.
- 26 Wilmington—Allen Stafford, c/o White Oak School, Maysville, N. C.

## April

- 5—Richmond—Rachel Beasley Rooks, 4205 Hanover Ave., Richmond 21, Va.
- 6—Washington, D. C.—Patti Shoemaker McCuen, 2510 N. Shelly St., Alexandria, Va.
- 7 Wilmington, Dela.—Harold Jernigan, 80-8 Kirk Road, Boothlyon, Pa. (Noon).
- 7 Philadelphia, Pa.—Walter Copeland, 28 Chelton Road, Boothlyon, Pa.
- 8 South Jersey—Herbert and Eileen Belton Schoellkopf, 1604 Ravenswood Way, Haddonfield, N. J.
- 9 New York—Lee Jacobson, Bossert Hotel, Hicks & Montague St., Brooklyn 1, New York.
- 10 Baltimore, Md.—Winslow Womack, 513 Brook Road, Towson 4, Maryland.

To be scheduled:

Greensboro.  
Atlanta, Ga.  
Western N. C.  
Florida.

Details concerning meetings will be sent to alumni in these areas as soon as possible.

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

GUILFORD COLLEGE  
Greensboro, N. C.

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Second class postage paid at  
Greensboro, N. C.



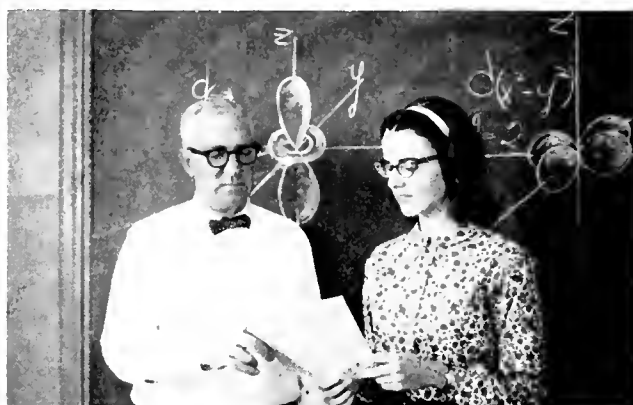
# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Vol. LVIII

March 1965

No. 3



See Page 3 For Cover Captions

# Thomas Wesley Wooten Endowment Fund Established

With deep appreciation and satisfaction Guilford College announces establishment of the Thomas Wesley Wooten Endowment Fund by Mr. and Mrs. Walter Lee Dobbins of Daytona Beach, Florida. Mr. and Mrs. Dobbins have indicated that it is their intent that this Fund will be at least \$100,000. The net annual income from the Thomas Wesley Wooten Endowment Fund will be used in scholarships to aid and encourage able and worthy young men and women preparing for Christian leadership.

One-half of the income is to be awarded each year in approximately five Laura Kelley Dobbins Scholarships, the recipients to be selected by the Department of Music and the awards to be granted to those students especially interested in preparing for service as part or full-time ministers of music. The other half of the income is to be awarded as Thomas Wesley Wooten Scholarships for students preparing for full-time Christian service, preferably members of the Society of Friends.

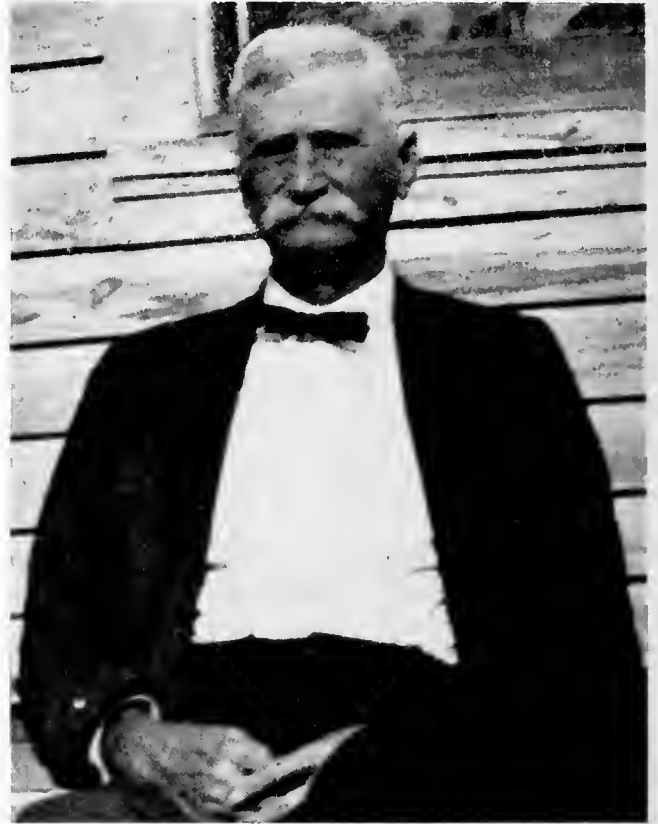
The following memorial to Thomas Wesley Wooten was given at the White Plains Monthly Meeting of Friends on August 14, 1955:

"T. Wesley Wooten was born December 7, 1854, at Forbush, Yadkin County, North Carolina. He was educated in the high schools in Jonesville and East Bend. Before he entered the ministry, he farmed in the summer and taught school in the winter. He was married to Elizabeth Joyner and to this union one daughter, Annie Laura, was born.

"Wesley Wooten was converted at Forbush Friends Meeting in Yadkin County in 1880. He felt a call to preach and started his ministry in Yadkin County. He donated the land where the Forbush Church was built. He also gave timber to help build it.

"In February, 1892, he moved to White Plains. Here, he devoted much of his time to evangelistic work. He was considered one of the best evangelists in North Carolina Yearly Meeting. Our own Meeting had just started when he came here and his work was very effective. He was one of the main leaders of our church who helped to establish Pine Hill Friends Meeting. He helped to build that church, also, and served many years as minister of this church. He was a devoted Quaker and Christian in our community until his death.

"The Wooten's daughter, Laura, was about 14 years old when they moved here. She must have been a very attractive girl, since a young man by the name of Wiley Dobbins would ride on horseback from



*Thomas Wesley Wooten*

Yadkin to see her. Laura and Wiley Dobbins were married in 1896 and started married life in this community.

"Wiley and Laura Dobbins lived in Mount Airy about 20 years and then moved to Florida, but returned to White Plains to live with their parents for a few years preceding their death. After her parents died, the Dobbins, because of Laura's health, returned to Gainesville, Florida, where they now live.

"To N. W. and Laura Dobbins 15 children were born. Walter was the oldest and Mildred Miller the youngest. Mildred and her daughter Pat are members of our meeting and known to all of us.

"On November 4, 1936, T. Wesley Wooten's Heavenly Father called him home. His funeral was conducted in the White Plains Friends Meetinghouse at two o'clock, November 5th, with Ben Millikan and Lewis McFarland, paying beautiful tributes to his memory. Our meeting is happy from time to time to have members of his family worship with us."

*(Continued on page six)*



## Cover Captions

### Top Left (story on page seven)

Edith Moore Sherrod '05, chairman of the 50-year group, Dr. Brock Chisholm and Dr. Robert Bryden, Professor of Biology.

### Top Right (story on page three, below)

Dr. Harvey Ljung, Professor of Chemistry, and Martha Scott.

### Center (story on page seven)

The Guilford College A Cappella Choir

### Bottom Left (story on page eight)

Bob Kauffman, one of the most talked-about freshmen to come into the Carolinas' Conference in years, moves ball away from High Point College's star guard, Joe Forte. At left is little senior guard David Odom from Goldsboro. Kauffman is from Scarsdale, N. Y.

### Bottom Right (story on page ten)

At the Charlotte meeting: Jane Simpson '64, Margaret Seymour '63, Clyde A. Milner, Ernestine Milner, Virginia Cox Thomas '59, and Fred Thomas '60.

## Martha Scott Receives Honor

Dr. Harvey Ljung, professor of Chemistry at Guilford College, has announced that senior Martha Scott, a chemistry major, has accepted a teaching assistantship from Clark University in Worcester, Mass.

According to Ljung, Miss Scott, an outstanding science student, chose the assistantship from among several other possibilities. It awards \$2,000 in compensation, free tuition and a \$900.00 research grant for the summer of 1966.

Miss Scott, whose special field is inorganic chemistry, has been a Dana Scholar, an Honor Roll student, and is currently holding the Western Electric Fund Scholarship. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lee W. Scott of Washington, D. C.

## Sixty Choose Teaching

Of an estimated 175 graduates of Guilford College in 1965, sixty expect to enter the teaching profession, according to Harold N. Bailey, Associate Professor of Education and Director of Student Teaching. All will qualify with North Carolina "A" certificates. Bailey pointed out that of the sixty, several will do additional study before going directly into teaching.

Of the group, twenty-nine are preparing for careers in elementary education, and twelve are preparing to teach physical education. Others are: social studies—eight; Spanish—four; English—three; science—two; mathematics—one; and music—one.



Kevin Thorsell and Dr. Bryden

## Thorsell Is Hardy Biologist

On a bitter cold day recently, Dr. Robert Bryden, Professor of Biology at Guilford College, carried an observer with him to see one of his pupils. In the middle of the ice-covered, old mill pond at historic Bailes Lake on Highway 68, west of Greensboro, was senior biology major Kevin Thorsell. It was late afternoon, and he had chopped his way to the middle of the lake, where he was withdrawing water from the lake, carefully labeling receptacles.

The Guilford student is conducting a limnological (study of fresh water bodies) project under direction of Dr. Bryden, going particularly into the study of plankton (small natural beings which nature provides for marine life and for support of natural balance). A natural biologist, Thorsell was recipient of a research grant from the North Carolina Academy of Science.

What is the objective? "We will study the lake for a year (he began last summer), testing for changes brought about by season, weather, water temperature, and turbidity. In addition, we are conducting bottom studies; and possible change in the nature of the water due to runoff from rainfall," Kevin explained. "We have thus far found four tiny organisms in the plankton population: *Daphia Pulex*; a cyclops; Dipteran (in deeper water), ordinarily identified as *Chaoborine Albipes*; and an ostracod, *Cypricercus Reticulatus*. A seasonal study of these has been undertaken."

At least two days a week have been devoted to plankton collections, and to a study of the alkalinity and acidity level in the lake. "Rain or shine, cold or warm, this young man goes to the lake," says Dr. Bryden. "Kevin is a naturalist, and it is refreshing to see someone going into this branch of biology. They are rare nowadays."

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

*Published monthly by Guilford College, Greensboro, North Carolina. Second class postage paid at the post office at Greensboro, North Carolina*

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

#### Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

#### Photographer

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1964-1965

|                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| President .....      | John Googe '50   |
| Vice-President ..... | Melvin Lynn '33  |
| Secretary .....      | Gene S. Key '51  |
| Treasurer .....      | Marion Ralls '48 |
| Registrar .....      | Era Lasley '13   |

Executive Committee: Katherine C. Ricks '04, Seth C. Macon '40, Joseph J. Cox '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Bascom Shore '24, William B. Smith '60, John M. Pipkin '54, Jack Tilley '49, Audrey Smith Duncan '51, Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17, Edward Post '51, Adalia Futrell Williams '28, George Ralls '50, Elizabeth Gilliam Parker '37.

## Plans For Alumni Day

Alumni Day 1965, to be held on Saturday, May 29, promises to be an outstanding occasion. Audrey Smith Duncan '51, chairman, has announced that, due to the particular significance of the event this year, Alumni Day will be co-sponsored by the Special Events Committee. This committee was appointed by President John Googe '50 when it was learned of the retirement from Guilford College this year of Dr. Clyde A. and Ernestine Milner.

Alumni Day this year will be held in honor of the Milners and in recognition of their combined seventy years of dedicated service to the college. Mrs. Duncan also has announced that much of the usual schedule of events will be cancelled because of special events.

One guest speaker who has confirmed his acceptance for the 12:00 noon reunion luncheon is Charles A. Dana of New York, industrialist, philanthropist, benefactor and loyal friend of Guilford College and Guilfordians. Another guest of national importance has tentatively accepted an invitation to be in attendance. Further publication will reveal details. Registration will begin at 10:00 a.m. at Founders Hall, with the Reunion Luncheon following at noon in Founders. Class reunions are scheduled for 2:00 p.m. Special reunion classes are the Class of '40, 25th anniversary; '55, 10th anniversary; '25, fortieth anniversary; '15, fiftieth anniversary; and '64, first anniversary. Other classes reuniting are: '16, '32, '33, '34, '35, '51, '52, '53, '54. Mrs. Duncan emphasized that all Guilfordians are invited to attend Alumni Day '65, in view of the special nature of the program.

Other events will be installation of officers, awards, and the Distinguished Alumni Award presentation. Reservations are already being accepted in the Alumni Office. The Special Events Committee includes: Trustees—L. E. Warrick, Sr. '26, Ruth Newlin Coble '37; Faculty—J. Floyd Moore '39, Charles Hendricks '40; Alumni—Hazel Monsees Macon '41, Robert Jamieson '33; Ex officio—John Googe '50; chairman, Gene S. Key.



Guilford College has been selected for participation in the Texaco Aid to Education Program for the seventh consecutive year. Shown above is R. B. Gentry, district sales representative, Texaco Corporation, giving President Milner a check representing an unrestricted grant of \$1,500.00 to the college. In making the presentation, Mr. Gentry called attention to the original statement announcing the beginning of the aid program in 1956: "We believe that an investment in the education of America's youth and the continued strength of its college and universities is an investment in the future welfare of our economy and our country."

President Milner stated that "the approximate sum of \$12,000.00 received by Guilford under this splendid program has, along with other grants, enabled the college to go forward in many areas. Several years ago, this grant was used in establishing our student tutorial assistance program. Also, this annual grant has helped us in our program of instituting a gradual but steady increase in faculty salaries."

Graduate Members of The  
Guilford Scholarship Society  
Are Especially Invited To

## Scholarship Day

April 23, 1965

(See back cover for program)



*Tomlinson*



*Reynolds*

## Guilford Board Welcomes Two New Trustees

Two outstanding members of The Society of Friends have recently joined the Guilford College Board of Trustees. The new trustees are Sidney Halstead Tomlinson, Jr. of High Point and Dr. J. Paul Reynolds, Dean of Faculty, Wilmington College, Wilmington, North Carolina.

Sidney Tomlinson, High Point industrialist, attended High Point public schools and received the Bachelor of Science degree from Davidson College in 1934. He is Vice President of Tomlinson of High Point. Tomlinson is a member of the High Point Monthly Meeting of Friends and is a Vice President of the North Carolina Quaker Men. He is also a member of the Emerywood Country Club of High Point and the Merchants & Manufacturers Club of Chicago. Many of Tomlinson's relatives attended Guilford College, among them his father, Sidney Halstead Tomlinson, his brother, William Allen Tomlinson, two of his uncles and three of his aunts. He and Mrs. Tomlinson, the former Helen Bjork, have two children, Mrs. P. Frank Hanes, Jr. of Winston-

Salem and Sidney Halstead Tomlinson, III of High Point.

Dr. J. Paul Reynolds is a graduate of Guilford College having received the B.S. degree in 1928. He attended the University of North Carolina and received the Ph.D. from Johns Hopkins University in 1934. He has served in teaching capacities at Guilford College, University of North Carolina, Birmingham Southern College and Florida State University. He was Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at Florida State University until his appointment last year as Dean of the Faculty at Wilmington College. He is a member of the Center Friends Meeting and of Rotary. Reynolds also is a descendant of several Guilfordians. His great-uncle and aunt, Lewis R. and Delilah Reynolds, were in Guilford's first class in 1837. His father, Herbert W. Reynolds, was a member of the Class of 1893 and an uncle, Elwood Reynolds, was a member of the Class of 1889. Dr. Reynolds is married to the former Rebecca Ward and they have two children, J. Paul Reynolds, Jr. and William Lee Reynolds.



*Shown above is Hannah Reynolds Osborne, who attended Guilford College in 1839, with two future Guilfordians, her granddaughters, Virginia Osborne Chase '24, and Frances Osborne Gust '29. The picture was taken in 1909.*

Mary Lee Coleman, freshman from Randleman, has the distinction of being the only current Guilford student listing a great-grandparent as a former student. She was Mrs. Hannah Reynolds Osborne, who entered Guilford (then New Garden Boarding School) in 1839, two years after classes began at Guilford. She became an "assistant teacher" the next year, and was "principal teacher of the Girls School" from 1844-1848. She had left New Garden to marry young Joel Watkins in 1843, but returned after his early death.

A resident of what is now Centre Community, Hannah Reynolds later married Obed Osborne. Son, B. Lundy, and daughter, Susannah, graduated from Guilford College ('87 and '90); and two granddaughters graduated in the 20's. Charles Chase, Mary's cousin, graduated in 1960, and now Mary is in attendance.

Mary takes pride in the discovery that her great-grandmother was a great factor in the success of Guilford College in its beginning. Her devoted service is a matter of record in the Guilford College library, and her insight and keen observation are revealed in yellowed pages representing 50 letters written in the 1840's by Hannah Reynolds Osborne. These have been donated to the Guilford College library, along with a flower designed velvet "Minute Bag" and a silk apron made by her own hand—including the growing of the worms, weaving, and sewing the silk.

The Minute Bag was used to store minutes as she carried them back and forth to sessions of the North Carolina Yearly Meeting of Friends in the 1840's, when she was recording secretary of the "Women's Division."

## Thomas Wesley Wooten Endowment

*(Continued from page two)*

Walter Dobbins began his education at White Plains, then went to Mount Airy Schools. He attended Guilford College in 1916-1917. The first world war interrupted his education and after the war he moved to Florida. He married Ruby McDonald of Gainesville, Florida, on July 19, 1925. He has one daughter, Ruby, by this marriage. She lives in Inverness, Florida. His wife died in 1933.

He married Laura May Kelley of Gainesville, Florida, on August 19, 1939. Laura Kelley was a high school teacher at Pierson, Florida. To this union were born three children—Walter Lee, Jr., who is a senior at Guilford College; Patrick Kelley, a first-year medical student at the University of Florida; and Annie Laura, a freshman at Daytona Beach Junior College.

Both Walter and Laura Dobbins are members of the First Presbyterian Church in Daytona Beach. Walter has served as a deacon in his church and Laura was president of the Women of the Church for the year 1960-61. They are devoted to their church and both are very active in its total program. They practice tithing and believe that this will bring great joy to one's life.

Believing that the Bible should be used as a guide for life, and that the solution for every life situation can be found in the Bible, and that the Lord is more willing to bless than we are to claim his blessing, Walter Dobbins and his wife, Laura Kelley Dobbins, have established great faith in the scripture found in Malachi, Chapter 3, verses 10 and 11, which say:

"Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in my house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of Hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.

"And I will rebuke the devourer for your sakes, and he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground; neither shall your vine cast her fruit before the time in the field, saith the Lord of Hosts."

Walter is the owner of Dobbins Groves, one of the largest and finest citrus orchards in the famed Indian River area; and of Courtesy-Yellow Cabs in Daytona Beach. He is not a "joiner" (he spends most of his free time in church activities), but he serves the First Atlantic National Bank of Daytona Beach as director; and is a director of Southern Farm Bureau.

## 50 - Year Alumni Group Sponsors Brock Chisholm Address

In a memorable address to Guilford College students, faculty, and visitors on February 26, Dr. Brock Chisholm, former head of United Nations World Health Organization and distinguished Canadian citizen, told his audience that "Conscience is not necessarily reliable."

Dr. Chisholm, speaking on "Expanding Concepts of Health," gave the United Nations definition: "State of complete physical, mental, and social well-being." "Not," he said, "the mere absence of disease or infirmity." To expound on his statement about conscience, the speaker cited cases of two mentally ill persons. One was a head hunter, sick with shame because he had never killed and retrieved a head; the other was a young man brought up in an atmosphere of "crime, crookedness, theft, and violence," who became conscience-stricken when he became sympathetic and friendly with the police.

"For the first time," said Dr. Chisholm, "man has become a member of the human race whether he likes it or not! For the first time, the human race is threatened by the human race. Historically, warfare has been man's method of survival. This method is no longer available, as it is ultimately destructive. Man is capable through warfare of destroying every person on earth three times over. Some people believe that if we can arrange to destroy everyone twenty times over, we will be safe! I can see little advantage in killing every one over three times!

"We have been using much, much money and our best brains to learn how to kill. Our defense is that 'we must stay ahead of the Russians'—the moment each side reached that point where it could destroy all mankind, it became meaningless to be ahead!

"Sadly, there is no tradition of concern itself with survival of the whole human race. We are behaving still as tribes when we should be behaving at the world level.

"The United Nations is a beginning, but nations attempt to use this body for their own gain. This must not be. The United Nations can only be as effective as nations want it to be. Nations can only act in the interest of the human race to the extent their people want them to. This, then, becomes a personal thing for you and me!"

Dr. Chisholm categorized three great challenges to the human race:

- (1) Security—atomic war, chemical and biological warfare.

## Choir Plans Two Spring Trips

The renowned Guilford College A Cappella Choir has scheduled two significant trips for this spring. The regular annual tour will be southward to Florida and will begin March 20 lasting ten days. Accompanying the Choir will be Conductor, Carl C. Baumbach, and Assistant Conductor, Jerry Smyre. The itinerary will include concerts in Goldsboro, Jessup, Ga., Ocala, Fla., Haines City, Fla., St. Cloud, Fla., Mt. Dora, Fla., St. Petersburg, Fla., Frogmore, S. C. and Monroe, N. C.

In late spring the Choir will journey to New Jersey and New York. On April 29 it will present a concert in Haddonfield, N. J. Then on April 30 and May 1 Guilford's Choir will appear by invitation for four concerts at the Tiparillo Band Pavillion at the New York World's Fair.

This will be the thirty-seventh season and tour for the Choir which was organized in 1928 by Professor Max Noah, then head of the department of music. Carl Baumbach has continued work with the Choir since 1952. Numbering forty-eight, the Choir is composed of thirty women and eighteen men. The Choir's program is divided into four parts and includes, in addition to the traditional religious motets, a spiritual and an Appalachia carol. The chorus is

*(Continued on page fourteen)*

- 
- (2) Population Explosion—there will be more ill-fed, ill-housed, and ill-clothed people in the world this year than ever before—and next year it will be worse, and so on—
  - (3) Natural Resources—We are idly watching wanton destruction of our God-given resources, right in face of the fact that demands on them in the future will be increasing at a fantastic pace.

The speaker warned that "many forms of life have survived longer than mankind, only to perish. The healthy development of children is basic—their ability to live harmoniously in changing total environment is necessary to this development." He added, "Man is facing conditions for survival that have changed as drastically as those of the dinosaur before his disappearance. If we go on as we have, we are sure to perish as a species."

Dr. Chisholm is a friend of the Binford family and visited Guilford under the sponsorship of the 50-year group, Guilford College Alumni Association. The 50-year group is sponsoring a program to raise funds for a professorship in the area of the broader concepts of health. The professorship is in memory of the late Dr. Raymond Binford, Guilford College's third president.

# On the Quaker Sports Front

## BASKETBALL

Guilford College's basketball team has just completed one of the most successful seasons in the history of the college under the direction of Coach Jerry Steele and his assistant, Roy Williams.

For the regular season Guilford won 17 games and lost 7 and had a conference record of 8 victories against 6 defeats. In the Carolina Conference Tournament Guilford drew High Point, third ranked small college team in the nation, for its first game, and was defeated by the close score of 35 to 30.

Outstanding performances during the season were: victory over Pfeiffer at Pfeiffer by a score of 55-51; overtime 72-70 loss to High Point; a second close, though losing game, with High Point in Greensboro Coliseum before the largest crowd ever to see a Carolina Conference basketball game; a 64-57 victory over Western Carolina College, the second home loss Western Carolina had in 42 games; an impressive 61-60 victory over Lenoir Rhyne.

Outstanding performances of the season were given by Bob Kauffman, Leon Young, Tom Loftus, Dave Odom, Chuck Scott, Lloyd Turlington, Wayne Motsinger, John Brooks, Ed Fellers, Rod Gaylord and Byron Lawson. Only Turlington and Odom will be lost to next year's team and Coach Steele has every reason to believe that 1965-1966's season will be as good as the last one or better.

## FOOTBALL

Coach John Stewart was named Carolinas Conference Coach of the Year by his fellow coaches in late December. The award came after a season of four wins and five losses, following a winless 1963 campaign.

Coach Stewart has just concluded successful spring drills, in which twenty-six players took part. Faced with the loss of eight seniors, including all-conference Gary York and Billy Joye, Coach Stewart still contends that prospects are good. Factors causing the optimism are: the return of senior QB Jimmy Williams, two time all-conference; the emergence of sophomore Bill Burchette as a second able QB with a great passing arm; and the qualification for eligibility of five transfer students: Ronnie Winslow, 225-pound center-linebacker, a junior from Asheboro; Bob Roberts, 220-pound tackle, a junior from Shelby;

Bubba Brockwell, 185-pound QB, a junior from Winston-Salem; Dan Surface, 180-pound tailback, a junior from Blacksburg, Va.; and Ronnie Wallace, outstanding FB, a junior from New Bern, N. C. "All of these will help us," says Coach Stewart. Coach Stewart also believes that in two sophomores, Guilford could very well have the best runners in the Carolina Conference during the coming years. They are Henry McKay, who became an exciting runner and pass receiver last year; and Gary Thompson, who caused a great stir at the end of the 1964 campaign with his running. Both weigh approximately 190 pounds.

## BASEBALL

Coach Stuart Maynard says that if he is forced to make a prediction about his '65 team, it will have to be a pessimistic one. "We lost two pitchers, our all-conference catcher, three-fifths of our infield, and two-thirds of our outfield." Returning pitchers are senior Kendall Buckner and sophomore Harold Pate. Other pitching prospects are freshmen Jimmy Bryan and Mike Cole from Goldsboro; Joe Wallen from Brevard; David Kellon from Haddonfield, New Jersey; and Bill Burchette from Havelock. Burchette, in addition to being an outstanding pitching prospect, is reputed to be an able catcher—a problem spot for the Quakers this year.

Another good prospect is freshman T. Wes Ferrell, a centerfielder and son of the famous big league pitcher.



Three veterans who will carry a heavy load for the Guilford College baseball team are: Sandy Gann, junior from Kernersville; Kendall Buckner, senior from Siler City; and Harry Sasser, sophomore from Goldsboro.





## Howard Hinshaw To Serve In African Hospital

Howard T. Hinshaw '60, now a junior at the University of North Carolina School of Medicine, has been awarded a \$1,540 Smith Kline & French Laboratories Foreign Fellowship which will permit him to assist at a mission hospital in Africa for a ten-week period beginning in June. He will work under the supervision of Dr. Norman E. Matthews, his sponsor, at the Friends Hospital at Tiriki near Kisumu, Kenya.

Howard is one of 28 American medical students chosen this year by the Association of American Medical Colleges to receive the fellowships made possible by a grant from the Philadelphia prescription drug firm. Through the fellowships, the medical students are given an opportunity to broaden their clinical experience by living and working in underdeveloped areas of the world.

Friends Hospital, situated in the northern part of the Nyanza Lake Province in western Kenya, serves between 20,000 and 50,000 people of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika. Four doctors, 18 African, European and American nurses, two laboratory technicians and a pharmacist provide care for an average of 200 inpatients and 1,000 outpatients a month.

In the 120-bed hospital, Hinshaw will carry out a broad variety of clinical assignments in medicine, surgery and other specialties. He will treat such diseases as malaria, parasitic infections, whooping cough, typhoid fever and tuberculosis.

Also, in addition to the regular clinical duties he will perform, Hinshaw hopes to study the dietary patterns of the population in relation to the extremely low incidence of cardiovascular disease.

Howard Hinshaw is the son of Seth and Mary Edith Woody '35 Hinshaw of 910 Ridgecrest Drive, Greensboro, N. C. His father is widely known as Executive Secretary of the N. C. Yearly Meeting of Friends.

While at Guilford, Howard was an unusually prominent student. He was member of the Choir,



## Quaker Shirts Are Popular

Mae, Margaret, and Marsha Adams are shown wearing the Quaker shirts they received at Guilford when their mother *Yasuko Maelawa Adams* '54 attended her tenth anniversary reunion. Their father, *Robert Adams* '50, was also pleased to return to his alma mater. Bob is making final preparations on his application for a research fellowship in Japan, and in the meantime, will be busy finishing up his M.A. thesis and taking the preliminary examinations for the doctorate in April. Just before coming back to North Carolina, Yasuko finished her eight weeks of student teaching in ninth grade world history and geography. This was her first extensive experience with American high school students, and she found that it revealed many new aspects of American culture. After taking a final course during the summer, she now has her teaching certificate.

the Quaker staff and the German Club, and an Honor Roll student throughout his years at Guilford. During his junior year he served as Chief Marshal, and was inducted into the Guilford Scholarship Society. He served as the society's Vice President during his senior year. Because of his academic excellence, he was awarded the Lucy Stella Schieffelin Scholarship and the Nereus and Oriana Mendenhall Mathematics Scholarship.

Presently, Howard lives at 14 South Circle Drive, Dogwood Acres Ext., Chapel Hill. He views his Fellowship as an opportunity to "either satisfy or further stimulate an ambition to provide medical care in areas where it is most acutely needed." This ambition, he feels, has been strengthened by a missionary heritage.

## Alumni Meetings

The winter and spring alumni tour is off to a good start, with many important meetings yet to come. The theme of the meetings, as selected by the Alumni Executive Committee, is "Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow." A program tracing the college's history, its present day situation, and its aspirations for the future has been received well by a record number of Guilfordians.

Included in the college delegations to the meetings have been Clyde and Ernestine Milner, Wesley J. Andrews, Charles Hendricks, John O. Rundell, Gene Key, Algie I. Newlin, E. Garness Purdom, Alan Atwell, Jerry Steele, and Herbert Appenzeller. These pictures tell the story in part.



Shown above at the Charlotte meeting are Otis Short '30, Dr. Fred Taylor '42, Lola Beeson Short '27, Clyde A. Milner, Ernestine Milner, and John Schrum '49.



A bumper crop of Guilfordians of all ages appeared at the Charlotte Alumni Meeting, held at the Park Road S & W Cafeteria. Clyde and Ernestine Milner were featured guests. Charles Hendricks and Gene Key also attended.



Ever popular Dr. E. Garness Purdom visits with Merle Nichols and Mary Kay Noah, prospective Guilfordians, and Evelyn Hiatt Coulson '40.



At the Woodland-Murfreesboro meeting: Mrs. W. H. S. Burgwyn, Sr. '98; David Cooley, her grandson, a prospective Guilfordian, and Mrs. Burgwyn, wife of John G. Burgwyn '35.



A popular attender at alumni meetings this year is Wesley J. "Andy" Andrews of the department of economics. He is shown above, left, with John Bell '58, at the Mt. Airy-Surry County area meeting.



Chapel Hill meeting: Jean Peace Semmler '51, Charles Milner '32, Peggy Stabler Cochrane '48, Henry Semmler '51.



At the Chapel Hill meeting: Howard Hinshaw '60, Dr. Algine Newlin '21, Rebecca Yow Hunter '60, Herman Hunter '57.



Shown above at the Mt. Airy-Surry County area meeting is Dr. Charles Robertson '49 (left) visiting with newlyweds Mr. and Mrs. Charles Mathews '53.



## Frances Cook Holder Expresses Appreciation of Guilford

From a letter from *Frances Cook Holder '62* to the alumni office:

"Last Easter I was married to Wayne Holder. I am teaching my second year at Mount Airy Senior High, in the English department. I will complete my M.A. degree in English at A.S.T.C. this summer.

"I really appreciate the *Journal* when it comes. When I was working in the alumni office, I didn't realize how interesting it would to find out what everybody is doing and what is happening at Guilford. Attending another college made me really appreciate the friendly atmosphere and top-notch education at Guilford. I found that I was as well as, or better, prepared than my fellow graduate students."



Ola Mac Gregson Brown '51, Ed Brown and David Hollowell '60, visit at the Raleigh meeting.

LEFT . . .

Clyde and Ernestine Milner were honored guests at the Raleigh Alumni meeting. Above are: Mrs. Milner, Sue Shelton Runkle '46, Benjamin Runkle '48, and Dr. Milner. John O. Rundell also visited from the college.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

Governor Dan Moore has appointed I. T. Valentine, Jr. to serve as legal advisor on the governor's office staff. His parents, I. T. and Hazel Armstrong Valentine, are 1917 graduates of Guilford.

The Durham Sertoma Club recently presented its "Outstanding Service to Mankind" award for 1964 to Herman C. Raiford '21. After 41 years of work with the YMCA, Raiford recently retired as YMCA secretary for boys' work and operator of Camp Kanata. Mrs. Raiford '23 (Nell Pemberton Carroll) was also recognized for her assistance to her husband in caring for the boys at Camp Kanata.

From *The Alumni Review*, UNC-Chapel Hill, it was learned that J. Dewey Dorsett '22 was elected last September to be president and chief operating officer of a new organization, American Insurance Association.

After examining the original manuscript of "Lycidas" at Trinity College, Cambridge, England, Professor Robert K. Marshall '25 has completed his paper, "New Sources to Explain the Metrics of 'Lycidas.'" This paper is intended to open a new approach to the study of John Milton's early poems.

Estelle Farlow Welborn, sister of the late Edgar Farlow '29, and grandmother of Max O. Welborn '52 has been ill for some time with a broken hip and complications.

On November 20, The Greensboro Bar Association honored Judge J. William Copeland '34 of the Superior Court.

Dr. David Stafford '38, Professor of Sociology at Guilford, attended a three-day school for Community Action on "The Immovable Middle Class." This is the first of three schools for community action in North Carolina.

Amoret Butler '46 is presently secretary to the manager and the music director of the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra.

Charles Hendricks '49, Director of Admissions, and Dr. Grady Love, Director of the Downtown Division of Guilford College, recently were on a panel discussion of "College Admission Requirements" at Curry School PTA.

In the November 5 elections, Mark Stewart '50 was elected Guilford County Register of Deeds.

The Guilford County Pilots Association heard an address by Dr. Norman Fox '51 at Guilford College on November 11. Dr. Fox is a pilot and an FFA medical examiner.



John Howard Coble '53 has been promoted to assistant superintendent of claims for the North Carolina Division of the Eastern Office of the State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co. He has been assigned as resident superintendent in the Raleigh office.



Elsa Neitzke Martz '53 and her husband are living in Manchester, Mass. Elsa works for the Historical Society and sings with a small chorus there. Bill is controller and manager of Cybtronics, Inc. They have three children: Barbara, 7½; David, 1½; and Nancy, 4½, shown above.

The Alumni Office received word of the birth of James O. Morphis III on October 20. James O. Morphis, Jr. '53 and his wife, the former Isabel Annette Thayer '55 have another son, Clay Morphis, who is 18 months old.

Ronald Max Hahn '54 is now doing his intern work in Germany after studying medicine at the University of Heidelberg. His present address is: Dr. Ronald Max Hahn, Karlsruhe-Rintheim, Eppingerstr. 18, Germany.



Pictured left is the presentation of the Distinguished Service Award to William L. Charlton '54 by Bill McDonald, state president of the Junior Chamber of Commerce. The award was presented at a banquet in Siler City. The award is for outstanding service through loyal, faithful and unselfish efforts resulting in lasting contribution to community and nation.

Marion A. Pringle '57 was awarded Salesman of the Year honors for 1964 by Texize Chemicals. This award is based upon sales increase for the year just concluded and fifty salesmen were in contention for the award. Marion is assigned to the Chattanooga, Tennessee, office and has been associated with Texize for six years.

Congratulations to Robert '58 and Nancy Tudor who are the proud parents of Sarah Catherine, born November 8. The Tudors are living at 605 Downing Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.



Pictured above are the six children of the Crutchfield family: Tommy, 8; Lorena, 9; Jim, 6; Meg, 5; and twins Pamela and Diane, 2. *Phillip J. Crutchfield '56* and his wife, the former *Dorothy May Kiser '51* are now living at 901 Montclair Road, Fayetteville, N. C. Phil is with the Methodist College faculty.

Pastor of Centenary Methodist Church in Winston-Salem is *Dr. Charles P. Bowles '28*. His address is now 1921 Virginia Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

*Mrs. Mary Cashwell Frasche '58* is now living at Apt. 109, Elmira Street, Fayetteville, N. C.

One of the promotions approved recently by the Board of Directors of North Carolina National Bank was *Emmett Z. Tucker '59* as trust officer.

*Robert Berger '60* and his wife, Leslie, are the proud parents of David Emanuel, born November 16. The Bergers are now living in Silver Spring, Md.

*Kay Burton '60* is now Mrs. A. H. Merritt III, living at 13 Ridgewood Parkway, Denhigh, Va.

*Ginette Bourdarcou '60* was married November 28, to Kenneth Smith. Their present address is 44-A East Centre Street, Woodbury, N. J. Ken is a graduate of Tennessee State and is a chemical engineer for Socony Mobil Oil Company.

Mr. and Mrs. James Richard Houghton (*Maaret Koivula '59*) are the proud parents of June Laura born May 29, 1964. The Houghton family is now living at 4616 Coachway Drive, Rockville, Maryland.



*Groome Fulton, Jr. '60* has accepted a sales position with the Aro Corporation. Their manufacturing plant is in Bryan, Ohio, but Groome is working of their regional office in High Point.

Recently appointed brokerage consultant at the Houston office of Connecticut General Life Insurance Company was *Thomas E. Phillips '60*.

*Margaret C. Leith '62* was married on June 3, 1963 to the Rev. R. Robert Basham, Jr. of New Orleans, La. They are now living in Garland, N. C., where Robert is pastor of two small

Presbyterian churches. On October 11, 1964, they were blessed with the arrival of twin sons, David Nathaniel and Richard Alexander.

*Bill '62* and *Betts '68 Rhoads* are living at 381 Franklin Blvd., Somerset, N. J., where Bill is at Rutgers University in the Graduate School of Social Work. Betts has the job of taking care of their 16-month-old son.

On December 19, 1964, *Judith L. Tindall '62* was married to Charles F. Collins, Jr. He is a group worker with emotionally and physically deprived children and Judith is a social case-worker. Their present address is Philipps Lane, Harmony, R. I.

*Brenda Faye Ferguson '63* is now Mrs. Brenda F. Stephens and is living at 209 E. 18th Street, Lumberton, N. C.

*Penny L. Smith '63* is now working toward her M.A. degree in social work. She then plans to work in a mental health clinic in a North Carolina hospital.

*Susan Lee Brown '64* is now Mrs. J. P. McMichael, Jr., and is living at Summit Street, Route 3, Madison, N. C.

*Carolyn Louise Gooden '64* has a teaching job with United Fruit Co. Her address is Puento Armuelles, Panama, c/o United Fruit Co. During the Christmas holidays, Carolyn went to Peru and visited the ruins of Machu-Picchu.

*Nancy Carol Beasley '67* and *William Cannaway Ragsdale III '67* were married December 31, 1964.

In a recent issue of Haverford College's *Horizons*, there was a feature article on Mrs. J. R. Whittington and her three sons. The article emphasized the value of family cooperation in seeking a college education. DeWitt went to Haverford College, Juan '67 is a sophomore at Guilford and Rankin will delay his education for a year.

## —In Memoriam—

The alumni office has recently received word of the death of *Lucille Hall Talley '10*.

The alumni office received word of the death of *Dr. Ollie Lee Presnell '19* on September 30. He was a native of Asheboro, N. C. and practiced dentistry there until 1963.

A former resident of Greensboro, *R. Earl Cummings '24*, died November 21 in Spring Hope, N. C., where he had retired in 1956.

*Albert C. Coltrane*, a former resident of Greensboro and preparatory student at Guilford College, passed away October 8, 1964.

*Mrs. Lucile Logan Dunlap* died January 15, 1965 in Cleveland, Miss. She was a former secretary of Dr. Milner's and teacher of typing and shorthand at Guilford.





Above are Jerry Smyre, assistant conductor; Diane Grant, business manager; Jack Reynolds, president; Walter Gromada, vice-president; Carl C. Baumbach, conductor of the Guilford College choir.

## Choir *(Continued from page seven)*

divided into first sopranos, second sopranos, first contraltos, second contraltos, tenors and basses. A RCA-Victor recording has been made of the Choir's favorite numbers and may be purchased at the college.

Carl Baumbach will conduct three of the four parts of the program and Jerry Smyre will conduct the other. Soloists will be flutist Marthe Turner, clarinetist Kirkland Watkins, vocalists Virginia Wilson, Maxine Burns, Lucy Bugg, Carolyn Lineberger, Jim Williams and Walter Gromada. Musical arrangements are by Leslie Bell, Bernhardt Westlund, John Niles, Tom Scott, Noble Cain, Arthur Ward, George Lynn and William Dawson.



Wilma Snipes Washburn '61 (seated) visits with William Hill '29 and Dr. William Brown '03 at the Woodland-Murfreesboro meeting. Dr. Edward Burrows was guest speaker from the college.

## In Memoriam

### T. Fletcher Bulla

One of the most loyal of Guilford's alumni died November 24, 1964 at High Point, N. C. T. Fletcher Bulla '12, who remained a concerned and active alumnus from graduation to his death, was a distinguished educator, religious leader, and citizen.

He taught for two years after college, before going to Randolph County as Superintendent of Schools. During his term, 108 schools were consolidated into 27; and high school enrollment increased from 165 to more than 1800. In the early days, Fletcher Bulla toured the schools on horseback.

In 1950, after retiring as superintendent, he was named chairman of the Randolph County Board of Education. He served for 15 years as chairman of the Polio Foundation in the county; and was for forty years a director of Randolph Savings and Loan Association.

A daughter, Betsy Bulla King '37; and her daughter, Ann, now a student at Guilford, are among his survivors.

### Florence Macy Beckett

Florence Macy Beckett '08 died December 29 in Pasadena, California, which had been her home for 40 years. She was always interested in North Carolina and Guilford College and came to Guilford College from Western Springs, Ill. Just last May she rejoined friends on Alumni Day, staying through commencement. She was so impressed by the prayer of Dr. Philip Furnas to the graduating class that she requested a copy. Florence was a Quaker and was active in her work of the American Friends' Service Committee. She was also a contributor to the Binford Memorial Professorship project of the 50-year group of Guilford College Alumni.

### Dr. George D. Pleasants

The many friends of Dr. George David Pleasants '38 were saddened to hear of his death on Jan. 11, 1965. At the time of his death, he was a prominent physician in Siler City, N. C. Dr. Pleasants was past vice-president of the Siler City Rotary Club, past president of the Siler City Junior Chamber of Commerce, the first president of the Chamber of Commerce there, and was awarded the President's Service Award by the Siler City Chamber of Commerce in 1955.

Dr. Pleasant's son, George David Pleasants, Jr. is a sophomore at Guilford.



## Dr. William A. Wolff and Mabel Ward Wolff

Moving tributes spoken at a special memorial service for Dr. William A. Wolff '23, who died November 12, 1964, accentuated the loss of a great leader to the Society of Friends and higher education. Only six months previous, Dr. Wolff attended a memorial service at New Garden Friends Meeting for his wife, Mabel Ward Wolff '22, who died April 29, 1964. The loss of their leadership and friendship to Guilford College and the greater community was heavily felt in 1964.

Dr. and Mrs. Wolff's survivors include three daughters, Margaret "Peggy" Wolff Lemmons '51, of Ashboro; Elizabeth "Betsy" Wolff Moser '56, of Silver Spring, Maryland; Judith Marian Wolff '61, of Winston-Salem; and four grandchildren.

Mabel W. Wolff was born in Rich Square in 1900. After completing her education at Guilford College, she became a T. Wistar Brown scholar at Haverford College, where she received a masters degree in sociology. She spent several years in social work in Philadelphia. The Friends Meeting was of deep concern, and Mrs. Wolff was very active in Sunday School teaching and in the Winston-Salem Women's Missionary Society, of which she was a past president. Mabel Wolff was a rare individual, a gentle lady who always was patient, generous, and gracious. She has been described as one of the truly good persons of the world.

Surry County was the first home of William A. Wolff, who was born in 1901. His family moved to Guilford County where he attended public schools and worked on a chemistry degree at Guilford College. He furthered his education by receiving the M.A. degree from Haverford College and a distinguished Ph.D. degree from the University of Pennsylvania. In 1934, some 15 years before commercial intravenous solutions were available, Dr. Wolff served as the chemist with a six-man group of medical scientists at Pennsylvania Hospitals in Philadelphia who were among the pioneers in intravenous research.

During his professional career Dr. Wolff taught more than 2500 students and served on the faculties

of three colleges, two medical schools, two schools of nursing, and a school of veterinary medicine. In 1942 he became a charter member of the staff of Bowman Gray School of Medicine and was in charge of chemical pathology and toxicology.

In addition to teaching, he conducted significant research, especially in the field of toxicology. During World War II, he investigated procedures of treatment for severe burns and burn shock patients. In the 1950's, he worked with the Winston-Salem Police Department on chemical tests to determine intoxication and also did much in North Carolina to promote the passage of the '63 bill making Breathalyzer tests valid court evidence. He also worked extensively on narcotic drugs and nicotine levels in the blood.

He was a councilor of the Central North Carolina local section of the American Chemical Society from 1951 to 1953 and alternate councilor from 1954 to 1956. From 1956 to 1960 he was Secretary-Treasurer of the American Board of Clinical Chemistry. He was also an active member of the Winston-Salem Civitans.

After retirement, he again turned to study with refresher courses at the University of North Carolina and headed the chemistry department at Greensboro College. His students attested to his zeal for excellence, his quality teaching, and his helpful concern for the individual student.

In 1956, Dr. Wolff was elected to the Guilford College Board of Trustees and served this office with devotion and distinction until his death. He made a distinct contribution as chairman of the teachers and officers committee of the trustees. Until ill health forced him to stop, he was working diligently on the very careful choice of a new president for Guilford College. He was known for his concern for improved conditions for faculty, and was considered a close friend by all faculty members.

A Guilford College faculty member stated that, with all the interests, concerns, and contributions of William Wolff, her tribute was to "William Wolff the father—his concern for the upbringing and education of his three wonderful daughters; his recognition and understanding of their different personalities and needs."

One little facet of Dr. Wolff's character was his ability and genuine desire for physical labor. He was a familiar sight in his old straw hat at the farm of his birth in Surry County, where he would work with such vigor that he could outlast many a man of the younger generation. The residents near his farm remembered Dr. Wolff as just a good neighbor—one who worked hard and was willing to help when needed. This compassion to help his fellowman was felt by all those who met William Wolff.

# SCHOLARSHIP DAY PROGRAM

FRIDAY, APRIL 23, 1965

- 10:30 A.M. Convocation, Dana Auditorium  
Robert Bridgers Foster, presiding  
Invocation  
The Guilford Scholarship Society  
Presentation of New Members  
Address—William Benbow Edgerton  
Professor of Slavic Languages and Literature,  
Indiana University
- 12:30 P.M. Luncheon, Founders Hall
- 3:00 P.M. Seminars, College Library  
Led by alumni members of  
The Guilford Scholarship Society
- 7:00 P.M. Banquet, Founders Hall  
Address—Ernestine Cookson Milner  
Professor of Psychology and Adviser to  
The Guilford Scholarship Society

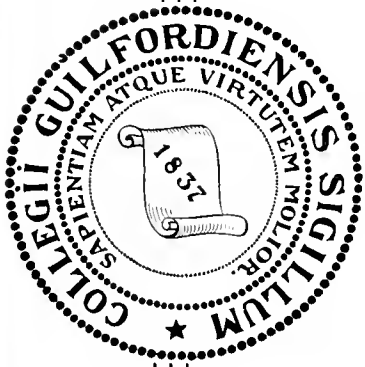
The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

GUILFORD COLLEGE  
Greensboro, N. C.

---

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Second class postage paid at  
Greensboro, N. C.



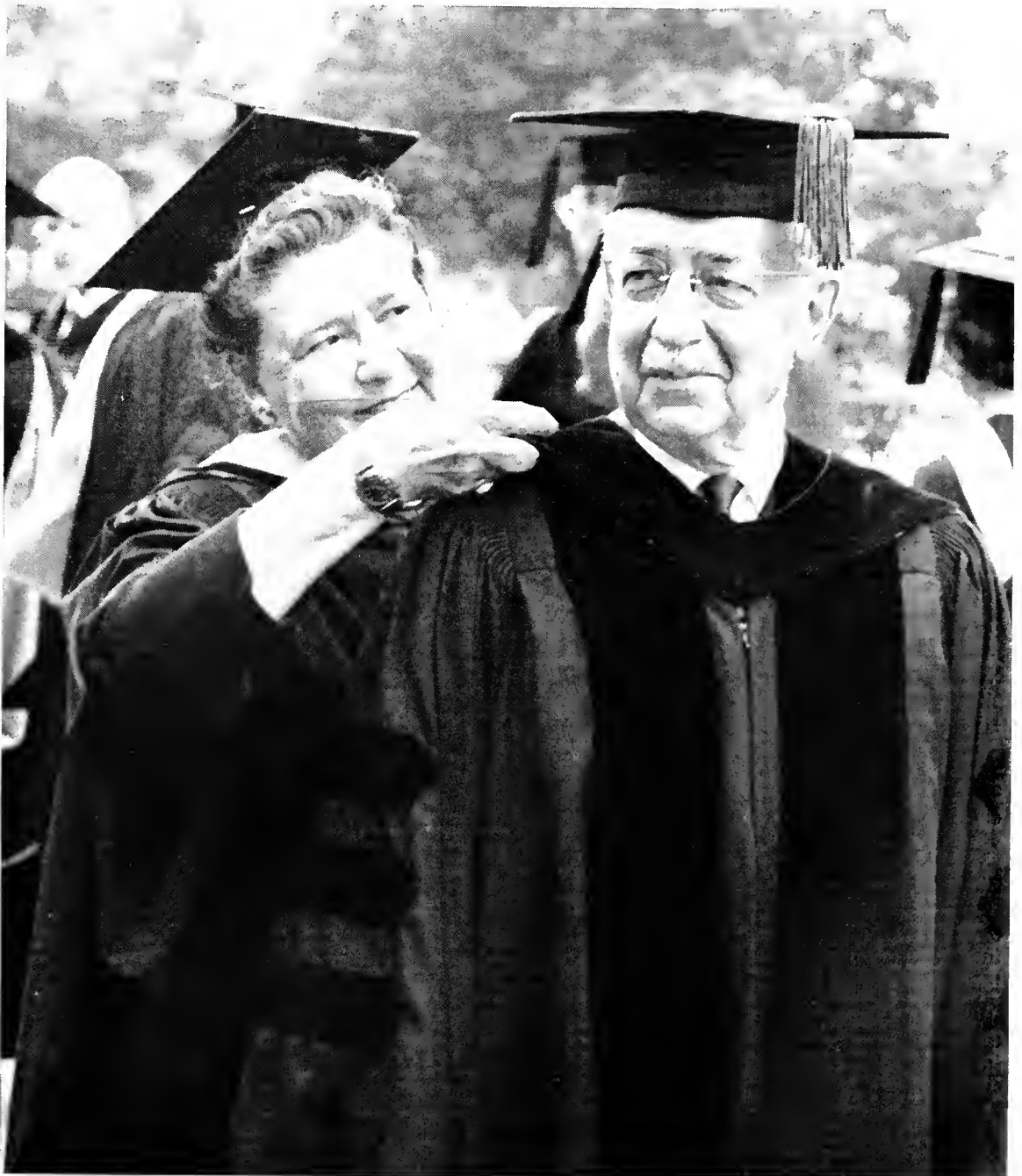
# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Vol. LVIII

June 1965

No. 6



*"The Team"*

# Commencement Exercises . . . The 128th Year



*Judge Braxton Craven, commencement speaker; Rebecca Stout, Key Senior; and Dr. Clyde A. Milner.*

Graduating seniors at Guilford College were told that "Love thine enemy, or mutual coexistence, has become the categorical imperative for peace on earth in our time."

Commencement speaker for graduation exercises in Dana Auditorium was J. Braxton Craven, Jr., chief judge of the United States Western District Court of North Carolina.

"You have perhaps learned here that worship is an act of seeking rather than performance, that concern for suffering should find expression in humanitarian service and social justice, and that peace on earth is the categorical imperative of our time," Craven said.

The students were further told that man's greatest shortcomings are his pride and his inability to handle power.

"Inability to handle power—locally, nationally, and internationally—is man's most notable conflict at every level of society," he said.

Craven said that since we are still in the jungle internationally, war will never be abolished any more than murder, and both are here to stay.

"But war must be made illegal and unlawful, unsanctioned and unapproved of, just as we have done

with murder," he said. Craven quoted Christian theologians, notably C. S. Lewis, in saying that "the essential vice, the utmost vice, is pride."

"Other sins are mere flea bites in comparison, and this great sin has its worst manifestation in national pride, which is not the same thing as patriotism, but is often mistaken for it," he said.

The jurist shared some of his experiences in the courtroom with the 140 graduating seniors and recommended to them "compromise" as "perhaps the most sublime word in the English language.

"I am not much impressed with matters of principle that prevent people living together in reasonable harmony," he said.

"Somehow your generation and mine must find ways to extend compromise and peaceful adjudication to disputes between nations. My generation and the one before it has already built the courtroom—the International Court of Justice. It will be for your generation to get the litigants to come into it," the students were told.

Dr. Frederick R. Crownfield, of the college's religion department who delivered the devotional, paid tribute to Dr. Clyde A. Milner, president of the college, and his wife, chairman of the psychology department, who are both retiring July 1 after 35 years service at the Quaker institution.

## Awards and Honors

The following awards and honors were announced: Honors—Charles R. Dameron, Judith Ann Hill, Vinton M. Prince and William H. Wrenn; High Honors—Robert B. Foster, Patricia Ann Sperry and Rebecca Anne Stout; Lucy Stella Schieffelin Scholarships (1964-1965)—Andrew Anthony Hobson, Judith Elizabeth Marley, Virginia Anne Scott and Herman Wesley Sexton, Jr.; David Troll Rees Music Scholarships—Rebecca Elaine Mabe and Richard Wayne Saunders; Weis Memorial Cup (for leadership in the Choir)—John Haveling Reynolds; Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Award for Excellence in English—Steve Conrad Ausband; William F. Overman Scholarship—Porter Dawson; Marvin Hardin Scholarship—David Nichols O'Steen; Nereus and Oriana Mendenhall Mathematics Scholarship—David Nichols O'Steen; Emily S. Howard Scholarships (1964-1965)—Zeno Dixon Greenwood, Walt Allen Gromada; Mary Charlene Jones and Carolyn Ann Lineberger; Western Electric Scholarship—George Rudolph Gordh, Jr.; Departmental Honors—Robert B. Foster, English; Martha Guinevere Scott, Chemistry; and Rebecca Jane Bryson, English.



## The Class of 1965

The following Alumni Awards were announced:  
Key Senior Award—Rebecca Anne Stout; Senior Athletic Award—David Odom; Undergraduate Athletic Award—Marion Charles Scott; Achievement Award—Ellis Moses Farris.

Judith Ann Hill was inducted into the Guilford Scholarship Society.

Members of the 1965 graduating class were:

William Edward Allen, A.B., Sociology; Michael Caraway Allred, A.B., Spanish; Mary Lou Bell, A.B., Elementary Education; Ellen Bernstein, A.B., English; Lawrence Schoudel Bock, A.B., Economics; Robert Frank Boring, A.B., Physical Education; Robert Leonard Bowling, A.B., Economics; Patsy Keith Mallard Braxton, A.B., Sociology; Ledie Mustain Brinkley, Jr., A.B., Physical Education; Norma Jean Brown, A.B., Spanish; Rebecca Jane Bryson, A.B., English; Oswald Kendall Buckner, Jr., A.B., Physical Education; Dwight Oliver Buffaloe, B.S., Mathematics; Julian Lawrence Buffaloe, A.B., Sociology; Nancy Coe Burgess, A.B., English; Cynthia Gayle Cann, A.B., Elementary Education; Clyde Thomas Canter, B.S., Chemistry;

Arminius Johnson Carr, Jr., A.B., Physical Educa-

tion; Curtis Sterling Chilton, A.B., Economics; Bu-Choon Chung, B.S., Mathematics; Michael Patrick Clifford, A.B., Economics; Donald Lewis Cockerham, A.B., Economics; Julia Williamson Cox, A.B., Elementary Education; Robert Daniel Crownfield, B.S., Physics; Charles Russell Dameron, A.B., Economics; Judith Moir Daniels, A.B., English; Lillian Carol Davis, B.S., Biology; Randa Elizabeth Davis, A.B., Elementary Education; Darlene Brigrance Dixon, A.B., Elementary Education; Clarence Edward Dyer, Jr., A.B., Economics; Edward Raven Ellis III, A.B., Psychology; Gene Lamar Evans, A.B., Economics; Linda Ethel Farlow, A.B., Elementary Education; Robert Bridgers Foster, A.B., English; Robert Edward Fredrick, A.B., Physical Education;

Roger Wendell Frost, A.B., Economics; David Earl Gaskins, A.B., Economics; Ann Horton Gerrey, A.B., Elementary Education; William Morgan Gibboney, B.S., Psychology; Joseph Wayne Gibson, A.B., Economics; Mary Kathryn Weikel Gillespie, A.B., Sociology; Nancy Kate Taylor Gordon, A.B., Psychology; Dianne Swaine Grant, A.B., Elementary Education; Roy Lee Griffin, Jr., A.B., Economics; Walter Allen

*(Continued on page sixteen)*

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College, Greensboro,  
North Carolina. Second class postage paid at the  
post office at Greensboro, North Carolina

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

#### Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

#### Photographer

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1965-66

President John Haworth '47  
Vice-President Elizabeth Gilliam Parker '37  
Secretary Gene S. Key '51  
Treasurer Marion Ralls '48

Executive Committee: Alice White Mendenhall '08, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17, Joseph J. Cox '28, Adalia Futrell Williams '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Seth C. Macon '40, Mary Nell Parker '49, Jack Tilley '49, George Ralls '50, Edward Post '51, J. Howard Coble '53, John M. Pipkin '54, William B. Smith '60.

Executive Committee, Ex Officio: Katherine C. Ricks '04, Era Lasley '13, Charles C. Hendricks '40, John Googe '50.



## John Haworth Is New Alumni Association President

Jack Tilley '49, chairman of elections, presented the new slate of officers for the 1965-66 year at the annual Alumni Banquet. A. Scott Parker '29 was elected trustee of the Loan Fund for a three-year term. A spirited race for the four at-large, three-year term positions on the Alumni Executive Committee concluded with Elsie White Mendenhall '08, Mary Nell Parker '49, and Howard "Loosey" Coble—three newcomers—being elected. Jack Tilley '49 was re-elected for his second three-year term on the committee. Elizabeth Gilliam Parker '37 was elected vice-president of the Alumni Association for a one-year term.

Retiring president, John Googe '50, accompanied by immediate past president Linwood Beamon '32, escorted the new president, John Haworth '47, to the speakers' stand following announcement of the other officers. John defeated popular William Lee Yates '53 in a close race conducted by mail ballot.

John Haworth said to his constituents, "I realize that I am stepping into big shoes when I follow John Googe. But I promise my best.

"With pleasure I assume the task assigned to me by virtue of recent Alumni elections. As your president, I would hope that you will communicate to me your opinions, suggestions, and ideas as to how we might build on the wonderful work that has been done at our institution in past years.

"We all realize that we have closed an exciting chapter in the noble work that our dedicated retiring presidential couple have done. We wish them well on their deserved trip around the world, and we look forward to their return.

"In the meanwhile, we turn to the work of helping our fellow Guilfordian and new president in the tremendous task of building a new administration. We have no doubt that Grimsley Hobbs will carry on in the traditions of other Guilford presidents, and that he will give us the leadership needed for the work ahead. I have pledged to him my support and yours as we walk through the door to an exciting new era at our college."



Dr. Harvey Ljung, Dr. E. D. Kent, Dr. Algie I. Newlin, Dr. Clyde A. Milner, Ernestine C. Milner, Dr. E. G. Purdom, David Parsons, J. Floyd Moore . . . 259 years of service to Guilford College.



Clyde A. Milner congratulates new Alumni President John Haworth '47. Mrs. Milner is in the foreground.



# The Baccalaureate Sermon . . . Clyde A. Milner

Sunday, May 30, 1965

## A CONFORMING OR A CREATIVE LIFE?

Scripture: Romans 12; Text: Verses 1 and 2

You seniors, whose parents, teachers and many friends are here this morning to honor you by their presence, have already become aware of one of life's great pressure contests. Confronting you for decision will be a constant flow of problems, and you will have to decide to CONFORM to the generally accepted standards of your peer group or be strong enough and willing to endeavor to help CREATE a way of life more nearly as it should be.

"Do not be conformed to this world but be transformed by the renewal of your mind that you may prove what is the will of God, what is good and acceptable and perfect."

In the simplest and clearest terms, "Do not *conform* to the ways of the world" when you know they are less than the best. But "let God keep renewing your mind and spirit from within" and join Him in the *creative* process of building His kingdom.

We are all aware of the fact that this interpretation of life's purpose is not generally accepted, or even thought about, in this secular age of rapidly growing mechanization. But you should be reminded that for many centuries men have believed in and have experienced this creative power of the Living God in their lives and have been strengthened in overcoming self and selfish desires, and been able to live creatively for others. In this sustaining power they have been able to face all of life's problems, its joys and sorrows, its success and failures. This way of life insists that *practice in living* is as essential as *preaching*. In fact, practice and preaching should be twins—identical twins—for we need both and each is weakened and even endangered without the other.

As we prepare our minds with the best possible information, and then endeavor to test our judgments with the deepest understanding we can have of the Divine Purpose, we are again faced with the problem of adequately balancing a specific *situation* with the spiritual *principle* involved. Today, possibly as never before, we are witnessing these two essential factors working independently when they should be in closest cooperation. At this point we are all in danger as we decide either to *conform* or to *create*.

Individuals, educational institutions and the churches too often talk eloquently in abstract terms about the Brotherhood of Man, the Love of God, the

Building of His Kingdom on Earth, and the Sustaining Power of Grace with too little reference to specific situations, such as the troublesome neighbor, dishonest practices in many places of our growingly complex lives, and every way of conduct that separates a man from his fellow men.

It is our responsibility to be increasingly perceptive in the specific and always complex situations surrounding us, always searching for solutions in line with our deepest insight as to God's Eternal Purpose. Thus to preach and to practice are a both-and, not an either-or!

When we put all, or the major part of our emphasis in information, statistics and objective observations, we are in danger of becoming *activists*, and often stir up controversy and strife, as we encounter conflicting data and emotionalized personal opinions.

On the other hand, when we put the major emphasis upon abstract principles and doctrines we are in danger of losing contact with the practical life situations surrounding us and become *theorists*.

It is particularly urgent that we relate *situation* and *principle* as we face today's perplexing and demanding problems: ethical integrity; sex morality; civil rights; the population, knowledge, and technological explosions; and the creative use of nuclear power—to name perhaps the most outstanding.

The ultimate aim of education is to keep growing in deeper understanding of life's purpose and meaning, and to express spiritual values in daily life—always emphasizing the sacramental qualities of the whole life. All education has religious significance. Intellectual and emotional maturity can only be achieved when the spiritual resources of the inner self become aware of, and responsible to, the Spirit of God.

Seniors, when you are faced with your decision either to *conform* or to *create*, it may be helpful to recall Paul's advice, as translated by J. B. Phillips:

"Don't let the world around you squeeze you into its own mould, but let God remould your minds from within, so that you may prove in practice that the Plan of God for you is good, meets all His demands, and moves towards the goal of true maturity."

On three previous occasions, in 1931, 1933 and 1943, the graduating class requested that Clyde A. Milner deliver the baccalaureate sermon. In 1934 he delivered the commencement address. The essence of the 1965 sermon, published here, was prepared for the Journal by Dr. Milner.

# Clyde and Ernestine Milner Day, May 29, 1965

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF GREENSBORO

## PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, thirty-five years ago, Dr. Clyde A. Milner and his wife, Ernestine, came to Guilford College, approaching their responsibility for the task that lay ahead as a ministry.

WHEREAS, through the years, they have fulfilled their duties with complete dedication and devotion, looking always to the future with steadfast determination to do their best;

WHEREAS, the Milners have brought amazing growth and development to Guilford College, maintaining all the while a spirit of academic freedom and integrity commensurate with a firm belief in the basic Christian purpose of church-related colleges;

WHEREAS, Clyde and Ernestine Milner have contributed generously of their many talents and energies to the sound and productive growth of education, culture and the spiritual life of the City of Greensboro and its surrounding communities; and

WHEREAS, Dr. and Mrs. Milner, upon retirement, will begin a world tour for the World Friends Services Committee which will require their absence from the country for approximately two years;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, William L. Trotter, Jr., Mayor of the City of Greensboro, North Carolina, do hereby proclaim Saturday, May 29, 1965, as "Clyde and Ernestine Milner Day" in Greensboro, North Carolina, and call upon all citizens to accord Dr. and Mrs. Milner the recognition they so richly deserve.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the City of Greensboro, North Carolina, to be affixed hereto this the 17th day of May, 1965.

(Signed): W. L. TROTTER, JR., Mayor

Alumni Day '65, held Saturday, May 29, must go down as one of the truly important and significant events in Guilford's history. Planned with precision and detail by Chairman Audrey Smith Duncan '51 and the Special Events Committee, the program was received with appreciation by the largest Alumni Day crowd in recent history.

It was Clyde and Ernestine C. Milner Day in Greensboro and on the Guilford College campus, and all events centered around the dedicated couple who have a combined tally of 70 years of service to their college.

The crowds that swelled in mid-morning around registration tables, expertly manned by Eleanor Ben-



*Sara Haworth '17 delighted those in attendance with her humorous remarks prior to the presentation of a bound Book of Letters to the Milners from Alumni and friends.*

bow and Esther Cummings with their competent staff composed of Executive Committees members, and around the refreshment table manned by Adalia Futrell Williams '25 and Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17, were handled with ease.

At the Reunion Luncheon, Charles Hendricks '40, Master of Ceremonies, moved expertly through a program that will be remembered as outstanding. Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17 delivered the invocation, and noted that "there were those of the past who remain in spirit—Miss Louise, Dr. Binford, Dr. Franklin Davis."

Harper J. Elam, Jr., Mayor Pro Tem of the City of Greensboro, read a proclamation declaring Saturday, May 29, as "Clyde A. and Ernestine C. Milner Day" in Greensboro. Dr. A. R. Keppel, president of Piedmont University Center, read a tribute signed by seventeen college presidents, expressing appreciation for Dr. Milner's support of the Center and higher education in North Carolina.

His many friends and admirers were saddened at the absence of Charles A. Dana, who was unable to attend as planned. He was to have awarded Alumni Distinguished Service Awards to Clyde and Ernestine Milner. However, all agreed that J. Floyd Moore '39 and Mildred Marlette '35, who presented the awards to President and Mrs. Milner, respectively, capably filled his shoes. Beautiful gold pins designed and hand-crafted by the Milners' long-time friend, Arnold A. Schiffman, Greensboro jeweler, were presented.

Psychology majors of past years presented a portrait of Mrs. Milner, painted by Ralph Herring of Charlotte. Audrey Duncan presided at the unveiling, and presented Mrs. Milner with a bouquet of roses.

*(Continued on page twelve)*

# Milners Receive Distinguished Service Awards



*The 11th Distinguished Alumni Award, presented to Ernestine C. Milner by Mildred Marlette '35. Mrs. Milner received a handcrafted gold pin, designed and made by Jeweler Arnold A. Schiffman, of Greensboro.*

In presenting the Eleventh Alumni Distinguished Service Award to Ernestine Cookson Milner, Mildred Marlette, Associate Professor of English, said this about Mrs. Milner:

"It is my pleasure to bespeak honor to one whose love of truth, goodness, and beauty has impressed many lives. This woman has spent many years teaching various subjects in the Core Curriculum and in the field of psychology. Her assignments have run the gamut from Senior Philosophy, General Psychology, Philosophy 204, Child Psychology, Personnel Psychology, Marriage and the Family, and Children's Literature. In all her classes she maintained a high academic standard and firmly supported the liberal arts curriculum.

"This woman has given hours, days, and months in public service. In leadership positions in her favorite civic club, Altrusa International, she held high the name of Guilford College. In all instances and in all places, she loyally represented and defended the image of Guilford. Indubitably, all of us today cherish, as we shall always, her abiding concern for the success of Guilford's students. For years, she remembers us by face and by name, and welcomes each into her home or greets each wherever she meets him.

"With a deep sense of gratitude for her distinguished service to Guilford College, I present, in behalf of the Alumni Association, this award to Ernestine Cookson Milner."



*J. Floyd Moore presents the Alumni Association's 12th Distinguished Alumni Award to Clyde A. Milner at the Reunion Luncheon. Moore stood in for Charles A. Dana, who was unable to come as planned, due to ailing health.*

J. Floyd Moore, Professor of Biblical Literature and Religion, in presenting the Twelfth Alumni Distinguished Service Award to President Clyde A. Milner, praised him with these words:

"Thirty-five years ago this summer, many of you will recall, the Milners came to us as a team: Dean of the College (and of men) and teacher of philosophy; Dean of Women, and teacher of psychology.

"During all these years, our president has represented us with dignity and poise in rural Friends meetings, urban churches, in business and industry, at home and abroad. He has not tried to break records or win laurels. Yet it is a remarkable fact that he now holds first place with his 31 years as Guilford's president in the entire list of 101 presidents of the twelve American Quaker colleges.

"But even here, longevity in itself is no virtue. What is it that characterizes most deeply the service of President Milner, and elicits our finest response? It seems to me that we get close to the reality of his nature when we see in him an example of what Rufus Jones has described, in a phrase from Proverbs: 'The spirit of man is a candle to the Lord.'

"Friends have always been wary of superlatives, so let us today use the positive degree:

In him is no littleness, nor meanness,

In him is no anger, jealousy, or hatred,

In him are hope, faith, and courage abundant,

In him the Love (Agape) which St. Paul described has grown manifest to us all.

"It is for these reasons, and more, President, that the Alumni Association today expresses in return its abiding affection and gratitude as we give you this token of our esteem and designate you the recipient of our Twelfth Distinguished Service Award."

# Words Of Praise Accorded Clyde And Ernestine Milner



*President Harold Tribble of Wake Forest College delivered the main address on Alumni Day. In picture above, Dr. Tribble is shown with Clyde A. Milner, Ernestine C. Milner, and Master of Ceremonies, Byron Haworth '28.*

## By Harold W. Tribble

Dr. Harold W. Tribble, president of Wake Forest College, paid high tribute to President Milner at the annual Alumni banquet Saturday evening, May 29. A brief of his remarks follows:

"The invitation to speak on this occasion brought me genuine joy, for I hold Clyde Milner in high affectionate esteem. In what I have to say now I am thinking of Dr. Milner as an inspiring example, demonstrating the characteristics that are essential in a college president who in his administration builds a stronger institution of learning. I would emphasize three such characteristics.

"(1) He builds on the works of others. Clyde Milner had the good sense to evaluate properly the work of those who went before him in the presidency, and to conserve the value of that work in his own program. He did not establish Guilford College, but he made it definitely stronger. He did not design the pattern of Guilford College, but by incisive analysis and precise statement of goals he provided wise leadership in giving a clear sense of direction in the growth of the college.

"(2) He builds with others. The wise president of a church-related college recognizes that in the trustees, the faculty and students, the church constituency of the school, and other friends, he has a potential team of co-laborers in the task of building for the future. He must recognize differing talents, unusual potentials, varying interests, and the complex motivation in enlisting and utilizing the support that the school needs.

"The classic example in this case is the way Mr. Dana and Dr. Milner teamed up for developing Guil-

ford College. The fruit of that team effort in buildings, in the Dana Scholars program, and in other important respects is well known among Guilford people and in all of this region. There were some things that Mr. Dana could do which President Milner could not do. And there were some things President Milner could do which Mr. Dana could not do. But most important of all is the fact that there were some significant things that these two talented and dedicated men could do together, and because they worked together so well the college grew significantly in strength.

"(3) He builds in people. It is not enough for the college president to build on the work of others and with others. He must also project his work in the minds and lives of others. The college teacher, the educator, the college president must have the faculty of recognizing potential in people that can be developed into reality only by the techniques and philosophy of Christian higher education. Dr. Milner demonstrated this attribute in making it possible for members of the faculty to have leaves of absence for study, and inspiring members of the faculty to take advantage of the opportunity. In thus guiding the faculty to greater endeavor he also set the pattern for stimulating and inspiring students to put forth their maximum effort toward achieving their potential.

"I would like to leave with my good friend, the retiring president of Guilford College, a word of encouragement concerning the future. While you are laying aside the burdens of your office and entering upon a well-deserved period of change of pace and, I trust, rest and relaxation, you will continue to experience the unfolding and flowering of your finest efforts in watching the labors of these thirty years of distinguished service bear fruit in the ongoing program of Guilford College."

## By John Googe

At the Annual Alumni banquet, John Googe, president of the Guilford College Alumni Association, expressed appreciation to Clyde and Ernestine Milner as follows in presenting to them the tickets for their around-the-world tour which will begin September 1 of this year:

"Ordinarily when the president of a college retires you would expect the alumni president and other college officials to have a meeting to discuss the appropriate recognition for such an occasion. Well, to be honest with you, from the very moment Dr. and Mrs. Milner made their wishes and desires known as to their retirement there was a spontaneous reaction from alumni and friends of this college to express their appreciation



*John Googe '50, outgoing Alumni president, presents Clyde and Ernestine Milner with round-the-world travel tickets. Funds for the project were given by many Guilfordians and other friends.*

and love to a couple who have probably influenced and directed more young people than any other couple in North Carolina. This spontaneous reaction was expressed through letters, phone calls, telegrams, and personal contact. As a result of this tremendous outpouring of concern, love, and affection, the Alumni Association, with the approval of the trustees, set out to determine an appropriate method of expressing appreciation to this couple who for thirty-five years have represented quality in liberal education and are without peers.

"To express this affection to two people who stand ten feet tall in the eyes of thousands of alumni and friends is no easy task.

"As many of you know, Dr. and Mrs. Milner have planned a two-year trip around the world upon their retirement from this institution. As a result of the Friends World Conference scheduled to meet at Guilford College in 1967, they offered their services to North Carolina Friends, to the Friends World Committee, to the Five Year Meeting of Friends, and to Guilford College, to act as their emissaries to extend a personal invitation to the various groups as they make their way around the world.

"As a result of this unselfishness on the part of the Milners, the Alumni Association and its friends wanted to have a part in this trip.

"Dr. and Mrs. Milner, with all the love, affection, appreciation and gratitude that all your friends can muster, I would like to present to you your tickets for your trip around the world. We all wish you God speed on this trip, and we particularly look forward to having you back with us in 1967."

## From The Piedmont University Center

From the Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Piedmont University Center of North Carolina, Reynolda House Winston-Salem, N. C., May 11, 1965

As the directors became fully aware of the sad fact that this would be the last meeting at which their highly esteemed colleague, Dr. Clyde A. Milner, would officially represent Guilford College, many sincere and high tributes were voiced, and by unanimous action, it was voted that the following resolution be spread on the minutes of this meeting:

"Whereas, our highly esteemed personal friend and co-worker, Dr. Clyde A. Milner, has made such an admirable contribution to Christian higher education in America and particularly to the sound and expansive development of Guilford College which as its president he served so devotedly through the years; and

"Whereas, he has been one of the founders of the Piedmont University Center of North Carolina, Incorporated, and has so actively and so enthusiastically supported and helped to build this coordinating agency through his valuable time, effort and counsel which he has so generously and so consistently given; and

"Whereas, by virtue of his retirement as president of Guilford College, he will no longer be that institution's official representative on the directorate of the Piedmont University Center; and

"Whereas, Dr. Milner will be tremendously missed in all Center circles and activities;

"Be It Hereby Resolved, that this Board of Directors, in session today, express to him its abiding gratitude and a standing invitation to him to continue to share in meetings of the Center's directors and its committees to the extent of his convenience and inclinations.

"Be It Further Resolved, that this Board wish for him and for Mrs. Milner a most delightful and rewarding experience as they presently embark on their world tour, and that their interesting sojourn may soon and safely bring them back to all their many friends and homefolk who shall be following them in spirit throughout their entire journey."



*Dr. A. R. Keppel, director of Piedmont University Center and good friend of Clyde and Ernestine Milner, reads citation from seventeen college presidents honoring the couple.*



*Robert H. Frazier, Chairman of Guilford's Board of Trustees, presents the portrait of benefactor, Charles A. Dana, which will hang in the foyer of Dana Auditorium.*



*Old friend Algie I. Newlin '21, always on hand on Alumni Day, greets Guilfordians Frank Crutchfield '25, Mary Lou Wilkins '29, Pearl Kinrey Newlin '32, and Harriet Pringle Presnell '25.*

## Alumni Day Scenes

### Dana Portrait Presentation

During the traditional Alumni Day tea in Dana Auditorium an oil painting of Charles A. Dana was placed in the foyer of the building named in his honor. Robert Frazier '19, chairman of the Board of Trustees, spoke at a brief ceremony in commemoration of the event.

The picture was presented by the trustees of the college, and was painted by famed painter Erik Haupt of New York.

Chairman Frazier's remarks follow:

"There is a face we love to see at Guilford College. It is the face of Charles A. Dana. We greatly miss it in person today. It is a handsome face, the expression on which reveals so much. To us it reveals a greatness and a generosity and the qualities of consideration and concentration. Its bearer is revered among us as one of the most substantial benefactors and loyal friends of our cherished Alma Mater. In person it cannot always be with us, but in picture we have it permanently now—a portrait painted by the celebrated artist, Erik G. Haupt. It hangs in the foyer of that magnificent building that claims the honor of the name of him whose likeness it portrays.

"We now unveil it.

"We, and Guilfordians yet to be, will look upon this face with admiration and appreciation, grateful to Charles A. Dana for his goodness and the opportunities he has made possible."

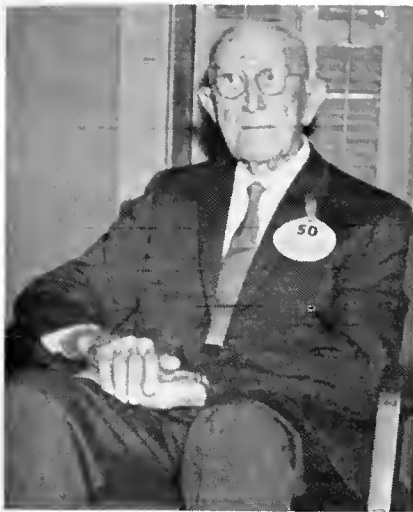


*The above posed picture of the class of '25 was taken by V. R. White. Front row: Margaret Levering Stubbs, Edith Hollowell, Frank Crutchfield, Ethel Watkins Crutchfield, Margaret Smith Gray, Floyd Gray. Back row: Katie Lambeth Cotten, Nida Blaylock Killinger, John Reynolds, Marvin Stubbs, Ione Lowe, Harriet Pringle Presnell, Wade Thompson, Marguerite Stuart Durham, Ruth Levering White, and Vician White.*



*Byron Haworth '28, Master of Ceremonies at the Alumni Banquet, delivers inspiring "closing minute" prior to adjournment.*





*It was Clyde and Ernestine Milner Day—but it was also James Peele Parker '93 day! Daughter Elizabeth '32 reported that she granted her father's wish: to celebrate his ninetieth birthday with his Guilford Friends! James Parker won the hearts of old friends, and added a host of new ones.*



### **Hard Worker . . . Expert Planner**

*Audrey Smith Duncan '51, chairman, Alumni Day 1965.*



*Several conversation groups . . . background: Marion Huff '41, Bascom "Babe" Shore '24, Hugh White '22 (with back to camera); right background: V. R. White '25, and Ruth Loeving White '25 talk with friend; and foreground: Russell Wood '12 (with sombrero), Ella Young Wood '13, and Waldo Woody '33.*

### **From The Class of 1915 on Its Fiftieth Anniversary**

The class of 1915, in the words of one of its leaders, "was not a big class, nor do we have impressive financial successes." However, the modest statement is belied by the record of service of the group. One of the most treasured letters received by retiring President Clyde A. Milner following the Alumni Day '65 celebration was a letter from class leaders. By special request, the final volume of the Book of Letters presented to the Milners by Alumni and Friends was held up to include this and other recent messages:

"Dear Dr. and Mrs. Milner:

"The Guilford College class of '15 was always a small one. There are only four of us here to celebrate our fiftieth reunion. Our love for Guilford is very real, although our financial assistance may have been insignificant. We are very happy to see you honored so impressively by the Alumni Association. We appreciate all the good things you have done for Guilford. We hope you will write your book, not only of the *Month of May*, but also to cover a longer span of your service to us.

"May your world tour and your years of less active duties fulfill your deepest anticipations.

"Sincerely yours,  
Mabel Edgerton Barden  
Maude Culler Murray  
Cleta Patterson Murray  
Louetta Knight Gilbert."



*The honored fifty-year group, at business session.*



*Guilfordians visited prior to the Reunion Luncheon . . .*

# Alumni Day... Milner Day

(Continued from page six)

The program took place in Founders Hall, decorated beautifully by John Lee and his Slater Food Service staff. Mr. Lee served up elaborate menus for both the luncheon and evening buffets. He was especially recognized during the program and received sustained applause.

An enthusiastic group turned out for the annual meeting of the Guilford Quaker Club, and heard of improving Guilford athletics. George Ralls was elected new president, replacing Jack Tilley '49, who had served well for three years.

At the evening program, Byron Haworth '28 served as Master of Ceremonies. Dr. Harold Tribble and Mrs. Tribble delivered what many termed the finest Alumni Day address in the history of the event. Dr. Tribble stated, "I consider it one of the greatest honors and privileges that has come my way—my being with you on this occasion, to honor this husband-and-wife team that has done so much for education." Sara Haworth '17 presented the first volume of a bound book of letters to Clyde and Ernestine Milner, and literally had the audience in an uproar with her humorous presentation. Said Mrs. Harold Tribble, "I am delighted to get this insight into real Quaker humor."

John Gooze '50, outgoing Alumni president, came forward for the day's climactic event: the presentation of the world travel tickets provided by Alumni and friends of the Milners. Mrs. Milner hesitated before standing, and John Gooze said, "you, too, Ma'am—this is the time I'm telling *you* what to do." The crowd applauded enthusiastically.

George Ralls '50 delivered the invocation at the evening program. Harris Walker '66 provided a broad range of background music at the piano during the day.

Prior to adjournment, Byron Haworth '28 recalled that he had walked across Guilford campus "with the young president, and his dream for the college was shared with me. He would point here and there, noting that "this would be a beautiful place for a lake"—"that is the correct site for the auditorium"—"King Hall could be expanded this way." He noted that the dream has come true in amazing detail and clarity, with the exception of the currently proposed Classroom-Administration Building. He called on trustees, faculty, and alumni to unify for "even greater years ahead."

The events were recorded on film by Station WFMY-TV in Greensboro, and portions were included the next day in "Wisdom and Virtue," a documentary on "the Milners and Guilford College." The show has been widely acclaimed, and was written and narrated



Mrs. Milner inspects portrait presented by her psychology major, unveiled by Audrey Smith Duncan '51.



Clyde and Ernestine Milner observe as Jack Tilley '49, chairman of elections, announces election results.



Charles Hendricks '40 presents outgoing president John Gooze '50 an engraved key in recognition of two outstanding terms as Alumni Association President.

by Lee Kinard of the WFMY organization. The much-complimented photography was by William Gordon, WFMY photographer.

Plans are in progress for securing a copy of the program for the college library.



*The Class of 40, celebrating its 25th anniversary, poses with Clyde A. Milner.*



*The class of '60 had one of the finest delegations present on Alumni Day. Some of them posed for the camera in front of Founders Hall. Front row: Mrs. Carter, Mrs. Passes, Trudy Giroux Carraway, Jo Cook Cecil, and Barbara Jo Linberger. Second row: George Passes, Jack Carter (holding a little Carter), John Carraway, Tom O'Briant, chairman, Bob Winsor, Charles Chase, and W. Groome Fulton.*

## Milners Honored By Faculty

On Sunday, May 30, the Guilford College faculty honored Clyde A. and Ernestine C. Milner at a special social faculty dinner in Founders Hall. Dr. E. D. Kent '36, Dean of the college, presided.

Dr. Harvey Ljung, Professor of Chemistry, presented Mrs. Milner a slide projector; and David Parsons '33, Business Manager, presented Dr. Milner a tape recorder. The gifts were from the faculty and the college.

Dr. Algie I. Newlin was the main speaker for the occasion, and his speech took the form of one of his famous poems. He noted that he had known all of Guilford's presidents, and had noted that each had made a distinct contribution—that each had been eminently qualified to lead the college at his particular time.

## President Milner Given Citation By National Conference of Christians and Jews

President Milner was given an unusually distinctive honor on May 18 in the form of a citation by the National Conference of Christians and Jews. The presentation was made by L. Richardson Preyer, former United States District Judge and candidate for Governor of North Carolina, and now a Senior Vice-President of North Carolina National Bank. The citation reads as follows:

(Dated) May 18, 1965

The National Conference of Christians and Jews presents this Certificate of Recognition to Dr. Clyde A. Milner, president of Guilford College, for outstanding leadership in promoting the cause of good will and understanding among all the people of our nation, thereby fostering amity, justice and cooperation among Americans of every faith, helping to eliminate inter-group prejudices which disfigure and distort religious, business, social and political relations, thereby materially aiding the work of the National Conference of Christians and Jews and bringing us nearer the goal of the brotherhood of man under the Fatherhood of God.

(Signed) Charles F. Coria, Jr.  
Regional Co-chairman  
H. Y. Kinard  
Regional Co-chairman  
D. E. Hudgins  
Regional Co-chairman

(Dated) May 18, 1965



*Elizabeth "Libby" Voss '66, editor of the 1965 "Quaker," college annual, inspects the first copy with Dr. Clyde and Ernestine Milner. The publication was dedicated to Dr. and Mrs. Milner at special ceremonies in late May.*

# College Observes Milner Week May 2-May 8, 1965

Dr. E. Garness Purdom, Professor of Physics, paid the following tribute to President and Mrs. Milner at the student convocation on Friday, May 7, during "Milner Week" at the college:

"When there was no money, President and Mrs. Milner remained of good cheer, and their positive attitude spread to others. One of his great contributions in this difficult period was his program of finding young faculty members with promise, and encouraging them, granting leaves, and offering financial assistance for educational study, even in the face of dire financial problems.

"Dr. Milner introduced what I call the 'Madison Avenue' promotion technique to Guilford campus, and this, I claim, is one of the reasons Guilford has been able to attract wide attention as an educational institution.

"Clyde and Ernestine Milner, in the early years, spent many, many hours and days implementing and collecting materials for what we know as the 'core curriculum.'

"Often taken for granted is the famed Milner welcome at their home. They have entertained hundreds of distinguished college guests—students, alumni, and others. If you have not had the privilege, then there is no way to describe it—there is no experience like being entertained by the Milners in their lovely home.

"Some speak of Clyde and Ernestine Milner separately, noting their respective areas of responsibilities, and their distinctive separate contributions. But to me (and I have been here longer than they have) it is impossible to do this. To me they are The Milners. Their contribution is a team contribution."

## Robert H. Frazier

Speaking at the student convocation at 10:30 a.m., May 7, 1965 in Dana Auditorium, Robert H. Frazier, Chairman of the Guilford College Board of Trustees, had these words to say about Clyde and Ernestine Milner as a part of the observation of "Milner Week" at the college:

"For a little more than a third of a century Clyde and Ernestine Milner have generously and wholeheartedly lived and had their being supporting Guilford College. I know there are hundreds who thank their God for having lived at a time and in an age when they could have Clyde and Ernestine Milner as their teachers and preceptors at Guilford College. They have labored so acceptedly, I would that I could speak appropriately enough and highly enough of their work. Now they leave a record ever so worthy of attainment and physical development, intellectual achievement



*Shown above is Lee Kinard of WFMY-TV's Channel 2 in Greensboro, visiting with Clyde A. and Ernestine C. Milner during filming of "Wisdom and Virtue—the story of the Milners and Guilford College." The half-hour documentary was presented on this station at 6:30 p.m., Sunday, May 30, 1965, in the midst of alumni and graduation ceremonies at Guilford College.*

and spiritual progress beyond the dreams of those of us who were entrusted with choosing Clyde Milner as president.

"We are indebted to Clyde and Ernestine Milner for their efforts, their sacrifices, their leadership. Leaders are said to be of three types: (1) the executive; (2) the enunciatory; and (3) the exemplary. The executive leader is one who achieves through organization. The enunciatory leader is one who, by his spoken words, stirs people to action. The exemplary leader is one who, by the very way in which he lives, inspires others to follow him. In all three types, these, our friends, have excelled.

"They have exercised diplomacy and tact and made life more meaningful for many in ever-widening circles. Now they go to the corners of the earth. May they go with our thanks. May God bless them, and may they happily return to us."

## Thomas W. Taylor

Thomas Wilbur Taylor, president of the Guilford College student body, praised President and Mrs. Milner with these words during the observation of "Milner Week" May 2 through May 8, 1965:

"It is indeed a difficult task to express appreciation on behalf of the student body for the years of dedicated service rendered by the two of you. The difficulty does not come about because we students do not appreciate the guidance and inspiration that you have furnished us. The difficulty lies, rather, in expressing adequately that intangible spark of intellect and good will to which the students of Guilford College have been treated for the past thirty-five years because of you.

"If, at the end of four years, one can graduate with a Guilford College degree without having had his life

*(Continued on page twenty-one)*

## Distinguished Alumnus Delivers Scholarship Day Address



DR. WILLIAM B. EDGERTON

"The true scholar possesses dual citizenship," Dr. William B. Edgerton said at the Scholarship Convocation Friday morning, April 23, in Dana Auditorium. "The scholar is a citizen of both his own nation and of the world-wide community of scholars, and the scholar is most loyal as a citizen of his national state when he is most loyal to the pursuit of truth." Dr. Edgerton, head of the Department of Slavic Languages and Literatures at Indiana University, spoke on "The Adventurous Life of the Scholar" to the Guilford College student body and visitors for Guilford's twenty-ninth Annual Scholarship Day. "The scholar who flinches in his quest for truth is unworthy of his high calling and deserves the scorn he will receive in the international community of scholars."

Dr. Edgerton said that, likewise, the society that is so fearful of its future or so unsure of its principles that it tries to restrict full freedom of inquiry is as blind to its own welfare as ancient kings who used to behead messengers who brought bad news. In closing, Dr. Edgerton offered the convocation audience a proposal asking them to start a revolution against mediocrity.

Dr. Edgerton was graduated from Guilford in 1934 and was a member of the Guilford Scholarship Society. His extensive travels in Slavic countries and his great interest in Slavic literatures have led him to a position of eminence in his field.

At the Scholarship banquet Friday evening in Founders Hall, Ernestine C. Milner, head of Guilford's Department of Psychology, spoke to undergraduates and visiting graduate members of the Scholarship Society, choosing as her topic, "Scholarship—Guilford's Measure of Excellence." She pointed to the emphasis on scholarship at Guilford during its one hundred and twenty-eight-year history, and told her audience of the development of Guilford's core curriculum from the time of President Raymond Binford, who preceded Dr. Clyde A. Milner as president, through the thirty-one years of Dr. Milner's administration. Mrs. Milner said that a recent study of undergraduate origins of persons receiving doctoral degrees showed that Guil-

ford had sixty-two graduates receiving doctoral degrees as against forty-three received by the next highest college in the Carolina Conference during the period that was studied. Mrs. Milner expressed confidence that there would be a continuation of excellence at Guilford College because of high and clearly defined goals already established. She warned, in closing, however, that words alone if repeated often enough will not bring results. "In education we run the danger of mouthing the word excellence without the realization that true excellence means high goals, rigorous and vigorous self-discipline, and the learning that "exhibits accuracy, critical ability, and thoroughness—that is, scholarship."

Seven Guilford College students were inducted into the Guilford Scholarship Society during the 29th annual observance of Scholarship Day at the college Friday, April 23. Robert Bridgers Foster of Greensboro, president of the Scholarship Society, presided.

The students inducted were: Kenneth Jerome Scott, a senior; Robert Lee Ward, a senior; William Henry Wrenn, a senior; Ellen Elizabeth Voss, a junior; Thomas Wilbur Taylor, a junior; Gloria Joyce Phillips, a junior; and Gloria Annette McElvy, a junior.

Kenneth Scott is a philosophy major, has been on the honor roll for three semesters and is a Charles A. Dana Scholar. He is married to the former Barbara Elliott of Charleston, S. C. The Scotts have three children. Kenneth is the son of Mr. and Mrs. George K. Scott of Philadelphia, Pa.

Robert Ward is a major in economics and accounting. He has been a Dana Scholar for two years. Ward is a student at the Downtown Division where he has charge of the Language Laboratory and tutors in English, economics and accounting. He is married to the former Sallie Mae Whitaker and is the son of Mrs. Ida P. Ward, Route 2, Thomasville, N. C.

William Wrenn is a mathematics major. He is married to the former Doris Frank and has one son. He is supervisor with American Telephone & Telegraph Co., and is the son of Mr. and Mrs. K. H. Wrenn of Route 2, McLeansville, N. C.

Elizabeth Voss is a history major. She is a college marshal, a Dana Scholar, editor of the *Quaker*, Guilford's Yearbook, and has been a member of the student legislature, the Student Affairs Board, the Student Council, and the choir. She has been elected vice-president of the student legislature for next year. Elizabeth Voss is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Voss, Route 2, Laurinburg, N. C.

Thomas Taylor is a history major. He is chief college marshal and is a Dana Scholar. He was president of his freshman class and has been a member of the men's student council, student Christian association,

(Continued on page twenty-one)



# Commencement Exercises

(Continued from page three)

Gromada, B.S., Biology; Brenda Gail Hamrick, A.B., Sociology; Ann-Louise Harries, A.B., Sociology; Norman Edgar Harrison, A.B., Sociology; Judith Ann Hill, A.B., Music; Walter Andrew Hines III, A.B., Economics; Ralph Lane Holmes, B.S., Mathematics; Gordon P. Holt, A.B., Elementary Education; Katharine Peck Hudgins, A.B., Elementary Education; Dorothy S. Hyler, A.B., Elementary Education;

Kenneth Lee Hylton, A.B., Economics; Ronald Sinclair Jamieson II, A.B., Economics; Margaret M. Jeffus, A.B., Elementary Education; Wayne Franklin Johnson, A.B., Religion; Eric Hadley Jones, A.B., Economics; Johnny Lawrence Jones, A.B., Economics; William Furman Joye, A.B., Physical Education; Mary Ann Kernekian, A.B., English; Ann Redding King, A.B., Elementary Education; Paul G. Knight, Jr., A.B., History; Worth Gordon Knight, A.B., Economics; Charles Frederick Kolb, Jr., B.S., Psychology; Harold Vance Lackey, Jr., A.B., Economics; Fred B. Lanham III, A.B., Economics; Gary Steven Lessner, A.B., Economics; John Mott Lindsay, B.S., Physics; Tommy Ann Lineberry, A.B., Elementary Education; William Stewart Lindenberger, B.S., Chemistry; Charles Franklin Lowry, Jr., A.B., Economics; William J. McCarthy, A.B., Economics;

Oakley Allen Mabe, B.S., Biology; George Carlyle Mackie, Jr., A.B., Economics; Nancy Judd Martin, A.B., History; Ralph Edwin Messiek, A.B., Economics; Henry Walton Mixon III, A.B., Psychology; Elizabeth Hayes Morton, A.B., Elementary Education; Mitchell Edgar Munday, A.B., Spanish; Lisa Nelson, A.B., Elementary Education; Hubert C. Normile, Jr., A.B., Philosophy; George David Odom, A.B., Physical Education; Joel Harris Ostroff, B.S., Biology; Linda Barbara Ostroff, A.B., Spanish; Martha Lee Pearce, A.B., Economics; William Ritchie Peters, B.S., Mathematics; John Harold Petree, A.B., Economics; Judith Gay Pine, A.B., Elementary Education; George William Pleasants, Jr., A.B., Sociology; Vinton McIntire Prince, Jr., A.B., History; William H. Quattromani, B.S., Mathematics; Frederic Michael Raab, A.B., Economics;

Dorothy Louise Raines, A.B., English; Jean Ellen Redding, A.B., Elementary Education; John Haveling Reynolds, A.B., Sociology; Janice Frances Rogers, A.B., Elementary Education; Robert Allen Rubin, A.B., Phy-



*The class of '65 listens intently to Judge Braxton Craven . . .*

sical Education; Gary Bruce Schwartz, B.S., Biology; Martha Guinevere Scott, B.S., Chemistry; Samuel Russell Scott, B.S., Biology; Frank Bowen Shants, A.B., Economics; Jimmy Wayne Shoffner, A.B., Economics; Avery Michael Shore, A.B., Economics; Wallace Lee Sills, Jr., A.B., Religion; Harry Lee Simmerson, A.B., Physical Education; William Andrew Simmonds, B.S., Mathematics; Harold Wayne Smith, A.B., Economics; Rebecca Anne Payne Smith, A.B., Elementary Education; Ilet Black Southerland III, A.B., Economics; Martha Milwee Spann, A.B., Elementary Education; Janis Ann Sparger, A.B., Elementary Education; Patricia Ann Sperry, A.B., Elementary Education;

James Kenneth Stephens, Jr., A.B., Economics; Ralph Andrews Stephenson, Jr., A.B., Economics; William Wheeler Sternbergh, B.S., Psychology; Rebecca Anne Stout, A.B., English; Robert William Stratton, A.B., Sociology; Rachel Gisella Szitty, A.B., French; James William Thompson, A.B., Religion; Stephen Leroy Trogdon, A.B., Economics; Jeffrey John Valentine, B.S., Mathematics; Margaret Johanna Van Gelder, A.B., Psychology; Katherine Smith Vanhoy, A.B., Sociology; Robert Gerard Varnon, A.B., Economics; Annette Bonnell Vicinanza, B.S., Psychology; James Edmund Walmsley III, B.S., Biology; Larry Dupree Walton, A.B., Economics; Ayub Nakhisa Watakila, B.S., Physics; Jerome Hamilton Watts, A.B., Economics;

Betty Nester Weaver, A.B., Economics; Robert Lee Weisner, A.B., Economics; Beverly Dale Wesley, A.B., Spanish; William Glessner Wilder, A.B., History; James McRay Wilkes, A.B., Physical Education; Herbert Eugene Williams, A.B., Economics; Thomas MacArthur Wilson, A.B., Economics; Bruce Richard Wood, A.B., Economics; Virginia Hope Wood, A.B., Elementary Education; William Henry Wrenn, B.S., Mathematics; Gary Thomas York, A.B., Economics.





## *Dr. Love to Leave Guilford*

Dr. Grady E. Love, executive director of the Downtown Division of Guilford College, has been appointed president of the new Davidson County Community College. He is to assume duties there July 1.

The appointment was made by the 12-member board of trustees on March 23, but announcement was withheld, pending confirmation by the State Board of Education meeting in Raleigh.

Dr. Love was the first director of the Greensboro Evening College, established in 1948 under sponsorship of the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce.

He served as head of that school until it was merged in 1953 with Guilford College, and has since continued as director, meanwhile serving as professor of education.

During his 17 years here, the college has grown from an initial enrollment of 300 students and a net worth of about \$22,000 to an enrollment of over 1,600 and a worth of nearly \$1½ million.

Dr. Love's new assignment actually amounts to creation of a two-year junior college as provided by the Community College Act of 1963.

To this point, the facility in Davidson County amounts to an Industrial Education Center housed in one building on Interstate 85 about halfway between Thomasville and Lexington. The IEC has been operating for about two years, and is a going concern with more than 750 students attending day and night classes.

Dr. Love will be in charge of enlarging the campus, expanding the school, construction of new buildings, determination of the college-level curriculum and the employment of staff members and faculty.

The new institution is expected to be ready for students by September 1966 and will function on four levels, Dr. Love said. It will be a comprehensive community college offering courses traditional to junior colleges, with credits transferable to four-year institutions.

In addition there will be a technical institute similar to one now in operation in Gaston County. The college also will embrace vocational and trades education offered the IEC. And finally it will provide courses in adult education.

William Sinclair, who has been serving as head of the EIC, has been appointed dean of instruction for the comprehensive school. Felix Gee is chairman of the trustee board.

Dr. Love reported that two more buildings for classrooms and library are immediately contemplated for the campus. He said his chief regret is that he and his family will be leaving Greensboro, "my favorite city."

Dr. Love was honored Monday, May 31, at a testimonial banquet in Elliott Hall on the UNC-G campus.

Highlight of the affair, made possible by associates and community leaders, was the unveiling of a portrait of the retiring educator, painted by Greensboro artist Henry Rood.

The portrait, commissioned by faculty members and friends of the college, was unveiled by his daughter, Bette Len Love. It was presented by Dr. Franklin H. McNutt, dean emeritus of graduate studies at UNC-G, and accepted by Robert H. Frazier, chairman of the college trustee board.

Dr. Clyde A. Milner joined Arnold A. Schiffman, chairman of the Greensboro Advisory Board to Guilford College, in sketching Dr. Love's many contributions to both the school and community.

Dr. Love is a native of Stanfield. He grew up in Wingate and attended the junior college there before transferring to Western Carolina where he was graduated with a B.S. degree in education. Later he earned M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from UNC, Chapel Hill.

He was a high school teacher and principal for several years before coming to Greensboro.

## Guilford Receives Union Carbide Grant; Dr. Ljung To Study At Rennselaer

Guilford College has received a \$5,000 Physical Science Recognition Grant, one of 10 awarded nationally by the Union Carbide Educational Fund.

In making announcement of the grant, Dr. Harvey A. Ljung, head of Guilford's chemistry department, stated that it would be used for the purchase of an infra-red spectrophotometer. The new equipment will enable the chemistry and physics departments to concentrate attention on the study of infra-red and its absorption by molecules, and on studies of energy absorption in electron spin resonance and nuclear magnetic resonance.

The new fields of study will supplement laboratory work and lectures already being conducted on the absorption of energy using the visible region of the electromagnetic spectrum.

Physical Science Recognition Grants represent one part of Union Carbide Corporation's broad program in support of higher education.

Dr. Ljung has been awarded a National Science Foundation grant for summer study at Rennselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York. Subject of the summer institute will be "Instrumental Methods of Analysis." Sixteen college teachers in the physical sciences have been selected for study at the Institute for a period of eight weeks, beginning June 21 and ending August 13. There will be two weeks of lectures and laboratory work with instruments and six weeks of research in infra-red spectra as applied to molecular structure and chemical analysis. The purpose of the institute will be to prepare teachers for the use of infra-red spectrophotometer and other equipment in physical and organic chemistry and optical physics. Dr. Ljung expects to develop special techniques for the use of new infra-red study equipment at Guilford College made possible by the Physical Science Recognition Grant made to the college by the Union Carbide Educational Fund.

## Stewart Returns From Africa

Head Football Coach John Stewart has just returned from an extended tour through Morocco, Algeria, Egypt, Kenya, Madagascar, and Tunisia, co-sponsored by the American Amateur Athletic Union (AAU) and the United States State Department. Coach Stewart accompanied a group of field and track athletes through these countries, participating in competition and demonstrating techniques of field and track events. (See picture, page twenty-two).



*Dr. Harvey A. Ljung, head of the chemistry department at Guilford College, is shown at the console of a scaler for measuring radio isotope disintegration. To the left is a pulse height analyzer.*



## W. L. Beamon Elected Mayor of Burlington

W. L. Beamon '32 has been elected mayor of Burlington. An outstanding president of the Guilford College Alumni Association in 1962-63, he also served on the Alumni Executive Committee for a three-year term.

Mr. Beamon was co-chairman of the Dana Challenge, Alumni division, that resulted in the successful completion of the largest development project in the college's history.

He attained the rank of Commander in the U. S. Navy during his service from 1942-45. He became a partner in Biggerstaff-Beamon Realty in 1947, and is still active in this position. He is past president of the Burlington Board of Realtors, and served as a director of the state board.

A member of Front Street Methodist Church, Mr. Beamon is a member of the Board of Stewards and chairman of the Finance Committee.

He was elected to the Alamance County Board of Commissioners in 1956, and served as chairman for two years. He also served as president of the Burlington-Alamance Chamber of Commerce in 1963.

He is married to the former Grace Hassel '32. Their son, Mike, will enter Guilford in September.



W. B. Wine, representing the Carolina Yarn Association, is shown above presenting a check in the amount of \$500.00 to President Milner. This check will cover a scholarship to be known as the Carolina Yarn Association Scholarship to a worthy student at Guilford College.

According to Eddie E. Jones, president of the Carolina Yarn Association, the Association hopes to make this an annual scholarship.

Mr. Wine is a former president of the Carolina Yarn Association and now serves on its Executive Committee. He is Southern Sales Manager of the Specialty Converting Division, Riegel Paper Corporation.



President H. H. Holderness of the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company moderated a panel on "Scholarship in Industry" on Scholarship Day. Shown above are three former members of the Guilford Scholarship Society who participated on the panel with President Holderness. Left to right, William O. Leonard, '56, Cone Mills Personnel Executive; Jack Tilley '49, Vice-President, Burlington Industries International; Mr. Holderness; and Samuel Wilson '48, Assistant Treasurer, Burlington Industries.



J. E. Kittrell representing Gulf Oil Corporation Foundation is shown above presenting a check for \$1,000 to President Milner. This gift to Guilford is unrestricted. It is one of 584 awards totaling \$595,500 that Gulf will distribute this year as direct grants to as many universities and colleges under its Aid-To-Education Program.

In addition to direct grants, the other phases of Gulf's comprehensive Educational Assistance program include capital grants, Gulf merit scholarships to children of employees and annuitants, employee gift-matching to colleges, departmental assistance grants, graduate fellowships, and faculty supplementation grants.

Institutions eligible for direct grants are those which are privately operated and controlled, and which obtain a major portion of their financial support from non-tax sources.

Mr. Kittrell is the Area Senior Sales Representative of Gulf Oil Corporation.

## Denny Poems Are Published

Exposition Press of New York has released *A Triangle of Life* by the late Robert Evans Denny '09. The work is a book of poems, most of it written by the author after being confined to a wheelchair by a painful crippling disease.

A retired successful attorney, Robert Denny realized a dream when he saw his finished work published—only a few days before his death. It was a fond wish communicated to many at Guilford that his book be enjoyed by Guilfordians.

## Guilford Is Growing Be A Part Of Her Growth



*The Guilford College A Cappella Choir recently performed at the New York World's Fair, where they gave four concerts. They used selections from their regular concert collection. They performed on April 30 and May 1 in the Tiparillo Band Pavilion.*

### GUILFORD SCHOLARS HAVE IMPRESSIVE RECORD

Guilford College this spring published a history and directory of the Guilford Scholarship Society. This publication is based on two studies of the activities of Scholarship Society members after graduation. The first study was made in 1952 by Mrs. Alan Connor who was then Polly Lynette Edgerton. The second study was completed in 1964 by Mrs. W. Carey Reece, Jr. Both asked for information concerning occupations, graduate study and publications by members of the Society.

At the time of the 1964 survey there were 169 living graduate members of the Guilford Scholarship Society. Eighty of the members have earned a total of 98 advanced degrees and 23 are now candidates for advanced degrees—eight for the doctorate, 13 for the masters and two for the bachelor. Scholarship Society members have had a total of 134 scholarly works published covering varied fields of interest and activity.

The Guilford Scholarship Society was founded in 1937 with the requirement of a grade average of 2.5 or 90% through a minimum of five semesters. Faculty members are inducted into the Society if they have been members of either Phi Beta Kappa or Sigma Xi and after they have been at Guilford for a period of two years. Honorary members may be elected on the basis of exceptionally scholarly publications, research or outstanding academic achievement.

A total of 189 individuals have been inducted into the Guilford Scholarship Society, including present student members and those graduated since the 1964 survey was made.

## Feagins Begin Two-Year Leave

Carroll S. and Mary B. Feagins of the Guilford College faculty have been granted a two-year leave of absence to work with the American Friends Service Committee in its program in South and Southeast Asia. They will live in New Delhi, India, and from there will assist in directing international conferences and seminars for political leaders and statesmen in that area.

The Feagins will leave Guilford June 21 for a period of orientation at the A.F.S.C. office in Philadelphia. From there they will begin their longer journey on July 10, flying to India by way of Hawaii and Japan. They will be accompanied by their son, David, a graduate this June of Grimsley High School in Greensboro. He expects to enroll at St. Stephens College in Delhi.

Carroll Feagins is Associate Professor of Philosophy at Guilford College and his wife, Mary, is Assistant Professor of German. They have been Danforth Associates on the campus, and both are very active and popular members of the Guilford fellowship. He has served as chairman of the Convocations Committee for several years and the college annual was recently dedicated to him. She has been actively interested in foreign students and has been chairman of the African Student Committee.

The Feagins plan to return to Guilford in 1967.

# Scholarship Day

(Continued from page fifteen)

student legislature and has been elected president of the student legislature for next year. Taylor is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur O. Taylor of Pilot Mountain.

Gloria Phillips is a history major. She is a Dana Scholar and is secretary of the junior class and secretary of the student Christian association. She has been a member of the athletic council, the choir, Revelers Club, social committee, Young Friends and foreign language club. She is the daughter of Mrs. Edna K. Phillips, 310 O'Ferrell Street, Greensboro.

Gloria McElvy is an English major. She has been a member of the day student council, student council, Literary Society and has been on the *Guilfordian* staff. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. T. McElvy of Route 3, Guilford College.

Special features of the 29th Annual Scholarship Day at Guilford College, Friday, April 23, were four seminars to which interested students and visitors to the college were invited. All seminars began at 2:30 p.m.

W. Howard Holderness, president of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co., moderated a panel which discussed "Liberal Education—a Basis for Business Leadership." Mr. Holderness received the B.S. from the University of North Carolina and the M.B.S. from Harvard University. The panel members were Samuel G. Wilson, a Guilford graduate in the class of 1948, who is assistant treasurer of Burlington Industries; William O. Leonard, a Guilford graduate in the class of 1956, who is assistant director of Industrial Relations, Cone Mills Corporation; and Jack E. Tilley, Guilford graduate in the class of 1949, who is vice-president of Burlington International. David H. Parsons, Jr., Guilford graduate in the class of 1933 and business manager of Guilford College, presided at this seminar.

"Scholarly Research and Teaching" was the subject for discussion led by Dr. William Benbow Edgerton, class of 1934, who is head of the Department of Slavic Languages and Literatures, Indiana University. Hiram H. Hilty, Professor of Spanish at Guilford, presided.

Ernestine C. Milner presided over a discussion of "Literary Interests of Children." Leading the discussion was Isabella Jinnette who was graduated from Guilford in 1931. Isabella Jinnette is a librarian who has specialized in children's work. Several years ago she was sent to Tasmania by the State Department to set up a system of children's libraries. Presently she is with the Enos Pratt Library in Baltimore, Maryland.

Dr. E. Garness Purdom, head of the Department of Physics at Guilford College, was the discussion leader of a seminar on "The Challenge of Modern Science to Higher Education."

# John Googe Reports

My brief report for the year just past will perhaps sketch for you the climate of alumni affairs. We have been paying our pledges to the Dana Challenge, and we saw the wonderful library addition become a reality as the last challenge project.

We have seen drawings of a beautiful new Administration Building containing the proposed World Culture Center. We have seen a concentrated effort (and results) to improve Guilford athletics. We have seen an outstanding young Guilfordian selected as our new president.

But, in the main, this must go down as *that* year—the year that Clyde and Ernestine Milner leave us. You have seen in this issue of the *Journal* just how we regard them. We wish them God speed.

I also congratulate my successor, John Haworth '47, who is, coincidentally, a classmate of our new president. They have my pledge of support as we establish a new administration. Will you give them yours?

It has been a great privilege to serve you.

Sincerely,

JOHN GOOGE '50

Immediate Past President

# Milner Week

(Continued from page fourteen)

influenced and enriched by you in some way, then the chances are excellent that such an unfortunate graduate has missed the essence of college life at Guilford.

"Dr. and Mrs. Milner, we students—past, present and future—will always carry with us memories of you and of what you have contributed to Guilford College. You have always insisted that scholarship is the measure of Guilford's excellence and that we as students owe it to ourselves not only to learn how to make a living but also (and more important) to learn how to live. You have guided us and taught us. You have been patient in your service—for the only reason that Guilford College claims to exist—that is, the good of the students.

"As a small token of our appreciation to both of you, the student body is presenting to our library a most appropriate gift in your honor—a 54-volume set of the *Great Books of the Western World*, published by the Encyclopedia Britannica. To you will go a plaque in recognition of this, along with the sincere thanks of your students.

"Dr. and Mrs. Milner, the students of Guilford College will forever be indebted to you. On behalf of all of us, allow me to say, 'Thank you.' On behalf of all of us, allow me to say, 'Thank you, for dedicating your lives to the future of our society.'"

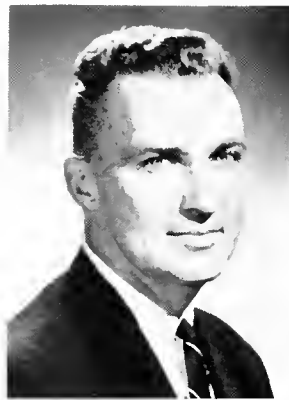


## Sara Haworth Is Mother Of The Year

*Sara Richardson Haworth '17* achieved national recognition recently by representing her state as "North Carolina Mother of the Year." Sara was one of four who received special citations in the national competition.

Sara and Chester Haworth are parents of five children and two foster children. All of these except one, Mrs. J. W. Fowler of Junaluska, graduated from Guilford. Byron '28 is a municipal court judge in High Point. Dr. Eldora '49 (Mrs. Eugene Terrell) is the distaff side of a medical team. John '47 and William '57 are partners in a law firm. Chester '59 is resident physician at John Umstead Hospital at Butner; and Margaret '61 (Mrs. Rawley Young) is a housewife in Huntsville, Ala.

Sara Haworth is an active Quaker and Guilfordian, now serving her second three-year term on the Guilford College Alumni Executive Committee. Byron is a college trustee; and John has just been installed as president of the Guilford College Alumni Association.



## James Rawlins Moves Upward With Grolier

The appointment of *James "Jim" Rawlins '50* as National Sales Manager, School and Library Division of the Grolier Society Inc., has been announced by Theodore Waller, vice-president of Grolier, Incorporated.

The appointment is part of a realignment of assignments within the Grolier Incorporated educational divisions, Waller said. Jim's responsibilities will include over-all marketing of all reference works distributed by the division, including Encyclopedia International.

He joined Grolier in the spring of 1964 as an educational representative in North Carolina. Prior to that time he was associated with the United Funds and the Shell Oil Company, and had also taught history at the Greensboro, N. C. High School.



## Fred Homer Takes Up Painting As A Hobby

Above is a sample of the work of budding artist Fred Homer '61, who became interested in painting after graduating from Guilford (he gives Mrs. Milner and philosophy '24 due credit!). This painting was among those shown and sold at a special show recently in a South New Jersey Shopping Center. The show received much publicity.

Fred is a teacher, and loves his work, but "painting is relaxing. The pictures we sold helped with family expenses and, anyway, I enjoy it!" Wife Vanda "Van" Warner '62 works in the bridal salon in a famous store, and some of Fred's work is accomplished while he is baby-sitting with Tacy, 4, and Dana, 3.



Shown above is Coach Stewart (fourth from right) with American delegation and Egyptian official (left), posing in front of an Egyptian castle.



## Executive Committee Meets

The Executive Committee of the American Section, Friends World Committee, held a two-day meeting on Guilford College campus Friday and Saturday, May 14-15. Announcement of the session, to cover discussion of the 1967 Conference of the Friends World Committee to be held on the campus, was made by Mrs. Eva Newlin of Guilford College, vice-president of the American Section.

Among dignitaries on hand for the discussions were Douglas Steere of Philadelphia, chairman of the '67 Conference; Herbert Hadley, Philadelphia, associate secretary; and Laurence Naish of London, recently returned from ten years' work with Quakers in Madagascar.

The May 14 session featured an illustrated lecture by Naish, "Friends in Madagascar," at 8:00 p.m. in New Garden Friends Meetinghouse. Friday's session included committee reports from committees on Finance, Interpretation, and Intervisitation, along with worship periods. The meeting closed with Steere's address, "What is Ahead for Friends World's Committee on Consultation?" The public was invited to the evening programs.

Some 1,000 Friends from throughout the world are expected to attend the conference to be held here in August, 1967.



Atlanta Alumni Meeting: Dr. Clyde A. Milner visited with Atlanta alumni recently. Shown above are (seated): Willis Fussell '51, Thomas Riddle '49. First row: W. Taft Chatham, Lois Mitchell Chatham '42, Mrs. Riddle, J. Warren Mitchell '18, Curtis J. Ratledge '49, W. Justice Strickland '29. Second row: Wallace Maultsby '50, Dr. Frank Lamons '24, Dr. Milner, Virginia Hauser Maultsby '50, Mrs. Fussell, Mary Henley Green '48, Dr. and Mrs. George Thielman. Back row: Mrs. Lamons, Mrs. Ratledge, Ralph Spillman '38.



## The Carsons Relax At Home

The new superintendent of Rowan County schools is Jesse Carson '32. He was recently the subject of a feature article in the *Salisbury Post*, giving some of his philosophy of school success: "When Jesse Carson was principal of China Grove High School, he made it a point to know every student 'so I could call them by name. With 439 boys and girls, that wasn't hard.'"

"He's under no delusions that, as superintendent of Rowan County's schools and their 1300-plus children, he'll get to know each of them.

"But the attitude that each boy and girl should be known, and known well, by someone in the school system is basic to his personal philosophy of education. Each pupil is an individual, not to be lumped with a group or a class, and that, he believes, is the way boys and girls should be taught."



A pleasant surprise for all in attendance at the Winston-Salem Alumni meeting recently was the arrival of B. Clyde Shore '25. He was accompanied by Mrs. Shore and his granddaughter (above). Clyde Shore has been recuperating since last summer from a serious illness, and his many Guilfordian friends will be delighted to see from the above picture that he is again looking well. He is a past president of the Alumni Association, a college trustee, was chairman of the program to raise funds for Dana Auditorium, and is an outstanding leader in the North Carolina Yearly Meeting of Friends. Kathrine Hine Shore Dormitory is named for Mrs. Shore.



At the special Winston-Salem meeting of Forsyth area Alumni Association, at which Dr. and Mrs. Clyde A. Milner were special guests, were William "Bill" Bright '51, Mrs. Gene Key, Ernestine Milner, Louise Richardson Hartley '47, and John Hartley '47. John R. Craven '51, was chairman for the event. James Earl Thompson '57 was selected new chairman.



At New York: Dale Embich '58, Susan Walter '58 Embich and David Griffin, Jr. '59 enjoy New York meeting. Lee Jacobson '58 is chairman of the group.



At South Jersey Meeting: Jim Dantonio '52, Janis Davis Madera '54, Connie Ercul, and Dr. Thomas Ercul '53 were among forty-one in attendance. Herb and Deany Belton Schoellkopf '48 and '49 are co-chairmen of the lively group.



Clyde and Ernestine C. Milner were special guests at a meeting of the Guilford College Alumni chapter in Winston-Salem in mid-April. Shown above are Mrs. Milner, Mrs. R. G. Thomas, Raymond Thomas '27, and Dr. Milner.



At Washington area meeting Class of '21 members Raleigh Tremain, Marjorie Williams and Algie I. Neulin visit with Patti Shoemaker McCuen '45, president of the Washington area chapter.



Graduation at Guilford is a family affair. Above is shown the family of new grad, Gary York, his maternal family to the left, and his paternal family to the right.



### Philip W. Furnas

His legion of admirers, loved ones and friends were grieved upon learning of the death of Dr. Philip Furnas on May 16. Dr. Furnas was doing what he loved—teaching—up until close to the time of his death. He was teaching a limited schedule at High Point College, after having become Professor Emeritus of English at Guilford in 1961.

The *Greensboro Daily News*, in a story referring to Dr. Furnas, said, "His life was the story of the love of learning and teaching as exemplified by his academic year."

He is survived by his wife and two children, Robert '50, of Guilford College and Mrs. I. W. King of Louisville, Kentucky; and seven grandchildren.

Dr. Furnas was a graduate of Westown Friends School, Earlham College (A.B. 1913), and Harvard University (M.A. 1916, Ph.D., 1938.)

At a memorial service to Dr. Furnas, Dr. Clyde A. Milner said of his friend of 42 years, and of his colleague who shared his dreams of Guilford College for some thirty years:

"We are here to honor the memory and to pay high tribute to an unusually gifted, talented, and successful man.

"Philip W. Furnas was a quiet, faithful, wise, and

*(Continued on next page)*



### Nellie Moon Taylor

A fine lady often referred to as "The First Lady of Stokes County" and "The First Lady of Guilford College Alumni Association," died Tuesday, May 11, at her home in Danbury. Nellie Moon Taylor '82 would have been 99 her next birthday, September 13.

She will be remembered for the twinkle in her eyes, her unflagging spirit, and a deep love for her college. The Mary Pemberton Moon Meeting Room in Dana Auditorium (1961) is a result of her generosity. She received the Distinguished Alumni Award in 1958.

She will also be remembered for the entertainment of Guilfordians and college guests in her home with her special kind of hospitality; and she will be remembered as the elegant lady who never missed Alumni Day until recent years when she was confined to her home.

She is survived by six children: Paul '14, Dr. J. Spotswood '23, Mrs. Luna Bradshaw '24, Miss Mary Taylor '11, and Mrs. Grace Rodenbough '17.

At a memorial service in her honor, Dr. Clyde A. Milner, college president, said:

"We are all here to honor the memory and to pay loving tribute to Nellie Moon Taylor, who during an unusually long—almost a century—and a highly exemplary and useful life established herself as not only

*(Continued on next page)*

## Philip W. Furnas—In Memoriam

loyal friend and neighbor. He will long be remembered by countless numbers, and especially by all of you who are here expressing your respect and appreciation by your presence. Every community in which he has ever lived is a better place today because of his many skilled contributions and his inspiring example of life.

"We pay tribute to a man who had an amazing range of interests, information, and disciplined skills. He loved and was always growing in his understanding of the world about him. He was an ornithologist and delighted all who were privileged to share his knowledge and interpretation of birds. Flora and fauna and the rapid advancement of science were included in his avid reading and enriched his always interesting conversation. He enjoyed athletic contests, and for decades played a good game of tennis, finding as much pleasure in the companionship it afforded as in the exercise it gave.

"Philip Furnas loved study and learning, and his wisdom was sound and informed and kindly shared with all who were easily enticed to listen.

"His foreign service in Friends relief work in Serbia and his travels in Europe—especially in Ireland—increased his interests in and his skillful use of languages.

"His religious faith was true, deep, and sincere. His spiritual gifts were recognized by the members of his meeting and many years ago he was recorded a minister in the Society of Friends.

"The distinguished quality and primary contribution of his life was made through his ministry of teaching. For Friends, each person's developed and disciplined God-given talents, used in the service of all mankind, is indeed 'ministry.'

"In the belief that all of life is spiritually created and formed, all teaching can be religious, and a teacher's ministry is active at all times—through quiet influence, the right word, the true emphasis on any subject at any time. The great test of the ministry of teaching is in terms of the teacher's having within himself that which he would create—no perfection of textbook, laboratory equipment, or other teaching aid can be an adequate substitute. The teacher's own attitude towards truth and towards the student is most important, and his recognition of the fact that the quest for truth is mutual and endless.

"The genius of Philip Furnas as a teacher was in this religious dimension. His thousands of students will long remember and be influenced by his genuine interest in and concern for them, for he gave them renewed hope and strengthened their courage in times of need. During the periods of joy and great happiness

*(Continued on page thirty-one)*

## Nellie M. Taylor—In Memoriam

'The First Lady of Stokes County' but also a first lady in the hearts and lives of all of us who came under her courageous and inspiring influence.

"Nellie Moon Taylor was a creative homemaker, a dynamic religious leader, a community builder, and especially a good neighbor. Indeed, she was truly a great person, and the seeds of righteousness which she has sown will continue to bear fruit for generations.

"During her travels with her mother, who was an eloquent Quaker minister, she met J. Spottiswood Taylor here in Danbury, whom she later married. As a creative homemaker, Nellie Moon Taylor planned and provided well for her husband and their nine children—five boys and four girls—six of them continuing their academic training at Guilford College. Her wise counsel, unselfish and sacrificial devotion was a constant inspiration and a moulding influence in each of their lives.

"Being greatly influenced by her mother's religious fervor, Nellie Taylor was always a dynamic religious leader. She was an ardent and concerned member of the Society of Friends and seldom missed a session of North Carolina Yearly Meeting. She represented the Society of Friends on many important committees and occasions. She was a representative at the World Conference of Friends in England in 1952. A friend, looking at this frail little woman, asked her if she did not consider the trip precarious. With a humorous twinkle in her eye, she replied, 'No. If anything happens to me I shall be among Friends.' Her religious activities, however, were never limited to the Society of Friends. She both sponsored and encouraged all worthy religious undertakings and programs in her wide areas of contact.

"Along with the members of her family, she has been recognized for many decades as a community builder. She helped promote and contributed to many worthy projects. Especially noteworthy was the great interest she took in the building of the Stokes-Reynolds Memorial Hospital and the beautiful Quaker Meeting Room at Guilford College, which she gave in memory of her mother, Mary Pemberton Moon.

"Many people—known and unknown—counted her as a personal friend and a good neighbor. Her genuine interest in and concern for others gave them renewed hope and strengthened their courage in times of need. During the periods of joy and great happiness she added to the meaningfulness of these shared experiences because of her radiance and humor."



## —In Memoriam—

**Jennie Bulla Welborn**

*Jennie Bulla Welborn '11*, passed away June 19, 1964, in Trinidad, Colorado.

Before and after graduating at Guilford she taught in North Carolina schools. Then, because of her health, she went to Florida, where she did high school work until her marriage in 1930 to the late R. C. Welborn, of Lawrence, Kansas. Later, still seeking a better climate for an emphysemic condition, she went to the high Rockies in Colorado, where she also taught for several years. After retiring, she lived for some time in Gunnison, Colorado, and later, moved to Trinidad.

A local newspaper carried this tribute at the time of her death:

"Jennie Bulla Welborn was a person easily adaptable to people in all walks of life, and she was at ease and comfortable in any surroundings. She had a forceful personality and was a brilliant conversationalist."

She was the sister of Lillie Bulla '11, who now resides in Charlotte.

---

Mrs. Walter C. Ashworth (*Birdie Sapp*), an 1886-87 New Garden Boarding School student, passed away in April, 1965.

Mrs. *Nora Cummings Caviness*, who was one of the few living alumnae of New Garden Boarding School, died recently in Raleigh at the age of 96.

The Alumni office has received word of the death of Mrs. *Mattie Varner Hussey* on February 25. She attended Guilford preparatory school in 1900-01.

Mrs. *Walter A. Grantham '02* passed away January 12, 1965. She was living with her son, W. Gurney Grantham, in Kings Mountain, N. C. at the time of her death.

The Alumni office was recently informed of the death of *William Virgil Beard*, preparatory student 1902-03.

The Alumni office was recently notified of the death of Mrs. *S. T. Lassiter '07* (Frances Marshall) on April 5, 1965.



**Joseph D. Welborn**

The many friends of J. D. "Joe" Welborn '26 were saddened at the news of his death. He was an enthusiastic Guilfordian, and enjoyed having faculty, alumni, and students come by his successful automobile dealership to visit. He was a constant inspiration to many young people of the Yadkinville area who came to Guilford, and he watched their progress with interest and pride.

His wife and three children, Max '52, Joy Welborn Conaway '50, and J. D., Jr., survive.

## Octavia Hockett Teague

Mrs. Octavia (Hockett) Teague '99 died November 26, 1964, at the age of eighty-seven, sixty-nine years after the end of her studies at Guilford College. For several years after the death of her husband, Eugene Teague, she lived in Siler City, at the home of her daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Irving Pollet.

She was born in the vicinity of Center Friends Meeting, in the southern part of Guilford County. Her ancestry, running deeply and prominently into the history of the Society of Friends in North Carolina, tied her to several illustrious Quaker families, among them, the Beal, Cox, Hockett, Pearson, Reynolds, and Woodward families. Her mother, Sarah Jane (Perkins) Hockett, and her grandparents, Needham and Sallie (Cox) Perkins, were students at New Garden Boarding School. Needham Perkins later taught there.

Her daughter, Dorothy (Teague) Pollet, graduated at Guilford in 1942, and her son, Philip Pollet, has just completed his first year at Guilford. Shortly after her mother's death, Mrs. Pollet wrote: "So many of mother's uncles, aunts, and cousins attended (New Garden and) Guilford that I am always anxious to visit the campus and always feel so much a part of it." In addition, five of Mrs. Pollet's half-sisters and one half-brother studied at Guilford.

Mrs. Teague had a distinguished career of twenty-five years as a teacher in elementary schools of Alamance, Chatham, and Guilford Counties.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

Named vice-chairman of the board of Home Federal Savings and Loan Association in Greensboro was *Paul C. Edgerton* '13. He has been on the board of directors since 1932.

Mr. and Mrs. Lucian Black Farlow (*Mabel A. Huffines* '15) celebrated their golden wedding anniversary on March 12, 1965. They have four children and nine grandchildren.

Recipient of the 1964 Realtor of the Year for Greensboro, N. C. was *Roy C. Millikan* '15. Millikan has been in the real estate business approximately 30 years and has been a Greensboro City Councilman since 1951.

*Robert H. Frazier* '19, chairman of the college trustees, had the duty of signing a contract with the federal government for a commitment involving the expenditure of \$261,000 for a training project at A. & T. College under the President's anti-poverty program.

Two of the editors of the *Friends Missionary Advocate*, publication of the United Society of Friends Women, are *Ruth Hockett* '23, *Advocate* editor, and *Mary Edith Hinshaw* '35, Program editor.

Recently elected to the North Carolina Sports Hall of Fame was *Rick Ferrell* '28. Rick was a catcher for 18 years in the major leagues. He played with St. Louis, Boston, and Washington in the American League and is now a Detroit Tiger vice-president.

*Floyd C. Pate* '28 was recently honored with a luncheon in recognition of his 35 years of service with the U. S. Weather Bureau. He is presently in charge of the station at Friendship Airport in Greensboro where he has served since 1961. Speaking at the luncheon were Dr. Algie I. Newlin and Dr. E. G. Purdom.

Re-elected chairman of trustees of High Point College was *Curtis Smithdeal* '28. This will be his second two-year term.

*Merlie Sizemore Thompson* '31 is full-time County Home Agent in Los Alamos County, New Mexico. This is a part of the Extension Service directed by New Mexico State University.

Convention speaker for District Six of Pilot International, civic and service organization for women, was *Edward Pugh Blair* '32, principal of Vanceboro District Schools since 1938.

*Charles F. Milner* '33, director of the University of North Carolina Extension Division, was named president-elect of the National University Extension Association at a recent meeting in Lafayette, Ind.

Dr. *Charles A. MacKenzie* '37 has been awarded the Honor Scroll Award by the Louisiana chapter of the American Institute of Chemists. Dr. MacKenzie, head of the chemistry department at the University of Southwest Louisiana, was recognized for his "outstanding contributions to the profession of chemistry as an educator and as an academic administrator."

*Naoma Hollis* '37 was married to Glen N. Maddox of Salina, Kansas on April 17, 1965. Since January 1962, Naoma has been employed as librarian at Cannon Air Force Base, Clovis, New Mexico. After July 1, the couple will make their home in Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Mr. and Mrs. *Ralph Caskey* '38 won a free trip to Japan, given by the Yamaha International Corporation for their piano sales and promotion work in 1964.

*Dr. John C. Lindsay* '40, OSO project scientist, said in a published article that during an eclipse "scientists are particularly interested in the paths that streamers of solar radiation travel in zipping through space." John and his wife, the former *Joyce Estelle Fry* '42 are now living in Springfield, Va.

At the annual meeting of J. W. Scott & Co., in Greensboro, *T. Moody Stroud, Jr.* '40 was renamed president of the firm.

After four years, plastic engraving will become full-time work for *Marion E. Huff* '41. This was the subject of a recent feature article in the *Winston-Salem Journal and Sentinel*.

Former director and vice-president of E. F. Craven Inc. of Greensboro, *David R. Parker, Jr.* '41, is now executive vice-president of Hatteras Yacht Co. in High Point, N. C.

*Robert Ogborn Nolan* '42 received his doctoral degree in Education from Michigan State University at the end of the winter term 1965.

Now head of the Boys' Physical Education Department at North Florida Junior College is *Louis Thompson* '43.



Charlie, Holly, and Mary, shown above, are the children of *James* '41 and *Betty Powell* '45 Hepler.

Elected as a fellow of the American College of Physicians was *Dr. Oscar L. Sapp III* '46.

*Edwin L. Booth* '47 has now taken over the personnel manager's position at Sears, Roebuck & Co. in Greensboro.

President-elect of the Greensboro unit of the North Carolina Education Association is *R. L. "Lody" Glenn* '49.





Pictured is the Andrew family: *Jim '48, Marie Orvis '49, Nancy, 7, and Kathy, 2½.* They represented Guilford College at the recent inauguration of the president at St. John's.

*Thomas Purdy '49*, headmaster of Oakwood School at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., returned to the Guilford College campus for a short visit in January.

Congratulations to *Bradshaw '48* and *Inge Longerich '49 Snipes*, the proud parents of Anne Longerich Snipes, born April 5.

The Midland Mutual Life Insurance Co. recently announced that *John W. Googe '50*, C.L.U., General Agent for Winston-Salem and vicinity, has met the requirements for membership in its Leaders Club. John is immediate past president of the Guilford College Alumni Association.



These are the four boys of *Winslow '50* and *Helen Womack*. The Womack family is now living in Towson, Maryland.

In the Tournament of Golf Club Champions, *Al Johns '51* successfully defended his title in St. Augustine, Fla., recently.

After spending several days in the hospital following a spinal operation, *Lawrence Matthews '51* is now at home, but will remain in a cast until the last of April. He is now living at 4525 Apple Tree Drive, Alexandria, Va. He is married to *Barbara McFarland '51*.

*Barbara Hart Kearns '56* and her husband Scott are now living in Kansas City, Mo., where Scott is a pilot with TWA. Barbara received her masters in Education at the College of William and Mary in June 1964, and is now doing substitute teaching.



Pictured above are the three children of *Mack '55* and *Emily Warrick '56 Privott*.



*Nancy Leigh Moore*, picture at left, taken August 1964 at age 17½ months, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hayden Moore (*Frances Smoot '55*).

*Betsy Fowler West '56*, her husband and their daughter, Wendy, are now living in Richmond, Va., where Betsy teaches school, and Lee is the new sales promotion manager for Wards TV, Inc.

*Peter and Marilyn Sheppard '56* Parsonson have announced the arrival of Sheryl Elaine on May 28. The Parsonsons live at 212 Gordon Street, Cary, N. C.



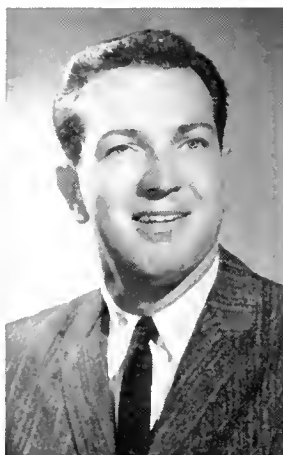
Pictured left are *Graham and David Pope*, sons of Mr. and Mrs. *Graham Aubrey Pope (Peggy Wells '56)*.

The alumni office recently learned that *Larry Bumgarner '56* is at Stanford University working toward his Ph.D. in Computer Science. He is being sponsored for three years by Union Carbide.

*Charles W. Davis '56* and *Agnes Stem Davis '58* are living in Ontario, Canada, where Bill is working for Bata Shoe Organization. He recently visited Bata companies in England, Holland, Lebanon, Sudan, and Kenya. They now have two children—Paul, 4, and Carla, 2—and invite Guilfordians to visit them in the Toronto area.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

Mrs. William B. Haworth (*Shirley Lambert '57*) was winner of the sewing contest held by the High Point Junior Woman's Club and sponsored by the N. C. Federation of Women's Clubs and Spadea Patterns. Mrs. Haworth will now go to the district contest, where she will compete with eight local winners.



*Charles "Snooky" Benedetto '58* has been named business manager of the Baltimore division of C.I.T. Corporation, the nation's largest industrial and commercial financing firm.

Mr. Benedetto, who joined C.I.T. in 1961, formerly was new business representative in the Philadelphia division. The Baltimore division, one of 27 in a nationwide network offering financing and leasing services, was opened early this year because of the recent and potential industrial growth of the Maryland-District of Columbia area.

*Pat Foy Brady '58* was featured in the *Greensboro Daily News* as amateur golfer and pro crow shooter. Pat is one of the top amateur golfers in North Carolina.



Recently featured in the *Washington Post* was *Robert D. Berger '60*. Pictured are builders Bob Berger and Tom Nordlinger (right) in front of their first new apartment project. This particular project is known as the Kalorama Triangle.

In June 1963, *Richard B. Marks '61* received his M.S. in Secondary Education from Hofstra University and is now teaching social studies in the Plainedge School District. On May 31, 1964, he married Toby Susan Levine of Long Beach, N. Y., and they are living at 152 Cotton Lane, Levittown, N. Y.



Pictured are the children of *Fred K. Homer, Jr. '61* and *Vanda Warner Homer '62*. They are Tacy, 4½, and Dana, 3½. Fred was recently featured in his hometown paper for his art work which includes painting and sculpture. The Homer family lives in Moorestown, N. J., where Fred teaches in the Cherry Hill school system.

On March 27, *Judith Marian Wolff '61* became the wife of Richard Harry Seagliotti. Both are employed in the data processing department at Forsyth Memorial Hospital, and the couple will live at 2505-D Queen St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

*William H. Ward '61* is employed with the National Science Foundation. Bill was among the employees honored at the December awards ceremony. He works in the finance office.



Hal, pictured at left, is the son of *Harold '61* and *Bev Hunter* now living in Pilot Mountain, N. C.

Robert Morris Parker, born May 8, 1965, is the new son of Nancy and *Conrad Parker '62*.

*Philip Polhemus '62* will get his Divinity degree in June from Drew Theological Seminary in Madison, N. J. He is married to the former *Annette Bailey '62*. They have one child, Michael, 1½ years old. Philip will be going to his first pastorate in Colebrook, New Hampshire, in August.

Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. H. Richard Parker (*Brenda Yow '63*) on the birth of a son, Phillip Glenn, on May 14.

*Betts and Bill Rhoads '63* are proud to announce the arrival of Thomas Allen Rhoads on May 14. Bill is finishing his first year of graduate study in social work at Rutgers University.

On December 20, 1964, *Judith Carole Day '63* became the wife of *William Curry Royal*, who also attended Guilford. Judy is teaching mathematics and history at Ferndale Junior High School in High Point, N. C., and Bill is employed in the sales department of Odell Hardware Co. The couple will live at 4222-G Oakland Avenue, Greensboro, N. C.

*Steen H. Spove '63* was among 450 students who received mid-year degrees from Harvard University. He received a master of arts degree.



Brad Barrow is pictured at 11 months. He is the son of *Daniel '63* and *Helen Brown '61 Barrow*.

On March 26, Diane Elizabeth Howell was married to *Daniel Franklin Kuzma '64* at Trinity Congregational Church in Cleveland, Ohio.

*Alan Mabe '64* completed his course work for an M.A. in Philosophy at Syracuse University and is now there on a graduate assistantship working for his Ph.D.

J. Spencer Love Fellows at Harvard Business School, on fellowships made possible by Burlington Industries Inc., include *Charles Fremont "Montie" Milner '63*.

Appointed director of testing services of Joe Kyle Associates, management consultants, was *E. Newsom Williams, Jr. '64*. He is also completing work on a masters degree in psychology at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Second Lieutenant *Charles E. Brizendine '64*, son of Mr. and Mrs. Manly E. Brizendine of 1216 N. Taylor St., Arlington, Va., has been awarded U. S. Air Force silver pilot wings upon graduation from flying training school at Vance AFB, Okla.

Following specialized aircrew training at other bases, he will be assigned to a Strategic Air Command (SAC) unit at Wurtsmith AFB, Mich. As a B-52 Stratofortress aircraft pilot, he will have a key role in the SAC mission of keeping the nation's intercontinental missiles and jet bombers on constant alert.

*Laura "Laurie" Russel '65*, former cheerleader and popular Guilford co-ed, was recently married to William Penn Worth III. The Worths live at 345-A Foulk Road, Boothwyn, Pennsylvania. Laurie would like to see or hear from her many Guilford friends. She writes, "I think the idea of honoring the Milners is *wonderful*, and I know that Guilford will surely miss them!"

Mrs. Ernestine Milner was the official representative from Miami University of Oxford, Ohio, at the inauguration of Lewis Carnegie Dowdy as president of the Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina at Greensboro. Mrs. Milner was invited to Miami University to receive the Bishop Medal in 1962, a recognition for community service.

Max Noah, director of the A Cappella Choir of the Woman's College of Georgia, returned to Greensboro with his choir in March, 1965. He is credited with establishing the Guilford College community chorus which annually presents *The Messiah* by Handel.

## In Memoriam

The Alumni office was recently informed of the death of *Carroll Edgar Raab '07* on December 16, 1964. At the time of his death, he was director of Citizens Savings and Loan Association of Lenoir, N. C.

The Alumni office recently received word of the death of *Oscar C. Beville*, 1910 preparatory student.

Retired minister *Samuel S. Nelson '14* died May 22. He was a missionary in the West Indies and the Panama Canal Zone, pastor of the First Church of the Nazarene in Greensboro for eight years, and president of Allentown College in Allentown, Pa., for two years.

*Connie Stout Davis '19* passed away February, 1965, in Washington, D. C. She retired in 1955 after 18 years as a telephone operator at D. C. General Hospital.

The Alumni office has recently been informed of the death of *Milton D. Kendall '21*. At the time of his death, November 24, 1964, he was owner of the Columbia Pump and Well Co. in Washington, D. C.

Our sympathy goes to Mrs. C. M. Mackie (*Ethel Pomperin '28*) on the death of her husband, *C. M. Mackie '28* who passed away May 6. He lived in Guilford County for 51 years, and was treasurer of New Garden Friends Meeting for 11 years.

Miss Minnie Kopf, former teacher, passed away March 19, 1965. During her stay here, she taught home economics and was in charge of the dining room at Guilford.

Paul Bartlett passed away April 3, 1965. His wife, Kathleen Bain Bartlett, is a member of the college faculty and his only survivor. Mr. Bartlett was a distinguished artist and had received numerous honors for his work.

### Philip W. Furnas (Continued from page twenty-six)

he added to the meaningfulness of these shared experiences because of the depth of his understanding and because of his capacity to love."

Dr. Merrill Root, author, noted poet and a former teaching colleague of Philip Furnas, also, paid tribute to his friend:

"He had a love of beauty, faith in great things, the joy of philosophy and art and religion and life. He understood . . . as one grew and changed, I found comfort in the fact that he *already* had. He never faltered, never misunderstood. In the pilgrimage and the adventure, he was 'Mr. Greatheart,' with the impenetrable shield and the unbreakable sword. Nothing I could say would ever half capture his radiant integrity, his wholeness and wealth of being. His lovely humor, his gentleness toward all sensitive and beautiful things, yet his strength and courage to face every falsity and injustice and evil; his grace of life that made his living a poem . . . his *yes* to life always . . . these are rare today, and in no way did anyone ever surpass him in all these."

# Guilford College Calendar — 1965-66

Enrollment of Freshman Class—Monday, September 13, 1965  
Enrollment of Upperclassmen—Thursday, September 16, 1965  
All classes begin—Friday, September 17, 1965  
Meeting of the Greensboro Advisory Board—Tuesday, October 19, 1965  
Meeting of the Board of Trustees—Friday, October 22, 1965  
Homecoming—Saturday, October 30, 1965  
Founders' Day—Friday, November 5, 1965  
Ward Lecture—Friday, November 5, 1965  
First Quarter Ends—Saturday, November 6, 1965  
Thanksgiving Holidays—Wednesday, November 24, 1965, to Friday, November 26, 1965, 8:30 a.m.  
Christmas Holidays—Saturday, December 18, 1965, 12:30 p.m., to Tuesday, January 4, 1966, 8:30 a.m.  
Semester Examinations—Saturday, January 15, 1966, through Monday, January 24, 1966  
First Semester Ends—Tuesday, January 25, 1966  
Registration for Second Semester—Wednesday, January 26, 1966  
All classes begin—Thursday, January 27, 1966  
Meeting of the Board of Trustees—Friday, January 28, 1966  
Third Quarter Ends—Thursday, March 24, 1966  
Spring Holidays—Thursday, April 7, 1966, 12:30 p.m., to Thursday, April 14, 1966 8:30 a.m.  
Meeting of the Greensboro Advisory Board—Tuesday, April 19, 1966  
Meeting of the Board of Trustees—Friday, April 22, 1966  
Reading Day—Wednesday, May 18, 1966  
Semester Examinations—Thursday, May 19, 1966, through Friday, May 27, 1966  
Alumni Day—Saturday, May 28, 1966  
Baccalaureate Sermon—Sunday, May 29, 1966  
Commencement Exercises—Monday, May 30, 1966  
Summer Session Registration—Monday, June 6, 1966  
Meeting of the Board of Trustees—Friday, July 22, 1966  
Close of Summer Session—Sunday, August 7, 1966

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

GUILFORD COLLEGE  
Greensboro, N. C.

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Second class postage paid at  
Greensboro, N. C.

# The ALUMNI JOURNAL

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Vol. LVIII

October 1965

No. 10



### *A Message from President Hobbs*

I want to express to the entire Guilford community Lois Ann's and my great happiness at returning to Guilford College. Though we have been out of the State for the past fourteen years, we have continued to feel very much as Guilfordians, and have kept up many contacts with faculty and alumni. We look forward with great satisfaction to the opportunity of now being more intimately involved with the development and growth of Guilford in the years ahead.

It is important for a college periodically to take a careful look at what it has stood for in the past, and to make definite plans for what it is to become in the future. This is especially needed when a college changes administrations. In many cases the recognition of the fundamental values for which an institution has stood will give us a fairly clear indication of the general course which is appropriate to it in the future. This is so, I think, at the present time at Guilford College.

Guilford has traditionally stressed two major areas of life. As a liberal arts college it has placed a strong emphasis upon a sound and demanding program. As a Quaker college it has also been concerned deeply with the areas of human and religious values, and has tried to communicate to students a sense of what is important in life. Guilford will continue to place great emphasis in both these areas, though not from any narrowly sectarian point of view. Many of our alumni who are in the truest sense "Guilfordians" are leaders in many other denominations, and we are justifiably very proud of them.

As we think of the Guilford of the future, we are also aware of a vital continuity in the ways in which the academic program of the College has been conceived by previous administrations. The "core curriculum" idea of the Binford and Milner administrations is a case in point. It recognizes the need of a required group of courses which give the student a broad understanding, and thus help him to gain the integrated experience which is needed in college work. This is one of the things which is best in our past, and we plan to build on it as we face the

*(Continued on page fifteen)*



*The 1965 Summer School Graduates*

Forty-eight bachelors degrees and one masters degree were awarded at the summer school commencement exercises Sunday, August 8, at 3:00 o'clock in Dana Auditorium. Mary White Brown was graduated with high honors and Kenneth Jerome Scott was graduated with honors.

The commencement address was delivered by Seth Hinshaw, Executive Secretary of the N. C. Yearly Meeting. The graduating class was presented by E. Daryl Kent, Dean of the College, and the degrees were conferred by President Grimsley T. Hobbs. Others participating in the commencement exercises were Frederic R. Crownfield, Professor of Biblical Literature and Religion; Jerry Smyre, soloist; and Nanette Smyre, organist.

Those receiving degrees were:

Barbara Sue Albright, A.B., Elementary Education; James Woodard Apple, Jr., A.B., Economics; Laurence L. Belik, A.B., English; Ronald Lee Blackwell, A.B., Economics; William Edward Bondurant, A.B., Economics; Arthur Wayne Bowers, A.B., Physical Education; Thurman David Bowers, A.B., History; Randal Bryan Branch, A.B., Economics; Mary Godley Brown, A.B., Sociology; Mary White Brown, A.B., Elementary Education;

Donald James Chipman, Jr., B.S., Biology; Herman Alfred Clark, A.B., Physical Education; Betsy Jo Claybrook, A.B., Elementary Education; Leonard Gwin Coleman, Sr., A.B., Economics; Julia Nelson Cowden,

B.S., Mathematics; Constance Elizabeth Wise Crute, A.B., Elementary Education;

Roy H. Davis, B.S., Physics; Frank H. Edwards, Jr., B.S., Psychology; John Ellis Elkins, B.S., Psychology; B. Jerome Feinberg, A.B., Mathematics; Eddie Gene Flinchum, A.B., Physical Education; Cyrus Roby Garner, Jr., A.B., Economics; Edward Meredith Giles, A.B., History; Peter Laurence Gordon, A.B., Psychology; Robert Edward Helms, A.B., Economics; Jerry Michael Hodge, A.B., Economics; Michael Lowndes King, A.B., History; Larry Ray Meacham I, B.S., Psychology;

Ronald Coble Otwell, Jr., A.B., Economics; William Ronald Owen, A.B., Economics; Walter Owen Phelps, A.B., Economics; Roland Aubrey Phillips, Jr., A.B., Economics; Connie Friddle Porter, A.B., English; James Beale Schlosser, A.B., English; Kenneth J. Scott, A.B., Philosophy; Rebecca Hedgpeth Scott, A.B., Elementary Education; William Alfred Scott, A.B., Economics; William Kuhr Seabrook, A.B., English; Linda Mae Sheppard, A.B., Sociology; Larry Wayne Simmons, B.S., Psychology;

Katharine Cowie Stabler, B.S., Psychology; Ernest Kevin Thorsell, B.S., Biology; Lloyd Howard Turlington, A.B., Physical Education; Robert Harris Walker, Jr., A.B., Economics; Henry Michael Watts, A.B., Political Science; Glenn Edwin White, A.B., Physical Education; Gussie Beatrice White, A.B., Sociology; Polly Jean Womack, A.B., Elementary Education; Bobby Lee Medford, M.A., Religion.





*Shown above are President Grimsley T. Hobbs, Bobby Lee Medford, who received the Master of Arts degree in Religion, and Dean E. Daryl Kent.*

## Life Income Opportunities

Our tax laws make it possible for you to make a gift to Guilford College and receive an income for life based on the attractive earnings from the investment of the college's permanent endowment funds. The current rate is 4.58%. You may also include your wife or husband in the Guilford College Life Income Plan, with payments to continue to the survivor for life. By making such a gift you assure the strengthening of Guilford's distinctive educational program and purpose and also receive, in addition to the life income, substantial tax benefits. At the time of the gift, you have a contribution deduction based on your age. Further, if the gift is in the form of appreciated securities or other property, no capital gains tax is assessed, and there is no estate tax on a Life Income gift to Guilford.

These are additional advantages you receive from a Guilford College Life Income Plan:

1. Guilford's investment program is a large carefully-managed program, using the services of competent financial advisors, and you are relieved of the necessity of selecting investments for your capital.
2. Guilford College imposes no finance or service fee on your gift.
3. Guilford's strong financial position assures the safety of your capital.
4. You are spiritually rewarded by knowing that your gift will help to perpetuate Guilford's educational service to young men and young women in a wholesome and inspiring Christian atmosphere.

Mail information and application form to:

DAVID H. PARSONS, JR., *Business Manager*  
Guilford College  
Greensboro, North Carolina 27410

## Homecoming Plans, 1965

Homecoming '65, to be held Saturday, October 30, promises to be an exciting event. Student co-chairmen David Stanfield, Jr. '67 and June Tuttle '67, faculty chairman Dr. Henry Hood and their committees are enthusiastic about the prospects.

Featured, of course, will be the football game between Guilford and Newberry. The Quakers will be looking for revenge after losing to the Indians last year.

Judy Connor '65, in charge of the traditional halftime show, announces that the famed Dudley High School band of Greensboro has accepted an invitation to perform. In addition to the halftime show, the band will lead a parade including beauties vying for the Homecoming Queen crown, cheerleaders, dignitaries, and floats through the Guilford business district and the campus at 1:00 p.m.

Also, during the halftime ceremony, Dr. Henry Hood's growing group of bagpipers will perform, and Dr. Grimsley T. Hobbs, Guilford's new president, will welcome visitors. John Haworth '47 will respond. But the highlight of Homecoming is the naming of the Queen and the presentation of her court. President Hobbs will crown the Queen.

From 10:00 a.m. until 11:30 a.m. the Guilford College faculty will receive parents, guests, and alumni for coffee in Dana Auditorium. An Alumni Family Buffet Luncheon will be held on the baseball field from 11:30 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.

Campus decorations will be on display from 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon, and prizes for best decorations will be awarded during the halftime show.

An informal Homecoming dinner at 6:30 p.m. in Founders Hall, at which President Hobbs and Alumni President Haworth will speak, and the traditional Women's Athletic Association Homecoming Dance in Founders Hall will close the day's activities.



*Student Chairmen Stanfield and Tuttle*

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Published monthly by Guilford College, Greensboro,  
North Carolina. Second class postage paid at the  
post office at Greensboro, North Carolina

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

Photographer

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1965-66

President ..... John Haworth '47  
Vice-President ..... Elizabeth Gilliam Parker '37  
Secretary ..... Gene S. Key '51  
Treasurer ..... Marion Ralls '48

Executive Committee: Alice White Mendenhall '08, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17, Adalia Futrell Williams '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Seth C. Macon '40, Mary Nell Parker '59, Jack Tilley '49, George Ralls '50, Edward Post '51, J. Howard Coble '53, John M. Pipkin '54, William B. Smith '60.

Executive Committee, Ex Officio: Katherine C. Ricks '04, Era Lasley '13, Charles C. Hendricks '40, John Googe '50, W. L. Beamon '32.



Three principals in the upcoming fourth Friends World Conference, to be held in August, 1967, are Dr. J. Floyd Moore '39, Eva Newlin, and James Walker. James Walker is correspondent and retired executive secretary of the Friends World Committee; Eva Newlin is vice-chairman of the American Section; and Floyd Moore is vice-chairman of the World Committee. Pictured above, the three Friends leaders were in conference on the Guilford campus.

An enthusiastic joint announcement by Alumni President John Haworth '47 and Vice-President Elizabeth Gilliam Parker '37 began a campaign by the Guilford College Alumni Association to strengthen the Guilford College Library.

The announcement stated that "It was the desire of the alumni to attempt to catch onto and help with some emphasis of the new administration. After discussing this with the new president, and later with others, it became apparent that books for our newly-completed library addition was a major concern of the new administration. We have drawn Mrs. Treva Mathis, acting librarian, and our executive committee into our deliberations, and we are enthusiastic about our program."

The Alumni Annual Giving program becomes the "Guilford College Loyalty Fund." Gifts will be accepted from alumni, parents of students, and friends in units of \$6.50, the average price of books currently being added to the library shelves. The library will, upon request, appraise books offered to the library, and will inform donors of their value for gift deduction purposes.

The program will be presented at various alumni functions and through several mailing pieces. The goal of the committee is \$25,000.00, which will approximately double the acquisitions currently planned for the year.

"Better Books for Better Scholars" is the theme of the program. "As our program unfolds, we feel that Guilfordians everywhere will join us in our initial effort as alumni under an exciting new administration."

## BETTER BOOKS FOR BETTER SCHOLARS

Clip and mail to: BETTER BOOKS FOR BETTER  
SCHOLARS, Guilford College, N. C. 27410

☐ Enclosed please find \$\_\_\_\_\_, making possible\_\_\_\_\_new books @ \$6.50 to be provided for the Guilford College Library collection.

☐ Please record my pledge of \$\_\_\_\_\_, to be paid by June 1, 1966. This will provide\_\_\_\_\_books @ \$6.50 for the Guilford College Library collection.

Please appraise the following books I wish to donate to the Guilford College Library (list name, author, date of publication, etc. Enclose list if necessary.)

---

---

---

---

Name\_\_\_\_\_

Address\_\_\_\_\_

Class\_\_\_\_\_



## Thomas S. Brown To Deliver Ward Lecture

The Sixteenth Annual Ward Lecture will be delivered at Guilford College on November 5 by Thomas S. Brown, principal of Friends Boarding School at Barnesville, Ohio. Subject of the lecture will be *Strange Fire*. The lecture will be given in Dana Auditorium on the Guilford College campus at 8:00 p.m.

Thomas Brown has distinguished himself in education. He taught English and Bible at Westtown School from 1953 until he came to Friends Boarding School in 1963. He is a graduate of Westtown and Haverford College where he received highest honors in English upon graduation in 1934 and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. His masters degree in English was earned at Harvard University. In 1936, Thomas Brown returned to Westtown as a teacher of Latin and English in the Department of Philosophy and Religion where he remained until 1948. After a year's leave of absence to study at Union Theological Seminary in New York, he became head of the English Department at Earlham College, a position he held until 1953 when he again returned to Westtown.

Thomas Brown and his wife, the former Anna Bennett, have five children—four girls and a boy. Anna Brown is librarian at Friends Boarding School.

The Ward Lecture was established at Guilford College to honor Eudema Bales Ward and her husband, the late Jeremiah Montgomery Ward, of Tennessee, and to implement in a constructive and creative way their concern for education and leadership within the Society of Friends.

### TRIBUTE TO CHARLES C. KERNER

A tribute to the late *Charles Caleb Kerner* '99 (1877-1957) has been published by the University of Alabama Medical Center in Birmingham.

The eulogy to Charles Kerner was published on the occasion of the establishment of the "Charles and Fay Kerner Chair of Surgery" at the institution by Mrs. Kerner. He was a well known industrialist, but was perhaps better known as a sportsman and a famous breeder of bird dogs. The eulogy, written by famed sports writer, Henry P. Davis, outlined his contribution to dog breeding and field sports.

### NEW DOWNTOWN DIVISION DIRECTOR

Charles W. Phillips, former Director of Public Relations at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, and representative from Guilford County in the 1965 General Assembly, has been appointed Director of the Downtown Division of Guilford College.

Phillips was one of a small group of Greensboro citizens instrumental in founding the Greensboro Evening College in 1948 under the auspices of the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce and served as Secretary of its Board of Trustees until 1953 when the Evening College became a part of Guilford College. Since 1953 he has been Secretary of the Greensboro Advisory Board to Guilford College, an expanded body which included the Evening College trustees.

A native of North Carolina and a graduate of the University, Phillips received the M.A. degree in education at Columbia University. He is a World War I veteran. He taught in the Greensboro city schools and for ten years was principal of an elementary school and then the city high school.

He has served as a member of the Board of Stewards of West Market Street Methodist Church in Greensboro and as a teacher of a men's Bible Class. He is district lay leader in his church. His leadership in civic affairs has included the presidency of the Greensboro Council of Social Agencies and the chairmanship of the Guilford County Board of Welfare. He is also active in Y.M.C.A. and Boy Scout work, having served as president of the Scout Council here. He is holder of the Silver Beaver. He has served as president and secretary of the Greensboro Rotary Club and as district governor.

Phillips succeeds Dr. Grady E. Love who resigned recently as Director of the Downtown Division to become president of the Davidson County Community College.

### BOB JAMIESON IS HONORED

*Robert "Bob" Jamieson* '32 has been named "Father of the Year" by the Greensboro Merchants Association. He was cited for his interest in children, with attention called to his successful career as a coach and influential friends of boys and girls who have come under his tutorage during more than a quarter of a century of work in the Greensboro schools.

Married to the former Eleanor Grimsley '32, Bob has three children: Barbara Jamieson Parker '59; Bob, Jr., a recent Duke University graduate; and Ann, a student at the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill.

# New Faculty and Staff Members

Twenty-two new full-time faculty and staff members have joined Guilford College for the current academic year. They are:

Robert George Hattwick, Professor of Psychology and acting chairman of the Department of Psychology, received the B.A. and the M.B.A. from Ohio State University, studied psychology at Western Reserve University and received the Ph.D. in psychology from Florida State University. Since 1961 he has been a clinical psychologist with the Mental Health Clinic in Greensboro, and also taught two years at Greensboro College. Dr. Hattwick has written for the Journal Optical Society of America. He is a member of the North Carolina, Southeastern and American Psychology Associations.

Dorothy Lloyd Gilbert Thorne, Professor of English, returns to Guilford after eleven years in Richmond, Indiana. She was a distinguished teacher at Guilford College from 1926-1954. Mrs. Thorne received the A.B. from Earlham College and the A.M. from Columbia University. She has also studied at the University of Wisconsin and the University of North Carolina. While at Guilford College she wrote *Guilford A Quaker College* in 1937 and the play *In Faith and Unity*. Her book, *Guilford A Quaker College*, is a history of Guilford from its founding as New Garden Boarding School through its first one hundred years of educational service.

Fred Irving Courtney, Associate Professor of Economics, received the B.B.A. and M.A. degrees, *magna cum laude*, from Baylor University, Waco, Texas, and also studied at Georgetown University and American University, Washington, D. C. From 1950 until 1953, he taught economics and finance at Baylor University, Loudoun Community College, Leesburg, Va., and Alleghany College, Meadville, Pa. From 1953 until his present appointment he was associated with various corporations.

Norton H. Robbins, Associate Professor of Economics, received the B.S. from Denver University and the M.A. from Indiana University. He has completed all course work for the Ph.D. Most recently he taught economic history at Indiana University.

Martha Ann Helms Cooley, Assistant Professor of History, received the A.B. degree from Woman's College and the M.A. from Indiana University. She is a member of Phi Beta Kappa and has received a number of distinguished awards and fellowships, among them a Foreign Area Fellowship in 1962 and a Fulbright Fellowship to France in 1963.

James Baxter Linder, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, received the B.S. in Math and the M.A. from UNC-Chapel Hill. He is a member of the Phi Beta

Kappa and Pi Mu Epsilon Mathematics Fraternity, and received the Woodrow Wilson Teaching Fellowship. He taught math at Wake Forest College from 1961-1965.

Donald William Millholland, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, studied at the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, received the A.B. degree from Duke University and the B.C. from Union Theological Seminary, New York. He is presently a candidate for the Ph.D. degree and has studied under a Lille Foundation Scholarship at Duke and under a Fulbright Scholarship at the Universities of Lille and Paris, France.

Priscilla Alden Roetzel, Assistant Professor of Art History, received the A.B. degree from UNC-G and the M.A. from UNC-CH. She is a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Delta Pi, as well as the North Carolina State Art Society. She has taught Spanish, English, and art history at the University branches in Greensboro and Chapel Hill.

Henry Charles Semmler, Assistant Professor of English, received the A.B. degree from Guilford College, the M.A. from both Duke University and UNC-CH, and is a candidate for the Ph.D. degree. For ten years prior to returning to academic work he was with the IBM Corporation for six years and with Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co. for four years.

Louise G. Eliot, Instructor in English, received the B.A. degree from Lenoir-Rhyne College. She has taught for twelve years in public schools of North Carolina and Virginia. She is a member of Delta Psi Omega and Alpha Psi Omega (Honorary).

Amelia Broadway Jackson, Instructor in Psychology, received the B.A. at Wake Forest College and the M.A. at Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia. Her teaching experience includes work at Emory University and Bowman Gray School of Medicine.

Robert Lawrence Johnson, Instructor in Sociology, received the A.B. from Guilford College and the M.H.A. from the Medical College of Virginia.

Dan Atlas Jones, Instructor in German, received the B.A. from Wake Forest College, the M.Ed. from Duke University and has studied at the Free University of Berlin, Germany. He comes to Guilford from Hargrave Military Academy, Chatham, Virginia, where he taught German and world history.

Mildred Marie Mallard, Instructor in Business Education, received the B.S. degree from East Carolina College and has completed thirty hours of graduate work at UNC-G toward her masters degree in business education. She is a member of Delta Pi Epsilon, Honorary Graduate Fraternity, and the Association of American University Women.

(Continued on page sixteen)

# Messages From The Milners

September 1, 1965

Dear Friends:

One day in my gratitude to all of you for your kindness in purchasing our tickets for this trip, I suggested to Gene Key and Clyde Milner that I'd write a letter to each of you. They laughingly told me that instead of seeing the world, I'd be writing letters every day and persuaded me to communicate with you through the Alumni Journal.

Let's go back to May 29th; because of the portrait presented by my majors, the Alumni Award, the Books of Letters (all of which I've read, incidentally, and all of which I'd like to answer personally) and, of course, the gift of the trip, it will always be a golden day in my memory, one about which to reminisce in the future.

Presently we're still on the first lap of the journey, having attended the Wakefield-Milner wedding in Evanston and presently looking at the Rockies in Denver. Friday we go to Los Angeles and then on September 8th into new adventures, new contacts and new knowledge in Hawaii.

I hope my pen will remain facile so that I can share with you the wonders I see, hear, taste and smell in the fairyland experience you have given us.

With my deepest appreciation, I am

Sincerely yours,  
ERNESTINE C. MILNER

September 1, 1965

Dear Guilfordians:

The carefully planned programs on Alumni Day, May 29, were indeed an inspiring climax to the Milners' thirty-five years at Guilford College. Your many and most generous expressions of good will and affection will always be deeply cherished. During three decades it has been my responsibility to write an ever-increasing number of letters of acknowledgement and thanks for gifts and services to the college. This communication to all of you, which I hope each of you will accept personally, is truly the most meaningful one to me. It is to tell you as profoundly as I possibly can my appreciation for your loyalty and friendship. Although we have shared many happy occasions together during the years, you made Alumni Day unique.

As we travel around the world during the next twenty months, we shall be reminded daily of you and your kindnesses. Your gifts will make the trip more extensive and pleasant.

I join Ernestine Milner in sending each of you our affectionate greetings and good wishes.

Sincerely yours,  
CLYDE A. MILNER



*Clyde and Ernestine Milner, minutes before their departure on their world tour, visit with a large group of well-wishers who surprised them with their attendance at the Greensboro-High Point-Winston-Salem Airport. The Milners will return to Guilford in twenty months, prior to the fourth World Conference of Friends.*

## Homecoming Reservations

Clip and mail to: ALUMNI OFFICE  
Guilford College, N. C. 27410

Please reserve \_\_\_\_\_ plates @ \$1.00 for the annual Homecoming Dinner in Founders Hall, Saturday, October 30, at 6:30 p.m.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Class \_\_\_\_\_

Program—Homecoming '65

10:00 a.m.-12:00 noon Coffee hour with faculty  
Dana Auditorium

11:30 a.m.- 1:00 p.m. Alumni Family Buffet Luncheon—Baseball Field  
(\$1.50 for adults, \$1.00 for children)

1:00 p.m. Parade through Guilford College village and campus

2:00 p.m. Football game—Guilford vs. Newberry  
Armfield Stadium

2:40 p.m. Halftime Show:  
Welcome—Dr. Grimsley T. Hobbs  
Response—John Haworth '47  
Homecoming Queen and Court  
Bagpipers  
Parade of Floats  
Dudley High School Band

6:30 p.m. Homecoming Dinner—Founders Hall  
(by reservations)

8:00 p.m. Homecoming Dance—Founders Hall  
(Sponsored by Women's Athletic Ass'n)

# On the Quaker Sports Front



*Defensive play has thrilled Quaker football supporters this year. Above, Quaker tacklers converge on a Hampden-Sydney runner. They are: No. 65, sophomore Dean Johnson; No. 18, junior Danny McQueen; No. 14, freshman Buddy Smith; and No. 15, junior Danny Surface.*

Sportswriters are often noted for using unusual phrases, slang, and flamboyant adjectives. "Guarded optimism," "cautious hopefulness" and "championship illusions" are some phrases that have been used to describe the progress in Guilford College athletics during the past twelve months.

Carolinas' Conference Football Coach of the Year in 1964, John Stewart, is now being pressed for new phrases to describe his Quakers. John, at press time, was in a rare position. Despite so-called expert opinions that "it would take four years" or "it can't be done," his young football team had upset tough Hampden-Sydney in the 1965 season opener at Armfield Stadium 28-3, even after the loss of star junior fullback Ronnie Wallace on the first offensive play from scrimmage. And, earlier, Stewart had heard Dr. Norman Fox '51 report that all-conference senior quarterback, Jimmy Williams, was out for the season with an injured knee.

After the Hampden-Sydney game, the experts still shook their heads. They did concede that Henry McKay, a 205-pound halfback and expert pass-receiver, deserved the honor given him as *Greensboro Daily News' Athlete of the Week* on the strength of his performance. But, there was Elon to be faced on the following Saturday.

The Christians, 1964 Carolinas' Conference champions, were short only two starters from the 1964 team,

the game was to be played away from the Guilford campus, and Wallace, who had been counted upon to crack the famed Elon line, would miss the game.

What happened is history: Guilford 7, Elon 0. A record crowd of Quaker supporters filled the stands to watch the game. Guilford's offensive line consisted of two seniors (Tim Ray, 225-pound tackle, and David Rankin, 195-pound tackle); three juniors (Bob Lovell, 190-pound guard; Bill Hollifield, 185-pound guard; and Ronnie Winslow, 225-pound center); and an assortment of sophomores and freshmen. Coach Stewart believed that sophomore Bill Burchette could fill the quarterback job capably, with supporting backs McKay, called by many a professional prospect; Danny Surface, junior fullback; and Tommy Grayson, a strong, fast fullback.

Guilford's defensive unit, labeled "The Young Friends," included Doc Twiford, 225-pound freshman tackle; Robbie Martin, 230-pound freshman tackle; Larry Turner, 200-pound sophomore guard; Dean Johnson, 180-pound sophomore guard; Allen Brown, 180-pound end; and Bob Blevins, 185-pound end. Backing the defensive line were Winslow (perhaps the finest performer in the Carolinas' Conference); Fred Gray, 160-pound sophomore, and Hollifield.

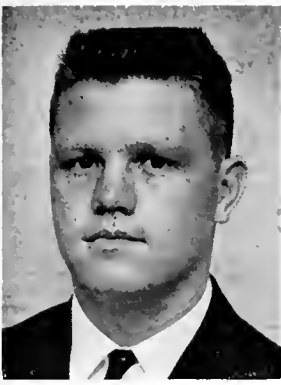
The "Young Friends" held the powerful Christians to one yard net gain in rushing, and the secondary of Smith, McQueen, and Surface (freshman, junior, and sophomore) held the air attack to 14 yards gain, until a "prevent" defense was employed in the game's final moments. The crowd wildly applauded the "Young Friends," and cheered as the offensive line opened up needed room for the Burchette-directed offense to get the lone score.

"Heroes were plentiful," Coach Stewart said. "McQueen had three timely interceptions; Smith had a fantastic 57 defensive points (25 is excellent under the system used); Winslow had 37 points and called the defense. Burchette analyzed Elon's weaknesses, and exploited them for the score; Martin and Twiford didn't act like freshmen! Grayson took up the slack for McKay who was double-teamed; Allen Brown and Dean Johnson were supers . . ."

What about the rest of the season? Coach Stewart wasn't asked for a prediction. The Quakers are a young team which makes mistakes, but prospects are good for the first winning season in many years. Busy Coach Stewart steals an occasional moment for day-dreaming,

*(Continued on page fifteen)*





## Douglas Kerr Heads News Bureau

Douglas "Doug" Kerr '60, former *Guilfordian* editor, has been appointed chief of the High Point, N. C. Bureau of the *Greensboro Daily News*.

Doug, who received an M.A. degree in Journalism from Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y., specialized there in mass communications research. His outstanding work there included staff writing for the University, a stint as editor of a weekly newspaper, and reporting for the *Rochester Times-Union*. He was one of two reporters who entered the shattered area in last summer's Rochester race riots, and his story was circulated nationally.

After graduation in 1960, he worked as a reporter with the *Daily News* before going to graduate school. Married to the former Jane Lucas of High Point, Doug has two children, Douglas, Jr., and Sharon.

## James Childress Graduated Cum Laude



James F. Childress '62 was graduated *cum laude* from Yale University Divinity School on June 14. He also received the George Day Fellowship which is awarded annually by the faculty to a senior who has exhibited high scholarship. Jim will use this fellowship to pursue a Doctor of Philosophy degree in Religion at Yale University, which also awarded him a University Fellowship. Jim and Georgia '62, and their twin sons, Fred and Frank, reside in New Haven, Connecticut.

## Paul Pearson Promoted By Celanese



Paul C. Pearson '42 has been appointed corporate director of planning of Celanese Corporation of America. He had been vice-president of planning of Celanese Chemical Company, an operating division.

In announcing the appointment, R. E. Ludt, Celanese executive vice-president—corporate development and administration, said that Mr. Pearson will assist the Celanese operating companies in the development of their five-year and long-range plans and will coordinate these plans with the over-all corporate objectives. He also will serve as secretary of the corporate operating committee.

## Bruce Stewart Appointed Dean

Bruce B. Stewart '61 was recently appointed dean of students at the new North Carolina School of the Arts, Winston-Salem, N. C. The appointment was made by Dr. Vittorio Giannini, president of the school which will open in the fall. The North Carolina School of the Arts is the first state-established and state-supported high school and college for performing arts in the nation.

After Bruce graduated from Guilford, he attended the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill where he received his Masters of Education in Guidance. He then served six months in the U. S. Army. Upon his discharge, he took the position of Guidance Counselor at Walter Hines Page High School, Greensboro, N. C., and has worked in that position until his recent appointment. At Page High School, he introduced the School-for-a-School program in which a school raises \$1,000 and in conjunction with the Peace Corps builds a school in a deprived area of a foreign country. Page High School was the first North Carolina school to support this program. Mr. Stewart has done post graduate work at Boston University and the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. This summer he taught a course in Economic Geography at Greensboro College.



## Marjorie Williams Is Honored

Dr. Marjorie Williams '21, of the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., has been honored with an award for sustained superior performance in the Foundation. Marjorie Williams is Assistant Program Director, Division of Mathematical and Physical Sciences.

The citation presented to her follows:

"Dr. Williams has demonstrated superior performance by her effective representation of the Foundation at international meetings and by the commendable manner in which she served as acting program director for Optical Astronomy. She was instrumental in accelerating approval for the extended visit of an American astronomer to Russian observatories. Her effectiveness in organizing and managing program activities has earned for her the highest esteem of her associates."

In the picture above she is third from the left, second row.

## SARA PHILLIPS IS MARRIED

Ronald Douglas Cardwell and *Sara Lou Phillips* '62 were married in the Mount Airy Friends Meeting House on August 7 by William A. Guthrie, pastor of the meeting. *Betty Lou Chilton Rierson* '60 was organist and *Glenn Robertson* '31 was vocalist.

Ron and Sara Lou are making their home in Hyattsville, Maryland 20782, at 3320 Toledo Place, Apt. C-4.

Ron, a native of Chattanooga, Tennessee, is a graduate of the University of Chattanooga where he was a mathematics major. He is employed as a member of the technical staff of Computer Sciences Corp., Silver Spring, Maryland.

Sara is employed as a mathematician with the Department of the Army at National Civil Defense Computer Facility, Olney, Maryland. Until the time of her marriage she was employed by the U. S. Naval Weapons Laboratory, Dahlgren, Va., where Ron was formerly employed and where they met.

## O. F. Stafford Is Featured

The Guilfordian president of one of the country's leading Life Insurance Companies was featured in a recent article in the *Greensboro Daily News*. The president of Pilot Life Insurance Company of Greensboro, O. F. Stafford '22, was described as "a man whose success lies in his being able to persuade people to do what he wants them to," and the fact that, as he puts it, "I feel the people here work *with* me, not *for* me."

O. F. Stafford was described as an executive who, although his employees number over 600, "always maintained an open door to his office." He was quoted in the article as stating that the modest staff was "like a family" in the early years when he came to the company, and that "I've tried to keep it that way."

He recently celebrated his 45th anniversary with the company, a record unmatched by any other employee.

## VIRGINIA BRIZENDINE PROMOTED

Virginia Gamble Brizendine '31 has been appointed to the position of Director of the Division of Philately, United States Post Office.

Mrs. Brizendine has been in federal service 31 years, including more than 29 years with the Post Office Department—all in philatelic work. She has one of the most unusual backgrounds in government as a result of her many years of experience with all phases of the philatelic program. Among her duties has been editing and checking planned new designs for stamps to detect any possible flaws that could cause problems. She has a unique knowledge of such matters as the best colors and shadings for particular stamps, the preferences of stamp collectors regarding many intricate points of design and arrangement and related matters.

## MILNERS MAKE "SPECIAL" STOP

Clyde and Ernestine Milner's plans for departure on a 20-month world tour were altered to add an important event to their itinerary — the wedding of Charles Fremont "Montie" Milner '63 to Miss Molly Franc Wakefield of Evanston, Illinois. The wedding took place on August 28.

Montie, who recently completed work for the masters degree in Business Administration at Harvard, will work this year in the office of the comptroller, Harvard University. Molly will complete work for her degree at Wellesley College.

Montie, son of *Charles* '33 and the late Eloyse Sargent *Milner*, made his home with Dr. and Mrs. Milner while attending Guilford. He was a Dana scholar, played basketball, and was president of the senior class.



## Ned Huffman Is Official Of Research Triangle

Guilfordians are used to reading about Ned Huffman '38, successful business executive recently appointed vice-president of Research Triangle Foundation, and executive vice-president of Research Triangle Service Center near Raleigh, Durham, and Chapel Hill, N. C.

Research Triangle was formed as a government-sponsored area for research, and has received worldwide publicity. In an interview circulated widely in North Carolina recently, Ned called attention to some current exciting happenings at Research Triangle, including an IBM Research facility covering 580,000 square feet; a research facility of the North Carolina Center of Science and Technology; a research project by Technifroe, Inc., and the Chemstrand Research Center, Inc., Forestry Science Laboratory.

## MARION HUFF STARTS NEW BUSINESS

"Marion Huff '41, four years ago bought some plastics engraving equipment from a fellow civic club member moving out of town . . . He set up the gadgets in the basement of his home."

Thus began a feature in a recent issue of a Winston-Salem, N. C. newspaper. Marion, the story reported, continued in his position as a loan executive with a local Building and Loan firm, using the equipment to make signs for doors, entrances, etc. in his spare time as a hobby.

Marion, a loyal Guilfordian who can always be seen at college functions and alumni gatherings, recently decided that his hobby had gotten out of hand. He resigned his position and is now owner and operator of Huff Engraving Company. Expansion has forced him from his home into another building.

His wife and 13-year-old son are often called into service, as business increases. He has been praised for the quality signs produced for industry, institutions, and organizations. "I am very busy," says Marion, "but not too busy to see and hear from Guilfordian friends!"

The Huffs live at 4550 Old Town Drive, Winston-Salem, N. C.

## Algie Newlin "Discovers" Old Opponent



During a recent visit with his sister, Mrs. Gaye Spivey, retired Guilford assistant librarian, Edwin Holman, a Wake Forest graduate of the early twenties, made a discovery: Algie Newlin '21, Guilford Professor of History, was the young Quaker quarterback who passed to his brother (Curtis Newlin '22) for a touchdown in a memorable 1920 contest between the Deacons and the Quakers. The Demon Deacons won the game, but the Guilford score, in the first two minutes, surprised them. Holman played left guard for Wake Forest.

## BOB POOLE IS FEATURED

J. Robert "Bob" Poole '37, outstanding radio announcer and disc jockey, was featured in a *Greensboro Daily News* article recently. Bob, well known to Guilford students and alumni for many years as the voice of "Poole's Paradise," a popular early morning radio show, was recently injured in an auto accident.

Bob found success in network radio in New York, but returned to his beloved Greensboro and station WBIG (where he got his start in radio as a Guilford student) in 1952.

Prior to his return, Bob had climbed the ladder to the top with his Mutual Broadcasting Corporation program. He won the *TV-Radio Mirror* award as "America's Favorite Disc Jockey" in 1949, and received *Billboard's* "DJ Award" for three successive years.

He has been a popular master of ceremonies on Alumni Day programs, and often relies on incidents from his Guilford days in his casual radio programs. He also brings humorous comments about his native Stoneville, N. C. to his listeners.

## BETTER BOOKS FOR BETTER SCHOLARS

(See page four)

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

*Ira Shelley '10* has been named "Man of the Year" by the Gate City Lions Club in Greensboro.

*John C. Whitaker '11* was recently featured in the *University Report*, publication of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. John was recipient of the sixth Distinguished Alumni Award at Guilford.

*Dr. Robert and Kathryn Marshall '25* were recent visitors to Greensboro. The Marshalls have restored a century-old house in Delaware, Ohio, and enthusiastically told of the experience.

He is Professor of English, Ohio Wesleyan University, and is author of *Little Squire Jim* and *Julia Gwynne*—both novels. Another, which completes the trilogy, is ready for publication. It is *The Sapphire and the Fox*. Dr. Marshall is also enthusiastic about a research project on Milton.

An item in a Greensboro newspaper featuring school opening in Greensboro spotlighted *George Yelverton '30*, mathematics teacher at Kiser Junior High School in Greensboro.

*Dr. John Andrews '33*, High Point, N. C. dentist, was recently featured in a local newspaper article. The story outlined his interesting hobby: rock collecting.

Two Guilfordians were added to the Greensboro Public Library staff recently. *Bebecca Weant '38* was appointed assistant to the head of the Reference Department in August; and *Mary Burt '64* became Young Adults Librarian in September.

Rebecca Weant was for many years associated with Enoch Pratt Free Library in Baltimore, Maryland.



Harry and Doris Coble Kimmel '46 are shown with their family in front of their new home. The Kimmels moved to Guilford College three years ago, and recently completed their home in Arcadia, a residential section across from Guilford's campus developed by Walter and Anna Henley Coble '20.

A prominent part in emergency evacuation tests held by the Federal Aviation Agency was played by *J. D. Garner '47*. J. D. was director of tests, in Phoenix, Arizona, in which a deliberately crashed aircraft was used. *FAA Horizons*, a periodical, featured a story on the project in a recent issue. Theatrical smoke, sound effects, and other effects were used, with a number of men, women and children as volunteers in the project.

*John B. Sevier '48*, who lives at 449 E. 28th Street, Baltimore, Md. 21218, would like to hear from any of his Guilfordian friends. From his letter "... Thanking you and Guilford for all that my experience has meant to me, and hoping that you will pass my sincerest greetings and best wishes along to my many friends on and off campus ..."

*Herbert and Eileen "Deany" Belton Schoelkopf '48* and '49 announce the arrival of number five to the Schoelkopf household in Haddonfield, N. J. in the person of Scott William, born May 30, 1965. Herb and Deany are very popular co-chairmen of the lively South New Jersey alumni chapter.

*Larry A. Crawford '50*, Superintendent of Agencies, Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company in Greensboro, was featured prominently in the *Jeffersonian*, company publication, with his article on "Taxation of Matured Endowments."

Major *John P. Stewart '50* is now at 1615 Turning Drive, Rantoul, Illinois. Major Stewart returned in 1964 from Okinawa, where he was commander of a technical missile site. He is now course supervisor of the Minute Man Launch Program. He is a devotee of barber shop music and helped establish a chapter in Okinawa. Major Stewart and Mrs. Stewart have four children: Timothy, 14; Deborah, 13; Arista, 7; and John, eight months.

*Hardy Carroll V '51* has been appointed Assistant Catalogue Librarian at Pennsylvania State University. Hardy and Mrs. Carroll live at 1986 Fairwood Lane, Park Forrest Village, State College, Pa. 16801, with young Stephen and Deborah.

An article by *Richard "Dick" Dickerson '52* entitled "Reinstating Division" was featured in the *Jeffersonian*, Standard Life Insurance Company publication. Dick is manager of the company's Reinstating Division, and the article describes the aims and functions of the department.

*Watson Motley '53* was in the midst of a heated political campaign for Nassau County, N. Y. Committeeman at publication time. Campaign slogan for Watson was:

"Little Men Discuss People  
Mediocre People Discuss Things  
Great People Discuss Ideas."

Watson, vice-president of American Vermiculite Corporation, says the slogan came from his Guilford experience, but that he can't remember the exact source. Can a faculty member or Guilfordian help him?

*William "Bill" Yates '53* has been appointed Director of Planning Service for Greenville General Hospital System, Greenville, S. C. Bill, who lost a close race for the presidency of the Guilford College Alumni Association in June, would like to hear from his many Guilford friends at his new business address: 100 Mallard Street in Greenville. He also invites Greenville area Guilfordians to visit him there.

*James D. Pratt '53* visited the campus recently on a vacation trip through North Carolina. He and Mrs. Pratt were en route from the coast to the mountains, camping out as they traveled. He is now working for IBM and living at 54 Beechwood Avenue, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

*Albert "Al" Ashley '54* is now general manager of the Vikings, semi-professional football team in Charlotte, N. C. The Vikings currently are playing in the Southern Football League. Featured in a sports column in Charlotte, Ashley was cited as devoting time unselfishly in the interest of the team, in addition to holding a full-time sales position.

*Bertha Hughes Wrenn '55*, mother of Philip, 10, and Teresa, 9, is teaching piano in Jamestown, N. C. public schools.

*Charles Willis Harden '55* of 3610 Kensington Road, Winston-Salem, has joined the field claim staff in the Greensboro office of the State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co.

Word that "a star is born" comes from Aubrey and Peggy Wells '56 Pope. The "star" is Ann, eight pounds, one ounce, and "supporting cast" is listed as Graham and David.

Robert Haynes '57 has been promoted to the position of planning supervisor, Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company in Greensboro. Richard "Dick" Dickerson '52 was promoted to the position of manager, Reinstating Division, Haynes' old post.

George T. Taylor '57 has received an outstanding teaching assistantship at the University of Massachusetts, where he hopes to complete work on his Ph.D. He will be working in the Department of Zoology.

John W. "Jack" Coleman, Jr. '58 has been elected assistant cashier of Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Greensboro. Coleman, associated with Wachovia since 1958, is manager of the Lee Street office of the bank. He is married to the former Linda Ann Shew of Wilmington, and they have one son.

Pat Foy Brady '58 was in North Carolina sports news with his fine play in the North Carolina Men's Amateur Golf Tournament. He won the tourney in 1961.

David Griffin, Jr. '59 has accepted a position in personnel employment with IBM in Raleigh, N. C., where the corporation is building a large research facility in Research Triangle, government-sponsored research development park.



From the David Hardin family: "We'd like for our friends to see how the Hardin line is developing! Pictured are Kenny, four in July, and Tommy, 20 months, sons of David Hardin '59 and Mary Ruth Shropshire '59; grandsons of George C. Hardin '33 and Helen Stilson '36.

"Dave and Mary Ruth live in Danville, Va., where Dave is teaching in the Math Department at Washington High School. This summer he completed work for his M.A.T. in Mathematics at Duke."

Miles Frost '61 has been appointed assistant secretary with North Carolina National Bank in Greensboro. He is married to Anne Taylor '61. Miles holds the M.A. degree in Economics from the University of South Carolina.

C. Ronald Nease '61 has been elected assistant secretary of Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Greensboro. Nease, associated with Wachovia since 1963, is assistant manager of the mortgage loan department. He is married to the former Anna Lenora Price of Monroe.

Charles Wayne Stout '61 of 618 Pennwood Drive, Asheboro, attended the Summer Institute for Secondary Teachers for French this past summer at Goucher College in Towson, Baltimore, Maryland. Mr. Stout teaches at Gray's Chapel High School in Randolph County, N. C. The seven-week institute—from June 23 to August 11—was supported by the National Defense Education Act. Its purpose was to provide participants with a high degree of professional competency in modern language teaching and a wide familiarization with resources available in the field. An important part of the program was a series of courses designed to upgrade the participant's own language proficiency. French was spoken exclusively during the seven-week session.

Lyle and Ann Barwick '62 Delano announce the birth of a daughter, Nancy Elizabeth, on August 4, 1965, at Goldsboro, N. C. Another daughter, Rita, is two years old. They have recently moved to Oxon Hill, Maryland. Lyle, who is a captain in the Air Force, is a graduate student at George Washington University, studying for his masters degree in Engineering Management.

Patricia "Patty" Gibbs '63 is studying toward her M.A. degree in history at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.

Carol McKenzie '63 is attending Tulane University of Social Work this fall, where she recently was awarded a scholarship for work in Vocational Rehabilitation. Carol writes, "I am quite pleased, of course, and I particularly feel that my two years work experience has been very beneficial."

Penelope Lee Smith '63 now lives at Apt. A-1, College Village Apartments, Winston-Salem, N. C. Penny received her M.A. degree in social work from the University of North Carolina and has joined the staff of the Child Guidance Clinic of Forsyth County.

Temple "Buzz" Faye '63 received the M.A. graduate degree at Wake Forest College in Winston-Salem, and is now on the faculty at the institution.

Mrs. Billie O. Adams '63 received the M.A. graduate degree at Wake Forest College in Winston-Salem, and is now teaching at the institution.

Constance Mae Collins and Richard Curtis Loomis '64 were married in July in Oakland, California.

Ernest Newsom Williams '64 and Kay Elizabeth Phillips were married in August in New Bern, N. C.

Patricia Love Orrell was married to Ralph E. Messick '65 on September 12 at Ardmore Methodist Church in Winston-Salem, N. C.

Cori Lessner '65 is now a reporter with the *Daily News Record* in New York City. The publication is a Fairchild Publications business newspaper.

Another Guilfordian has joined the list of Guilford graduates who have begun journalistic careers with Greensboro newspapers. A. J. Carr '65 began work with the Sports Department of the *Greensboro Daily News*. A. J. is married the former Nancy Lynn Huntley of Beaufort, N. C.

Thurston "Buddy" and Darlene Brigance Dixon '65 now live in New Bern, N. C. where Buddy is assistant football coach. Darlene is enjoying her work as a second grade teacher.

Samuel R. Scott '65 of Pilot Mountain has enrolled as a first-year medical student at the Bowman Gray School of Medicine.

He is one of 54 members of the freshman medical class, selected from 988 applicants. The new students, graduates of 29 colleges and universities, represent 14 states. Twenty-seven are North Carolinians. Sam was a Dana Scholar, an honor student and president of his senior class. He is listed in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*.

Marion "Chuck" Scott '66 was faculty member in charge of physical training instruction for the third annual Southeastern Youth Ice Hockey School held in August of this year in Greensboro. Chuck is an all-Carolinas' Conference basketball forward and will figure prominently in Quaker basketball fortunes this year.

## In Memoriam

His Guilfordian contemporaries and many friends were deeply saddened to hear of the tragic death of Karel Marccek, Jr. '60 in an auto accident in Flaxville, Montana on September 11. Karel was teaching English in Flaxville at the time of his death.

The college has received word of the death of three former faculty members. Miss Minnie Kopf who taught Home Economics from 1923 through 1928 died at her home in Mt. Vernon, Iowa; Dr. Mari Luise Huth who taught piano in 1925-1926 and German and Spanish in 1930-1931 and from 1933 to 1943 died at her home in Little Rock, Arkansas; and Mrs. Lucille Logan Dunlap who taught commercial subjects and was secretary to the president in 1939-1940 died at her home in Memphis, Tenn.



## —In Memoriam—

### NEREUS C. ENGLISH

Nereus C. English, one of Guilford's most distinguished and loyal alumni and vice-chairman of the Guilford College Board of Trustees, died unexpectedly on September 21 at Baptist Hospital in Winston-Salem. Funeral was at Archdale Friends Meeting, and burial was in the cemetery at Springfield Meeting. A special memorial service was held at the Guilford College student convocation on Friday, September 24.

Widely known and highly respected as a business man and industrialist, Nereus English was also unusually active in the civic life of Thomasville, N. C. where he had made his home for many years, in the work of his church and the N. C. Yearly Meeting of Friends, and in the affairs and programs of Guilford College.

Born on April 20, 1904, the son of Nereus C. and Virginia Bouldin English, he attended Trinity High School and was graduated from Guilford on June 8, 1926 with an A.B. degree in History. After his graduation, he devoted two years to teaching and coaching at Spring Hope School where his enduring interest in

young people developed. He then became associated with Ragan Knitting Company in Thomasville and became secretary-treasurer of that company.

In the years that followed, his business and industrial interests became broad and varied as his executive ability was recognized. These interests included businesses in High Point, Thomasville, Denton, Reidsville, Asheville, Rockwell and New York, among them Carolina Underwear, Wrenn Manufacturing Co., Carolina Developers, Rowan Industries, Circle Manufacturing and Ragan Knitting Mills. He was president of Textile Industries, Carolina Supply Co., People's Saving and Loan Association, English Motor Co., Piedmont Auto Finance and Chestnut Hills, Inc.

Despite the demands of business upon his time, Nereus English was prominent in civic affairs. He served a term in the North Carolina State Legislature, and at various times was president of the Thomasville Rotary Club, district chairman of the Boy Scouts, mayor of Thomasville, chairman of the Thomasville United Fund Drive, organizer and president of a professional baseball club in Thomasville and an enthusiastic supporter of his home town high school athletic program. As an active member of Archdale Friends Meeting, he supported its causes and participated in its activities. He was also past president of the Springfield Memorial Association.

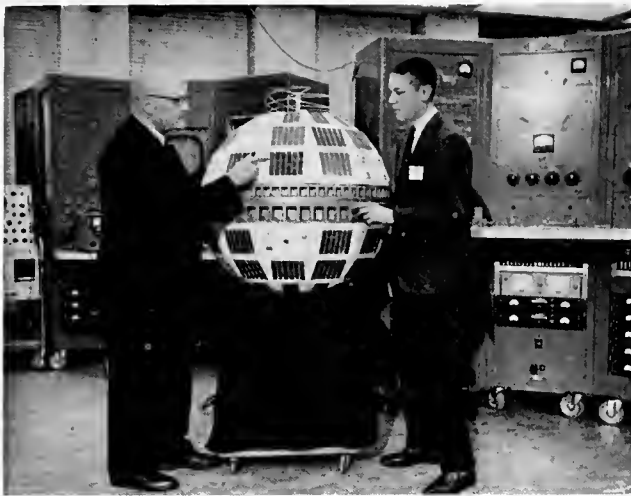
Nereus English became a member of the Guilford College Board of Trustees in 1944. His loyalty to the college and his interest in its students led to the establishment of the English Endowment Fund and The Nereus C. and Mae Martin English Scholarship Fund. He took an active part in all Guilford development programs, not only making generous contributions himself but assisting in the solicitation of funds. With his brother, the late T. R. English, he made possible English Hall, a handsome dormitory for men, dedicated in 1957. He was a frequent visitor to the dormitory which bears his name and came to know many of the residents well.

Nereus English believed in giving opportunity to deserving young men and women, and many students were able to come to Guilford College because of his encouragement and financial assistance.

In fitting recognition of his many contributions to Guilford, and especially to its educational and athletic programs, in 1962 he received the Guilford College Alumni Association Distinguished Alumni Award, the highest honor that can be bestowed by the alumni association. Guilford College will not be able to replace the spirit of Nereus C. English, and his warm, friendly enthusiasm will be greatly missed in many ways.

He is survived by his widow, the former Mae Martin of Sanford, and three nephews: Thomas R., Jr. and Nereus C. III of High Point, and James W. of Trinity.





## In Memoriam

### HENRY F. TEW

Guilfordians everywhere will be saddened to learn of the recent death of Henry F. Tew '27 in Tenafly, New Jersey, where he had been a distinguished science teacher for 36 years. He also had coached basketball there for several years.

Henry Tew won many awards and honors, a recent one being the Princeton University Award for Distinguished Secondary School Teaching.

But he was better known to Guilfordians for the fine young people from his area who came to Guilford College on his recommendation. He was also well known as an alumnus who always supported his college. His support was expressed by his contributions to college funds, his many trips "home" to Homecoming and Alumni Day, his regular attendance at New York alumni meetings and an occasional surprise visit to alumni gatherings in his native Goldsboro.

Henry Tew's kindness, his support, his loyalty, and his encouragement will be missed by all who love Guilford. He is survived by his wife, Elizabeth, and three children: Henry, Jr., Mrs. Mary Ann Jirfis, and Mrs. Elizabeth Tilton. He is also survived by two brothers, Alton '30 and Paul '31, and a sister, Mrs. Doris Hetzel.

### A. I. FERREE

A gentleman known as a friend to many Guilfordians and Piedmont North Carolinians, and as "Mr. Republican" to North Staters from mountain to coast, passed away after a heart attack at his home in Ashboro, N. C. in June.

I. A. Ferree '11, civic leader, political figure, businessman, newspaperman, and judge, served all these offices well. His wise counsel and helpful encouragement will be missed by all who knew and loved him.

## A MESSAGE FROM PRESIDENT HOBBS

(Continued from page one)

future. We shall, however, need periodically to re-examine the basic constituents of the core of courses and make such changes as are required to keep them "up to date" and fitted to the needs of students. We shall also, perhaps, add some new areas of study to the basic core. Such a reappraisal by the faculty has already gotten underway this fall. It is slow and meticulous work, but also challenging and exciting work, to forge this educational blueprint of the future of the College.

I call upon Guilfordians everywhere to share in this sense of building anew, though on the stable foundations of the past. In all that we do, our plan shall be to work for the continued growth of Guilford—the growth, however, not of a bigger but a *better* Guilford. I look forward to working with our alumni in every way which will help us rise to even greater heights.

## SPORTS (Continued from page eight)

and notes that he has three seniors, five juniors. In these moments, guarded optimism, cautious hopefulness, and championship illusions give way to future championship expectations!

### BASKETBALL

After the first conference game-winning season in years, Coach Jerry Steele will still not make any bold predictions, although he lost only two members of his 1964-65 squad by graduation. "Two good men," he hurriedly observes, "Lloyd Turlington and David Odom—both good backcourt men."

However, Coach Steele will admit he is confident sophomores Tommy Loftus and Rodney Gaylord are potential top performers at guard, and he has Wayne Motsinger, who was hampered by injuries last year.

Experience is a problem, as is the broken leg of big 6'-8" Bob Kauffman, sophomore center. "We think Kauffman will be o. k., and we are optimistic about John Brooks' knee after an operation last summer," Steele said. There are 6'-5" sophomores Leon Young and Ed Fellers; 6'-4" sophomore Byron Lawson; and Marion "Chuck" Scott, all-conference 6'-4" senior forward. Scott is one of the finest players in the conference.

Given to brooding at times, Jerry expects a tough season. "We have a long way to go," he says. But occasionally, as some player makes a particular maneuver, Coach Steele's face will light up and he will ask in animated fashion, "Did you see that?" Jerry's legion of followers are not as conservative. They expect great things.

## New Faculty And Staff Members (Continued from page six)

James Arthur Pope III, Instructor in Economics, received the B.A. from College of Wooster, Ohio and the M.A. from Northwestern University. He was graduated with honors and is a member of the American Economics Association.

Janet Cox Speas, Instructor in English, is well known in Greensboro which has been her home for a number of years. She received both the A.B. and M.F. A. from UNC-G. Mrs. Speas is the author of four highly regarded novels: *Bride of the MacHugh*, *My Lord Monleigh*, *My Love, My Enemy* and *The Growing Season*. She has also had short stories published in *Saturday Evening Post*, *Colliers*, *McCalls*, *Good Housekeeping Woman's Day*, *Seventeen*, and *Cosmopolitan*.

John Erdman Jensen, Assistant Basketball Coach, received the B.A. and W.F.C. from Wake Forest College where he was a member of the basketball team from 1960-1961; also track and tennis. He taught world history from 1963-1965 at Elkin High School. He is a member of the National Education Association, N. C. Education Association and Elkin, N. C. Chapter of the N.E.A.

Judith Irene Woodburn, Serials Librarian, received the B.S. degree from Duke University in 1964 and the M.S.L.S. from UNC-CH in 1965.

Michael Parrish, Laboratory Assistant in Psychology, received the B.S. degree from Bob Jones University, Greenville, S. C., had a year of study at Downtown Division of Guilford College and is currently studying at UNC-G. He received the Senior Citizenship Award at Bob Jones University and was listed in Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities in 1961.

Merle Corry, Assistant Director of Admissions, received the B.S. degree in Business Education in 1943 from UNC-G. She is currently studying at UNC-G.

James C. Newlin, Assistant Business Manager, received the B.S. degree from Guilford in 1960. From 1961 until he became assistant business manager at Guilford College he was a chemist with Infropake Corporation of America.

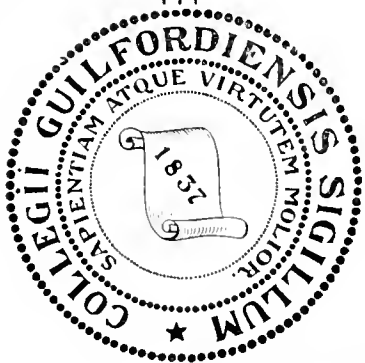
Claude C. Shotts, Director of Counseling, has had extensive experience in counseling with college students over a period of almost forty years. He has served as YMCA secretary at MIT, Colgate University, Northwestern University and most recently at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, from 1947 to 1964. He was graduated with a B.S. degree from University of Alabama and B.D. degree from Yale University, and has done graduate work at Harvard University and Northwestern.

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

GUILFORD COLLEGE  
Greensboro, N. C.

### GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Second class postage paid at  
Greensboro, N. C.



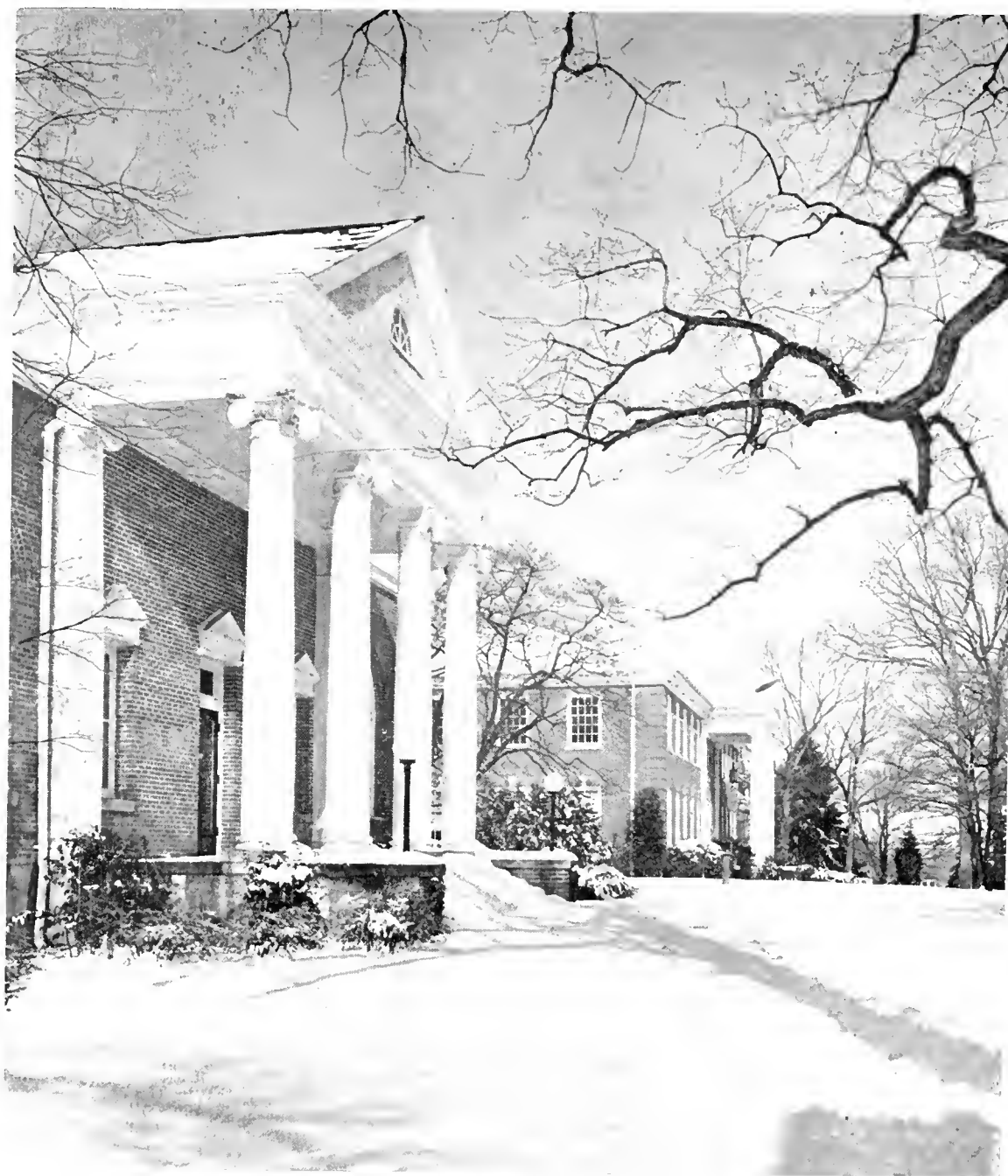
# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Vol. LIX

January 1966

No. 1



GUILFORD SCENE . . . SUNDAY, JANUARY 16, 1966



## Hugh, Alma Moore Honored

At the 1965 Annual AFSC meetings in Philadelphia *Hugh '20* and *Alma Moore '20* were given an illuminated scroll on the occasion of Hugh's retirement from AFSC. The inscription reads, in part: "We cannot let pass this moment of your formal retirement without trying to express some of the gratitude, the mingled regret and joy, and the love we send along. You have long been a friend-raiser for the Service Committee, and your influence has been profound."

The annual tea was held in the Moores' honor and there was a large cake with 34 candles—one for each year of service with AFSC.

Hugh Moore spent several months getting used to the idea of being retired, going to the office nearly every day and maintaining an "informal" relationship with the Committee. Then in August 1965, the Moores moved to 610 Courtland Street, Greensboro.

## Minnesota Mining Gift

Guilford College has received a gift of equipment from the Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. through its Greensboro representative, Cooper D. Cass Company. The equipment includes two overhead projectors—one portable and one semi-fixed, a thermofax copying machine, a transparency-maker and a large supply of prepared slides and other materials covering a broad range of study areas.

The portable projector has been located in the college library and is available for use by all departments. The semi-fixed projector has been placed in King Hall where it can be used extensively in classrooms and laboratories of that building. The copying machine has also been placed in the library. The prepared materials will be especially valuable to the Department of Education in the training of majors for teaching.

## Founder's Day, Ward Lecture

Guilford celebrated Founder's Day on Friday, November 5, with two outstanding speakers. The morning convocation in Dana Auditorium heard an address by Dr. Algie I. Newlin, Professor of History and Political Science at Guilford. Subject of Dr. Newlin's address was "The Significance of Founder's Day." He traced the history of the college as it related to North Carolina history and emphasized the great contribution made by Quakers to education in the state.

The Sixteenth Annual Ward Lecture was delivered in Dana Auditorium by Thomas S. Brown, Principal of Friends Boarding School at Barnesville, Ohio. The subject of the lecture was "Strange Fire." Thomas Brown urged a greater consciousness of Quaker philosophy in Quaker education and suggested greater religious emphasis in teaching.

Thomas Brown taught at Westtown School from 1953 until he went to Friends Boarding School in 1963. He is a graduate of Westtown and Haverford College where he was graduated in 1934 and elected to Phi Beta Kappa. He earned the masters degree in English at Harvard University.

The Ward Lecture was established at Guilford College to honor Eudema Bales Ward and her husband, the late Jeremiah Montgomery Ward, of Tennessee, and to implement in a constructive and creative way their concern for education and leadership within the Society of Friends.

Previous Ward lecturers have been: Alexander C. Purdy, Howard H. Brinton, Clarence E. Pickett, Henry J. Cadbury, Roland H. Bainton, Elizabeth Gray Vining, Frederick B. Tolles, Sumner A. Mills, J. Floyd Moore, Dorothy Gilbert Thorne, James M. Read, George Loft, Richard M. Sutton, M. Albert Linton and James F. Walker.

## Stedman Firm Praised

A recent business feature by Conrad Paysour, *Greensboro Daily News* Business Editor, spotlighted the Stedman Manufacturing Company of Asheboro. The story resulted from an interview with David Stedman '42, president of the firm. The writer praised the management of the family-held textile business, noting that several innovations distinguish the operation. Stedman Manufacturing Company processes raw fiber completely through all phases to brand-name finished products.

David's daughter, Sally, is a junior music major at Guilford.



**NEW GARDEN MEETING HOUSE**

*Shown above is the interior of historic New Garden Meeting House after existing floors had been removed. Construction is now under way to convert this building into a modern three-story administration building.*

## New Garden Meeting House Is Being Renovated For Administrative Offices

The Guilford College administration will occupy new and modern quarters early next summer. Complete renovation of the historic New Garden Meeting House on the campus is now under way. The interior of the Meeting House, which was built in 1912, has been torn out completely and will be replaced by modern construction. When finished, the building will have three floors instead of the present two. It will be fully air-conditioned and equipped with a hydraulic elevator. The classic Greek Doric facade with its four fluted columns will be preserved.

Present plans call for Guilford's new administration building, with approximately 12,000 square feet of space, to provide offices and work areas for the president, business manager, academic dean, student deans, registrar, director of development, director of admissions and alumni secretary on the two upper floors. Also included will be a board and conference room, staff lounge and filing areas. The first floor will be devoted to student-related functions of the business and registrar offices. The renovated building will have an air of spaciousness and is designed for maximum administrative efficiency. Architects are McMinn, Norfleet & Wicker, Greensboro, and construction is being done by H. D. Barnes, Inc. of Greensboro.



*W. O. Conrad, Superintendent of the Greensboro Western Electric plant, gives scholarship certificate to Rudolph Gordh.*

George Rudolph Gordh, Jr., a Guilford College senior from Roanoke, Virginia, majoring in mathematics, has been awarded the 1965-66 Western Electric Fund scholarship, it has been announced by W. O. Conrad, superintendent of the Greensboro Western Electric plant, and Dr. Grimsley T. Hobbs, president of Guilford College.

The scholarship check was presented by Mr. Conrad to President Hobbs. Western Electric Fund scholars are selected by a special faculty committee and must be outstanding students.

This \$1400.00 scholarship from the Western Electric Fund was instituted at Guilford nine years ago and pays all tuition and fees for the honored student as well as funds to the college to take care of the cost of instruction not covered by regular tuition charges.

## Griffin Takes New Position

A recent news release from Lafayette, Louisiana lists *Beaman Griffin '55* as instructor in music and director of the University of Southwestern Louisiana's newly reactivated opera workshop.

Griffin graduated from New England Conservatory with a B.M. in voice and from Florida State with an M.M. in Opera Production.

He studied in Vienna on a Rotary International Fellowship and in Bayreuth, Germany, under Friedelind Wagner, granddaughter of Richard Wagner.

Griffin taught for two years at Southern Union College at Wadley, Alabama, before going to Florida State, where he held an assistantship and acted as chorusmaster for the Florida State University Opera as well as for the State Opera of Florida.

He is the son of Mrs. *Tecy Beaman Griffin '13* of Troy, who is currently the president of the Alumni Association's 50-Year Group.

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

*Published monthly by Guilford College, Greensboro, North Carolina. Second class postage paid at the post office at Greensboro, North Carolina*

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

#### Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

#### Photographer

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1965-66

|                |                              |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| President      | John Haworth '47             |
| Vice-President | Elizabeth Gilliam Parker '37 |
| Secretary      | Gene S. Key '51              |
| Treasurer      | Marion Ralls '48             |

Executive Committee: Alice White Mendenhall '08, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17, Adalia Futrell Williams '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Seth C. Macon '40, Mary Nell Parker '59, Jack Tilley '49, George Ralls '50, Edward Post '51, J. Howard Coble '53, John M. Pipkin '54, William B. Smith '60.

Executive Committee, Ex Officio: Katherine C. Ricks '04, Era Lasley '13, Charles C. Hendricks '40, John Googe '50, W. L. Beamon '32.



*Kimrey Newlin and Dr. Harvey Ljung*

## Newlin Recieves Grant

Kimrey Dayton Newlin, a Guilford College senior from Liberty, who lives in the Frazier Apartments at the college, has been awarded a special research grant by the Research Grants Committee of the North Carolina Academy of Science.

Kimrey Newlin is a chemistry major working under the direction of Dr. Harvey Ljung, Chairman of the Department of Chemistry. The purpose of the grant is to enable Newlin to engage in the preparation and analysis of the tetraacetic acid derivative of ortho-phenylenediamine. The analysis will determine:

- (1) quantitative elemental analysis for carbon, hydrogen and nitrogen.
- (2) titration with standard base to determine the molecular weight.
- (3) infrared spectra.
- (4) NMR spectra.

The Department of Chemistry at Wake Forest College has agreed to make the NMR spectra at no cost.

## Guilford Responds Quickly To United Fund Challenge

When the first report meeting of the Greensboro United Fund revealed an attainment of 54% of its goal (and the total college division had met 60% of its goal), Guilford College reported over 100% of its goal had been reached.

Dr. Edward Burrows, Campus Chest chairman and Associate Professor of History at the College, stated that \$1,750.00 had been turned in against a goal of \$1,700.00. The UF quota was a part of the total campus Chest goal of \$2,500.00, which was exceeded.



## Esso Gift Is Presented

R. L. King of the Humble Oil and Refining Company, Greensboro, and representing the Esso Education Foundation, has presented a check for \$2,500 to Dr. Grimsley T. Hobbs, president of Guilford College. The grant was given by Esso on an unrestricted basis.

This brings to nearly \$19.5 million the amount that the Esso Foundation has contributed to more than 500 institutions of higher learning during the past 11 years. The foundation is supported by the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey and its several affiliates.

The foundation's grants are disbursed through six programs: unrestricted, capital, engineering and science, special purpose, support for promoting the utilization of resources (SPUR), and incentive. Grants in the unrestricted, capital, and engineering and science areas are limited to privately-controlled colleges and universities.





President Hobbs welcomes Guilfordians; President Haworth is ready to respond.



Yankee Stadium: "Dream On"



Miss Dorothy "Dottie" Alley, freshman, is crowned Queen of Homecoming by Carolyn Marion Milks, 1964 queen, as escorts and court member Nancy Meritt applaud.

The largest Homecoming crowd in recent history enjoyed traditional Homecoming ceremonies beneath sunny skies on the Guilford College campus Saturday, October 30.

Beginning with a faculty coffee-reception hour at 10:00 a.m. in Dana Auditorium, the festivities included a parade through the village and campus at 1:00 p.m. led by the famed Greensboro Dudley High School Band. Also in the parade were the Guilford College Fife and Drum Band, led by Dr. Henry Hood; cheerleaders; President and Mrs. Grimsley Hobbs; Alumni President John R. Haworth '47 and Mrs. Haworth; and numerous floats sponsored by dormitories.

Principal event of the day, of course, was the football game between Guilford and Newberry. Guilford defeated the visitors 25-6.

A well organized halftime program featured President Hobbs and President Haworth, the Dudley Band, and the crowning of the Homecoming Queen. Lovely freshman, Dorothy Alley (daughter of Granville and Aliene Thompson Alley '31 and '33) was crowned by the 1964 queen, Mrs. Carolyn Marion Milks. Miss Alley was presented to Mrs. Milks by President Hobbs. Maid of Honor was Donna Newman, and the court was completed by Mary Cole, Nancy Merritt, and Bede Walker.

Founders Hall built the winning float, nosing out an entry by the Day Students. Mary Hobbs Hall won the dormitory decoration prize for women, and New North was victorious among men's dormitories.

At the Homecoming Dinner in Founders Hall, Presidents Hobbs and Haworth spoke briefly. Honor guests were Coach John Stewart and his football coaching staff. The Annual Homecoming Dance, sponsored by the college women's athletic association, closed the successful day's activities.



The winner! Banana Split (Newberry!) by ladies of Founders Hall was judged best in float competition.



Mary Hobbs Hall — winning decoration

# Reports from the Class of 1965

William Allen is a graduate student at Temple University in Philadelphia and is a part-time typist with the F. H. Sparks Co.

Ellen Bernstein is a proofreader for Biological Abstracts in Philadelphia.

Lawrence Bock is assistant secretary of the Chautauqua County Y.M.C.A.

Robert Boring is doing graduate work in education at UNC-Chapel Hill. In June, 1965, he was married to Marilyn Gann.

Robert Leonard Bowling has accepted a position with the Patrick County (Virginia) Welfare Department as a case worker.

Patsy Mallard Braxton and her husband, Howard, have just moved to Boone, N. C., where Howard is working on his masters in physical education. Patsy plans to teach.

Jack Brinkley is teaching and coaching at Bertie High School.

Norma Jean Brown teaches Spanish and English at South Stokes High School in Stokes County, N. C.

Cynthia Cann is working in the Forsyth County school system in Winston-Salem.

Clyde Canter works for Cone Mills as manager of the New Products Division. He and his wife Betty have two daughters and one son and live in Greensboro.

Curtis S. Chilton is an FHA Appraiser Trainee and lives in Cleveland, Ohio. He and his wife, Geraldine, have two daughters.

While in the Peace Corps, Michael Clifford will teach physical education in Venezuela.

Charles Russel Dameron is in law school at Wake Forest College on a Babcock Foundation Scholarship. He is also employed by the Kroger Company. Charles and his wife, Patricia, have one son.

Judith Daniels is working on her masters degree in education with specialization in speech therapy at UNC-G.

Lillian Davis is at UNC-CH doing graduate work in public health.

Edward Dyer is in Hattiesburg, Miss. after completing management training school with REA Express last summer in New York City. He hopes to begin graduate work next quarter at Mississippi Southern.

John Elkins II is a U. S. Army drafter and hopes to do graduate work in psychology or work in television or radio.

Gene Lamar Evans is an agent for Metropolitan Life Insurance Company in Winston-Salem.

Robert Foster is working at the Intimate Book Shop in Chapel Hill, N. C.

Robert Fredrick worked with Roadway Express this past summer and plans to do graduate work at UNC-G. He and his wife, the former Charlotte Sprinkle, live in Greensboro.

David Earl Gaskins began work on an M.B.A. degree this fall at the University of South Carolina.

Dianne Swaine Grant teaches the second grade in Burlington.

Roy Lee Griffin, Jr. was in Marine Corps School in Quantico, Va. He tentatively plans to make the Marine Corps his career.

Walter Gromada is doing graduate work at William and Mary in oceanography. He and the former Jeanine Voss were married August 15, 1965.

Brenda Gail Hamrick plans to do case work in Rhode Island.

Norman Edgar Harrison entered Wake Forest Law School in September 1965.

Andrew Hines III is in the United States Navy.

Gordon Holt is property supervisor for the Guilford County Board of Education. He has two sons and a daughter.

Ronald Jamieson is an insurance agent and this summer attended the Aetna Casualty Life Insurance Training Course.

Margaret M. Jeffus is teaching in the Greensboro city school system. She and her husband, Charles, have a son and a daughter.

Eric H. Jones in the U. S. Army.

John L. Jones is an auditor at the Home Federal Savings & Loan Bank of Greensboro.

Harold Vance Lackey, Jr. is a J. P. Stevens trainee.

Fred B. Lanham III is assistant manager in the Operations Department of Sears Roebuck.

Ralph Holmes graduated from Guilford for the second time in 1965 with a degree in math. He graduated in '59 with an A.B. in physical education. He is now an engineer associate for Western Electric and he and his wife, Amanda, have one son and two daughters.

Worth Gordon Knight works for Sears Roebuck as a merchandise control buyer and plans to attend classes at UNC-G. He and his wife, Ruby, have two sons, Worth Gordon, Jr., 6, and Victor, 3, and a daughter, Marie, 2.

Gary Lessner is a reporter for Fairchild Publications in New York City.

Henry Mixon III is doing graduate work at UNC-G.

James Robert Myers is Director of Education, Youth, and Music at South Side Baptist Church in Greensboro. He plans to begin graduate work at UNC-G in the spring of 1966. He and his wife, Dorothy, have one son, Richie, who is a year old.

Hugh Normile, Jr. was married to Lynn Karen Morris in August 1965, and is now in law school at the University of Florida.

David Odom worked with the Sedgefield Swim and Racquet Clubs and was married to Lynn Atkins '66 this past summer. He is now a coach in Goldsboro.

Elizabeth Perryman works in the Credit Office of Belk-Leggett Co. She and her husband, Charles, live in Durham, N. C.

William R. Peters and Martha Spann were married in June, 1965. Martha teaches in Leaksville and William works with the N. C. State Highway Commission.

Jean Redding was married to Haynes M. Pridgen, Jr. in June, 1965. They are now living in Greenbelt, Maryland.

John Harold Petree is with R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. in Winston-Salem.

Judy Pine is a first grade teacher in Chesterfield County, Va.

Judith Hill and Vinton Prince were married last July and are presently living in Mineral, Va. Judith is director of instrumental and vocal music at the Louisa County High School in Mineral, and Vinton is working on his Ph.D. at the University of Virginia. He is studying Modern European History on an NDEA Fellowship.

Fred Raab is an administrative trainee for Burlington Industries. He was married August 21, 1965, and he and his wife, Pat, live in Raleigh.

Dorothy Raines is doing graduate work at UNC-G.

John Reynolds is in Pensacola, Fla., in Navy Officers' Candidate School.

Robert Rubin is a technical assistant in the Physical Education Department at Nassau Community Junior College in New York.

Gary Schwartz is a member of the Peace Corps in Thailand.

Sam Scott is at the Bowman Gray School of Medicine at Wake Forest.

Wallace Sills, Jr. is minister of Liberty Friends Meeting and teaches the fifth grade at Liberty Elementary School.

Andy Simmonds is in the Peace Corps and is serving in Liberia.

Harold Smith is studying at Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary and works in the laboratory at Wake Finishing Company.

Janis Sparger is a teacher in the Winston-Salem city schools.

Ralph Stephenson, Jr. is with the Signode Corporation in Engineering and Sales.

Rebecca Stout is doing graduate work in English at UNC-CH. Becky spent this past summer in India in connection with the Experiment in International Living. She was a recipient of the National Leslie Watt Scholarship which covered the expenses of her trip.

Bob Stratton works with the Guilford County Domestic Relations Court and is superintendent of the Juvenile Detention Home.

James Thompson is pastor of Concord Friends Meeting and is in graduate school at Guilford. He and his wife, Louise, have a baby daughter, Lisa.

Jeffrey Valentine is a graduate student at Duke University.

Larry Walton is a managerial trainee for Burlington Industries. He was married in June, 1965, to Mary Elizabeth Allred.

Beverly Wesley attended summer school in Mexico City to begin work on her masters degree. She plans to teach Spanish.

Bea White is teaching junior high mathematics and civics in Brevard, N. C.

Thomas Wilson is in financial management for General Electric.

Hope Wood now teaches in High Point, and has a four-year-old daughter, Diana Hope.

William Wrenn is an auditor for American Telephone and Telegraph. He and his wife, Doris, have a son, William David, 5.

Jerry Watts is in graduate school, but did not report where.

Betty Nester Weaver is a housewife. She and her husband Jack have a daughter, Lisa, who is 3.

Lisa Nelson was married to Fred West in May, 1965, and is now a housewife in Englewood, N. J.

Katherine Smith Vanhoy is a housewife. She and her husband, Tim, have one son, David Lee, who is 2.

# On the Quaker Sports Front

## FOOTBALL

After being picked for sixth or seventh in the conference this year, the Quaker football team surprised everyone by finishing the season with eight wins, two losses! Their conference record was 4-1, and many rival coaches felt that Coach Stewart's team was the class of the league after mid-season. After losing close games to WCC (9-7) and Washington and Lee (26-20), the team closed out the season by taking five straight wins over good teams. Regardless of the official decision, Coach Stewart is "Coach of the Year" to the large following that kept tabs on the team this year.

Coach Stewart protests that "the credit should go to Coaches Wilbur Johnson and John Lambeth '55. These men have gone the second—and third—mile with us."

Some of the factors in the success of the football team this year are:

(1) Coach Stewart's dedication, and the willingness of his staff to give beyond what is required to get the job done.

(2) Coach Stewart's insistence on a conservative, yet powerful offense. Ronnie Wallace was expected to pound away for yardage up the middle, and the razzle-dazzle was to be employed only when needed. But Wallace was injured on the first play from scrimmage and was lost for the season. Despite the loss of Wallace, power plays enabled Guilford to beat Elon, Newberry, Hampden-Sydney, Emory and Henry, and Catawba. One coach was quoted as saying in a wire release: "Guilford is the most explosive team I have ever seen!"

(3) Depth. Time after time, injured key players were replaced capably by players who did the job well. For instance, Danny Surface replaced Wallace capably, along with Bob Blevins and Gary Thompson. Bill Burchette and Bubba Brockwell filled the shoes of injured QB Jimmy Williams.

(4) Williams' punting kept the Quakers out of trouble on many occasions.

(5) Henry McKay's ability to make important pass receptions, along with the fact that the double coverage given him by opponents allowed the offense more leverage elsewhere.

(6) Tommy Grayson. This halfback, a junior transfer, won the conference scoring crown with 91 points. He intercepted passes and made key tackles from his defensive halfback position, and kicked four field

goals. He caught passes with a magic touch, and led the conference in rushing (771 yards).

(7) Ronnie Winslow. We hope this young man is not spoiled by fame, for he has it. A co-captain, he is called by many "Guilford's greatest all-time athlete!"

(8) Danny McQueen. This 140-pound pass receiver and defensive halfback has enough drive and determination for two. His play was an inspiration to the staff, the players, and the college.

(9) Coach Bill Johnson's development of spirit among defensive players. The Quaker defense had a mild lapse in the loss to WCC 9-7; then the trouble was clearly diagnosed in the Washington and Lee loss. Senior Bill Hollifield's movement to defensive tackle did the trick, and the Quakers humiliated good offensive units from Newberry, Maryville, Catawba, Emory and Henry, and Randolph-Macon in five straight victories.

(10) John Lambeth's offensive line. Coach Lambeth perfected a unit that protected the passers and made gaping holes for the rushers.

In conclusion, their supporters believe that the Guilford Quakers were the finest in the conference at the close of the season. They could not be considered for the conference championship, because the Lenoir Rhyne Bears played one game more than Guilford. Next year the Quakers play a full schedule. Only Jim Williams, Bob Blevins, Tim Ray, and Bill Hollifield will graduate, and it is certain that Guilford won't be picked to finish 6th or 7th next year.

## BASKETBALL

The Guilford College basketball team, under the direction of Coach Jerry Steele, is following the example set by the football team. As the Journal goes to press, the basketball record is ten victories and two losses with a conference record of 6-2. Although Coach Steele lost two of last year's stars, David Odom and Lloyd Turlington, he has put together a powerful combination of players for the current season. The schedule this year is much tougher than last year, and the Quakers are strong contenders for the Carolinas Conference championship. They are now standing in second place behind High Point, a team they have already beaten 84-78.

Outstanding players are Captain Chuck Scott, a senior; Leon Young, a sophomore; Bob Kauffman, a sophomore; Tommy Loftus, a sophomore; Ed Fellers, a sophomore; and Bob Bregard, a freshman. Also con-



Leon Young



Chuck Scott



Bob Kauffman

tributing to the excellent record have been John Brooks, Rodney Gaylord and Ritchie Allen.

During the Christmas holidays Coach Steele, who is ably assisted by Coach Jack Jensen, took his team to the Wilmington College Invitational Tournament and won the championship. In the Holiday Classic at the Greensboro Coliseum Guilford defeated Western Carolina on the first night but lost to Elon on the second. The season record to date follows:

|          |     |                  |    |
|----------|-----|------------------|----|
| Guilford | 100 | Lenoir Rhyne     | 79 |
| Guilford | 98  | Wilmington       | 74 |
| Guilford | 98  | Charlotte        | 41 |
| Guilford | 84  | Pfeiffer         | 92 |
| Guilford | 80  | Newberry         | 62 |
| Guilford | 84  | High Point       | 78 |
| Guilford | 90  | Western Carolina | 71 |
| Guilford | 68  | Elon             | 88 |
| Guilford | 93  | Pembroke         | 79 |
| Guilford | 87  | Wilmington       | 67 |
| Guilford | 98  | Catawba          | 75 |
| Guilford | 96  | Elon             | 80 |

### For Information About Guilford's Attractive Life Income Plans

write

David H. Parsons, Jr., Business Manager  
Guilford College, Greensboro, N. C. 27410

## Baumbach's Summer In Mexico

Carl C. Baumbach, Chairman of the Guilford College Music Department, spent the past summer in Mexico with his wife, Lois, where they shared their time and talents in working as leaders of a group for the American Friends Service Committee.

In addition to their leadership of college students of international, interdenominational, and interracial backgrounds, Carl devoted much of his time to the transposition of a Catholic Mass. The published version of this newly-composed *Misa Liturgica* with Spanish text, in accordance with the latest edict from Rome, proved to be too high for the voices of the priests, as well as the male chorus. After transposing it down into good voice range, the Padre of the old Cathedral in Tonatico conscripted Carl to take over the music, train the chorus and act as organist. This meant several weeks of daily rehearsals for the chorus to prepare for the Saint's Day of the Church, when the Mass was for the first time in Spanish, the language of the people, instead of in the traditional Latin. It is now possible for the natives to participate in the service of the Mass, and they are very devout.

The manual project for the male members of the summer's AFSC group consisted of installing a sanitation facility for the new breakfast building, where daily free breakfasts are dispensed to the needy children in the town. These same young men also taught adult evening classes in English and Mathematics. The girls in the group taught handicrafts, organized recreation and first aid classes. They also assisted in the medical clinic and conducted a library.

## Letter From The Milners

Dear Guilfordians:

"Because of your great generosity in making our trip more extensive, we want to share some of our experiences with you.

"After arriving in Hawaii with the usual alohas and orchid leis, we had five weeks of comparative rest with enough activity at Friends Meeting and the University, with Rotarians and with Altrusans to keep us alert. We saw all eight of the islands from the air, one day traveling nine hundred miles. We traveled by bus on Hawaii and Kawai and viewed Oahu from boat, plane, bus, car, from the top of Honolulu's highest building's revolving restaurant, and from the home of Francis Darl on one of the mountain slopes. For many of our pleasant experiences we were grateful to the Altrusa Club of Honolulu.

"In Hawaii we saw two of your fellow Guilfordians — Joyce Hunter '57 Lawton and Ann Isonaga '51. Ann flew in from her Garden Island (Kawai) to spend the day with us. Bearing her alohas of orchids she took us to lunch, the Orchid Show and the Art Gallery. Suitable entertainment, she said, for her professor of Philosophy 24.

"Our four days in Fiji were made memorable because of the courtesy of the James Turners (Mrs. Turner's father was a Guilfordian). They took us sight-seeing, introduced us to native Fijians and gave Clyde the unforgettable experience of visiting the island of Baw, seldom seen by white men.

"During a month in New Zealand, we had a 'hopping time' visiting sixteen cities, sleeping in thirteen different beds, talking to seven Friends Meetings about the World Conference, having seven educational conferences and three news interviews. In New Zealand God and all the people are expert gardeners. The flowers, the geysers, the glowworm cavern, the emerald green pastures, the lakes, the mountains (some snow-clad) all blend into indescribable beauty. Our fellowship with New Zealand Friends will always be one of our precious memories.

"We've really just arrived in Australia. Last Thursday when we deplaned, the press, radio and television representatives interviewed us. Before unpacking we had visited a secondary school and a territory school (university). We've had a lengthy ride in the famous Australian bush, observing flora and fauna — how the Biophile Club would have enjoyed that experience! Here also are luncheons, dinners, teas, meetings—a routine similar to our activities in New Zealand.

"With our kindest and personal wishes, we are  
as ever your friends,  
CLYDE AND ERNESTINE MILNER."



## Youngs Celebrate Golden Anniversary

Russell '15 and Ella Young '13 Wood, friends of many Guilfordians, celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary recently. The picture and the following story appeared in their local newspaper:

"One of the loveliest events of the fall season was held in the Balsam Community Building on September 14th, when Mr. and Mrs. J. Russell Wood entertained at their golden wedding anniversary with a reception from 2:00 to 5:00 p.m.

"The room was decorated in gold and green, the same colors of their wedding fifty years ago. The table was covered with a gold cloth centered by a beautiful arrangement of golden mums and green fern, golden wheat all mounted on a green base.

"The two-tiered wedding cake was trimmed with gold roses and the traditional bride and groom stood atop. Four brass candlesticks holding gold tapers surrounded the cake. Gold mints and salted nuts were served.

"The two punch bowls at either end of the long table were presided over by Mrs. Jim Dicus and Mrs. Al Harz, friends of the couple.

"In the receiving line were—in addition to the couple—Mrs. Wood's sister and her original maid of honor, Miss Geno Young of Arlington, Virginia; Mrs. Eston (Teey Beamon '13) Griffin, one of Mrs. Wood's bridesmaids, and Mr. Griffin of Troy, N. C.; Mr. Marion E. Young of Washington, who was a junior groomsman, and Mrs. Young; Mrs. Sidney Allen of Wilmington, N. C., a cousin of Mr. Wood; and Mrs. Jim Dicus of Waynesville.

"Presiding over the guest book were Mrs. Carl Coward and Mrs. Emory Krieger.

"Prior to the reception, Mr. and Mrs. Wood entertained the wedding party at dinner at the Balsam Hotel, where their table was set up complete with wedding cake and a lace cloth. It was here the Woods had spent their honeymoon fifty years ago, so it held fond memories for them.

"Following the reception a buffet supper was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Wood."



## Dr. Carroll Presents Paper In Greece



Dr. Charles L. Carroll, Jr. '36, manager of the Technical Staff, Guided Missiles Range Division of Pan American World Airways, recently presented a paper to the Sixteenth International Astronautical Congress in Athens, Greece, on the subject, "Evaluation and Calibration of Missile and Space Tracking Systems."

His daughter, Charlda, a senior at Guilford this year, accompanied him on the trip.

## Arden Ashley Appointed

E. V. Dowden, general manager of H. K. Porter Co., Lynchburg, Va., has announced the appointment of Arden D. Ashley '57 as Production and Inventory Control Manager.

Ashley was formerly with the Mead-Johnson Company of Evansville, Indiana as manager of Finished Products Inventory. He has been a member of Kiwanis and has served as a vice-president of Toastmasters International. Ashley is a past president of the Evansville Debaters Club, and his wife has served as president of the Evansville Newcomers Club.

He is married to the former Claudette Downing of Greensboro and is the father of two children.

## Colombian Experience

*Micky Munday* '65 (or as the South Americans put it, "Miki") is a Peace Corps volunteer in Cumaral, Meta, Colombia. He spent his preliminary training period in Albuquerque and after a week's orientation in Bogota was assigned to Cumaral, which is a town of about 5,000 and is located at the foot of the Andes Mountains. Micky writes that it's very hot and humid and "there are banana trees and coffee plants everywhere."

He and his partner, Donna Halpin of Arizona, live near Cumaral and are in charge of 12 small surrounding villages.



A distinguished visitor on the campus recently was Dr. R. J. M. Hobbs '09. Dr. Hobbs, retired Professor of Business Law at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, was Alumni Association president in 1924, and has, since his graduation, been a regular campus visitor.

The son of Lewis Lyndon Hobbs, Guilford's first president, his visit this time was a new experience—he and Mrs. Hobbs visited in the home of the new Guilford president, his son, Grimsley T. Hobbs '47.

Grimsley Hobbs has been named to the Board of Advisors of the Earlham College School of Religion. He will serve for a three-year term of office.

The Board of Advisors functions as the operating body for the School of Religion, in session since the fall of 1962, and serves under the authority granted it by the Board of Trustees of Earlham College, which has final legal control over the School of Religion.

The Earlham School of Religion offers courses leading to the M.A. and B.D. degrees. The first B.D. degree was awarded in June, 1963. Since that time more than 100 students have taken work at the school.

President Hobbs was formerly Professor of Philosophy at Earlham College.

## Honduras Experience

*Mary Lou Drake* '64 is serving in the Peace Corps in Honduras. She and her partner live in the small rural town of Guinope and are community development workers. "Life is slow," she says, "and it takes time to convince people they have to work together if they want to improve their conditions."

Her partner devotes most of his time to agricultural experiments in surrounding communities reached by mule. Mary Lou, with the help of the school's sub-director, has started a CARE milk program for 200 pre-school children, and her duties also include classes in cooking, health, and nutrition.

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

*Edwin M. Wilson '92* is Guilford's oldest living graduate. He is a "first cousin, twice removed" of Guilford's new president, and is still very interested in happenings at Guilford.

A gift to the Greensboro West Market Street Methodist Church by *C. Elmer Leak '02*, prominent Greensboro retired insurance executive, recently was featured in a story in the *Greensboro Daily News*.

Elmer Leak has also recently made important gifts to development funds at Guilford.

*J. Phal Hodgkin '23* has, for the third time, been appointed chairman of the Guilford County Planning Board.

*Burke Davis '37* received widespread publicity recently on the occasion of the publishing of his latest book, *The Summer Land*. The book concerns the rural North Carolina of a half century ago.

*Dr. W. Ralph Deaton '40* was recently reappointed by Governor Dan Moore to the State Advisory Council to the North Carolina Medical Care Commission.

A recent feature in the *Greensboro Daily News* spotlighted *David R. Parker '41*, newly-elected president of the rapidly growing High Point, N. C. boat firm, Hatteras Yacht Co.

Lt. Col. *Robert L. Bailey, Jr. '43* was sent this past summer to Hawaii for a three-year assignment there.

From a release of *The Riverside Press* in New York comes the report that *Akiko Inui '47* is now teaching the third grade in the Ethical Culture Schools in New York City at the Fieldston Lower School. After post-graduate work at the University of Washington and in Japan, Akiko taught in Seattle and the Friends Seminary in New York.

*John W. Googe '50* has received the National Quality Award for 1965. This is an institutional citation granted annually by the National Association of Life Underwriters and the Life Insurance Agency Management Association for superior life insurance service.

John is employed by Midland Mutual Life in Winston-Salem and has been a National Quality Award qualifier for six years.



*Peggy Wolf Lemmons '51* received her B.S. in math from Wake Forest College last June. Her husband Rance works with Wachovia Bank & Trust Co. The Lemmons have a daughter, Sybil, who is 13, and a son, Steve, who is 11. They live in Asheboro and Peggy teaches mathematics in the Randolph County school system.

*Joe D. Floyd '53* has joined the High Point law firm of Bencini and Wyatt as an associate.

*Barbara Shepherd Garrison '55* received the master of science in library science from the University of North Carolina in June, 1965, where she was elected chairman of the Junior Members Roundtable section of the N. C. Library Association.

*Richard Lamar Brown '57* was installed as pastor of Saint Paul's United Church of Christ at a service on Sunday, December 5, 1965.

Jay and Pat Lifsey '57 Daniel announce the arrival of Allison Louise, born November 8, 1965. The Daniels also have two boys, Keith, 3½ years, and Matt, 1½ years.

*Gordon '59* and *Barbara Kerr '58 Haight* have recently moved to 1214 Karen Lane, West Chester, Pa., where Gordon is a senior field sales trainee for Hallmark Cards. The Hights have two children, Scott, 4, and Susan, 2.

*W. Frazier Smith '59* recently completed his degree in veterinary medicine at the University of Pennsylvania. He was graduated summa cum laude and is now practicing at the veterinary hospital in Garner, N. C.

*Carolyn Robertson Surber '59* teaches third grade at Shenandoah Heights Elementary School, and her husband is at the University of Virginia studying engineering. The Robertsons live in Waynesboro, Va.

*Karen Ljung '62*, daughter of Dr. Harvey Ljung, Professor of Chemistry, was married December 26 to Carl Myatt, a senior at North Carolina State University.

*Forbis Lee Kivett '63* has been elected to serve as chaplain of the student body at Asbury Theological Seminary, Wilmore, Ky., this year. A senior at Asbury and a '61 graduate of Southern Pilgrim College, he is enrolled in the Bachelor of Divinity program.

*Carole Fay Hunter '63* received her M.S. degree in physical therapy on September 9, 1965, from Western University in Cleveland, Ohio.

On September 4, 1965, *Karen Karnan '64* was married to Erie S. Spector. Karen is a youth counselor at the Youth Opportunity Center of the Ohio State Employment Service. Her husband is a patent attorney for Proctor and Gamble in Cincinnati.

On October 23, 1965, *Patsy Anne Ramsey* was married to *George Dillard Norman '64* at Starling Avenue Baptist Church in Martinsville, Va.

On September 4, 1965, *Susan Murdock Rees '68* was married to *Michael Lowndes King '66* at First Presbyterian Church in Mount Airy, N. C.

*Martha Lee Pearce '65* and *Richard Allen Parker '66* were married on October 16, 1965, at Archdale Friends Meeting, Archdale, N. C.

## In Memoriam

*Janie Brown Pollard '11* recently passed away, the Alumni Office has been informed.

*Robert L. Wharton '37*, prominent Greensboro citizen and a magistrate of the Guilford Superior Court, died in late September.

*Rixie Hunter '43*, reporter and feature writer for the Winston-Salem, N. C. *Twin City Sentinel*, passed away recently in Winston-Salem.

*George Short, Jr. '49* died in October in Greensboro. He was a popular student at Guilford and had devoted his life since graduation to teaching and coaching young people. He is survived by his wife, *Betty Lomax*, and two children.

## Trustee Day Address

Dr. Paul Reynolds, Guilford College graduate and trustee, and Dean of the Faculty at Wilmington College, delivered the Trustee Day address October 22, 1965. Subject of the address to the student body and faculty was "Challenge to the Educated."

Speaking in Dana Auditorium at 10:30 a.m., Dr. Reynolds said that "educated people must push the frontier of knowledge forward," and that this could be done "only if the educated accept the challenge of leadership and service."

Essential for this contribution is establishment of "a set of values for one's self," said the educator. "The world has become a neighborhood . . . we must emphasize the study of other languages and churches. No longer are we bound by narrow limitations in geography and language."

Dr. Reynolds closed by adding that the educated "must become dissatisfied with the *status quo* — the more the dissatisfaction, the more the progress! We must create a climate where the student will develop respect for truth, and experience excitement in discovery."

## Yates Takes New Position

William Lee Yates '53 of Raleigh, North Carolina, joined the staff of the Greenville General Hospital as Director of Planning Services in mid-October, Director Robert E. Toomey has announced.

He was formerly connected with the Wake County Hospital system in Raleigh as assistant administrator. His duties with the Greenville General Hospital system will include special studies to analyze hospital operational needs, and of great importance, to work with planning committees of the clinical sections of the medical staff to translate their programs of medical care into efficient and functional physical facilities.

In addition he will be responsible for development of plans to meet the hospital's future manpower needs and to assist in the development of its technical and professional educational programs.

He will also be responsible for special studies related to the economics of operations as may be reflected in the kinds of buildings to be constructed.

His research studies have included: "Nursing in South Carolina—A Statistical Study of the Quantity of Nurses and the Quality of Their Training," and "An Analysis of Selected Personnel Policies and Practices in North Carolina General Hospitals with 100 Beds and Above."

## What Was The Tune of This Alumni Song?

This Alumni Song, written by Lucille Armfield (Mrs. Frank Armfield) '94, has been uncovered in alumni files. The alumni office would like to hear from those who remember the song. What was the tune?

Oh! Guilford, our dear Alma Mater,  
The home of the good and the true,  
The pride of each son and each daughter,  
We pledge our affection anew.  
Thy calls make alumni assemble  
At times that are grave and are gay,  
Thy colors make loving hearts tremble.  
Thy colors make loving hearts tremble,  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!

### II.

Oh! Guilford, thou art our fair lady!  
Thy knights, fond and true, see us now;  
Our lot may be sunny or shady;  
We pledge faith to thee, hear our vow.  
Thy walls, as of old, safely hold us,  
From harm, for one brief little day,  
Thy dear loving arms now enfold us—  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!  
Thy dear loving arms now enfold us,  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!

### III.

Oh! Guilford, and dear old New Garden,  
These names thrill the young and the old.  
For thy sons and their children's children  
Of thee pleasant memories hold.  
Tho' some have grown gray in thy service,  
Thy sons and thy daughters today  
Assembled now, lustily give  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!  
Assembled now, lustily give  
Three cheers for the crimson and gray!

—LUCILLE ARMFIELD, '94



*Sarah Davis Hendricks*



*Daniel J. Hendricks*

Guilfordians and friends of the Daniel J. Hendricks '92 family were saddened to learn of the recent deaths of Daniel and Sarah Davis Hendricks. Her death November 25 came approximately two months after his passing September 22.

Daniel Hendricks was a prominent farmer and educational leader in his community, having served thirty years as chairman of his district school board. He was instrumental in locating and naming the local school after Allen Jay, the great Quaker leader.

Sarah Davis Hendricks found time, in addition to her duties as wife and mother of eight children, to distinguish herself as a church and community leader. Daniel Hendricks was a lifetime member of Springfield Friends Meeting in High Point, and Sarah Davis Hendricks had served as a faithful member of the Meeting since her marriage over a half century ago.

Both of their lives were marked by their mutual concern for Christian education. Six of eight children attended college, and there are four teachers in the family. Charles '40 is Director of Admissions at Guilford, and Dr. Richard '40 is Associate Professor of Parasitology at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

## Dr. James Crutchfield

Dr. James Crutchfield '14, prominent Guilfordian and Guilford community resident, passed away in late September at Walter Reed Army Hospital in Washington. Dr. Jim is survived by his wife, Thelma; brother Frank '25, sisters, Mrs. Alma Nunn '15 and Mrs. Harriet Hood '18. He was a regular attendee at on-campus alumni events and athletic contests, and was a loyal supporter of college programs.

A member of New Garden Meeting, Dr. Jim will be missed by his friends everywhere.

## Fannie Ozment Reynolds

Mrs. Fannie Ozment Reynolds died in Greensboro on September 27, 1965 at the age of 91. She was a prominent member of the Society of Friends and maintained a lifelong interest in Guilford College. All of her seven children attended Guilford and six graduated. Her late husband, Herbert W. Reynolds, was a member of the Class of 1893.

Mrs. Reynolds' interests extended far beyond her home into the community and included a broad range of Quaker activities. For forty-one years she was a teacher who made strong impressions on thousands of students.

The Reynolds family has been directly associated with Guilford since its beginning, with two members, Delilah and Elma, entering in 1837. Ruth Reynolds Hockett '23 has been an outstanding educator and leader among N. C. Friends; John '25 served East Carolina College for many years. Paul '28 is Dean of Faculties at Wilmington College and also a trustee at Guilford. Mary Reynolds Starbuck '31 is a retired educator and homemaker now living in California. Nathan '34 is a former teacher and banker in Fayetteville. Thomas '38 is head of the Department of Mathematics at William and Mary College in Williamsburg, Va. David '33 is an agriculture teacher in Wilkesboro, N. C.

## Dr. John C. Lindsay

Private funeral services were held in the late fall in Bedford, Va., for Dr. John C. Lindsay '40, Associate Chief of the Laboratory for Space Sciences at the Goddard Space Flight Center.

He had been at Goddard since it opened in 1959, and was a pioneer in the development of rocket experiments for Solar Physics Research. In addition to his position with the laboratory for space sciences, he was head of the solar physics branch, and project scientist for the orbiting solar observatory series of earth satellites. Lindsay managed the experiments carried on by the early vanguard satellite series and held the National Aeronautic and Space Administration's Achievement Award.

John Lindsay received his masters and Ph.D. degrees in physics at the University of North Carolina. He was a member of the Institute of Radio Engineers, the American Geophysical Union, the American Astronomical Society and the American Physical Society.

Surviving are his wife, the former Joyce E. Fry '42, and three sons, John, Cliff and Terry, all of the home. John Mott '65 is now attending graduate school.

# Scholarships and Financial Aid at Guilford College

Realizing that many deserving students are unable to finance their total college expenses, Guilford College supports a broad program of financial aid. All alumni are encouraged to support the college financial aid program.

## SELECT FRESHMAN SCHOLARSHIPS

Guilford College is now offering twenty-five scholarships annually to incoming freshmen. These awards, known as "The Select Freshmen Scholarships," are designed to recognize outstanding high school seniors and encourage them to attend Guilford College. Applicants must meet high requirements and must rank in the top quarter of their high school or prep school classes. Closing date for applications each year will be January 15 for admission to the freshman class the following September.

## THE CHARLES A. DANA SCHOLARSHIPS

Guilford College has the privilege of offering a number of scholarships annually, made possible by Charles A. Dana.

To be eligible for consideration, men and women students must have completed a full academic year or its equivalent as a duly enrolled student at Guilford College, and must have demonstrated marked quality of character and evidence of leadership, and have acquired a minimum academic quality average of 2.00.

A Dana Scholar may be reappointed each successive year during his college career, provided academic standards are maintained and there is evidence of increasing maturity, of growth in understanding of the total college program and purpose, and of the development of effective leadership.

Dana Scholars are selected by a special committee of staff and faculty members.

## SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

The Financial Aid Committee of the college administers a number of scholarships and grants-in-aid made possible by friends of the college. These scholarships and grants-in-aid are awarded largely, but not entirely, on the basis of need. The committee encourages high scholastic standards and urges students to consider work loads realistically in relation to semester hours and extra curricular activities.

In making grants other than the Select Freshman Scholarships, preference is given to returning students who have academic averages of "B" or better and who

use their time wisely in scholastic and extra curricular pursuits. No grants are made to students with less than a "C" average or to resident students who own or maintain automobiles, except where necessity is justified to the committee. All grants are on a one semester basis with the possibility of renewal for an additional semester provided satisfactory academic performance has been shown, and provided the student has proven to be an asset to the college community and the student body. During the 1964-65 academic year more than 130 students received financial aid under this program.

The following funds contribute substantially to the financial aid Guilford is able to offer:

Emma G. Booe Scholarship Fund  
Edwin P. Brown Scholarship Fund  
Carolina By-Products Company, Inc. Scholarship Fund  
Cecil J. Cloud Scholarship Fund  
Conoway Scholarship Fund  
Elwood Cox Scholarship Fund  
Mary E. M. Davis Scholarship Fund  
J. Franklin Davis Scholarship Fund  
Eula Dixon Scholarship Fund  
J. Gurney Dixon and Thomas C. Dixon Scholarship Fund  
Nereus C. and Mae Martin English Scholarship Fund  
Newton F. and Laura Farlow Scholarship Fund  
A. Brown Finch Scholarship Fund  
Jessica T. Fogle Scholarship Fund  
Franklin G. Frazier Scholarship Fund  
Melvina Armfield Frazier Scholarship Fund  
Girls Aid Fund  
Greensboro Advisory Board Scholarship Fund  
John G. Griffin Scholarship Fund  
J. R. and Retta E. Hardin Scholarship Fund  
Marvin Hardin Scholarship Fund  
Emily S. Howard Scholarship Fund  
Roxie Armfield King Scholarship Fund  
N. Era Lasley Scholarship Fund  
Ella Lindley Memorial Scholarship Fund  
William (Bill) C. Lindsey Scholarship Fund  
Nereus and Oriana Mendenhall Mathematics Scholarship Fund  
Clyde A. and Ernestine C. Milner Scholarship Fund  
James Arnold Mitchell Memorial Scholarship Fund  
Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Scholarship Fund  
Susanna Osborne Scholarship Fund  
William F. Overman Scholarship Fund

William H. and Margaret Davis Overman Memorial Scholarship Fund  
 J. Wilmer Pancoast Scholarship Fund  
 Elwood W. and Elizabeth S. Parker Scholarship Fund  
 Philadelphia Scholarship Fund  
 Quarterly Meeting Scholarship Fund  
 Amos and Martha Ragan Family Memorial Scholarship Fund  
 David Troll Rees Music Scholarship Fund  
 Mary Lynn Richardson Scholarship Fund  
 Riverside Manufacturing Company Scholarship Fund  
 William Lee and Ruth C. Rudd Scholarship Fund  
 Lucy Stella Schieffelin Scholarship Fund  
 B. Clyde Shore Journalism Scholarship Fund  
 B. Clyde Shore Quaker Leadership Scholarship Fund  
 Elvira Lowe Smith Scholarship Fund  
 Elisha Thomas and Louisa Bradshaw Snipes Scholarship Fund  
 Ethel Speas Scholarship Fund  
 Amos Stuart Scholarship Fund  
 Tripp Scholarship Fund  
 Vick Scholarship Fund  
 J. M. Ward Scholarship Fund  
 The Western Electric Scholarship Fund  
 Henryanna Hackney White Scholarship Fund  
 Clara D. Willitts Scholarship Fund  
 Thomas Wesley Wooten Fund

#### ALUMNI AWARDS

The Guilford College Alumni Association annually makes two awards: The Alumni Association Achievement Award to an undergraduate who has shown marked progress in college work, and the Alumni Association Undergraduate Athletic Award.

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

GUILFORD COLLEGE  
 Greensboro, N. C.

#### LOAN FUNDS

Guilford College is able to offer limited loans to deserving students, and The Financial Aid Committee can direct students to agencies outside the college which make long-term, low interest loans. The College Loan Fund program is made possible, in part, by the following funds:

Advisory Board Loan Fund  
 Vernon L. and Florence K. Brown Loan Fund  
 College Loan Fund  
 Addie Wilson Field Loan Fund  
 Girls Aid Loan Fund  
 Rufus Jones Loan Fund  
 Knight Memorial Loan Fund  
 James and Mollie Staunton Lowe Loan Fund  
 Masonic Loan Fund  
 Mebane Loan Fund  
 Margaret Watson Parker Loan Fund  
 Elwood C. Perisho Memorial Fund  
 Philadelphia Loan Fund  
 Sara J. Swift Loan Fund  
 Westphal Loan Fund  
 Miles White Loan Fund  
 Ora Cox Wilson Loan Fund  
 Y.W.C.A. Building Fund

Guilford College also administers loan funds provided by the National Defense Education Act.

#### MARY HOBBS HALL

Mary Hobbs Hall is a cooperative dormitory for young women. Each resident performs her allotted part of the household duties and preparation and service of meals. Women in this hall may do their own laundry, washing machines being available in the building. The expense of board and room in Mary Hobbs Hall is substantially lower than in other dormitories for women.

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Second class postage paid at  
 Greensboro, N. C.





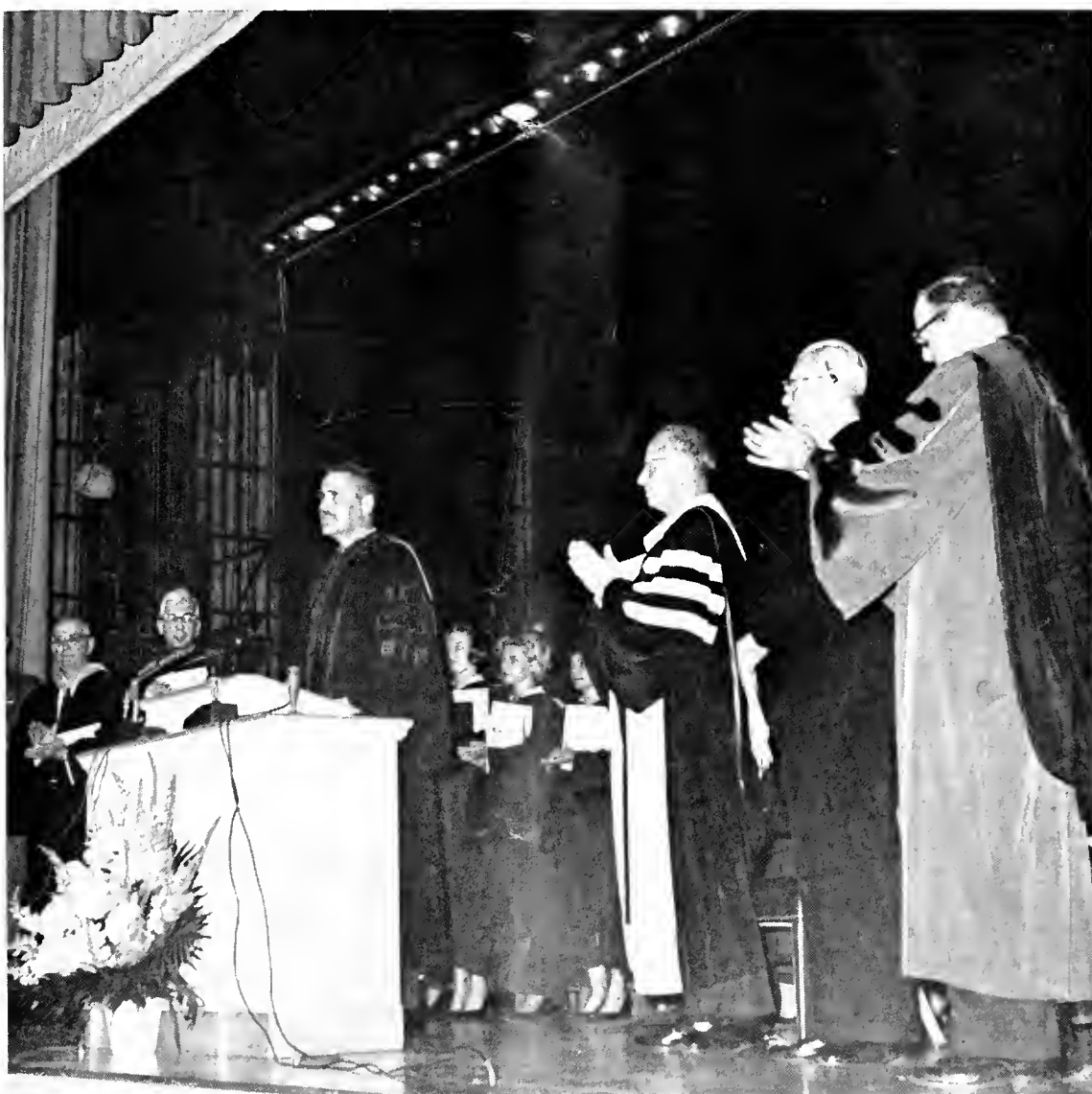
# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Vol. LIX

May 1966

No. 5



## INAUGURATION

Dr. Grimsley T. Hobbs '47 is inaugurated as the fifth president of Guilford College.

# Graduation Exercises Scheduled



TERRY M. SANFORD

Former North Carolina Governor Terry M. Sanford will deliver the 1966 Commencement Address in Dana Auditorium at 10:30 A.M. Monday, May 30, during graduation ceremonies.

A native of Laurinburg and a graduate of Laurinburg High School, Terry Sanford was also educated at Presbyterian Junior College, and the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He received his B.A. and LL.B. degrees at the University.

A former Special Agent with the Federal Bureau of Investigation, he entered the U. S. Army during World War II. He was a first lieutenant with the 517th Parachute Combat Team.

He became a practicing lawyer in 1944 and was elected president of North Carolina Young Democrats in 1949. A member of the State Senate in 1953, he was elected Governor in 1960.

Terry Sanford's campaign for governor, as well as his succeeding administration, was marked with his concern for education. Many outstanding innovations resulted during his four-year term, including the North Carolina School of Arts, the Learning Institute of North Carolina, and the "Governor's School" for gifted children. Also, public school budgets were increased 50% and college budgets 70%.

Terry Sanford is eminently qualified to give the Commencement Address at the close of Guilford College's 129th year.



WILLIAM N. WEAVER

The traditional Baccalaureate Sermon, to be delivered at 11:00 A.M. Sunday, May 29, in Dana Auditorium, will be given by Dr. William N. Weaver, Assistant Dean and Dean of Students, Divinity School, University of Chicago.

Dr. Weaver holds degrees from Butler University (B.A.), East Texas University (M.E.), and University of Chicago (B.D.). He is secretary to the Christian Century Foundation, and is president-elect for 1966 of the faculties union of Chicago area seminaries.

He is a former minister of Disciples of Christ in New Orleans, La., and served as chaplain in the United States Army during World War II. He was president of the New Orleans Protestant Ministerial Union, and president of the Louisiana State Convention of the Disciples of Christ Church.

Dr. Weaver, a native of Mississippi, is married to the former Leila Sims, and has one child.

He is the fitting choice of the Class of 1966 for the position of baccalaureate speaker.

## MAY DAY

Traditional May Day ceremonies at Guilford College were celebrated at 3:00 p.m., Saturday, May 7, on the Guilford campus. Ruth Elizabeth Brewer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lewis K. Brewer of Winston-Salem and Guilford senior, reigned as Queen of May. Carolyn Marion Milks (Mrs. Ted) of Greensboro, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Marion, formerly of Mount Airy, was Matron of Honor.

The college Women's Athletic Association, under the direction of Gloria Phillips, senior from Greensboro and a member of the May Court, sponsored the event.

# Inaugural Address

April 22, 1966

All of us who are Guilfordians are proud of the long traditions of our college and of the contributions which it has made to the state and the nation in its more than a century and a quarter of existence.

Guilford's founding required great sacrifice by early Friends in this area. The great purpose which lay behind its establishment was to provide an educated leadership for the Society of Friends as well as for the general region. Guilford's continued service through some lean and very difficult times, particularly around the Civil War, was made possible by sacrifice equally great on the part of others.

The continuous aim which has characterized Guilford's long history has been the desire to help students discover significance for their lives through the route of rigorous discipline both of mind and spirit. This aim was well and clearly stated in a resolution on educational purpose adopted by the trustees in 1848:

By education we ought to understand whatever has a tendency to invigorate the intellect, to train the mind to thought and reflection, to mould aright the affections of the heart, and to confirm us in the practice of virtue.

In the years which have passed since its founding Guilford has to a marked degree lived up to the ambitions of its founders. It has indeed expanded the mind and quickened the hearts of the many young people who have come to it as students. In great measure this has been due to the quality of the leadership which the school and college have been fortunate to have. I would at this time like to express my gratitude for the long years of dedicated service of Clyde and Ernestine Milner. The college made great strides during the Milner administration, and for this we are all profoundly grateful.

It is clear that we can take a justified pride in our past; the most important thing for us today, however, is to make sure that the potential and the promise gained for us through the past may be honored and fulfilled in the years ahead.

Colleges which will make a difference are those which have a plan and a clear perception of what sort of academic community they intend to become. There is an enormous variety of types and qualities of colleges today. Just being a college, therefore, doesn't mean very much. The truly important thing is what it stands for and in what direction it is moving.

Each college has (or should have) a set of institutional values which are distinctive to it and which run like a



Dr. Douglas Knight, president of Duke University, gave the main address at inauguration of distinguished Duke alumnus.



Dr. Grimsley T. Hobbs, Dr. Douglas Knight, Dr. E. Daryl Kent visit moments before inaugural procession.

thread throughout its history. If the college is a coherent one, this set of values will explain why a certain curriculum was chosen, and why a particular set of social regulations for the college was put into effect. Guilford has clearly shown such a pattern throughout its past, and it is wise for us to look at this pattern as we plan for the future. We want a college which is at once both old and new. We want the same quality of life for our young people today as they desired when Guilford was founded, but we want this to be expressed in terms of the needs, opportunities and techniques of the 1960's. This same determination to be abreast of the times was expressed.

*(Continued on page six)*

## INAUGURATION

The inauguration of Guilford College's fifth president on April 22 went smoothly in spite of grey skies which threatened rain. Robert Frazier '19, Chairman of the Guilford College Board of Trustees, presided over the act of Investiture at approximately 11:30 a.m. in Dana Auditorium, following the principal address by Dr. Douglas Knight, president of Duke University.

Dr. Hobbs' inaugural address, printed herein, outlined his hopes for the future course of Guilford College. A gala luncheon attended by some 500 invited guests was followed by a Symposium at 2:00 p.m. on "Creative Programs." Dr. Paul Reynolds '28, Dean of Faculty, Wilmington College; Dr. Hugh Borton, president, Haverford College, and Dr. Landrum Bolling, president of Earlham College, led the discussion.

Pictures herein tell the story in part. Dr. Knight's address, in which he called the presidency of a college a "lonely, challenging task," will be printed in a later publication.

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

*Published monthly by Guilford College, Greensboro, North Carolina. Second class postage paid at the post office at Greensboro, North Carolina*

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

#### Editor

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

#### Photographer

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1965-66

President ..... John Haworth '47  
Vice-President ..... Elizabeth Gilliam Parker '37  
Secretary ..... Gene S. Key '51  
Treasurer ..... Marion Ralls '48

Executive Committee: Alice White Mendenhall '08, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17, Adalia Futrell Williams '28, Charles C. Hendricks '40, Seth C. Macon '40, Mary Nell Parker '59, Jack Tilley '49, George Ralls '50, Edward Post '51, J. Howard Coble '53, John M. Pipkin '54, William B. Smith '60.

Executive Committee, Ex Officio: Katherine C. Ricks '04, Era Lasley '13, Charles C. Hendricks '40, John Googe '50, W. L. Beamon '32.

## A MESSAGE TO THE 50-YEAR ALUMNI GROUP

At the annual meeting of the 50-year Group in 1958 they adopted as their continuing project a Professorship in memory of Guilford's third president, Dr. Raymond Binford. The anticipated goal was \$200,000, as an endowment to the Professorship. The same year the project was approved by the Board of Trustees. Our new president, Dr. Grimsley T. Hobbs, is also interested in establishing "Named Professorships."

Starting in 1901, Professor Binford came to Guilford as Instructor in the field of Science. His greatest love was Biology. He continued his studies until he achieved his Ph.D.

After he became president of Guilford College in 1918 he continued to teach Biology. At the same time he was working on the many problems the college faced after World War I. He also developed the Core Curriculum in 1927, which other colleges have since adopted. Under our new president, Dr. Grimsley T. Hobbs, the Curriculum is being restudied and re-evaluated. This is the ideal time for all classes in 50-year Group and those who automatically become members each year, to really get busy and help advance the Professorship. Those who attended Guilford while Dr. Binford was president, 1918-1934, could now make plans and have this as their project.

This report is a reminder that the Fund exists. Some gifts have been made. Loyalty gifts and memorials are being added. Some may find it convenient to give by way of Guilford Life Income Plan and later let it be applied to the Binford Professorship. In this

*(Continued on page fifteen)*



*A recent favorite photograph of Dr. Algie Inman and Eva Miles Newlin.*

## DR. NEWLIN TO RETIRE

Dr. Algie I. Newlin '21, Professor of History, is retiring June 1 after 42 years of service to the college as a member of the faculty.

"Algie Newlin Day" was celebrated on the campus Monday, May 2. Dr. Newlin was honored at a special convocation in Dana Auditorium at 10:30 a.m. when Dr. Rembert Patrick '30, one of Dr. Newlin's majors and Professor of History at the University of Florida at Gainesville, gave the major address. Dr. Patrick described Dr. Newlin as a "great teacher who always gave a great deal of time for preparation of his classes, who was patient and fair to the student. His criticism was always constructive. He taught us responsibility."

Newspaper features in Greensboro publications noted the event, calling Algie Newlin "a great teacher and scholar . . ."

Dr. Algie received his M.A. degree from Haverford in 1922, and after intermittent and part-time study at Columbia University, Johns Hopkins University, University of California, University of Wisconsin and the University of Michigan, he received his doctorate from the University of Geneva in 1940. He is married to the former Eva Miles, faculty member at Guilford from 1928-1933. A daughter, Mrs. Adrian Bird, lives in Port of Spain, Trinidad. A son, James '59, is now assistant business manager at the college.



Honorable Arthur Basanyke fields question from Vance Baugham '67.



UN Ambassador J. T. F. Iyalla speaks to visiting Nigerian students at the symposium.



Senator Morse makes point during speech.



Guilford students Randall Ihara, Susan Bradley, and Chairman Jane Benbow, along with Claude Shotts of the Guilford faculty (background), have discussion with Wayne Morse.



Norman Getsinger, U. S. State Department China expert, ponders a question.

## Southeast Asian Symposium

"U. S. Foreign Policy in Southeast Asia" was the topic for the Guilford College Symposium, held April 18-20 on the Guilford campus. The Symposium was sponsored by the college under the leadership of the campus International Relations Club and the Department of Political Science.

Heading the list of speakers was Senator Wayne Morse of Oregon, sometimes referred to as the "Maverick" Senator. Morse told an overflowing audience in Dana Auditorium that the United States' presence in Southeast Asia had no legal basis.

William Jennings Bryan Dorn, Conservative Democrat from South Carolina, said "We are engaged. We're there. Communism in general and Red China in particular is our real adversary. If we pull out, there go Thailand, Japan, India . . . and what will happen fifteen years from now, when Red China develops her military potential?"

On Tuesday, April 19, at 2:00 p.m. Brigadier General Frank E. Garretson of the United States Marines spoke on Military Policy. At the 8:00 p.m. session two speakers commanded the stage in Dana Auditorium. Dr. Eugene P. Boardman, professor of East Asian History, University of Wisconsin, and Norman Getsinger, officer in charge of Republic of China affairs, United States Department of State, spoke on China. Garretson told of the amazing range of people in Viet Nam, including mountain tribal groups "who don't even know there is a Viet Nam!"

The final session on Wednesday, April 20, saw representative from "neutral" nations. Ambassador J. T. F. Iyalla, Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations from Nigeria, and Honorable Arthur Basanyke of Ceylon, were the speakers.

Miss Jane Benbow, Guilford junior from East Bend, N. C. and chairmen of the event, announced that the Symposium drew some 4,000 attendants during the three-day session.

### KERR APPOINTED

P. Douglas Kerr '60 of High Point has been named director of public relations for the Southern Furniture Manufacturers' Association, a newly-created position.

Robert A. Spelman, the association's executive vice-president, said Kerr will be responsible for developing and implementing a full-scale public relations program for the association.

SFMA, with offices in the Southern Furniture Exposition Building, High Point, has served the furniture industry since 1911. It has approximately 300 members in 14 southern and southwestern states.

Sara Richardson Haworth '17 was featured in a recent article in the *Greensboro Daily News*. The story concerns her interest in Madonna figures. Beginning ten years ago, she has collected forty Madonna figures from throughout the world. Mrs. Haworth is a member of the Guilford College Alumni Association Executive Committee. Last year she was North Carolina's "Mother of the Year."





Guilford faculty prepares for inauguration procession amid gray skies.



Elise Hobbs steals a peek at camera during inauguration proceedings.



Father and son team attempt to repair faulty camera in time to record important events.

## INAUGURATION

(Continued from page three)

in 1888 by Lyndon Hobbs, Guilford's first president. He described Guilford as "a college, which, while holding fast to that which is good in the old, shall be ever ready to incorporate the fruits of the latest investigations into our course of study and methods of instruction and discipline."

### I. GUILFORD IS A COLLEGE

Now, a college is a very special type of social institution. This may not be easily recognized due to the fact that historically colleges have often been linked with diverse types of other social organizations—chiefly, of course, with churches. While in certain areas the aims of the church and the church-related college overlap, and thus reinforce each other, we should also recognize that there is an important difference in their purposes and roles. The unique role of a college is to serve the interests of truth through the training of man's intellectual faculties. Rigorous intellectual discipline lies at the heart of the college experience—its chief aim is to make the student think cogently and well in many different areas of

study. President Carlson of Gustavus College, a strong Lutheran institution, put it this way:

It must be recognized that education in general and colleges in particular have an independent basis of existence which is rooted in the mind's quest for truth and in the nature of the learning process. It cannot allow itself to be regarded as solely the instrument of some other "order," be it the family, the Church, or the State. It transmits the cultural heritage from one generation to another but in doing so it applies the critical apparatus of sound scholarship to that heritage. It interprets the present and explores the unknown with all the resources available to it and with a mind that is not predetermined by any obligation except faithfulness to truth. This is its particular and distinctive service.\*

\*—From "The Church and Its Colleges": address at the Convocation of Christian Colleges, 1962.

If a college fails to demand a scholarly and inquiring attitude from its students it fails in one of the most important obligations of a college.

### II. MORE THAN JUST A COLLEGE, GUILFORD IS A LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGE

We mean many things when we speak of liberal arts education. The basic aim, presumably, of a liberal arts



Mrs. A. W. Hobbs (wife of the late A. W. Hobbs '07), Lois Hunkle Hobbs '48, and Richard Mendenhall Hobbs (brother of Grimsley Hobbs) during inauguration address.



The act of Investiture . . .



education is to set free the mind and spirit of the individual student. Each of us, it should be recognized, is to some extent in bondage to our hasty preconception and to the limited nature of our understanding. Our attitudes and tastes tend to reflect, for instance, our regional upbringings, reflect the attitudes of our family and our immediate circle of friends. A liberal education, however, opens us up to a much broader background of human thought, and the student comes to understand issues on a more comprehensive scale. For the first time, in many cases, the student comes to realize what the real issues are, and is therefore able to choose his values and goals deliberately and therefore freely. This is a liberating experience.

One major approach stands out as characteristic of the stronger liberal arts colleges. Education at such colleges is oriented more towards the developing individual who is being educated than it is to the subject matter itself which is being mastered.

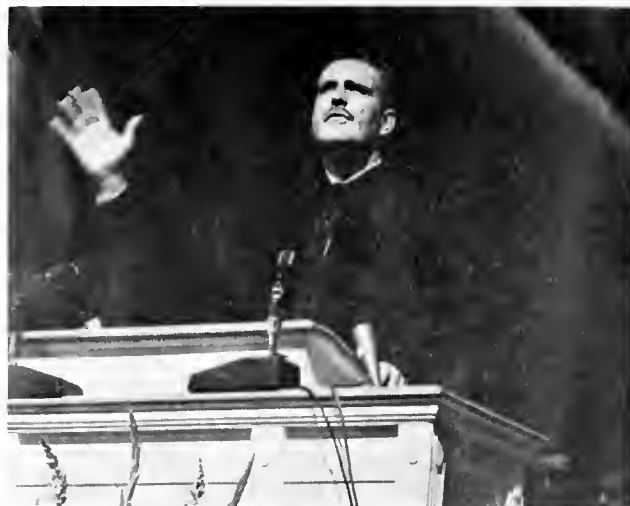
There is a lively debate in educational circles as to whether undergraduate education should follow a specialist or a generalist approach. The specialist approach places emphasis upon knowledge as an end in itself, and contends that our fundamental aim should be to produce experts in a given field. This involves introducing the student in depth to the complicated processes of academic scholarship in a given field of study. Admiral Rickover has been one of the most vocal proponents of this point of view in his recent book *American Education, a National Failure*. On this approach the undergraduate program should take its central pattern from the specialized Ph.D. programs of the graduate schools.

The generalist approach, on the other hand, holds the goal of education to be not simply to further knowledge, but to produce leaders. What is needed are programs which will help the student to think broadly and coherently about issues which he will face as a citizen in our society. It wants him to recognize and be able to weigh evidence for and against certain conclusions—and it seeks to make him sensitive to many of the creative challenges in his community and in the world at large.

What stand do we take at Guilford College? We do not think that the function of a college is merely to import knowledge, as some have claimed. We agree with the late Alfred North Whitehead in his claim that the justification for a college is that it preserves the link between knowledge and the zest for life. Note the important emphasis upon the student's attitude as he gains knowledge, along with the significance of the knowledge which he can be expected to gain. The task of a college is to instill certain attitudes about learning; these are often the most important aspects of a college education. If college did no more than impart knowledge, it has been said that it would have been outmoded after the invention of the printing press. Books, after all, can convey knowledge. If the teacher and the supportive college atmosphere do not add anything beyond what books can offer, then there seems little justification for having a college at all. We believe that inspired teaching is the thing which most contributes to making college great.

Education involves far more than just cramming the student's head with facts; it fails if it does not also communicate a love for learning which makes man's spirit grow.

There is, of course, great justification for highly specialized approaches to knowledge in our graduate schools, but there is good reason to think that the growing tendency for *undergraduate* departments to adopt this pattern of specialized scholarship is bad. It always results in a fractionalization of knowledge into competing specialties, and it has the same effect upon the college community



Dr. Hobbs illustrates five points characteristic of Guilford in inaugural address.

as a whole. Under such circumstances the faculty and the students become divided into separate and competing enclaves, and the sense of the college as a coherent and significant community is lost. What the generalist approach to education seeks is that the various specialized disciplines be recognized as having an important bearing upon each other. A chemist I once knew typifies this integrated approach to knowledge. He would, for example, ask his chemists such questions as: Should the scientist hold himself responsible for the social effects of the work he does? Is his only obligation to produce knowledge, or must he be in a sense his brother's keeper?

We can differentiate knowledge for specialized purposes, but we also need to stress integration for it to be humanly meaningful. A college should not be a group of specialists dividing the job but rather a group of scholars working together to help the student see the whole.

There is an important difference between the student who studies to acquire bits and pieces of knowledge so as to be able to pass an examination administered by specialists, and the student who is challenged by the interdependence of knowledge and its human applications. In an article which appeared several years ago in *The Atlantic Monthly*, Dean Douglas Brown of Princeton University compares the two types of students to two different types of mountain climbers. The one student, clearly recognizable as the specialist, plods up the foothills with his eyes glued to the trail ahead. The other takes occasional sights of the mountain peaks ahead and thereby gains a sense of direction and strength to proceed further. It is the function of the liberal arts colleges to help men look upward and beyond their special tasks, and this is a function we aspire to at Guilford College.

We need specialists, but there is an even more urgent need for generalists. We need men and women who know the languages of the sciences, who are not awed by the computers, and who can bring these abilities to bear on the larger issues of our time. Richard Frost, national director of the *Upward Bound* program of the Office of Economic Opportunity, has stated this succinctly:

This, then is the goal of a liberal arts education . . . the specialty of generalism; the encouragement of young people along an educational track designed to give them abilities to understand the specialist's needs, competencies, and workways,

and thereby the promise of reasonably effective management of the same. It may be, not so surprisingly, that the old credos of liberal arts institutions have a special advance today far beyond their earlier significance.\*

So long as we have liberal arts colleges which can actually do these things, I for one have no fear for their future.

### III. GUILFORD IS A CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Guilford is, and plans to continue being, a Christian College. We mean by this more than merely the fact that we were founded by a Christian group and that we have continuing legal responsibilities to that body. We at Guilford College believe that lives based on Christian values make possible the best life for man in society. But more than this: we also believe that these values help define for us the proper goals and restraints for the reasoning process itself.

Some people think that the knowledge orientation and the religious orientation cannot be successfully combined in a college. One sometimes hears the criticism that to the extent that a college considers itself to have a special religious mission it ceases to be an effective instrument of higher education. The argument seems to be that if a college is affiliated with a church group, it thereby surrenders the prime requirement of a college—the unrestrained pursuit of truth, and that it must therefore impose a stiff parochialism upon the intellectual and social life of the institution. (Cf. Earl McGrath.)\*

Now I would not wish to deny that some churches have exercised this sort of control over the educational policies and practices of their institutions, and that this has very definitely been a barrier to free inquiry. Apparently such church bodies did not want to risk having students confront religious ideas in anything but a sheltered atmosphere. I would vigorously deny that this sort of paternalism is in any sense intrinsic to Christian colleges. Many church leaders today recognize that religion is greatly benefited by a serious and honest confrontation of faith by reason. For one thing, the probing questions put by the reasoning mind can do much to extend our understanding in religion, and thereby make us religiously sensitive to a wider range of things. Reason can also supply a counter-balance to what might otherwise become the blind extremes of faith.

I would therefore agree that faith is helped through its contact with probing thought. I would also maintain, on the other hand, that reason is itself benefited when it is regulated by certain values accepted on the basis of faith. It is evident, particularly after two catastrophic wars and the threat of another, that man needs more than mere reason and knowledge to solve the crises of our day. Intellectual understanding, though absolutely imperative, is not enough!

The fact that a man possesses a great amount of knowledge guarantees nothing as to how he will choose to use it (if indeed he chooses to use it at all). Some such men remain paralyzed on dead center—witness, for example, the importance of the learned German professors to stand up against the horrors and atrocities of the Hitler regime. It is easy, as most educators know, to take a highly detached point of view. Knowledge in itself is neutral, and does not prompt us to do one thing or another. Decision and action are stimulated chiefly by how we

feel about the knowledge—that is, what value we attach to it.

The goal-lessness of pure knowledge can come to exercise a very negative influence upon the life of a college. If the professors take a detached, uncommitted point of view, this same spirit is likely to be communicated to the student. Detachment breeds detachment. The student will be quite able to memorize, repeat and to parrot the material he is studying, but he will not be likely to become very deeply involved with it personally.° A more desirable state of affairs, I submit, is found when the professor and his students are sufficiently involved in the issues under consideration that the matter seems demanding and urgent. It is at these times when reason operates within the framework of a value-commitment, and I would argue that is when reason operates at its best. Christian colleges attempt to supply a needed framework of values which give can give point to the operations of reason.

William G. Cole put the position of what he calls the “free Christian college” in a compelling light in a speech to the Council of Protestant Colleges and Universities this past winter. After denying that the Christian college needs to resort to a narrow dogmatism, he claimed that such colleges occupy a place midway between authoritarianism and skepticism. The authoritarian is one who believes without any questioning, and the skeptic is one who questions without believing. Dr. Cole advocated the type of Christian college where the questioning and the believing go on at the same time. Such colleges do not think of the Christian faith as tied to some particular body of fixed dogma which is simply to be accepted and transmitted from one generation to another. Rather the Christian faith is conceived more as an area within which and by means of which the search for truth itself is to be carried

\*See Percy LeFevre's “The Christian Scholar.”

\*See Percy LeFevre's “Colleges to Cultivate Values in a World of Crisis.” Speech delivered at Bluffton College, February 1961.



Guilford's first family. Seated: Ruffin, Louise; center row: Elise, Herbert, Richard; back row: Lois Ann, Grimsley T., Grimsley T., Jr.

\*Quoted from John Bradunas', Still on the Agenda: Education for Leadership in “Liberal Learning” March 1966.

\*Earl McGrath's speech delivered at Gustavus Adolphus College 1965.

on. Christianity for Dr. Cole is more a way of life, a kind of quest or pilgrimage, than it is a fixed point at which one arrives and stops.

I would like for Guilford to be that kind of college—one in which debate and serious thought is encouraged on all sorts of problems—including those of religion. It should be a place where the rivals to Christian interpretations are honestly presented and faced, but a place also where a special point is made to present Christianity itself in all its strength and power. We do not fear that the use of the mind will undermine significant religious convictions, and we encourage its responsible use to the utmost. Christianity, as Dr. Cole points out, does not require privilege. It is not weak. All it requires is to be heard and sympathetically considered. We do students a disservice if we try to spare them from a serious search for meaning in their college years. Is such a search not what Christianity is all about?

#### IV. GUILFORD IS A QUAKER COLLEGE

When we speak of Guilford as a Quaker college we do not, of course, mean that we expect or even want all our staff to be members of the Society of Friends. We are speaking chiefly of the attitudes and the types of values which should characterize our common life. As Quakers we have certain beliefs about the nature of man and his relationship to God, and these are reflected in our various practices. The types of values which we feel must continue to characterize our college community are (1) respect for the worth of each person person; (2) simplicity and directness in our dealings with each other; (3) a sense of corporate guidance towards truth which is based on free and open discussion; and (4) a concern to work for the amelioration of social ills, both at home and abroad.

My fifth aspect of the character of Guilford College is an extension of this fourth concern to work for human welfare.

#### V. GUILFORD IS A COLLEGE WITH GLOBAL CONCERN

In speaking of this global concern, we speak chiefly of the Guilford of the future, though in a sense it has been a major concern of the Society of Friends from the beginning. There is good reason today to think that the traditional Western patterns of education which have served us well enough up to this point are no longer fully able to prepare a student to deal adequately with the world in which he will be called upon to live. To a greater degree than ever before world affairs are becoming American affairs, and American affairs are becoming world affairs. Our nation is becoming increasingly involved with Asian countries and with the emerging nations of Africa, and it is imperative that this new dimension in world affairs be taken into account in our educational planning.

The world, one might say, is shrinking, and our thinking about the world must undergo the same sort of transformation that occurred in Western Europe in the 16th and 17th centuries as a result of the great voyages of discovery.\* Vast changes in technology, in communications, and in transportation have brought formerly remote people into close contact with each other, and understanding has never been more at a premium. Even our everyday thinking has become internationalized. The events of distant countries have today become a part of our everyday experience and concern. Take the fact of the famine in India, for example. We are called upon, willy-nilly, to

\*Cf. statement by President Kewit quoted in "The University and World Affairs", Ford Foundation pamphlet, p. 11.



A brother (Louis Lyndon, front, namesake of Guilford's first president), and son (Herbert) listen to the inaugural address.

become involved in international events in ways which would not have been possible fifty years ago, or even twenty-five years ago.

If the purpose of a liberal education is to free us from that which limits our understanding, it would seem that an important aspect of a liberal arts education in this decade would be to broaden the basis of our understanding of these non-Western areas. This is what I propose for Guilford College. We would like so far as we can to become world-oriented in our thinking and in our educational programs.

As I indicated before, it seems particularly appropriate for Guilford, with its traditions as a Quaker institution, to concern itself with international studies. Stress upon international understanding and active social mediation of issues leading to tensions among nations have long been a major concern of members of the Society of Friends. The Quaker relief work during and after both World Wars comes immediately to mind, as do the Quaker delegations to hostile foreign powers. Guilford's ambition to increase our emphasis upon international studies has, therefore, deep roots in her history and tradition.

Guilford is a Quaker liberal arts college. This is a shorthand way of saying many things about this institution. I have tried to spell out in some detail a part of what this formula means.

In summary, Guilford stands for:

1. Academic integrity—demanding intellectual discipline.
2. Intellectual community—an emphasis on the wholeness of knowledge and the shared search of a community of scholars.
3. Individual development—a focus on overall development of the capacities of the individual student; education for leadership.
4. Religious center—stresses believing and questioning as the path of Christian growth.
5. Global involvement—a belief in international reconciliation through broader understanding.

"Our job," in the words of Nathan Pusey, "is to educate free, independent and vigorous minds capable of analyzing events, of exercising judgment, of distinguishing facts from propaganda and truth from half-truth and lies . . . it is also our responsibility to see that these minds are embedded in total persons who will stand with faith and courage and always, too, in thoughtful concern for others."

# On the Quaker Sports Front



*District 26 Champions, National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics*



*Bob Kauffman, 6'8" Guilford sophomore center, was All-Conference, All-District 26 NAIA, and honorable mention NAIA All-American.*

## BASEBALL

The Guilford College baseball Quakers, led by freshman Edgar Parker's pitching and Jim Bryan's pitching and hitting, have blazed an exciting trail to the top spot in the Carolinas Conference. They have won ten games, lost two, and at press time were approaching the Conference Championship tournament holding the top seeded spot.

Parker, son of George '35, former athletic luminary of another era, and brothers Elwood '64 and Conrad '62, of recent fame, has won eight games, lost none, and holds .7 earned run average. He seems on the brink of national recognition, as he had compiled thirty-two consecutive innings of scoreless pitching as of May 4.

Bryan, Sandy Gann, Danny Southerland, Marlyn Scott, and Tommy Grayson were having great performances in the field and at bat as Coach Stuart Maynard prepared to battle for his first college championship.



*Senior Danny Southerland of Goldsboro is enjoying a fine year with the Quaker baseball team in the outfield and at the plate.*

## BASKETBALL

Coach Jerry Steele's Guilford basketball Quakers wrote a blazing finish to the 1965-66 basketball campaign by bringing home the district 26 NAIA championship, unprecedented in college history. The Quakers, led by 6'8" center Bob Kauffman, 6'4" senior forward "Chuck" Scott, and 6'2" freshman guard Bob Bregard, the Quakers defeated rivals High Point and Erskine on successive nights for the title. This pinnacle was reached after an earlier, disappointing upset loss to Catawba in the Carolinas Conferences tournament.

District 26 encompasses North Carolina and South Carolina college teams in NAIA competition. The victory qualified the team for the national championship tournament at Kansas City, Mo., and the Quakers left by plane on Sunday, March 6, after an enthusiastic send-off by some 600 fans—including Greensboro dignitaries.

Unfortunately, the basketballers ran into a quick, ball-hawking quint from Southern State College of Arkansas, and lost in the first round of the tournament, 72-67. But the Quakers impressed—and, with the return of all the current team with the exception of Captain Scott, the Quakers should return for a run at the national title soon.

The Guilford baseball team won the regular season Carolinas Conference championship by virtue of a 13-2 record. The Quakers were also acclaimed as the top hitting small college team in the nation!



Senior Ronnie Winslow of Asheboro, selected to All-Conference, All-District and All-State teams during the past year, will again serve as co-captain of the Quaker football eleven this fall. Selected also as the Carolinas Conference Lineman of the Year, Winslow will serve along with senior Tommy Grayson, All - Conference back and leading rusher for the league last season.

## FOOTBALL

John Stewart, football coach, reported a "very satisfying" scrimmage with Wofford College on March 5, and with this note closed perhaps the most successful spring football session in college history.

Used to from 15 to 20 men out for the spring drills, Coaches Stewart, Bill Johnson, and John Lambeth '55 greeted some forty candidates this February. There was bad news at times, as star junior halfback Henry McKay is on crutches due to a leg injury sustained in practice. "Also, we have three quarterbacks with bad knees," said Coach Stewart.

Bright spots in the spring drills were many, however, including the expected high performance of All-Conference, All-District, Conference Lineman of the Year and Captain Ronnie Winslow. Also, Coach Stewart was pleased with the work of big Larry Bumgarner, 225-pound Duke transfer tackle; Paul Barcy, 230-pound guard who came to the Quakers from Temple University; and the running of FB Ronnie Wallace, hampered by an injury last year. Coach Stewart is very modest in speaking of prospects for next year, but he notes that "Grayson (All-Conference, leading rushes in conference) and Winslow, our co-captains, will give us leadership. McKay, Wallace, and Burchette look good . . . If Boccuzzi (Carmen, freshman quarterback) can move toward his potential . . . but remember the name Paul Barcy. You will be hearing it often this fall!"

## RUSTEDT

Word has come of the passing of Marian B. Rustedt, member of the faculty from 1910 to 1914. Educated in Richfield High School in Vermont, and in Brigham Academy in Bakersfield, Vermont, she graduated from the University of Vermont. She joined the Guilford faculty after teaching for some time in public schools. She later did graduate work at Columbia University and at Sorbonne University in Paris, France.



Alma Martin, Mrs. Whitfield Cobb

At a special surprise ceremony Tuesday, February 22, at 4:00 p.m., friends of Mrs. Alma Martin presented the initial volumes of the Alma Martin Russian Collection to the Guilford College Library.

The collection, including 61 titles given by Dr. William Edgerton '34, former Greensboro resident now Professor of Slavic Languages at Indiana University, was made possible by friends and former students of Mrs. Martin. Mrs. Martin is currently serving the college as assistant professor of Russian. She had served as dietician and assistant professor of Home Economics from 1949-1959.

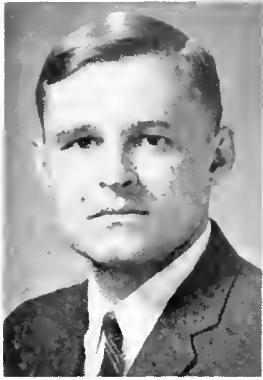
Mrs. Martin, a native of Estonia, studied extensively in Russia, receiving her B.S. degree at the Agricultural College in Russia in 1917. She also was awarded the distinguished Agronom degree from the University of Tartu, Estonia, and has studied at Iowa State University (M.S. degree), Cornell University and Middlebury College.

Mrs. Treva Mathis, acting librarian at the college, received the collection for the institution. She noted that the Alma Martin Russian Collection is the first of several major acquisitions in the area of the study of Eastern civilizations to be made in the near future by the college.

The project was headed by Mrs. Margaret Cobb, Mrs. Martin's first student in Russian and wife of Whitfield Cobb, former associate professor of mathematics at the college. The Cobbs now reside in Blacksburg, Va., where Whitfield is now professor of statistics at Virginia Polytechnic Institute.



# Appointment of Fifteen New



GRICE



POOLE



LANIER



SURI



AIKEN

President Grimsley T. Hobbs has announced the appointment of sixteen new faculty and staff members at Guilford College. Four of the sixteen are to fill administrative posts.

"We have given a lot of attention to the selection of this group," Dr. Hobbs said, "and we are proud of the accomplishments which they will bring to our staff. Most of the appointments are to fill vacancies caused by retirements or leaves of absence, though we have added to the number of staff members in the departments of History and Political Science."

Alexander Stoesen has been appointed as Assistant Professor of History. For the past two years Dr. Stoesen has served as Assistant Professor of History at Newberry College, Suoth Carolina. Dr. Stoesen received the A.B. degree from the Citadel, the M.A. degree from the University of Rochester, and the Ph.D. from the University of North Carolina.

Dr. Stoesen was successively a Research Assistant and Graduate Assistant at the University of North Carolina while working for his degree there. He is the author of a number of professional articles in American History, and is a member of the American Historical Association, The Southern Historical Association, and The Organization of American Historians, and the South Carolina Historical Association.

Dr. Stoesen was born in Texas, is married, and has one son.

Mrs. Claude Therese Chauvigne has been appointed as Assistant Professor of French. Mrs. Chauvigne is a native of Nancy, France, and received her B. A. degree from the University there. She received an M. A. from the University of Colorado.

Mrs. Chauvigne has been a member of the departments at the University of Colorado, the University of Texas and Winthrop College, S. C. She is a member of the Modern Language Association and the American Association of Teachers of French.

Mrs. Chauvigne is married and has two children.

Mrs. Carter Delafield, a Greensboro native, has been appointed as Assistant Professor of English. Mrs. Delafield earlier attended both Vassar College, Pughkeepsie, N. Y. and New York University, though she received the B.A. degree from U.N.C.-G in 1965, graduating magna cum laude. She expects to receive the M.A. degree from U.N.C.-G in June.

Mrs. Delafield was a staff writer for the Greensboro Daily News from 1957-1961, and was teaching assistant in English at U.N.C.-G in 1962-63. She is a member of Phi Beta Kappa Honor Society, and has been a Ford Scholar and a Ford Fellow, and held a scholarship to Vassar awarded by the New York South-eastern Society.

Mrs. Delafield and her husband, Guy B. Delafield, have three children and live at 305 East Hendrix St.

Mrs. Ann Bowden has been appointed an Instructor in History. Mrs. Bowden received the B.A. degree from the University of Rochester and the M.A. from Columbia University Teacher's College, New York. For the past year she has been an Instructor in History at Greensboro College. She is married to Ralph C. Bowden who is completing requirements for the Ph.D. degree at the University of North Carolina.

Dr. William J. Lanier has been appointed as dean of students and associate professor of Education.

Dr. Lanier has been associate dean of students and assistant professor of education at Wittenberg University since 1962. At Wittenberg Dr. Lanier has supervised the men's residence hall program, served as adviser to fraternities, and coordinator of the university's testing and counseling services.

Dr. Lanier went to Wittenberg in June, 1962, from Purdue University, where he had served as a counselor and research fellow while completing work for his doctor of philosophy degree in student personnel administration and counseling. He also holds bachelor of science and master of science degrees from Purdue.

Dr. Lanier is a native of Virginia, is married, and has two children.



# Faculty Members Announced



DELAFIELD



CHAUVIGN



BOWDEN



HALL



STOESEN

Dr. Lewis I. Aiken, Jr., has been appointed Professor of Psychology. Professor Aiken is well known in Greensboro, having been Professor of Psychology at UNC-G from 1960-1965. Prior to that he taught at Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, N. C. At present he is completing one year as Professor of Psychology at Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas.

Dr. Aiken received the B.S. and M.A. degrees at Florida State University, and the Ph.D. from the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill.

Dr. Aiken has published many articles and book reviews in the field of psychology, and is currently working on a book which is to be a survey of general psychology. He is a member of the American Psychology Association, the Southeastern Psychological Association, Sigma Xi, North Carolina Psychological Association and the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Dr. Aiken is a native of Morganton, North Carolina, is married and has two sons.

John C. Grice has been appointed Assistant Professor of Political Science. Mr. Grice received his B.A. from Wittenberg University, and expects to receive the Ph.D. in Political Science this summer from the University of Denver, Colorado.

During the course of his studies at the University of Denver, Mr. Grice has taught courses in international relations and international politics both at the University of Denver and at Colorado Women's College.

Mr. Grice is the holder of a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship, a Methodist Church Teaching Fellowship, the Hill Foundation Fellowship, and the Advanced Teaching Internship Fellowship at the University of Denver. He is a member of the American Political Science Association and the International Studies Association.

Mr. Grice is a native of Ohio, and is unmarried.

Dr. Surindar Suri has been appointed as Professor of Political Science. For the past year Dr. Suri has been Visiting Professor of Political Sciences at the

University of Florida. A native of India, Dr. Suri received the B.A. degree from the University of Punjab, the M.A. from the University of Lucknow, and the Ph.D. from Northwestern University, Illinois. He was the recipient of several research assistantships and fellowships while at Northwestern.

Dr. Suri has a varied professional background, he has been editor of several Indian journals, has been a press correspondent at the United Nations, a freelance writer on foreign affairs for Indian newspapers, and a lecturer on United Nations and Asian affairs for the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations.

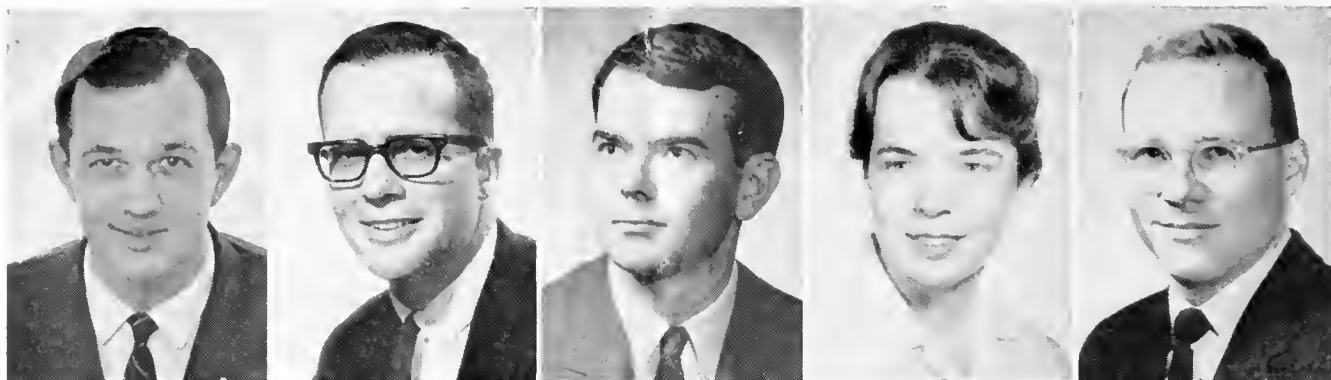
He is the author of many articles on international relations and related topics.

Herbert L. Poole has been appointed as Director of Libraries. For the past two years Mr. Poole has been Chief Circulation Librarian of the Main Library of the University of Alabama. For a part of this time he has also been Project Consultant to the Redstone Scientific Information Center, at Redstone Arsenal, Alabama.

Mr. Poole received a B.A. degree and a Master of Science in Library Science degree from the University of North Carolina. During his residency at U.N.C. Mr. Poole served as Director, Interlibrary Center, and as a Wilson Library Fellow. He is author of several articles on library science, and is a member of the Alabama Library Association and is chairman-elect of the Alabama Junior Librarians.

Mr. Poole is a native of Pittsboro, North Carolina, is married and has one son.

Mrs. Peggy Moore Hall joins the faculty as Instructor in Business Education. A native of Guilford County, she graduated from Rankin High School. She received her B.A. and M.A. degrees from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, and has taught at King's Business College, Pleasant Garden High School, and Bessemer High School in Greensboro. Currently teaching at Greensboro Page High School, she is married to Robert V. Hall and has three children.



WHEELER

GODARD

WILLIAMS

E. KEISER

M. KEISER

W. Newsom Williams, Jr. will join the Guilford staff as Instructor in Psychology. He has worked at Guilford College part-time for the past year as a laboratory assistant in psychology. Mr. Williams earned the A.B. degree at Guilford and expects to receive the M.A. in psychology from the U.N.C. in June.

Mr. Williams has served as testing director of the Joe Kyle Associate, a Management Consultant. He is a native of North Carolina, and is married.

Mr. Al Wheeler will join the Guilford staff as Director of Institutional Advancement. Mr. Wheeler, will collaborate with Mr. David Morrah in promotional work for the college.

Mr. Wheeler is a graduate of Duke University, and has been employed there from 1963-1966, first as Assistant to the Director of Alumni Affairs and then as Assistant Secretary of Loyalty Fund Programs. Prior to that Mr. Wheeler was Branch Officer Manager of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company of Greensboro.

Mr. Wheeler served as Lieutenant in the Air Force. He is a native of Durham, is married and has two sons and one daughter.

Jerry Godard has been appointed as Associate to the President and Associate Professor of Psychology. For the past two years Mr. Godard has been Dean of Men and Assistant Professor of Psychology at Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana.

Mr. Godard received the B.A. and M.A. degrees from Auburn University, and has completed all requirements for the Ph.D. from Columbia University. At Auburn University Mr. Godard served as teaching assistant in psychology and as assistant dean of students. At Columbia University he served as coordinator of Student Organizations and later as Research Associate in a College Characteristic Study sponsored by the Hagen Foundation.

Mr. Godard is a native of Charlotte, North Carolina, and is married and has two daughters.

Mrs. Elizabeth B. Keiser has been appointed Instructor in English. She received the B.A. degree from Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana, and the M.A. from Yale University. At present Mrs. Keiser is

completing her dissertation for the Ph.D. in Middle English from Yale University.

She is a recipient of a Rockefeller Theological Fellowship, a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship, and a Kent Fellowship. Mrs. Keiser is a native of Washington, D. C. and is married to Melvin Keiser.

Melvin Keiser joins the Guilford staff as Instructor of Religion. Mr. Keiser received the B.A. from Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana, the B.D. and S.T.M. degree from Yale University Divinity School. He has been at Harvard University for this past two years working on the Ph.D. in religion.

He is a holder of both a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship and a Danforth Foundation Fellowship. He has held summer pastorates in several New England churches, and is a member of the Society for Religion in Higher Education.

## ELLEN RAIFORD GLENN

Ellen Raiford Glenn '18, a loyal alumna of Guilford College, died in Rex Hospital, Raleigh, on Sunday morning, February 20, 1966. Her many friends in Raleigh were shocked by her sudden demise, but thankful that she was able to live her life as usual within an hour of her death.

She was a life-long Quaker—and proud of her heritage. She was born March 21, 1893, in Ivor, Va.

Many prominent men and women in the city of Raleigh studied under Ellen Glenn. She followed the careers of her boys and girls — doctors, lawyers, preachers, legislators, mechanics, merchants, housewives — always praising them, contending that she she couldn't live without them. One friend wrote:

"Ellen had a student that she bought tires from; another that serviced her car. Her doctor for one thing was a lady she had taught . . . also a throat doctor, a bone specialist—all of them had been students—yet, the drop-out who was a paper-hanger she kept up with, too. Her friends were legion; she would go and take one tiny flower if nothing else was blooming in her yard."



Left to right, Bruce Stewart '61, Dean of N. C. School of the Arts in Winston-Salem; Edwin Davis '62, and famed classical guitarist Jesus Silva.

## CLASSIC SOCIETY

Several Guilfordians have become active members in the new North Carolina Society of the Classic Guitar, formed last fall as a statewide, non-profit organization for promotion of the best interests of the instrument.

Mrs. Cora Worth Parsons '39, Jim Newlin '60, Ray Perry '68, Randy Ihara '66, and political science teacher Herbert Reid and his wife Stephanie, are all active members. J. Clark Mitchell of Greensboro is president and Edwin W. Davis '62 is a director.

After a concert in Dana Auditorium March 25 by Alirio Diaz, one of the leading classical guitarists, Guilford provided refreshments at an informal gathering and gave Society members an opportunity to greet the artist.

Jesus Silva, resident professor of classic guitar at the North Carolina School of Arts in Winston-Salem, is advisor to the group. The Society gave a banquet in honor of Andres Segovia April 16, during a two-week session of master classes at the arts school by the great virtuoso.

## Message to 50-year Group

*(Continued from page four)*

Memorial we are honoring a man whose place was unique in the history of Guilford College.

Some interest from the Fund is being used. Last year, through the influence of Mary Margaret Binford Bailey, we secured the renowned scholar, Dr. Brock Chisholm, to lecture at Dana Auditorium. He also had conferences with students and faculty. In 1961, the 50-year Group published a booklet called *A Tribute* with some of the interest. If you wish this sent to you again, let the Alumni Office know. The booklet has valuable information about President Binford and his contribution to the college.

ELSIE WHITE MENDENHALL '08, *Chairman*



*Jefferson Standard Economic Seminar*

Some of the leaders in the first Jefferson Standard Economics Seminar, co-sponsored by Guilford College and Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company, were (above, l to r) Dr. Thomas Storrs, Executive Vice-President of North Carolina National Bank, principal speaker; Howard Holderness, Jefferson Standard president, who introduced the speaker; David H. Parsons, Guilford College business manager and panel leader; Dr. Judson Wyckoff, Guilford Economics Department head; and Dr. Thomas Moore, also of the Guilford Economics Department. The seminar was held Wednesday, May 4, at Guilford College.

Dr. Storrs spoke on "The Market Place in Our Economic System," and noted that the "continuing economic freedom of the individual lies in our ability to choose between alternatives . . . question now seems to be which will be the determining factor in our economy, the market place or government guidelines." Dr. Storrs stated that he feared that the decision on the part of the executive branch as to what prices of certain commodities "will be a threat to the benefits of competition that accrue to the consumer."

A special luncheon followed Storrs' address at 10:30 a.m., and three seminars were conducted at 2:00 p.m. for visiting public school teachers, high school students, area business leaders, and college students.

Because of space limitations due to the special nature of the May Bulletin, "With Guilfordians Everywhere," news of Spring Alumni Meetings and other interesting items are being held for the next Alumni Journal.

Paulette Joyce Warren '66 and Melvin Manuel III were married in February 1966.

On January 14, 1966, Mr. and Mrs. Steen H. Spove '63 became the proud parents of a fine son, Steen Robins Spove.

Margaret Darrow '55 was married to Robert M. Godbois on November 6, 1965.

# ALUMNI DAY PROGRAM

Alumni Day '66, to be celebrated on Saturday, May 28, promises to be a fitting conclusion to an exciting year at Guilford College. Mary Nell Parker '59, Alumni Day Chairman, reports that traditional events will be included, among them the awarding of the 13th Distinguished Alumni Award.

Dr. Grimsley T. Hobbs '47 will give the Annual Alumni Address at the Alumni Banquet, and the class of 1966 will be inducted into the Alumni Association during the Reunion Luncheon. The traditional tea will be held at Founders Hall at 4:00 p.m.

Outstanding among the features of this year's program will be the special honors bestowed on Dr. Algie I. Newlin, Professor of History, by his history majors and friends. These friends span the 50 years of intimate association with the college experienced by Dr. Newlin as a student and teacher.

Also promising to be outstanding is a special ceremony of induction for the class of 1916, joining the select circle of the 50-year group this year. The special ceremony has been adopted by the Executive Committee as a result of study following a very impressive reunion program carried out by the class of 1915 two years ago.

Special reunion classes this year are:

New Garden Boarding School and classes to 1916

50th Anniversary Class, 1916

40th Anniversary, 1926

25th Anniversary, 1941

10th Anniversary, 1956, and

1st Anniversary, 1965.

Others having reunions are classes of '50, '49, '48, '47, '31, '30, '29, '28. Mrs. Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17 and Mrs. Adalia Williams Futrell '27 are serving with Miss Parker as the Alumni Day Committee.



Three women alumni leaders will play important roles in this year's Alumni Day celebration. Mary Nell Parker '59, a member of the Alumni Executive Committee, is chairman of the events. Mrs. Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17, will be mistress of ceremonies at the Annual Reunion Luncheon. Mrs. Adalia Futrell Williams '28, will be mistress of ceremonies at the traditional Alumni Banquet. Mrs. Valentine and Mrs. Williams are also members of the Executive Committee of the Alumni Association.

## PROGRAM

### ALUMNI DAY '66

Registration: 10:00 a.m.-12:00 noon—Founders Hall

Reunion Luncheon (\$2.00): 12:00 noon—Founders Hall

Class Reunions: 2:00 p.m.—Founders Hall

Guilford College Quaker Club—

Annual Meeting: 3:00 p.m. (College Gymnasium)  
Doak Room

Alumni Tea and Reception: 4:00 p.m.  
(Founders Hall)

Alumni Banquet: 6:00 p.m. (Founders Hall)

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

GUILFORD COLLEGE  
Greensboro, N. C. 27410

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Second class postage paid at  
Greensboro, N. C.



# ALUMNI JOURNAL

GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Vol. LIX

September 1966

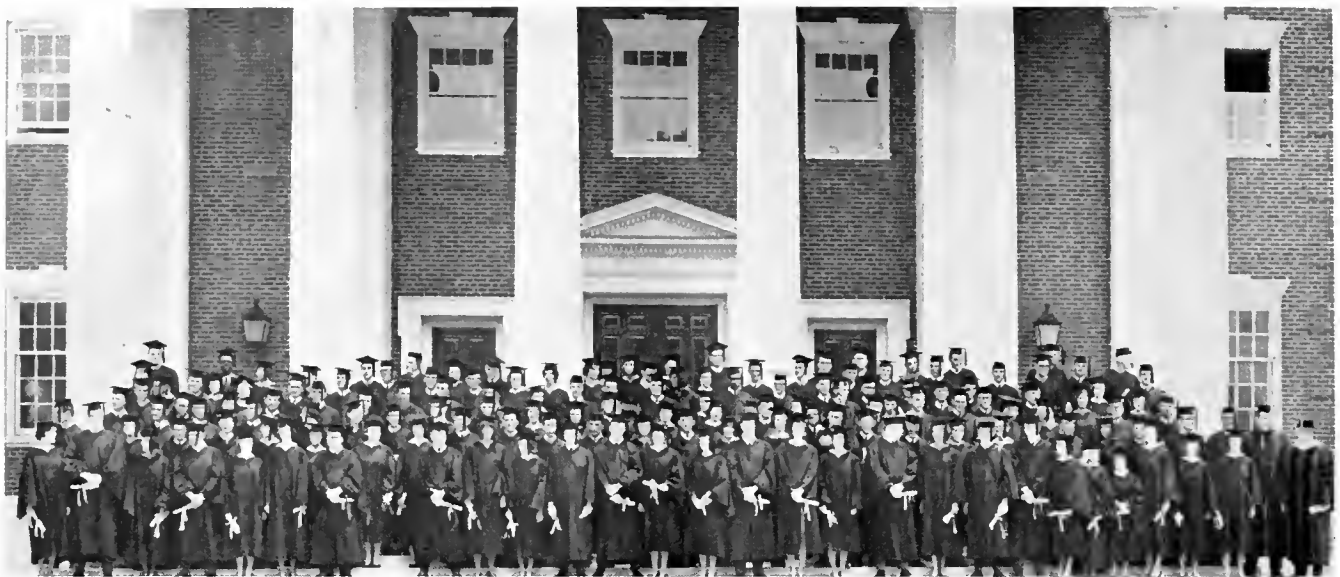
No. 9



The Most Typical of Scenes at Guilford Gatherings

(Hand and smile belong to Robert McKee, '61)





*The May Graduating Class*

## Class of 1966 Is Largest In Guilford History

Regular 1966 Commencement Exercises began on Sunday, May 29, with the Baccalaureate Sermon at 11:00 a.m. in Dana Auditorium. The sermon was delivered by William N. Weaver, Dean of Students, Divinity School, University of Chicago. On Monday, May 30, the Commencement Address was given at 10:30 a.m. in Dana Auditorium by Terry Sanford, former governor of North Carolina. The Commencement Address for the August commencement, Sunday, August 7 at 3:00 p.m., was delivered by Samuel Levering, Chairman of the Executive Committee, Friends Committee on National Legislation.

In the two commencements, May 30 and August 7, Guilford College graduated the largest class in its history. A total of 163 received bachelor degrees in May and one individual received the Master of Arts degree in Religion. 54 individuals received bachelor degrees in the August commencement and one received the Master of Arts degree in Religion. The following degrees were granted in May:

Penny Lee Allen, A.B., Elementary Education; Stephen Conrad Ausband, A.B., English; Mary Nelson Awalt, A.B., Economics; James Oscar Bailes, B.S., Biology; Judith Greene Bailey, A.B., Elementary Education; Nancy Jane Baird, A.B., Elementary Education; Martha Jean Lewis Beacham, A.B., Sociology; Edward Monroe Billings, A.B., Economics; Stephen Conrad Blake, A.B., History; Bobby Wayne Blevins, A.B., Physical Education; Nancy Davis Bowen, A.B., Economics; Nancy Carole Bradsher, A.B., Sociology;



*The August Graduating Class*

Jerry William Brady, B.S., Physics; Bruce Mason Brazelle, A.B., Economics; Ruth Elizabeth Brewer, A.B., Elementary Education; Eloise Gloria Brown, B.S., Psychology; Larry Thomas Brown, B.S., Biology; Melinda Lou Bryant, A.B., English.

Marjorie Amanda Bullock, A.B., Economics; John Brevoort Burns III, A.B., History; Mary Penn Burton, B.S., Psychology; Alvis Eugene Campbell, A.B., History; Douglas Earl Campbell, B.S., Mathematics; Phyllis Bondurant Campbell, A.B., Sociology; Charlda Carroll, A.B., Economics; Larry Wayne Caudle, A.B., Economics; Rachel Diana Charles, A.B., French; Ralph Jerry Christian, A.B., History; Sue Childress Compton, A.B., Elementary Education; Judith Marion Connor, A.B., History; Carolyn Sue Cooke, A.B., Economics; Philip Scott Coulson, A.B., History; Wendy Louise Counts, A.B., History; Julie Revson Cox,

*(Continued on Page Eleven)*





William P. Kemp



Joseph J. Cox

## New Trustees Announced

Robert H. Frazier, Chairman of the Guilford College Board of Trustees, has announced the election of two new trustees to fill the positions made vacant by the loss of Nereus C. English of Thomasville and B. Clyde Shore of Winston-Salem.

The new trustees are Joseph J. Cox of High Point, a member of the Guilford Class of 1928, and William P. Kemp, of Goldsboro.

Joseph Cox is Manager of the New South Furniture Exposition Corporation in High Point where he supervises the Furniture Plaza. He is a member of the High Point Friends Meeting, the Rotary Club and the String & Splinter Club. He and Mrs. Cox, the former Virginia Ragsdale, class of 1929, have one child, Virginia Ragsdale Cox, who was graduated from Guilford in 1959. She is married to Frederick Thomas of the class of 1960. Since the death of Joseph Cox's brother, Elwood, and his wife, Annie Louise Lee Cox, in 1954, their four children have made their home with the Joseph Coxes. These children, are, Louise, now Mrs. Edward Fries; Jonathan, who was graduated from Guilford in 1964; Ellen, a student at Westtown School, and Steven, a student at Westtown School. Joseph Cox was president of the Guilford College Alumni Association from 1949 to 1951. He was also Chairman of the Guilford College Foundation which was organized to operate the Virginia Ragsdale Alumni House until such time as it should be used as the home for the president of the college. This house is now being occupied by the family of President Grimsley Hobbs. While a student at Guilford, Joseph Cox was editor of the *Guilfordian*, business manager of the Quaker and business manager of the Glee Club. Joseph J. Cox's father, Joseph D. Cox, served with distinction as a member of the Guilford Board of Trustees from 1922 until his death on May 3, 1963. He also served

as Vice Chairman of the Board of Trustees and as Chairman of the Committee on Officers and Teachers. Joseph D. Cox was married to the former May Riddick, who continues to be a loyal and active Guilfordian. Both were members of the class of 1904. Joseph J. Cox's grandfather, Joseph J. Cox, served as a trustee from 1878 to 1903.

William P. Kemp brings a long Quaker ancestry to the Guilford College Board of Trustees, dating back to arrival in Maryland in 1672. His immediate family moved to Goldsboro in 1931 when William was eight years old. He attended the Goldsboro public schools through the tenth grade, then entered George School, Pennsylvania. While there he was captain of the wrestling team and a member of the football team. He attended the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, entering in 1941. After service in the Air Force he returned to the University in 1946, graduating with a degree in Business Administration. He is married to the former Betty Jean Schneider, and they have three children, Elizabeth M. Kemp, William Powell Kemp III, and Sallie Louise Kemp. William Kemp is president of the Kemp Furniture Company, in Goldsboro, which was founded by his father in 1931. He is a birthright member of the Third Haven Meeting of Eastern, Maryland. At the University of North Carolina he played football and was an outstanding member of the wrestling team, serving as captain. He also was a member of Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity and president of the Carolina Political Union. William Kemp is an outstanding civic leader in the Goldsboro community, having been active with the Boy Scouts and presently serving as coach of the Goldsboro High School wrestling team, which won the State Championship in 1965. He was "Young Man of the Year" of the Junior Chamber of Commerce in 1958. He belongs to the Good Neighbor Council, the Rotary Club, the American Field Service Committee for encouraging the exchange of foreign students, and the Goldsboro Chamber of Commerce. He is Education Director of the Wayne County Mental Association, Chairman of the Goldsboro Recreation & Parks Commission, and a member of the Board of Directors of the Southern Furniture Manufacturers Association.

## New Administrative Offices

As the Alumni Journal goes to press, administrative offices of the college are being moved into the completely renovated New Garden Meeting House. Rich wood paneling is featured throughout the building, and all offices are carpeted. It is expected that pictures of the new building with complete furnishings will be available for the next issue of the Journal.

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

*Published monthly by Guilford College, Greensboro,  
North Carolina. Second class postage paid at the  
post office at Greensboro, North Carolina*

### ALUMNI JOURNAL NUMBER

*Editor*

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR.

*Photographer*

David Nicholson '50

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS, 1965-66

President ..... John Haworth '47  
Vice-President ..... Elizabeth Gilliam Parker '37  
Secretary ..... Gene S. Key '51  
Treasurer ..... Marion Ralls '48

Executive Committee: Alice White Mendenhall '08, Sara Richardson Haworth '17, Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17, Waldo Woody '33, Seth C. Macon '40, Doris Coble Kimmel '46, Mary Nell Parker '59, Jack Tilley '49, George Ralls '50, J. Howard Coble '53, Emily Warrick Privott '56, William B. Smith '60.

Executive Committee, Ex Officio: Katherine C. Ricks '04, Era Lasley '13, Charles C. Hendricks '40, John Googe '50.

## Alumni Day Report

As if by a miracle, predicted bad weather gave way to sunshine at mid-morning, Saturday, May 28, and one of the most festive of Guilford's Alumni Days began on a pleasant note.

Three ladies were prime movers for the occasion. Alumni Day Chairman Mary Nell Parker '59 presided, and introduced Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17, Mistress of Ceremonies at the Reunion Luncheon; she also introduced Adalia Futrell Williams '28, Mistress of Ceremonies at the Alumni Banquet at 6:00 p.m. All three conducted themselves with poise and good humor.

Algie I. Newlin '21, Professor of History, was the popular recipient of the thirteenth annual Distinguished Alumni Award. Alumni Day marked fifty years of intimate association with the college as a student, alumnus, and faculty member for Dr. Newlin. Dr. Harry Johnson, classmate and dear friend, made the presentation of handsome luggage on behalf of the association. He called attention to Dr. Newlin's traits of thorough preparation and good humor, and stated that "there has been no greater teacher." The presentation had tragic overtones, as news of Dr. Johnson's death the following week reached Guilfordians and friends.

President Grimsley T. Hobbs '47 and family enjoyed a busy day: becoming acquainted with Guilfordians of recent and older vintage, and renewing acquaintances with contemporaries. Dr. Hobbs, in giving the Alumni Address, told Guilfordians of plans



(Right to left) Ernest Scarboro '33, Paul Reynolds '28, and Clyde and Lu Henley Coble Branson '59 and '56, await turn at registration desk.

for physical and academic programs. He spoke of plans for a "Greater Guilford," saying that "Guilford has a distinguished educational program. We won't make changes for changes' sake, but we want to be sure that our graduates have the benefit of an education relevant to the times."

President John Haworth '47 welcomed all guests, and called the year 1965-66 "an exciting, fruitful year."

But perhaps the most exciting Alumni Day event in recent history took place on the circle in front of Duke Memorial Hall. At approximately 4:00 p.m. Coach Stuart Maynard '43, and his Quaker baseball team arrived on the "Victory Bus" that had brought them from Statesboro, Georgia. The baseball team had won the District 26 NAIA Championship a week earlier, and had wrapped up the Southeastern Regional championship the day before. TV and press cameras clicked and whirled, the team was introduced, and after short welcoming remarks by Grimsley Hobbs and John Haworth, hundreds of admirers swarmed about them. Said one player, "we can't be any worse than eighth in the nation now!" (Only eight teams remained for the national playoffs.)

To sum up, Alumni Day '66 was, for hundreds of Guilfordians and friends, another golden day to be remembered.

John R. Haworth '47, of High Point, was re-elected for a second one-year term as President; and Elizabeth Gilliam Parker '37 was re-elected Vice-President.

Ernest Scarboro '33 was re-elected Alumni Trustee for a three year term; and at-large members elected for three year terms to the Alumni Executive Committee were Hazel Armstrong Valentine '17 (re-elected); Emily Warrick Privott '56, Waldo Woody '33, and Doris Coble Kimmel '46.



Algie I. Newlin '21, Professor of History, was presented the thirteenth annual Distinguished Alumni Award. Dr. Newlin retired from the college after teaching since 1924. His classmate, Dr. Harry Johnson of Elkin, made the presentation on behalf of the Alumni Association. This was the last known picture made of Harry Johnson who died early in June.



Herbert Appenzeller was honored during graduation week by the senior class. Susan Belk, editor of the Quaker, college yearbook, presided over the dedication of this year's publication to Dr. Appenzeller.



Terry Sanford, former governor of North Carolina, delivering the graduation address.



Amid hectic Alumni Day schedule, the return of the conquering heroes. Coach Stuart Maynard '43 (third from left) and players are greeted after return of the Southeastern Regional baseball champions. Young admirer is son Andy.



Charles Hendricks '40, Admissions Director, congratulates James McCorkle moments after graduation.



Dr. Marion Ralls '48 presents the Weis Memorial Cup for service to the college choir to James Vance.



It's Steamboat Round, Sir! Seth Macon '40 accepts the delicious buffet item served him by John Sally.



The class of '16 joined the 50-year group. Above are Mrs. Fuller Yates, Fuller Yates, Carolyn Yates Lindley, Dr. Benjamin Lindley, and W. O. Doggett.



At the class of 50 table . . . Jean Presnell Ralls, Thelma Register, Dave Register.



More class of '16 . . . Exum White, Mrs. White, Christiana Marshall Clegg.



Other members of the Golden Anniversary Class of '16 were Dr. Clifford Hinshaw, Mrs. Hinshaw, Fred Morris, Mrs. Morris, Hope Hubbard, and Laura Davis.



Algic I. Neuha and President Grimsley Hobbs visit with Thomas Wilbur Taylor, winner of the Key Senior Award.



Several members of the class of '26 posed for the snapshot above: Edna Bean McBane, Alice Thompson Allred, Geneva Highfill, Bessie M. Simpson, Garvice Guthrie, and Sallie Pearson Moore.



*Congratulations! Tacy Beamon Griffin '13, chairman of 50-year Alumni Group, inducts James Fuller Yates '16 into the fellowship.*



*Trustees enjoy Alumni Luncheon: Byron Haworth, Horace Haworth, Paul Reynolds, Ed Mendenhall and Robert Frazier, chairman of the Board of Trustees.*



*Some of the '49ers . . . Floyd Reynolds, Cassie Williams Mackie, Mary Pate Edgerton, Harold Edgerton, young visitor, Mary Ellen Branson Pike, Carter Pike.*



## From Your Alumni President

Dear Guilfordians:

It is with pleasure that I accept your call to a second term as your Alumni President.

The past year has been an exciting one.

Our new administration has made an auspicious beginning. We have been pleased with the successes of our athletic teams. You know that our own Stuart Maynard '43, baseball coach, was named National Coach of the Year by the National Association of Inter-collegiate Athletics. His team finished fourth in the nation.

We have enjoyed alumni meetings, and campus gatherings. We have watched campus developments, such as the new administration building, with pride and interest. But my concern is that Guilford's alumni, at this time of rapidly increasing demands on our college, move into a closer relationship with our institution. We need to encourage inactive Alumni to give time, talent, and money in the interest of moving Guilford toward new horizons. It is **necessary** if Guilford is to meet the challenge of the sixties and seventies. We look forward to seeing you wherever Guilfordians gather again this year.

JOHN HAWORTH, JR., *President*

Guilford College Alumni Association

## Mark November 5, 1966!

Saturday, November 5, 1966, will be a day of great importance to the various classes of Guilford College and to the Alumni Association. On November 5 class agents selected to represent their classes for a one-year period will meet at Guilford to discuss a new Class Agents' program designed to keep the college in closer contact with its alumni. Your class agent will try to make you more familiar with the program of your Alumni Association. In the Association's efforts to continue the growth and effectiveness of Guilford College, your cooperation will be appreciated.

## Homecoming

Saturday, October 22, 1966

GUILFORD VS. PRESBYTERIAN

Game Time: 2:00 p.m.

Armfield Athletic Center





A memorable experience for Ernestine C. Milner was a recent meeting with Madame V. Pandit, Prime Minister of India. Ernestine Milner, past president of Altrusa International, presented Madame Pandit the Altrusa pin. Shown above with Mrs. Milner and Madame Pandit (center) is Annie Ray Moore '30, currently in New Delhi with the World Health Organization. She is Regional Director for several countries, including Burma, Ceylon, India, Indonesia, and Mongolia.

## Letter From The Milners

The following excerpts are taken from a most interesting letter received from Clyde and Ernestine Milner. They have called the letter "Part I of Our African Safari." It was written on July 5, the Milner's thirty-eighth wedding anniversary.

"We flew from Athens, Greece, to Cairo, Egypt, May 15. After getting established at the Isis, a floating hotel on the Nile on May 16, we journeyed immediately toward Gizeh. The ride through Cairo, which was beautifully green with flowering trees, came to an abrupt end, and suddenly we were in the desert at the three massive pyramids and the Sphinx.

"As in Athens, we attended the Sound and Light Show; in Cairo it occurs at the pyramids with the Sphinx seemingly narrating the story. Of course, one of the most remarkable experiences in Cairo was a visit to the museum, where Ernestine saw almost all the sculptures she used for illustrations in Philosophy 24; the Seated Scribe, the Shcik-el-Beled, Chephren and the wonderful artifacts from the tombs of Aknaton and Tut ankahamen. On our last afternoon, we visited the Step Pyramid at Sakkarah and Memphis where the government has just moved one of the colossal statues of Rameses II.

"On May 20, we flew to Ethiopia over Asmara and close enough to see Lake Tana, into which the

small Abbay flows and from which the Blue Nile (big Abbay) emerges, proceeding on its slow course to meet the White Nile at Khartoum.

"On May 24, we arrived at the New Stanley, ready for our East African Safari. (A safari is not, as we had supposed, necessarily a trip to hunt elephants, lions, etc.) The New Stanley is famous for its Thorn Trees under which the observer may sit and watch safaris of all kinds depart.

"We visited Ofafa, a Friends' community centre in Nairobi, where every child we met extended his hand and said "jambo." The milk distribution period will always be an unforgettable memory—eighty small children drinking from tin cups (some made from tin cans) with their eyes showing just above the rims of the cups. From Nairobi we rode across the country to Kisumu by Peugeot taxi, seeing the countryside—not jungles, but fields of maize, tea and coffee plantations, now and again a small woodland.

"Our visit to the Friends Mission with its schools, its health centers, its agricultural training school, which is very modern and extremely practical, inspired us because of the tremendous dedication of the workers, giving of their many talents wherever they could. All were most hospitable to us, and we were guests in twenty-six Friends homes.

"We participated in Friends Meetings: talked at the Boys Secondary Schools at Chavakali and Kamusingo and at the Girls Secondary Schools at Kaimosi and Lugulu. Ernestine taught several classes in psychology at the Teachers' College. We met four of the five appointed delegates who will accompany Thomas Lung'aho to the World Conference.

"We enjoy boat trips, so we travelled around Lake Victoria on the Victoria, getting a glimpse of Tanzania and of Uganda, and of its recently riot-torn capital, Kampala, a marvelously beautiful, modern city with seven hills crowned with churches, a mosque, and Makerere University.

"We were particularly happy to be in Mombasa, June 24, just sixty-four years after the first missionaries—Willis Hotchkiss, Arthur Chilson and Edgar T. Hole—landed here and began their inland journey. We were, of course, particularly interested in the activities of Edgar T. Hole, who had been our colleague at Guilford. The entire story is told inspiringly in *The Hill of Vision* just published by Levinus Painter."

The Milners sent greetings and best wishes to all their Guilfordian friends.



## New Faculty Doctorates

In June Paul E. Zopf, Jr., Herbert T. Appenzeller, and Donald W. Millholland of the Guilford College faculty received their doctorates upon fulfilling all of the necessary requirements. Fred Irving Courtney has also satisfied the requirements for his doctorate, bringing the total number of Guilford College faculty who hold degrees at the doctorate level to thirty-four.

Paul Zopf joined the Guilford faculty in 1959 as Assistant Professor of Sociology, holding a B.S. degree from the University of Connecticut and the M.A. degree from the University of Florida. The dissertation which he submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for a Ph.D. in sociology at the University of Florida is entitled *A Demographic Study of the Population of North Carolina*. Dr. Zopf is married to the former Evelyn Montgomery of Laurel, Mississippi. They have one son, Eric, and reside at present on the Guilford College campus.

Donald Millholland and Herbert Appenzeller received their degrees during June graduating exercises at Duke University. Dr. Appenzeller's dissertation for the E.D. degree is entitled *Analysis of Court Cases Pertaining to Tort Liability For Injury Sustained in Public School Programs of Physical Education*.

Dr. Millholland's dissertation for the Ph.D. degree is entitled *Beyond Nihilism: A Study of the Thought of Albert Camus and Michael Polanyi*.

Dr. Appenzeller, Director of Athletics and Professor of Education, came to Guilford from Chowan College in 1956. He received both his B.A. and M.A. degrees from Wake Forest College. His wife, the former Margaret Little, is an alumna of Wake Forest. They have one son, Tommy, and two daughters, Linda and Mary.

Dr. Millholland received his A.B. degree from Duke University and B.D. at Union Theological Seminary in New York. Under a Fulbright Scholarship, he studied philosophy in France at the University of Paris and Lille. He has served Guilford College as Assistant Professor of Philosophy since 1965.

Fred I. Courtney recently submitted his dissertation entitled *Systems Approach to Corporate Evaluation and the Corporate Operations Sequence* to complete the requirements for the Ph.D. degree in economics at American University, Washington, D. C. He holds the B.B.A. and M.A. degrees from Baylor University, Waco, Texas. His wife, the former Carol Peery, is an alumna of Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C. They have five children: Fred, Jr., Talbor Allen, Roy Peery, Clayman Lee and Carol Louise.

(Continued on Page 14)



## Dr. Harry Johnson, Jr. Joins Pilot Life In Greensboro

Dr. Harry L. Johnson, Jr., '53, Granite Quarry physician, has joined the staff of Pilot Life Insurance Co. as Assistant Medical Director, according to an announcement by the company's Medical Director, Dr. H. Frank Starr, Jr.

A native of Greensboro, Dr. Johnson attended Greensboro public schools and graduated from the University of North Carolina School of Medicine in 1957. After serving his internship at Rex Hospital, Raleigh, he entered military service as a Lieutenant in the U. S. Navy Medical Corps. Upon his discharge in 1960, he established private practice as a family physician in Granite Quarry.

Dr. Johnson is a member of various medical associations and served as secretary of Rowan Memorial Hospital in 1961. He was chairman of the Rowan County Republican Party from November, 1965, until June of this year.

## Alan O'Connor Returns After Two Years In Africa

Zambia, with its rich natural resources and its wise leadership in President Kenneth Kaunda, has the potential of becoming one of the most stable and productive of the newly independent African nations. This is the opinion of Alan Connor '51, just returned from two years of representing the American Friends Service Committee in that country.

"The twin needs of the Zambian people are for education and for jobs," Connor says. "In all our AFSC programs we have tried to keep these needs foremost."

In Broken Hill, a town 80 miles north of Lusaka, Alan Connor established a pilot project in community development for the Service Committee. Later he was joined by Dan Dibble, a Seattle teacher. Together Dibble and Connor helped to develop the local adult education movement until the membership grew from 250 to 1000 persons, and from a purely voluntary effort to one with considerable government support.

# On the Quaker Sports Front

By Bill Pendergraft



*The champs! Coach Stuart Maynard '43 (right) and the Southeastern Regional NAIA champs depart for St. Joseph, Mo. for the National Championship Tournament.*

## BASKETBALL

Jerry Steele and his basketball team last year won the District 26 championship, and a berth at Kansas City in the national tournament.

For this coming season, Coach Steele looks for great things from the Quakers. With the graduation of Chuck Scott, Guilford will lose an excellent forward and no doubt have a hard time filling his shoes, but Coach Steele is now in the process of drafting new men who should round out the Quaker team.

Returning this year will be Kauffman, Young, Moriarity, Allen, Fellers, Brooks, Loftus, Bregard, Gaylord, Motsinger, Hedrick, and Newton. With these men and the new recruits, Guilford should be well prepared for the first tap-off with Pembroke at Grimsley High Gymnasium in Greensboro.

This year the Quakers will play all the conference members twice, and will compete in the Gate City and Wilmington Holiday Classics.

## FOOTBALL

Football Coach John Stewart is nervous. After having an 8-2 record last year, and losing only a handful of regulars, he knows that a great deal is expected of the Quakers.

But his nervousness is not due to apprehension about the upcoming season. "We are like little kids who can't wait for Christmas!" says Coach Stewart,

"even though I believe we have the toughest schedule in the conference. Our non-conference opponents are also as tough as nails." Coach Stewart admits, however, that "we are tough, too, especially defensively." The addition of Paul Barey, speedy guard (220 lbs.) and Larry Bumgarner, tackle, to the line makes him smile. And the improvement of backs Danny Surface, Buddy Smith, and Carmen Bocuzzi encourages him also. Co-Captains Ronnie Winslow and Tommy Grayson, both All-Conference last year, will lead the charge.

"Good luck on injuries may be the key," said Coach Stewart. "Our quarterbacks all have knee problems. But Ronnie Wallace (star fullback, injured last year) can turn the whole thing around if he's one hundred percent able."

## BASEBALL

The Quaker baseball team, coached by Stuart "Rock" Maynard, slugged their way to first place in the Carolinas Conference and to District 26 and Area 7 championships. Returning victorious from the Southeastern Regional NAIA championship in Statesboro, Georgia, Maynard's team won fourth place in a field of eight at the NAIA Nationals in St. Joseph, Mo.

With the loss of such talent as Sandy Gann, Danny Southerland, and Jimmy Fields, Maynard is faced with the problem of finding a first and second baseman, a catcher, a center fielder, and a pitcher for next year. One outstanding recruit comes to Guilford from Roxboro High. His name is Billy Horner, and he should do a fine job pitching for the Quakers next spring. Maynard also looks for help from members of the football team who play both sports.

To return for action next spring will be Bryan, Burchette, Parker, Pegram, Scott, Brockwell, Hill, Grayson, Sasser, Surface, Whittington, Stewart, and Searcy.

Baseball at Guilford College had an exceptional year and, as Coach Maynard states, "The only way we could do better is win the national championship. We took the games one at a time, and this was a great factor in our success."

With newly recruited players and returning letterman, Guilford baseball should see another good year in 1967.

## CLASS OF 1966

*(Continued from Page Two)*

A.B., English; Milford Chantwin Cox, Jr., A.B., Physical Education; Rudolph Leo Cox, Jr., A.B. Economics; Susan Bernheimer Craige, B.S., Biology; Ward Fletcher Cross, A.B., History; Clarence Rhudy Crouse, A.B., Economics; Thomas David Crute, Jr., A.B., Economics; Luther Bertran Culpepper III, A.B., Economics.

John Wesley Davis III, A.B., Economics; Marian Ethel Davis, A.B., Sociology; Porter Grey Dawson, A.B., History; Walter Lee Dobbins, Jr., B.S., Mathematics; Larry Ledford Durham, A.B., Physical Education; George Lloyd Eastlack, A.B., English; Barry Alan Eisenberg, A.B., Economics; Charlotte Faye Ervin, A.B., Economics; Linda Corene Evens, A.B., Elementary Education; Garnett Theodore Fallenstein, Jr., B.S., Physics; Ellis Moses Farris, A.B., Physical Education; James William Ferrell III, A.B., English; Judi Kathleen Flowers, A.B., English; Ethelyn Tillson French, A.B., Sociology; Sandy Ray Gann, A.B., Physical Education; Lois Dixon Garner, A.B., Elementary Education; George Rudolph Gordh, Jr., A.B., Mathematics; William Harrison Guerrant, A.B., Economics; Nestus Hannibal Gurley, Jr., A.B., English; David Stewart Habercom, A.B., Political Science; Karen Ann Hamilton, A.B., Elementary Education; Katherine Jane Harding, A.B., Music; Morant Frances Hassler II, B.S., Physics; Jane Kray Hawkins, A.B., History; Linda Anne Helm, A.B., Elementary Education; Lydia Ann Hendricks, A.B., Elementary Education.

Mary Huffman Hinshaw, A.B., Elementary Education; Bill R. Hollifield, A.B., Physical Education; Sara Camilla Hoover, A.B., Elementary Education; Hugh Elliott Hoyle, A.B., English; James Milton Hunt, B.S., Biology; Randal Homma Ihara, A.B., Philosophy; Elizabeth Ruth Imhoff, A.B., Elementary Education; Jeffrey Craig Inman, A.B., Economics; Page Schoffner Johnson, A.B., Sociology; Sarah Ann Joyner, A.B., Economics; Gerald Philip Kallman, A.B., Sociology; Edwin George Kellis, Jr., A.B., Economics; Linda Ann Kern, A.B., Elementary Education; Charles Conaway King, A.B., Economics; Herbert Allen King, B.S., Biology; Hugh Richard King, A.B., Economics; Marianne King, A.B., Sociology; Brenda Frances Kiser, A.B., History; David Lee Klinger, A.B., Economics; Lee Freia Koschke, A.B., Elementary Education; Astrid Kroll, A.B., English; Daniel Franklin Kuzma, A.B., History; William Thomas Larmore, A.B., Economics; Leonard Isadore Lasek, A.B., Economics; Ronald Julian Lashley, B.S., Biology; Richard Byron Latta, A.B., Economics;

Cheryl Kaye Riley Layton, A.B., English; Andrew Thomas Lockamy, A.B., Economics.

Linda Guthrie McBane, A.B., English; Elaine Hill McCall, A.B., History; John Thomas McCauley, Jr., A.B., Economics; James Edward McCorkle, B.S., Chemistry; Frank Paul McGwier, A.B., Economics; Max Lauchlin McKinnon II, A.B., Economics; Emanuel Murray McMillan, Jr., B.S., Mathematics; Carolyn Lawrence McMillan, A.B., Elementary Education; Larry William McPherson, B.S., Mathematics; Miina Talvik Mabe, A.B., English; Robert Thad Mackie, B.S., Biology; Suzanne Edith Anita Markham, A.B., Sociology; Stuart Dennis Marks, B.S., Biology; Thomas Howard Marshall, A.B., Economics; Raphael Thaddeus Masters III, B.S., Mathematics; John Thaxton Mauzy, B.S., Biology; Luther Reece Medlin, Jr., A.B., Economics; Patricia Carolyn Miller, A.B., History; Beverly Milner, A.B., History; Martin David Mockford, A.B., Economics; Wirgman C. Morrisette, Jr., A.B., Economics.

Samuel Leo Nelson, A.B., Economics; Kimrey Dayton Newlin, B.S., Physics; John Griffin Outland, Jr., A.B., History; Richard Allen Parker, A.B., Economics; William Walter Parker, A.B., Economics; Gloria Joyce Phillips, A.B., History; Cloyd Dilworth Pierson, A.B., Sociology; Blake Keith Pike, A.B., Economics; William John Probeck, Jr., B.S., Mathematics; Jerry Thomas Purcell, A.B., Economics; Tim Maynard Ray, A.B., Economics; Douglas White Redmond, A.B., English; Diane Keens Roberts, A.B., Sociology; Horace David Rowe, A.B., History; Burton Jay Rubin, A.B., Biology; John Alfred Samuel, A.B., Economics; Mark Michael Sapirstein, B.S., Biology; Herbert Charles Schoof, Jr., A.B., Economics; Douglas Voorhees Schumann, A.B., Economics; Frederic Weeks Schumann, Jr., A.B., Spanish; Marion Charles Scott, A.B., Economics; Anna Kay Sears, A.B., Sociology; Henry I. Siegel, A.B., History; Guy David Smith, A.B., Physical Education; Sandra Ward Smith, A.B., Elementary Education; Lorraine Barney Spencer, B.S., Biology; Marilyn Ann Stadler, A.B., Sociology; Patricia Ann Stone, A.B., Elementary Education; Ann Marie Strait, A.B., Elementary Education; Thomas Wilbur Taylor, A.B., History; Randal Duane Underwood, A.B., Economics; Gary Newell Vance, A.B., Psychology; Gloria Annette McElvy Vance, A.B., English; James Lee Vance, B.S., Psychology; Richard Nicholas Volpitta, A.B., Economics; Robert Lee Ward, A.B., Economics; John Adams Watkins, A.B., Economics; Sterling Fountain Webster III, A.B., Economics; Robert Melton White II, A.B., Economics; James Buchan Whitlock, A.B., Economics; Eleanor Gail Williams, B.S., Psychology; John Hopkins Wil-

*(Continued on Page Sixteen)*

# With Guilfordians Everywhere

*O. F. Stafford '18*, president of Pilot Life Insurance Company in Greensboro, has been elected to serve a three-year term on the Board of Directors of the Health Insurance Association of America. He was also recently appointed to the Board of Trustees of Wesley Long Hospital in Greensboro.

*Robert Frazier '19*, chairman of Guilford's Board of Trustees and Greensboro attorney, attended a biennial meeting of the International Bar Association, which was held in Lausanne, Switzerland, in July.

*Hansel C. Beeson '23* has retired as second vice-president of Pilot Life Insurance Company in Greensboro. He joined the firm in 1923 as a bookkeeper. He is married to the former *Nell Jones '24*.

*Wilbert '32* and *Nina Braxton* of 154 East Hancock, North Wales, Pa., are directing a summer project on a farm for emotionally disturbed children near Philo, Calif., for the American Friends Service Committee. Under the direction of the Braxtons, ten high school students are assisting as junior counselors with the recreational program for the thirty children on the farm. They are helping the children with swimming, hiking, games, nature studies and taking care of the animals on the farm.

*Robert Jamieson '33* was recently honored by having the class of '66 at Grimsley High School in Greensboro present a portrait of him to the school. He has coached at Grimsley for over 30 years.

*Howard Petrea '40* was one of 27 teachers at North Carolina State University at Raleigh chosen by students and faculty for outstanding teaching during the 1965-66 academic year. He was one of three to receive the honor from the Mathematics Department.

*Samuel Wilson '48* has been installed as chairman of the Greater Greensboro Civitan Council. The council is composed of seven Greensboro Civitan Clubs.

*Lawrence and Barbara Mathews '51* and '51, now reside in Springfield, Va. at 5503 Callender Drive. Larry has been ill for some time, confined at home since February, and would enjoy hearing from Guilfordian friends.

*Kenneth Jordan '56* is now associated with the Department of History, Southeastern Community College, Whiteville, N. C.



*Howard Hinshaw '60* received his Doctor of Medicine degree at the University of North Carolina during June graduation exercises. He will serve an internship at North Carolina Memorial Hospital in Chapel Hill.

*Christopher Johnston '61* has been named assistant director of Children's Mercy Hospital in Kansas City, Missouri. Chris, married to *Janet Smith '59*, received his masters degree from Duke University Medical Center in 1964. He previously was associated with Cape Fear Valley Hospital in Fayetteville, N. C. The Johnstons have two children, and "welcome any friends who may be traveling west."

*Forbis Lee Kivett '63* has received his B.D. degree from Asbury Theological Seminary in Wilmore, Kentucky.

*Lt. Henry B. Clodfelter '64* is now air liaison officer for the 3rd Brigade, 7th Infantry Division in South Korea. In a recent letter he enclosed news of *Kyong Oh Kim '62*, clipped from *Stars and Stripes*. The only woman pilot in Korea for several years, she is now married—and still flying. Lt. Clodfelter expressed appreciation for receiving news about Guilford through the Journal.



*Lillian Davis '65* received the masters degree in Public Health during recent graduation ceremonies at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

## Milners' Addresses

Tentatively, these are Clyde and Ernestine Milner's addresses for the remainder of their trip:

September 21-October 9, 1966, visiting Friends in Germany.

October 10-24, 1966, c/o Mogens Clausen, Quaker Centre, Vendersgade 29, IV, Copenhagen, Denmark.

October 25-November 7, 1966, c/o Brita Malm, Kvargargarden, Varvsgatan 15, Stockholm, Sweden.

November 12-16, 1966, c/o Quakereentrum, Vossiusstraat 20 (Z), Amsterdam, Netherlands.

November 17-December 27, 1966, France, Spain, Palma.

December 28, 1966-January 6, 1967, Friends House, Euston Road, London W.C.1, England.

January 7-March 25, 1967, Woodbrooke, Selly Oak, Birmingham 29, England.

March 26-April 26, 1967, c/o Helen D. Jones, 6 Eustace Street, Dublin 2, Ireland.

# Moore Attends India Institute



Dr. J. Floyd Moore '39, Professor of Biblical Literature and Religion, worked in India this past summer under the auspices of the Fulbright Commission. He was one of twenty American professors selected to attend the Summer Institute in Indian Civilization.

In a recent message, he reported visits with several Guilfordians and friends en route, among them Helga Strube '56 De Leon in Los Angeles, Joyce Hunter '57 Lawton in Honolulu and Hideo Shuizumo and his family in Japan.

*Editor's Note*—A number of Guilford College faculty members had unusual summer experiences. Accounts of as many of them as possible will be included in the next issue of the *Alumni Journal*.

The following story about Dr. Moore's trip was written by Joseph Knox, Greensboro Daily News Staff Writer:

People of Asiatic countries are severely critical of America's role in the Vietnamese conflict, but at the same time they are confounded and anxious about the threat Red China would pose to their lives if U. S. influence in Southeast Asia was suddenly diminished.

Dr. Moore said he was immensely impressed with the great numbers of individual Americans he met in India who, entirely on their own, have dedicated themselves to bringing enlightenment and a better life to an impoverished country.

These include teachers, students, volunteers to the Peace Corps who offer whole layers of services that go far beyond institutional programs of our government.

He specifically mentioned the Ford Foundation which has undertaken a huge project to uplift areas of Calcutta, and noted that agencies of the U. S. gov-

ernment actively encourage and offer co-operation in these private endeavors.

The Institute was based in New Delhi from where the party traveled over much of the subcontinent to visit major cities for lectures and tours to reveal economic, political, and industrial problems of the country.

On September 1, Dr. Moore began a year's leave from Guilford College to serve as executive secretary for the Fourth World Conference of Friends which will be held next summer on the Guilford campus.

In order to prepare himself better for the job, he extended his overseas trip to visit Quaker centers in a number of countries to discuss preparations for the world assembly.

Among other places, he met with Friends in Honolulu, Tokyo, Hong Kong, Bangkok, Istanbul, and Belgrade, and in doing so completely encircled the globe. He was away from home for 83 days.

## 1966 Commencement

### AWARDS AND HONORS

Lucy Stella Schieffelin Scholarships: 1965-1966 Astrid Kroll, William Vanaman Lee, Samuel Allen Toothaker, Patricia Lou Davis.

David Troll Rees Music Scholarships: Susan Lum, Rebecca Elaine Mabe.

Weis Memorial Cup (for leadership in Choir): James Lee Vance.

Leora Sherrill O'Callaghan Award for Excellence in English: Geraldine Martin Carter.

William F. Overman Scholarship: Daniel Paul Whitley IV.

Nereus and Oriana Mendenhall Mathematics Scholarship: Hal Brown Phillips.

Emily S. Howard Scholarships: (1965-1966) Jean Gray Parker, Andrew Anthony Hobson, Penny Lee Allen, David Ernest Stanfield.

Western Electric Scholarship: David Nichols O'Steen.

**Seniors Graduating With Department Honors**

History: Alvis Eugene Campbell, Thomas Wilbur Taylor.

Mathematics: George Rudolph Gordh, Jr.

### Alumni Awards

Key Senior Award: Thomas Wilbur Taylor.

Senior Athletic Award: Marion Charles Scott.

Undergraduate Athletic Award: Thomas Tucker Grayson.

Achievement Award: David Ernest Stanfield.

## B. CLYDE SHORE



One of the most distinguished of Guilford College's alumni died on May 28 in Winston-Salem after a lengthy illness. The death of B. Clyde Shore '25, former Alumni President and member of the College Board of Trustees, was announced to a saddened audience on Alumni Day by President Grimsley T. Hobbs.

B. Clyde Shore was an outstanding student while at Guilford; he was an active member of the Henry Clay Literary Society, and served as Vice-president and Chaplain of that organization. He was a College Marshal and was a member of the football and basketball teams.

He had been an active and enthusiastic alumnus since graduation, and served as Alumni President from 1940 to 1942. During his tenure as Alumni President, he developed a strong concern for the need for an Auditorium-Religious Education-Music facility for the college. This concern ended happily with the opening of Dana Auditorium more than twenty years later; and B. Clyde Shore was the in-

spired chairman of the campaign committee which raised over \$700,000 for this building.

In the meantime, Kathrine Hine Shore Hall, a residence hall for women, had been given to Guilford College by Clyde Shore in honor of his wife, and the B. Clyde Shore Journalism Scholarships had already been giving assistance to aspiring young journalists studying at Guilford.

B. Clyde Shore was widely known as an able businessman and civic leader. He worked in the insurance business for one year following graduation before establishing Shore Real Estate and Insurance Company in Winston-Salem. He served as President of the Winston-Salem Board of Realtors, and was the State Director for the North Carolina Board of Realtors.

His business life was always scheduled to leave time for civic and religious activities. In addition to his many contributions to his college, he was a devoted, active member of Winston-Salem Monthly Meeting of Friends. Evidence of wider outreach is shown by the offices he held with the North Carolina Yearly Meeting of Friends. He was Treasurer of the Yearly Meeting for many years, a Trustee of Trust Funds, a member of the Permanent Board, and Chairman of the Evangelism and Outreach Committees.

He was a past President of the Winston-Salem Civitan Club, and a Lieutenant Governor of North Carolina District, Civitan International.

He is survived by his wife, Kathrine Hine Shore; a daughter, Barbara, now Mrs. Earl Hudgens, Jr.; and a son, John Carl, all of Winston-Salem. He is also survived by three beloved grandchildren, Sandra and Jay Hudgens, and Christopher Clyde Shore.

Clyde Shore's diligent work, his wise and friendly counsel, and his inspiration to other Guilfordians will be greatly missed.

---

## FOUR DOCTORATES

*(Continued from Page Nine)*

The completion of Paul Zopf's doctorate comes at the end of leave of absence for study. Guilford makes such leaves available to faculty members who wish to pursue their graduate careers, and Zopf is one of several faculty members who have completed advanced degrees under this arrangement. Appenzeller, Millholland and Courtney had previously completed their course work and have been doing research and preparing their dissertations while teaching at Guilford.



## In Memoriam

### DR. HARRY JOHNSON



Guilfordians everywhere were saddened at the news of the death of Dr. Harry Johnson '21 in early June. Dr. Johnson had recently retired as Chief of Staff of Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital in Elkin.

He had attended Alumni Day activities on Saturday, May 28, and had presented the 13th Annual Distinguished Alumni Award to classmate, former roommate, and good friend, Algie I. Newlin. Dr. Johnson made the presentation on behalf of the Alumni Association on the occasion of Dr. Newlin's retirement after teaching at Guilford since 1924.

Harry Johnson was an enthusiastic and active alumnus, and was a familiar figure at Homecoming and Alumni Day celebrations. His appearance at area Alumni meetings was always anticipated by college delegations, and many times he brought as his guests outstanding young high school students who were later to become Guilfordians. On occasion, when medical emergency prevented his participation in alumni sports activities, a member of his family would report, "I represent Dr. Harry Johnson today, and he wanted you to know that he is here in spirit."

His education was interrupted by one year in the United States Navy in 1918-19. He was a mem-

ber of the Henry Clay Literary Society and of the college chorus. A sports enthusiast, he was a member of both the baseball and football teams. At the time of his departure for medical college at the University of North Carolina in 1920, he was president-elect of the YMCA and the Athletic Association, and captain-elect of the baseball team.

He received the M.D. degree from the University of Cincinnati in 1924, and was made a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons in 1936. He served one year in the Department of Surgery, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Michigan, and was for several years a practicing physician and surgeon in Greensboro, Hickory, and Newton. He practiced surgery at Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital in Elkin for over 25 years, and since his retirement had worked with the Social Security Administration.

Dr. Johnson married Louise Theobald in 1925, and is survived by two children from this union: Mrs. Phyllis Qualheim and Dr. Harry Johnson, Jr., '53. Louise Theobald Johnson died in 1961. He is also survived by eight grandchildren, a brother, Ralph W. Johnson, and his wife, Mrs. Viola Neese Johnson of Burlington.

## Guilford Shares In Federal Funds

Guilford College has joined many other institutions as a participant in a number of federal programs designed to aid higher education. Under the Economic Opportunity Act the college has received Economic Opportunity grants totaling \$11,150 and Work-Study funds of \$24,705.

Guilford has received two grants under the Higher Education Act of 1965. A grant of \$20,773 has been awarded for the purchase of equipment to be used in the teaching of biological and physical sciences. This grant is to be matched equally by the college. Guilford has also received a \$5,000 grant for the purchase of books and other library materials.

The National Science Foundation has awarded Guilford a grant of \$3,700 for the purchase of special equipment for biological laboratories. This grant must also be matched by the college. The new science equipment made possible by federal grants will assist materially in plans of the college to strengthen its science teaching program and modernize King Hall for use by the various science departments.

## Class of 1966

(Continued from Page Eleven)

liams III, A.B., Economics; Kenneth Alden Wilson, Jr., A.B., Political Science; Catherine Ellen Wright, A.B., Elementary Education; Douglas Graham Wright, A.B., Economics; Ray Odell Yarbrough, A.B., Economics; Rodney Earl Young, B.S., Chemistry; Melrose Alpha Nimmo, M.A., Religion.

The following were awarded degrees at the August Commencement:

Raimundo Julian Aviles, A.B., History; Vernon Gray Benbow, A.B., Economics; Willis Leon Bivins, A.B., Political Science; Helen Hutchison Burgin, A.B., History; Thomas Harold Causey, A.B., History; Charlotte Sprinkle Fredrick, A.B., Spanish; Tom W. Gorsuch, Jr., B.S., Biology; Linda Welch Grandy, A.B., Elementary Education; Julius Lee Hall, Jr., A.B., Physical Education; Harry James Hill, Jr., A.B., Music; Beverly Harrelson Hunter, A.B., Elementary Education; Jack Lee Hunter, A.B., Economics; Anne Scott Inman, A.B., Elementary Education; Alexander Harrison Jennings, A.B., Physical Education; John Scott Johnson, A.B., Economics; Judith Dianne Justice, A.B., English; Jane Rankin Kester, A.B., English; Elizabeth Ann Koster, A.B., Spanish; Gail Lassiter, A.B., Elementary Education; James Henry McDonald, Jr., A.B., Economics; Margaret Walker McLeod, A.B., History; Harold Baker McNeill, B.S., Mathematics; Patricio Massu M., A.B.; Economics; James Nichos,

A.B., Political Science; Carolyn Marion Milks, A.B., English; Lloyd Elmer Milks III, A.B., Economics; Harvey Gregory Monk, Jr., A.B., Economics; Linda Carol Moore, B.S., Biology; Ann Elizabeth Tinsley Morgan, A.B., Elementary Education; James Franklin Morgan, A.B., Political Science.

Thomas Dwight Neal, B.S., Mathematics; William Spencer Neal, A.B., Economics; Samuel Leonard Neerman, A.B., Economics; Robert Norfleet, Jr., A.B., Sociology; Rosalyn Ellen Parrish, A.B., Sociology; David Henry Parsons III, A.B., History; Philip Dana Pearsall, A.B., Economics; Ann Judd Phelps, A.B., French; John Robert Rankin, A.B., Sociology; John Agrippa Redhead III, A.B., Economics; Edward Lloyd Rynex, Jr., A.B., Economics; Robert Virgil Sharpless, A.B., English; Carole Marie Sheets, A.B., Political Science; Ronald Kalin Sheppard, B.S., Mathematics; Patsy Eugenia Simmons, A.B., Elementary Education; Phillip Bryant Simpson, A.B., Economics; Marvin Danny Southerland, A.B., Physical Education; Rita Foley Vaughn, A.B., Elementary Education; Lawrence Page Vickers, Jr., A.B., Political Science; Ellen Elizabeth Voss, A.B., History; Faith Elizabeth Webb, A.B., Elementary Education; Judith Jones Wilder, A.B., Elementary Education; Frank C. Wilk-Wilder A.B., Elementary Education; Frank C. Wilkerson III, A.B., Psychology; George Tyler Wynne,

The address used here is the latest that we have in the Alumni Journal mailing list. If the addressee is away from home but has no other permanent address we suggest that you send this to him or her by first class mail. If the addressee has moved or has a relatively stable address elsewhere please advise us or your postmaster of the correct address.

GUILFORD COLLEGE  
Greensboro, N. C. 27410

## GUILFORD COLLEGE BULLETIN

Second class postage paid at  
Greensboro, N. C.

















